Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Bibliography of Jaina Lite (Vol.- I)

(Jaina Canons and its Commentaries,
Non-canonical Original Texts and its Commentar

R
015.954
PRA-I

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Bibliography of Jaina Literature

(Jaina Canons and its Commentaries,
Non-canonical Original Texts and its Commentaries)

(Vol. - I)

Compiled & Edited by

Dr. Samani Aagam Pragya
Dr. Samani Rohit Pragya
Dr. Vandana Mehta

Jain Vishva Bharati Institute
(Deemed University)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

182338
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Relevance of Jainism

Apart from art and architecture, literature portrays important cultural aspects of a country. In the history of India, Jaina literature has played a significant role. Not only does Jainism have a rich history, but its principles and philosophical concepts are very relevant in modern times too. Many national and international scholars including intellectuals are now taking interest in studying Jainism and present it in a modern perspective.

Realizing the importance of Jaina philosophy, Jaina Ācāryas and scholars produced a plethora of literature in various languages. There are many libraries, institutes and museums having extensive Jaina literature. To get the proper information regarding this vast literature, bibliography can be considered as the best way. Some works on Jaina bibliography have been done earlier by the scholars like A. Guérinot, Chhotelal Jain, S.R. Banerjee, Jyotiprasad Jain, Karl H. Potter, Royce Wiles etc. In that series, this work is also a humble effort to assist research scholars by providing them systematic information about Jaina literature from the very beginning to 2014.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Stock Verification-2024

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BIBLIOGRAPHY

OF

JAINA LITERATURE

(Jaina Canons and its Commentaries,
Non-canonical Original Texts and its Commentaries)

(Vol. I)

Compiled and Edited by

Dr. Samani Aagam Pragya
Dr. Samani Rohit Pragya
Dr. Vandana Mehta

Jain Vishva Bharati Institute
(Deemed to be University)
Ladnun – 341306, Rajasthan

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

016.2944
PRA-B

Publishers :

Jain Vishva Bharati Institute
Ladnun – 341 306 (Rajasthan, India)

© Jain Vishva Bharati Institute

ISBN : 978-93-83634-23-1

Compiled & Edited by :

Dr. Samani Aagam Pragya
Dr. Samani Rohit Pragya
Dr Vandana Mehta

First Edition : 2016

Price : Rs. 1200/- ($30)

Printed at : Tilok Printers, Bikaner

Also available at :

Saraswati Pustak Bhandar, Hathikhana, Ratanpole
Ahmedabad - 380 001, INDIA
Contact No. : (079) 25356692, 098795 31190
Email : ashwinsaraswati@gmail.com

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Chief Patron

Samani Charitra Prajna
Vice-Chancellor
Jain Vishva Bharati Institute, Ladnun

Patron

Prof. Satya Ranjan Banerjee
Emeritus Professor
Jain Vishva Bharati Institute, Ladnun
Quondam Professor
Kolkata University, Kolkata

Managing Director

Prof. Anil Dhar

Editorial Board

Prof. Sagarmal Jain
Prof. Damodar Shastri
Prof. Samani Kusum Prajna
Prof. Nalini Balbir
Prof. Sushma Singhvi
Prof. Rudi Jansma

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BLESSINGS

Jain literature is comprised in various texts. To ease the access of the information of these varied texts is a productive endeavor. Dr. Samani Aagam Pragya, Dr. Samani Rohit Pragya and Dr. Vandana Mehta have prepared 'Bibliography of Jaina Literature'. Research scholars will be facilitated by this piece of work.

May 09, 2016 **Acharya Mahashraman**

Tejpur, Assam

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

FOREWORD

A bibliography is the written documents of the items published on a subject. It normally helps the reader to understand what has been done on a subject, so that we can understand what subject has been touched by the scholar before writing on another subject. If the bibliography of the subject is known beforehand, we can take up a new subject not traversed before. Tha bibliography checks the repetition of the subject.

Coming back to a Jaina Bibliography, Guérinot and Chottelal Jain prepared a Jaina Bibliography in an exhaustive manner from its very beginning up to 1960. Subsequently Jaina Bibliographies were prepared sporadically by many others persons. After a long time Jain Vishva Bharati Institute (Deemed University) Ladnun, Rajasthan has taken up the task to prepare a Jaina Bibliography in a systematic manner.

Jain Vishva Bharati Institute has undertaken the project in a right spirit. I hope this will be succeeded by another publication in the same line. For Buddhist bibliography the Kern Institute at the University of Leiden in the Netherlands has been doing this job for a long time and many volumes have been published. Only a University or recognised Institution of learning can do this benevolent service to the public. The Jain Vishva Bharati Institute at Ladnun is such an Institute that meets the requirements .

The study of Jainism has been a fascinating object for European scholars. It was as early as 1805 that Henry Thomas Colebrooke wrote an article on the Prākṛta language in which the Jaina literature is written. The article, though a little antiquated today, gives us substantial material about the Prākṛta language and comes to the conclusion that Prākṛta or Jaina literature is as old as Saṃskṛta, though the literary origin is much a later than that of Saṃskṛta. In 1808 some scholars wrote another article on the Prākṛta literature vis-a-vis Jaina literature, though this was not a

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

very elaborate article on the subject. It gives us the idea that Prākṛta or Jaina literature is also very old. In 1827, H.H. Wilson's *Sketch of the Religious Sects of the Hindus*, we are given some idea about the Jaina religion but without details. These were written on the Jaina religion, but no scholar has written the history of Prākṛta or Jaina literature before Albert Weber who wrote a treatise about *The Sacred Literature of the Jainas*, which has been translated into English by James Burgess and an Indian Antiquary. Thus far it is the earliest reference of the Jainism by a European scholar.

The history of Jaina literature is vast and varied. From hoary antiquity down to the 16th cent. A.D., covering a period of two thousand years, there were many kinds of Prākṛta or Jaina literary documents which have adorned the Prākṛta or Jaina literature. Though the speech of Lord Mahāvīra who preached somewhere in the 6th cent. B.C., though codified in the 5th cent. A.D., about a thousand years later, it is regarded as the earliest specimen of Jaina and Prākṛta literature, known as *Āgama* text. And even on the *Rāmāyaṇa* and *Mahābhārata* themes were written by the Jainas in Prākṛta. Even *Purāṇa* type of literature was also written by Jainas, later on the *kāvya*-s, grammar, metres or *alaṅkāra*-s and many other subjects were written by the Jainas as well. Thus it went parallel to Saṃskṛta literature and it can be seen that Prākṛta Jaina literature is in no way inferior to Saṃskṛta literature.

The chief merit of this work lies in bringing out the data of more than seven thousand publications on Jainism. I think this will be a wonderful work for researchers as it includes a systematic description of texts, subject-wise information and chronological list of authors and commentators.

I congratulate Samaniji-s and Dr. Vandana Mehta for producing this valuable academic piece of work. I wish them a bright academic progress.

–Prof. Satya Ranjan Banerjee
Emeritus Professor, Jain Vishva Bharati Institute, Ladnun
Quondam Professor, Kolkata University, Kolkata

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Apart from art and architecture, literature portrays important cultural aspects of a country. In the history of India, Jaina literature has played a significant role. Not only does Jainism have a rich history, but its principles and philosophical concepts are very relevant in modern times too. Jainism can provide solutions to many of the current global issues. Many national and international scholars including intellectuals are now taking interest in studying Jainism and present it in a modern way.

Realising the importance of Jaina philosophy, Jaina *ācārya*-s and scholars produced a plethora of literature in various languages. There are many libraries, institutes and museums having extensive collections of Jaina literature, Jain Vishva Bharati Institute being one of them. It has more than 10,000 Jaina books in its central library. Samaṇī Charitra Prajñā, Vice-chancellor of Jain Vishva Bharati Institute, envisioned to create a Jaina Archive, where research scholars can access the rich heritage of Jaina literature and other materials on Jainism. Undoubtedly the idea was great, but the collection of books was not an easy task. Simultaneously, the idea of preparing a bibliography of Jaina literature was conceptualized by eminent Prof. Satya Ranjan Banerjee. It was decided to prepare a bibliography before collection of books as in the interest of time it would facilitate research scholars to at least have information of all literature available before they can actually locate the books.

To have authentic information on all Jaina literature was a challenging job as there are numerous books in various institutes, by various publishers and many others. Moreover to compile the information of all the books in one attempt seemed a Herculean task. It was decided to prepare a bibliography of only those books which could be used for research work. The criterion for selecting the books was based on the content of the books. Various institutes and libraries were personally visited and the contents of books was

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

studied to prepare the bibliography. It is inevitable that many books might have been omitted, but it is an on-going process. New books by new authors and publications are emerging frequently. In future, this project work can become even more inclusive. Along with the bibliographical work, collecting the books, preparing the data of institutes, journals, publishers are also taken as part of this project work. Progress to date has been achieved level with the blessings, wishes and assistance of many people. We would like to sincerely acknowledge all of them.

At first, we express our profound reverence to His Holiness Ācārya Śrī Mahāśramaṇajī, for bestowing his blessings which we felt every moment while doing this project work. We are grateful to Sādhvī Pramukhā Kanaka Prabhājī and Mukhya Niyojikā Sādhvī Vishruta Vibhājī whose inspiration always helps us to foster confidence to accomplish our goals. We pay our thanks to Niyojikā Dr. Samaṇī Riju Prajñā who is ready to provide us with any form of assistance required.

We owe an enormous debt of gratitude for guidance and assistance of honourable Samaṇī Charitra Prajñā, the Vice-chancellor who actually became the driving force for us to dedicate ourselves to this research work. She also provided all the required facilities to complete this task successfully.

We are indebted to Prof. Satya Ranjan Banerjee who actually sowed the seeds of this work by highlighting the need of such bibliographical work. We started working under his guidance. Though the pattern of work envisioned by him was different to the method we chose to follow, his precious guidance to make the work more useful for research students and scholars is highly appreciated. We are particularly grateful to him for helping to structure the entire project.

We are very much thankful to Prof. Sagarmal Jain, Prof. Damodar Shastri who are the renowned scholars of Jainism, for guiding us and giving valuable suggestions. We pay our gratitude to Prof. Nalini

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Balbir and Prof. Rudi Jansma for their precious time, worthy suggestions and guidance.

We are especially grateful to Dr. Anil Dhar, registrar of the Institute, who along with giving the required guidance, fulfilled our project related requirements too. We express our special thanks to Prof. Samaṇī Chaitanya Prajñā, head of the department of Jainology and Comparative Religion and Philosophy, who kindly provided her constructive suggestions.

We extend our thanks to Prof. Samaṇī Kusum Prajñā, Samaṇī Gautam Prajñā, Samaṇī Samyaktva Prajñā, Samaṇī Maryada Prajñā for extending there support as and when needed.

We especially thank Mahimaji, Kiranji, Varsha, Vinod, Rohit and all other staff members of Vardhaman Granthagar (JVBI library) who were helpful in providing required books for collecting bibliographical information. This volume of bibliography includes the bibliography of about 8000 books. To collect information about these books, along with Jain Vishva Bharati we have received help from various other libraries too. We would like to acknowledge staff of Bhogilal Leherchand Institute, Parshwanath Vidyapeeth Research Institute, Varanasi; L.D. Institute of Indology, Veer Sewa Mandir, New Delhi, Mahavir Aradhana Kendra, Koba, Gandhinagar; Lal Bahadur Shastri Rastriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth (Deemed University), Delhi; Patan Gyan Bhandar, Patan; Royal Asiatic Society, Calcutta; National Library, Calcutta; Central Library of Mohanlal Sukhadia University, Udaipur; Kundkunda Gyanpeeth, Indore; too. Besides this, to get information on more books and the data of Jaina institutes, Jaina publishers, Jaina research journals and Jaina scholars we visited applicable websites also. We would like to recognize www.jainelibrary.org, www.worldcat.org and all other online sources too.

We are obliged to all Jaina scholars who provided us with their updated scholarly bio-data. We take this opportunity to render our

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

gratitude to all eminent scholars whose bibliographical work provided us the idea of structuring t . . . . .

Along with preparing the bibliography of Jaina Literature, physical collection of as many Jaina books is one of the major aims of this project. Under this project we have purchased about 600 books for our Archives with the generous support of Alok Baradiya who sponsored the literature through Ratan Devi Bhairon Lal Baradiya Charitable Society. Some books having International publishers were provided and sponsored by Shri Ramesh Parmar, New Jersey. We appreciate their kind benefaction. We are grateful to Dr. Jasbir Singh, in charge of Vardhaman Granthagar, who helped to contact and follow up with the publishers to get the books on time. We are particularly grateful to Shri Rajeev Shah, London and Mohan Siyol, JVBI, Ladnun, who unselfishly put his time and efforts to edit the required portion of this work.

To put all the data together in a proper system was a difficult task, but nonetheless got completed with the help of many staff members. We would like to pay our thanks to Anoop Khoja, who composed and finalized this work. Along with this, Pawan Sain and Sohan Ram Khilery supported us as per the need. We would also like to thank everyone not named in particular, who assisted in any manner in the preparation of these volumes.

Dr. Samani Aagam Pragya
Dr. Samani Rohit Pragya
Dr. Vandana Mehta

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CONTENT

VOLUME-I

Blessings	V
Foreword	VII-VIII
Acknowledgement	IX-XII
Chart of Diacritical Marks	XV
Introduction	XVII-LXXIV
Bibliography Format	LXXV-LXXVI
1. Jain Canons	01-155
(i) Śvetāmbara Āgama-s and its Commentaries	03-137
(ii) Collection of Śvetāmbara Āgama-s (*Saṃgraha Grantha*-s)	138-144
(iii) Digambara Āgama-s and its Commentaries	145-155
2. Non-canonical Original Texts	156-350
3. Original Text (Only Edited) and Authors Whose Time Period is Unknown	351-355
4. Texts by Unknown Authors	356-357
5. Collection of Original Texts (*Saṃgraha Grantha*-s)	358-360
Appendices	
I. Alphabetical List of Non-canonical Original Texts	362-421
II. Subject-wise List of Non-canonical Original Texts	422-478
III. Authors List of Jaina Canonical and Commentary Literatures (in Alphabetical Order)	479-481
IV. Authors List of Jaina Canonical and Commentary Literatures (in Chronological Order)	482-484
V. Authors List of Non-canonical Original Texts (in Alphabetical Order)	485-502
VI. Authors List of Non-canonical Original Texts (in Chronological Order)	503-521

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

VOLUME-II

Blessings	V
Foreword	VII-VIII
Acknowledgement	IX-XII
Chart of Diacritical Marks	XV
Introduction	XVII-XXXVI
Bibliography Format	XXXVII-XXXVIII
Secondary Books	01-325
(i) General Books	01-285
(ii) Dictionaries, Encyclopaedias and Reference Books	286-297
(iii) Manuscript Catalogues	298-307
(iv) Extra Books	308-325
Appendices	
I. Alphabetical List of General Books	326-532
II. Alphabetical List of Dictionaries, Encyclopaedias and Reference Books	533-539
III. Alphabetical List of Manuscript Catalogues	540-545
IV. Subject-wise List of General Books	546-717

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CHART OF DIACRITICAL MARKS

अ = a	आ = ā	इ = i	ई = ī	उ = u	ऊ = ū	ऋ = ṛ
ए = e	ऐ = ai	ओ = o	औ = au	अं = aṃ	: = ḥ	ऌ = ḷ

क = ka	ख = kha	ग = ga	घ = gha	ङ= ṅa
च = ca	छ = cha	ज = Ja	झ= Jha	ञ = ña
ट = ṭa	ठ = ṭha	ड = ḍa	ढ= ḍha	ण = ṇa
त = ta	थ = tha	द = da	ध = dha	न = na
प = pa	फ = pha	ब = ba	भ = bha	म = ma
य = ya	र = ra	ल = la	व = va	
श = śa	ष = ṣa	स = sa	ह = ha	
क्ष (क्+ष)=kṣa	त्र (त्+र)=tra	ज्ञ (ज्+ञ)=jña		

ों = õ	ीं = ĩ	एं = ẽ	आं = ã

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INTRODUCTION

Jainism is an independent Indic religion. Amongst the other ancient Indian religions, it is quite distinct in philosophy and way of living. Ever since ancient times to the present day it has continued to flourish, along with other religions, in different parts of India and abroad. Jaina monks and householders played an important role in various parts of India in shaping the political, social and religious events during the different epochs of Indian history. In comparison with the spare and small population of Jainas, their achievements in enriching the various aspects of Indian culture are indeed significant. The role of the Jainas within the Indian culture has been so vast that the history of India would be incomplete without reference to them.

Old Jaina caves, temples, holy shrines are ancient and intricately artistic. Jaina inscriptions and literary works in different languages illustrate the antiquity and richness of Jainism. The *Śāstra-bhaṇḍāra*-s (i.e. collections of manuscripts) contain rich literary material. There are some works which are very important from the standpoint of knowing Jaina history.

J.C. Jain's work *Ancient India as Depicted in the Canons* and B.C. Law's text *India as Described in the Early Texts of Buddhism and Jainism* are useful to comprehend the early history of Jainism. These scholars have critically examined various literary sources in order to reconstruct the history of Jainism.

More examples are *Kumārapāla-carita* of Ācārya Hemacandra edited by Muni Jinavijaya, *Prabhandhakośa* of Rājaśekhara, *Prabhāvakacarita* of Prabhācandra, *Purātana Prabandha Saṅgraha*, *Kathākośa Prakaraṇa* of Jineśvarasūri and *Vividhatīrtha-kalpa* of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jinaprabhasūri, *Prabandha-Cintāmaṇi* of Merutuṅga translated by Hajari Prasad Dvivedi, etc.

Additionally, *Samarāiccakahā* of Haribhadra Sūri and *Upamitibhava-prapañcakathā* of Siddharṣi edited by Hermann Jacobi and *Bṛhat-kathākośa* of Hariṣeṇa, *Dhūrtākhyāna* of Haribhadra Sūri and *Kuvalaya-mālā* of Udyotana Sūri edited by A.N. Upadhye, also throw further light on the history of Jainism. *Yaśastilaka* and *Indian Culture* of Handiqui is important for the history of Jainism from a cultural point of view. The extracts from the *Kharataragaccha Paṭṭāvali* and *Tapāgaccha Paṭṭāvali* by Johannes Klatt gives a plethora of information about the history of Jainas.

We can see the vast contribution of Jaina in various fields through literature. The most creditable contribution of Jainas is in the field of philosophy, metaphysics, ethics, language, art and archeology. The authors of the Jaina literature have also made enormous contributions in many other fields such as religious, political, scientific, logic, poetic, grammar, lexicography, astronomy, astrology, geography, medicine, etc.

Jaina literature has also been very important in the development of Indian languages, for Jainas always took care that their writings were comprehensible not only to the scholars but also to the masses. Hence, the canonical writings and the earliest commentaries are written in Prākṛta dialects with a gradual shift to Saṃskṛta and various modern Indian languages as time evolved. It is an established fact that the Jainas have enriched various regional languages especially Hindi, Gujarati, Kannada, Tamil and Telugu. It can be said that the survival of Jainism, though a minority community, became possible through its rich literature which is available in various languages.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Development of Jaina Literature

Since ancient times Jaina Literature developed in various fields. Below is a brief account of its development.

Ancient Literature of Jainas

In Jainism, *tīrthaṅkara*-s hold the highest reverence. They are the pure and perfect souls without any attachment and hatred. Lord Ṛṣabha was the first and Lord Mahāvīra was the twenty fourth *tīrthaṅkara*. The teachings of *tīrthaṅkaras are* compiled in holy texts called *Āgama*-s. Today, whatever *Āgama*-s are available they are the preachings of Lord Mahāvīra. They are known as *nirgrantha pravacana*, more precisely *dvādaśāṅgī* or *gaṇī-piṭaka*.

At this point one may ask whether there was any kind of Jaina literature prior to Lord Mahāvīra. Actually, literature comprises two elements, one is the words and the second is ideas or thoughts. On the basis of these two elements, Jaina literature is referred as two – *Dravya Śruta* and *Bhāva Śruta* respectively. No *Dravya Śruta* (written literature) is available belonging to the period before Lord Mahāvīra. However, certain literature composed by chief disciple of (Gaṇadharas) of Lord Mahāvīra (particularly *Dṛiṣṭivāda*) is considered to be *'Bhāva Śruta'*, the knowledge, which was prevalent in the *Śramaṇa* tradition, before *Dvādaśāṅgī*. Hence they are called "*Pūrva*". There are fourteen *pūrva*-s. They are as follows:

(1) *Utpādapūrva* (2) *Agrāyaṇīya* (3) *Vīryānuvāda* (4) *Astināstipravāda* (5) *Jñāna-pravāda* (6) *Satya-pravāda* (7) *Ātma-pravāda* (8) *Karma-pravāda* (9) *Pratyākhyāna* (10) *Vidyānuvāda* (11) *Kalyāṇavāda* (*Avandhya* according to Shwetambar) (12) *Prāṇāvāya* (13) *Kriyāviśāla* (14) *Loka Bindusāra.*

From the names of these *pūrva*-s, one can infer their subject matter too. It is evident that *pūrva*-s contain not only contemporary religious, philosophical and moral views but also include various topics related to different arts and sciences such as astronomy, astrology, *āyurveda, śakunaśāstra, mantra-tantra,* etc.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

There are some differing opinions regarding *pūrva* literature. Some thinkers opine that certain knowledge pertaining to the period of Lord Pārśva was prevalent in the period of Lord Mahāvīra. Such knowledge existed prior to Lord Mahāvīra and therefore is called *pūrva*.[1] However, according to Ācārya Abhayadeva, Gaṇadhara-s composed some literature before the composition of *dvādaśāṅgī* (12 *aṅga* literature). This literature was composed prior to *dvādaśāṅgī* and thus it is called *pūrva*.

Walther Schubring presents Abhyadeva's view as, "The *Aṅga*-s were composed by a Gaṇadhara-s either immediately in the spirit of the preceding (*pūrva*-s) oral tradition or indirectly after first (*pūrva*) having established that tradition (*atthaṃ bhāsai arahā, suttaṃ ganthanti gaṇaharā, Āvaśyaka Niryukti*, 92). But he does not derive the *aṅga*s from the *pūrva*-s. If this had been the case, the *pūrva*-s would have been absorbed in the *aṅga*-s. Instead we read in the survey of what the *aṅga*-s contain that the 12th of them (which was lost) included the *pūrva*-s and other topics. Hence, it follows that the two series were parallel to, not dependent on, each other."[2] Whatever may be the possibility, nonetheless it proves that *pūrva* are prior to *dvādaśāṅgī*.

Today, *pūrva*-s are not considered independent of *dvādaśāṅgī*. The twelfth *'aṅga'* of *dvādaśāṅgī* is *'Dṛṣṭivāda'*. It has five sub-divisions. These 14 *pūrva*-s are included under the division *pūrvagata*. *Pūrvagata* knowledge was very profound and so deep that it was difficult for a common person to understand. Hence, to simplify the *pūrva*-s for the less intellectual, 11 *aṅga*-s were composed as said by Jinabhadragaṇi Kṣamāśramaṇa in *Viśeṣāvaśyaka Bhāṣya, gāthā*, 554.[3]

---

[1] *Jaina Āgama Sāhitya: Manana Aur Mīmāṃsā*, Ācārya Devendra Muni, p. 9.

[2] *The Doctrines of the Jainas*, Walther Schubring, p. 74.

[3] *Jaina Āgama Sāhitya: Manana Aur Mīmāṃsā*, p. 10.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Unfortunately this '*pūrva*' literature could not be preserved as in ancient times in India the sacred works were not written down for several centuries. During that period knowledge was transmitted from guru to disciple orally. For some reason or other, there was no tradition of writing, be it Vedic tradition or Jaina tradition.

For instance, in the case of the Vedic literature, its sacredness was partly responsible for this. It was probably feared that the most sacred possession of the race might pass into profane hands. Furthermore, the necessary guidance for cultivating proper accent and intonation, a point of great importance, could be given from the lips of an animate teacher and not from the pages of an inanimate book. Moreover, there was a danger of a scribe committing dittographic and holographic errors and at times misreading the characters and thus transforming the original out of recognition.[4] Hence, it was customary to transmit learning from generation to generation orally.

On the contrary, Jainas have quite a different reasoning. It appears that their desire of strictly observing their noble and ennobling *mahāvrata* viz. *aparigraha* prevented them from resorting to writing. Moreover, those saints who kept manuscripts were denounced (as per *Daśavaikālika Cūrṇi, Niśītha Bhāṣya*, the *Bhāṣya on Kalpa*,[5] etc.). Further, penances were prescribed to those who wrote even one letter. But in course of time these rules were modified, so much so that permission was given for keeping any of the five types of manuscripts pertaining to the *niryukti*-s of *Kālikasūtra*, after appreciating that the intellect, grasping power and retentive capacity of the monks were waning.[6] Later on, it was deemed to be absolutely necessary to prepare a number of manuscripts of the Jaina canonical literature.

---

[4] *A History of Canonical Literature of the Jainas*, H. R. Kapadiya, p. 56.
[5] *Āgama Yuga Kā Jaina Darśana*, Dalsukh Malvaniya, p. 13.
[6] *A History of the Canonical Literature of the Jainas*, p. 56.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Gradually due to complexity, lack of memory, or perhaps any other reason, learners omitted reciting the 12th *Āgama*. Only 11 *aṅga*-s were revised. Consequently, a time came when the knowledge of the 12th *aṅga* deteriorated. Ācārya Bhadrabāhu (170 years of *Vīra Nirvāṇa*) was the last knower of all the 14 *pūrva*-s.

Although the *pūrva*-s were lost, there are references to the *pūrva*-s found at many places in texts of the later period. Examples are : Some chapters of the *Daśavaikālika*, like – the 7th chapter from the 6th *pūrva*, the 3rd chapter from the 7th *pūrva*, the 5th chapter from the 8th *pūrva*, remaining chapters from the 9th *Pūrva*, *Pannavaṇā*, *Dasāo*, *Kalpa*, *Vyavahāra*, *Ogha*, *Āvaśyaka*, *Uttarādhyayana* (2nd Chapter), *Ṣaṭkhaṇḍāgama*, *Kasāyapāhuḍa*, etc.

Regarding the extinction of Jaina ancient literature there are two different views. According to the Shvetambar tradition, the 12th *aṅga* (*dṛṣṭivāda*) is lost, while according to the Digambara tradition, Ācārya Dharasena was the knower of the 12th *aṅga* and all other *āgama*-s are lost.

Let us now discuss in detail how Jaina *āgama*-s became extinct:

After 160 years of Lord Mahāvīra's *nirvāṇa*, Magadha (Pataliputra) had to endure a calamity of 12 years of famine. This adversely affected the study of the Jaina saints who could hardly get sufficient alms even by begging door to door. This resulted in the loss of memory and forgetting the 12th *aṅga* named *dṛṣṭivāda*. Later, when the natural conditions became conducive, all saints who were conversant with the knowledge of *āgama*-s, assembled in the meeting of *Śramaṇa Saṇgha* at Pataliputra, wherein eleven *aṅga*-s were compiled. The 12th *aṅga*, *dṛṣṭivāda* could not be compiled as none of the *muni*-s present there had any knowledge of it. Thereupon, they sent a pair of *muni*-s, technically called *Saṅghāṭaka*, to Bhadrabāhusvāmī who was practicing *Mahāprāṇadhyāna* in Nepal, for, he was the only one who knew it and was in a position to teach *dṛṣṭivāda*. All the *muni*-s declined to learn except Sthūlabhadra. However, Sthūlabhadra too could not master all

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

the 14 *pūrvā*-s due to overt display of knowledge by him. Bhadrabāhusvāmī withheld the meaning of the last four *pūrva*-s to him. Thus, the meaning of the last 4 *pūrva*-s was lost in *Vīra Nirvāṇa* 170, the year in which Bhadrabāhusvāmī died.

Later, after 827 years of *Vīra Nirvāṇa*, it was in the time of Skandila Sūri that a famine lasted for 12 years. Some say that it worked havoc on the Jaina scriptures while others say that it so happened that all the principle *Anuyogadhara*-s except Skandila Sūri died in Northern India. So Skandila summoned a council of Jaina *muni*-s at Mathura and noted whatever could be gathered from them. At the same time, Nāgārjuna Sūri (not the famous Buddhist Nāgārjuna of Nalanda University) Vallabhī too made a similar kind of attempt.

During the councils Skandila Sūri and Nāgārjuna Sūri both have written the *Āgama*-s. Unfortunately, it so happened that the version of one did not tally with that of the other in its entirety. So an attempt to improve on this scenario was later initiated by the council that met at Vallabhī, under the able tutelage of Devardhigaṇi Kṣamāśramaṇa after the terrible famine, which lasted for 12 years, came to an end. At this council, all the important works of the Jainas then available were written down. This event is technically known as *pustakārohaṇa* of the Jaina *Āgama*-s or redaction of the Jaina canon. It appears that the Skandilīya-s who had attended this council believed that this redaction of Jaina canon could be dated as Vīra Nirvāṇa 980 whereas the Nāgārajunīya-s said that the correct date was Vīra Nirvāṇa 993. Thus, this difference had its origin in the fact that some *muni*-s thought that 980 years had then elapsed since the *nirvāṇa* of Lord Mahāvīra, whereas others thought that 993 years has elapsed. Whatever may be the exact date, this redaction of the canon has been a momentous event in the Jaina annals.[7]

---

[7] *A History of the Canonical Literature of the Jainas*, pp. 55-58.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Besides this, some scholars believe that one more council was held at the time of King Kharavela (2nd cent. BCE), on the Kumaril Mountain, in Orissa.

According to the Shvetambar tradition, 45 *Āgama*-s compiled by Devardhigaṇi Kṣamāśramaṇa still exist while the Digambara tradition believes that they gradually disappeared. The language of the canon is Prākṛta, which is known as *Ārṣa* (i.e. the language of the *ṛṣi*-s) or *Ardha-Māgadhī* (i.e. half-*Māgadhī*). Lord Mahāvīra himself is said to have preached in this language.[8]

Though the numbers of *āgama*-s accepted by different sects of the Śvetāmbara tradition differs, here a detailed description of about 45 *āgama*-s is given. All 45 *āgama*-s are mainly divided into two : *Aṅga Praviṣṭa*-s and *Aṅga Bāhya*-s. *Aṅga Praviṣṭa*-s are considered to be the compositions of *Gaṇadhara*-s while *Aṅga Bāhya*-s are authored by *Sthavira ācārya*-s (muni-s having the deep knowledge of Āgama-ṣ). *Aṅga Bāhya* is further categorized as: (a) *Upāṅga* (b) *Mūla* (c) *Cheda* (d) *Prakīrṇaka* and (e) *Cūlikā*.

(i) The twelve *Aṅga*-s are : 1. *Āyārāṅga-sutta (Ācārāṅga-Sūtra)*, 2. *Sūyagaḍāṅga (Sūtrakṛtāṅga)*, 3. *Ṭhāṇāṅga (Sthānāṅga)*, 4. *Samavāyāṅga*, 5. *Bhagavatī Viyāhapaṇṇatti (Vyākhyā-Prajñapti)*, 6. *Nāyādhammakahāo (Jñātādharmakathā)*, 7. *Uvāsagadasāo (Upāsakadaśā)*, 8. *Antagaḍadasāo (Antakṛddaśa)*, 9. *Aṇuttarova-vāiyadasāo (Anuttaropapātikadaśā)*, 10. *Paṇhāvāgaraṇāiṃ (Praśna-Vyākaraṇa)*, 11. *Vivāgasuyaṃ (Vipāka-Śrutam)*, 12. *Diṭṭhivāya (Dṛṣṭivāda)*.

There are five sections of *Dṛṣṭivāda* :

1. *Parikarma*
2. *Sūtra*
3. *Anuyoga*
4. *Cūlikā*
5. *Pūrvagata.*

---

[8] *History of Indian Literature*, M. Winternitz, p. 414.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(ii) (a) The twelve *Uvaṅga*-s *(Upāṅga*-s*)* are : 1. *Uvavāi (Aupapātika)*, 2. *Rāyapaseṇaijja or Rāyapaseṇaiya (Rājapraśnīya)*, 3. *Jīvābhigama (Jīvābhigama)*, 4. *Pannavaṇā (Prajñāpanā)*, 5. *Sūrapaṇṇatti (Sūryaprajñapti)*, 6. *Jaṃbūdīvapaṇṇatti (Jambūdvīpa-Prajñapti)*, 7. *Candapaṇṇatti (Candraprajñapti)* 8. *Nirayāvali (Niryāvalikā)* 9. *Kappāvaḍansiāo (Kalpāvatṃsikā)*, 10. *Pupphāo (Puṣpikā)*, 11. *Pupphacūliāo (Puṣpacūlikā)*, 12. *Vaṇhidasāo (Vṛṣṇidaśā)*.

(b) *The four Mūla-Sutta*-s (*Mūla-Sūtra*-s) are *:* 1. *Uttarajjhayaṇāṇi (Uttarādhyayana)*, 2. *Āvassaya (Āvaśyaka)*, 3. *Dasaveyāliya (Daśavaikālika)*, 4. *Piṇḍanijjutti (Piṇḍa-Niryukti)*. The third and fourth *Mūla-Sutta*-s are also sometimes given as Ohanijjutti (Ohanijjuti).

(c) The six *Cheya-Sutta*-s *(Cheda-Sūtra*-s*)* are *:* 1. *Nisīha (Niśītha)*, 2. *Mahānisīha (Mahā-Niśitha)*, 3. *Vavahāra (Vyavahāra)*, 4. *Āyāradasāo (Ācāradaśā) or Dasāsuya-khaṃdha (Daśāśrutaskandha)*, also called briefly *Dasāo (Daśā)*, 5. *Kappa (Bṛhat-Kalpa) and* 6. *Pañcakappa (Pañca-Kalpa)*. Instead of *Pañca-Kalpa* Jinabhadra mentions it as *Jīyakappa (Jītakalpa)*.

(d) The ten Paiṇṇa-s *(Prakīrṇaka*-s*)* are : 1. *Causaraṇa (Catuḥśaraṇa)*, 2. *Āurapaccakkhāṇa (Āturapratyākhyāna)*, 3. *Bhattapariṇṇā (Bhakta Parijñā)*, 4. *Saṃthāraka (Saṃstra)*, 5. *Taṃdulaveyāliya (Tandulavaicārika)*, 6. *Caṃdāvijihaya (Candravaidhyaka)*, 7. *Deviṃdattha (Devendrastava)*, 8. *Gaṇivijjā (Gaṇi-Vidyā)*, 9. *Mahāpaccakkhāṇa (Mahā-Pratyākhyāna)*, 10. *Vīratthaa (Vīrastava)*.

(e) The two *Cūlikā*-s are *:* 1. *Nandī* (*Nandī-Sūtra*), 2. *Aṇuogadārāiṃ* (*Anuyogadvāra*).

Śvetāmbara tradition also accepts 84 *āgama*-s. That includes more numbers of *Prakīrṇaka*-s like – *Ṛṣibhāṣita, Aṅgacūlikā, Vaggacūlikā, Aṅgavidyā* etc. Thus, in the bibliography, these *Prakīrṇaka*-s are mentioned under the list of Jaina canons.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Āgama-s According to Digambara Tradition

The Digambara tradition also considers two kinds of *āgama*-s, viz. *Aṅga-praviṣṭa* (12) and *Aṅga-bāhya* (14). As said, according to them, 11 *aṅgā*-s are lost while some knowledge of the 12th *aṅga* was (Dṛṣṭivāda) with Ācārya Dharasena (1st Cent. CE) and Ācārya Guṇadhara (1st-2nd Cent. CE). Ācārya Dharasena transmitted this knowledge to Puṣpadanta and Bhūtabali (12nd cent. CE) and on the basis of this knowledge, they composed *Ṣaṭkhaṇḍāgama*. Ācārya Guṇadhara wrote *Kaṣāyapāhuḍa*. These two texts were composed on the basis of the knowledge of the 12th *aṅga* and thus they are considered as *Āgama*-s. Otherwise, the Digambara tradition believes all *aṅga āgama*-s are extinguished.

Names of 14 *Aṅga-bāhya*-s accepted by Digambara tradition are:

1. *Sāmāyika*
2. *Caturviṃśati-stava*
3. *Vandanā*
4. *Pratikramaṇa*
5. *Vainayika*
6. *Kṛti-karma*
7. *Daśavaikālika*
8. *Uttarādhyayana*
9. *Kalpa Vyavahāra*
10. *Kalpākalpa*
11. *Mahā-Kalpa*
12. *Puṇḍarīka*
13. *Mahā-Puṇḍarīka*
14. *Niṣiddhikā / Aśītikā.*

Commentary Literature on *Āgama*-s :

Āgama-s were written in maxim form (*sūtrātmaka* style), prose style or mostly in the verse form. They were not easy to understand.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Thus, with the aim to understand the subject matter of the *āgama*-s in detail many commentaries were written, such as : *niryukti, bhāṣya, cūrṇi, ṭīkā*, etc. Most of these commentaries were written on *āgama*-s but some were written independently.

Niryukti explains the root meaning of the words and what should be the accurate meaning of the word. Maximum *niryukti*-s are of Ācārya Bhadrabāhu II (5-6th cent. CE).* *Bhāṣya* renders more details than *niryukti*-s. Jinabhadragaṇi Kṣamāśramaṇa (6-7th cent. CE) composed utmost *bhāṣya*-s. Both of these texts are in Prakrit language.

Cūrṇi-s are very important from the view-point of socio-cultural studies of that period. They are composed in a mixture of Prākṛta and Saṃskṛta language. Jinadāsa Gaṇi Mahattara (7th cent. CE) and Saṅghadāsa Gaṇi (7th cent. CE) are famous *cūrṇikāra*-s. *Ṭika* are descriptive commentaries. They are in Saṃskṛta language. Haribhadra Sūri (8th Cent. CE), Nemicandra Sūri (11-12th cent. CE), Ācārya Abhayadeva (12th cent. CE), Maladhārī Hemacandra (12th cent. CE) are well known *ṭīkākāra*-s. Ācārya Abhayadeva is famous as *Navāṅgīṭīkākāra*, for, he has written commentaries on nine *āgama-s*.

Even there are some commentaries and non-canonical original texts which are written by Purvācārya-s or Purvantanācārya-s. Here, Pūrvācārya-s does not denote any name of the *ācārya* but it means that the authors are unknown.

We can see the development of language in the Jaina literatures. Prior to *Cūrṇi* only the Prākṛta language was used. But after that hybrid Saṃskṛta (Saṃskṛta mixed with Prākṛta) language also took its place. It was in the philosophical period (after 3nd cent. CE), Jaina Ācārya-s started to write texts in Saṃskṛta. But this does not mean that Prākṛta was totally outdated. We can see all the *āgama*-s (compiled in 5th cent. CE), many *stotra*-s, *carita*-s, *purāṇa*-s, etc. (composed in 10th cent. CE) are in Prākṛta language, though the

* There are some scholars who believe that *Niryukti*-s were written by Ācārya Bhadrabāhu-I of the 3rd cent. BCE.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Prākṛta language evolved with time. Moreover, the *āgama*-s or the texts of Digambara tradition are also written in *Śaurasenī* Prākṛta and Apabhraṃśa. The philosophical texts were mainly written in Sanskrit language.

Later, from the 10th to 12th cent. CE, there is a return of poetry to the Apabhraṃśa dialects adapted to the vernaculars. In recent times, the Jainas also use various modern languages and they have enriched the literature using Gujarati, Hindi, English as well as Tamil, Telagu and Kannad in the south.

Jaina literature touches on various subjects in various languages and in different periods of time. Till now, we discussed about the ancient literatures. *Āgama*-s are treasures of knowledge for Jainas but they were not written subject-wise. Later Ācārya-s, that is, in the philosophical age (after 2nd cent. CE), started writing independent texts for distinct subjects, such as: Ethics *(ācāra)*, Logic *(nyāya)*, Metaphysics *(tattva)*, Meditation and Yoga (yoga), Epics *(purāṇa*-s*)*, Grammar *(vyākaraṇa)*, Life-sketch *(carita)*, etc. As time evolved, they started writing in different languages too. Nevertheless, these literatures are available in Prākṛta Saṃskṛta, Apabhraṃśa, Marugurjara, Hindi, English, German and various other languages. Summary of Jaina literature in various fields is described subject-wise.

a. Literature on Ethics (*Ācāra Mīmāṃsā*)

According to Jainism, right faith, right knowledge and right conduct is the way to liberation. The goal of each individual is to attain liberation. Thus, many texts were written on ethics. Ethical literature includes all texts which expound rules of conduct for either a monk or laity.

The first *āgama*, *Ācārāṅga* describes the rules of conduct observed by the Jaina ascetic and the seventh *Upāsakadaśā* deals with the rules followed by the Jaina layman. Besides these, in the Digambara tradition, the most authentic composition on the

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

rules of conduct for ascetics is the *Mūlācāra* by Vaṭṭakerasvāmī (between 2nd-5th cent. CE). Vīrasena, the author of *Dhavalāṭīkā* has called it *Ācārāṅga*.

Later in the philosophical age, Ācārya Kundakunda (between 2nd-5th cent. CE) wrote the *Pravacanasāra*, where its 3rd *śrutaskandha* deals with the codes of *muni*-s. It explains about the essential duties (*Āvaśyaka*) in detail. Further Ācārya Kundakunda composed *Daṃsaṇa Pāhuḍa, Sutta Pāhuḍa* and *Caritta Pāhuḍa*. His *Rayaṇasāra* also describes the conduct of the laity and the ascetics. The *Praśamarati Prakaraṇa*, a Saṃskṛta text, is considered to have been written by Umāsvāti (between 2nd-5th cent. CE). It deals with many other topics but also deals with codes of ascetic and layman. Another complete composition on ascetic code of conduct is the *Bhagavatī Ārādhanā* whose author is Śivārya (between 2nd-5th cent. CE).

The *Ratnakaraṇḍa Śarāvakācāra* by Ācārya Samantabhadra (between 6-8th cent. CE) and the *Śrāvakaprañapti* of Haribhadra are the compositions related to the conduct of a householder. The *Pravacanasāroddhāra* by Nemicandra Sūri (13-14th cent. CE), describes *Vandanā, Pratikramaṇa, Pratyākhyāna, Kāyotsarga*, etc. in detail which are essential for an ascetic. Before it we find the description of the six āvaśyaka-s in Viśeṣāvaśyaka Bhāṣya and in *Āvaśyaka ṭīkā* by Haribhadra. These texts are very useful from the standpoint of Jaina rituals. In this text, there is a Saṃskṛta commentary *Tattvajñānavikāsinī* by Siddhasena Sūri (13th cent. CE) a disciple of Devabhadra.

b. Literature on Metaphysics (*Tattva Mīmāṃsā*)

Metaphysics mainly deals with the subject of the six substances (*dravya*-s), viz. medium of motion, medium of rest, space,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

time, consciousness (*jīva*) and matter. It also deals with the two realities (*tattva*-s), i.e. : sentient being (*jīva*) and non-sentient being (*ajīva*). Jaina canons elobarated extensively on these subjects. The *āgama*-s such as : *Bhagavatī*, *Jīvājīvābhigama*, *Jambūdvīpaprajñapti*, *Sūryaprajñapti*, *Candraprajñapti*, *Paṇṇavaṇā*, *Uttarādhyayana*, etc. are treasures of knowledge related to this subject. In Digambara texts, the *Pañcāstikāya* of Ācārya Kundakunda deals with five kinds of substances (except time) which have a homogeneous continuum. Time has no homogeneous continuum. Ācārya Kundakunda's *Pravacanasāra* also has one chapter related to six substances and nine realities.

In Saṃskṛta, the *Tattvārtha Sūtra* is the first philosophical composition, composed by Umāsvāti or Umāsvāmī. It explains all the main doctrines of Jainism in the form of small aphorisms. This was the first time in the history of Jainas that a Saṃskṛta text in such a concise form came into existence. This text of Umāsvāti has no parallel in terms of popularity and spread. Ācārya Umāsvāti holds the same honor in the Digambara tradition as in the Śvetāmbara tradition. Many commentaries were written on this text. He himself has written an auto-commentary on it. There are some prominent commentaries on the *Tattvārtha Sūtra* by Digambara Ācārya-s, like – *Sarvārtha Siddhi* by Pūjyapāda (5-6th cent. CE), *Tattvārtha-rājavārtika* by Akalaṅka (8th cent. CE), *Tattvārthaślokavārtika* by Vidyānanda (9th cent CE).

Jaina Ācārya-s have also composed independent texts on the topic of the Jaina Universe. In the Digambara tradition, the first text on it is *Grantha Lokavibhāga* by Sarva Nandi (between 4-7th cent. CE). This text is not available, but we get its information from the Sanskrit commentary, which is written by Siṃgha Sūri. Even in the *Trilokaprajñapti*, there are several references of *Lokavibhāga*. The *Tiloyapaṇṇatti* by Yativṛṣbha

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(between 4-7th cent. CE) is the most ancient Prākṛta text, which presents the complete and systematic explanation of the Jaina Universe. Later, Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravarti (11th cent. CE) composed the *Trilokasāra*. He has described the concept of Jaina Universe in a concise form. The *Jambūdvīpaprajñapti* of Muni Padmanandi (10-11th cent. CE) is also a Prakrit which based on *Trilokaprajñapti*.

In the Śvetāmbara tradition, besides the Jaina *āgama*-s, the text *Vṛhatkṣetrasamāsa* and *Saṅgrahaṇī* by Jinabhadragaṇi (6-7th cent. CE) are worth mentioning. *Laghukṣetrasamāsa* composed by Ratnaśekhara Sūri (14-15th cent CE) describes the *manuṣya loka* (the world of man). On this topic no independent literature is available in Sanskrit and *Apabhraṃsa* languages. However, there are some *purāṇa*-s which describe the universe which are *Harivaṃśa-purāṇa, Mahāpurāṇa, Triṣaṣṭi Śalākā Puruṣa)*, etc.

c. Literature on Yoga

Yoga does not mean only exercise (*āsana*) and meditation (*dhyāna*). In the Jaina tradition it includes all ethical codes of conduct and spiritual practices, along with the basic *āsana*-s and *dhyāna*.

Among the Jaina Śvetāmbara *āgama*-s, Āvaśyaka is the best source of Jaina Yoga. The *Sthānāṅga Sūtra* describes the types of meditation and its characterstics, etc. The *Mokṣa Pāhuḍa* and the *Bāraha Anuprekṣā* of Kundakunda deal with many of the principles of yoga. In Saṃskṛta, *Iṣṭopadeśa* and *Samādhi Śataka* of Devanandi are also worth mentioning. *Dhyāna Śataka* of Jinabhadra Gaṇi too is very significant for subtle knowledge on meditation. Haribhadra Sūri's (8th cent. CE) compositions on Yoga – *Yogabindu* (Prākṛta), *Yogadṛṭi-samuccaya* (Saṃskṛta), *Yoga Śataka* and *Yoga Viṃśikā, Ṣoḍaśaka* are important for enhancing one's knowledge on yoga compared to Patañjalī's *Yoga-śāstra*.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The *Ātmānuśāsana* by Guṇabhadra (9th cent. CE) explains controlling senses and worldly inclinations and how to concentrate on the self. The *Yoga-śāstra* of Hemacandrācārya (12th cent. CE) explains the ascetic and householder life. The *Adhyātma Rahasya* of Pt. Āśādhara (13th cent. CE) mentions the states of self-purification, self-enlightenment and experiences. The *Jñānārṇava* by Śubhacandra (12th cent. CE) describes yoga and conduct. In the Apabhraṃśa language, the *Paramātma Prakāśa* and the *Yogasāra* of Yogīndradeva (13th cent. CE) explains the three stages of the consciousness on the basis of spiritual development. Ācārya Tulsī (20th cent. CE.) wrote the *Manonuśāsanam*, where he explained ancient meditation practices as well modern aspects of yoga.

d. Literature on Logic *(Nyāya)*

The logical thought of the Jainas developed in three stages, viz. the first and the earliest phase embedded in the Prākṛta *āgama*-s, the second one in the philosophical literature that began with Siddhasena Divākara and the third phase of logic and critical philosophy which started with Ācārya Akalaṅka. The doctrines of *anekānta, naya* and *saptabhaṅgī* that were rudimentarily presented in the earliest phase, were critically examined in the second phase of Jaina thought.

Lord Mahāvīra addressed any queries from various standpoints. One can find ample examples in *Bhagavatī, Uttarādhayayana* and *Anuyogadvāra*, where Lord Mahāvīra resolved queries of his disciples from an *anekāntika* point of view, though there was no systematic composition of logic in the *āgamika* period. Between the 1st cent. to 5th cent. CE, many philosophical debates and discourses were occurring amongst the Buddhist, Naiyāyika, etc. All were trying to prove their philosophy as the most logical.

Subsequently, Jaina *ācārya*-s too decided to present Jaina philosophy in a logical manner. It was Ācārya Siddhasena (5th cent. CE), who was the first to formalize the philosophy of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

anekānta. He wrote *Sanmati Tarka, Nyāyāvatāra, Dvātriṃśa Dvātriṃśikā* and expounded Jaina standpoints. Similar to the *Tattvārtha Sūtra, Sanmati Tarka* has also been accepted as authentic by both traditions. The most concise composition in Sanskrit on Jaina *Nyāya* is the *Nyāyāvatāra*, where descriptive perceptible and conjectural types of evidence gave a new dimension to Jaina laws. Later on, in Prākṛta language, Ācārya Devasena (9-10th cent. CE) wrote two texts – the *Laghunayacakra* and the *Bṛhatnayacakra* where he explained *naigama, saṅgraha*, etc. standpoints from generic and specific view-points including actual nature of *naya.*

In Saṃskṛta language ample literature on logic is available. The *Āpta-mīmāṃsā* and the *Yuktyanuśāsana*, texts by Ācārya Samantabhadra (between 6-8th cent. CE) are quite valuable from the view-point of *Syādvāda.* Here, the doctrines of absolutism (*ekāntavāda*) are refuted and those of *anekāntavāda* have been fortified. Uniqueness of his compositions is that they are written in the form of *Stuti.* His *Āpta-mīmāṃsā* is also known as *Devāgama Stotra.* Ācārya Akalaṅka (8th cent. CE) wrote the *Aṣṭa-śātī*, a commentary on the *Āpta-mīmāṃsā.* Ācārya Akalaṅka's contribution in Jaina *Nyāya* is significant. His works like – *Laghīyastraya* (compilation of three texts, viz. *Pramāṇa Praveśa, Naya Praveśa* and *Pravacana Praveśa*), *Nyāya-viniścaya, Siddhiviniścaya* and *Pramāṇa Saṅgraha* established Jaina Logic on a high level. His first text *Laghīyastraya,* exposes *pramāṇa, naya* and *nikṣepa* in a logical manner. He wrote an auto-commentary and thereafter Prabhācandra (10-11th cent. CE) composed a commentary on it called *Laghī-yastrayālaṅkāra*, which is famous as *Nyāyakumudacandra.* In other texts he explained the concept of *pramāṇa*, such as, *pratyakṣa*, *anumāna*, *āgama*, etc.

Later on, Ācārya Vidyānanda (9th cent. CE) wrote a commentary on the *Tattvārtha Sūtra,* named *Tattvārthaślokavārtika* and

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Aṣṭa-sahasrī on *Āptamīmāṃsā*. His independent works on logic are *Āptaparīkṣa, Pramāṇaparīkṣa, Patraparīkṣa, Satya-śāsana-parīkṣā.*

Besides this, Māṇikyanandī (9-10th cent. CE) composed *Parīkṣāmukha* where he explains the process of inference. This text becomes famous because of its commentary *Prameya-kamalamārtaṇḍa* of Prabhācandra (10-11th cent. CE). *Anantakīrti* (11th cent. CE) wrote *Vṛhatsarvajña Siddhi, Laghusarvajña Siddhi, Jīvasiddhi*. Ācārya Śānti Sūri (11th cent. CE) wrote a commentary on only the 1st *kārikā* (verse) of *Nyāyāvatāra*. On this *kārikā* Jineśvara Sūri (11th cent. CE) has also written a commentary *Pramālakṣaṇa*. Vādirāja Sūri (11th cent. CE), Devabhadra Sūri (13th cent. CE) and many others have also written books on *Nyāya* philosophy. Vimaladāsa (14-15th cent. CE) wrote *Saptabhaṅgī Taraṅginī*.

Further, Ācārya Malliṣeṇa (13th cent. CE) wrote *Syādvāda Mañjarī*, which is a commentary on *Anyayogavyavacchedikā* by Hemacandra. This is also a philosophical text in a *stuti* form.

In the Shvetambar tradition too, there were many texts that deal with Jaina Logic. Mallavādi (5-6th cent. CE) wrote the *Dvādaśāra Nayacakra* on which there is a commentary by Siṃgha Sūraganī (7th cent. CE). Later, Ācārya Haribhadra (8th cent. CE), fostered Jaina logic through his compositions such as *Anekānta Jayapatākā, Anekāntavāda Praveśa* and *Sarvajña Siddhi, Ṣaḍdarśanasamuccaya, Śāstravārtāsamuccaya, Dharma Saṅgrahaṇī*, etc. Later, main texts are *Pramāṇanayatattvā-lokālaṅkāra* with the commentary *Syādvāda Ratnākara* of Ācārya Vādiḍeva Sūri (12th cent. CE), *Anyayogavyavacchedikā, Pramāṇa Mīmāṃsā* of Hemacandrācārya, *Syādvāda Ratnākarāvatārikā* by Ratnaprabha Sūri (12th cent. AD) and many others.

Ācārya Yaśovijaya (17th cent. CE) compositions such as *Anekānta Vyavasthā, Jaina Tarka Bhāṣā, Saptabhaṅgī Naya*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Pradīpa, Naya Pradīpa, Nayopadeśa, Nayarahasya, Jñānasāra Prakaraṇa, Anekānta Praveśa, etc. are noteworthy texts on Jaina logic.

In the 18th century philosophical language took a turn. Texts were written in *navya-nyāya* language. Jaina Ācārya Yaśovijaya too made his compositions in this *Navya-nyāya* language. His compositions such as the *Jñānabindu,* the *Nyāyakhaṇḍavyākhyā* and the *Nyāyaloka* there by give a new angle for the study of Jaina logic. Ācārya Tulsī (20th cent. CE) wrote the *Bhikṣu Nyāya Karṇikā* to present Jaina logic in a simple and concise way.

e. Literature on Hymns (*Stotra* and *Stuti*)

The creation of *Stutis* is as old as the establishment of Jaina Sect. In the *Āvaśyaka Sūtra*, the second *āvaśyaka Catur-viṃśatistava*, is a prayer of 24 *tīrthaṅkaras.* In ancient period it was in the form of devotional thought. Other *Stotra*-s such as the *Upasarga Stotra* (Prakrit) by Ācārya Bhadrabāhu (5th cent. CE), the *Bhaktāmara Stotra* by Ācārya Mānatuṅga (6-7th cent. CE) for Lord Ṛṣabha and the *Kalyāṇamandira Stotra* by Kumudacandra (some say it to be another name of Siddhasena) for Lord Pārśvanātha, the *Ajitaśantistotra* for Lord Ajita and Lord Śānti by Jinavallaba Sūri (11-12th cent. CE) are devotional works.

Some other kinds of *Stotra*-s were also composed by Jaina Ācārya-s such as the *Āpta-mīmāṃsā* of Samantabhadra, the *Dvātriṃśikā* of Siddhasena, the *Anyayogavyavacchedikā* and the *Amyogavyacvachedikā* of Hemacandra which were *stuti*-s included philosophical explanation. In the *Ekībhāva Stotra* by Vādirāja (11th cent. CE), many verses of the *tīrthaṅkara* have been eulogized which purify the mind, speech and body of a devotee. Moreover, many *stotra*-s were composed in different *chanda*-s, vocabulary, rhetorics, devotional reflections, etc.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Some examples are – the *Vītarāga Stotra* by Hemacandra (12th cent. CE), the *Sarasvatī Stotra* by Bappabhaṭṭi (13th cent. CE), the *Jina Stotra* by Āṣaḍa (12-13th cent. CE) and many others.

f. Literature on Stories (in Prose and Poetry form, *Carita*-s, *Kathā*-s and *Purāṇa*-s)

When we see the āgamic literature there are many canons such as: *Jñātādharmakathā, Antakṛtdaśā, Anuttaropapātikadaśā, Vipāka Śruta, Uttarādhyayana, Upāsakadaśā, Kalpa Sūtra,* etc. where many stories are given to inculcate moral values and teachings. In the Digambara *Trilokaprañapti* text, Yativṛṣabha (between 4-7th cent. CE) has given explanations about 63 great personalities.

As the *Rāmāyaṇa* by Vālmikī is considered to be the first Sanskrit poerty, similarly, the *Pauma Cariyaṃ* (*Padmacarita)* by Vimala Sūri (between 1st-3rd cent. CE), is considered to be the first poetry in Jaina literature. Later, Śīlāṅka Ācārya (9th cent. CE) composed the *Caupannamahāpurisacariya*. Here, the character or life stories of 54 great people, except 9 *Prativāsudeva* is given. Even Hemacandrācārya wrote the *Triṣaṣṭiśalākā Puruṣa*, describing the life of 63 great personalities. After this, many texts were composed in a mixed form of poetic style. The *Ādinātha Cariyaṃ* by Vardhamāna Sūri (12th cent. CE) on the first *tīrthaṅkara* - Lord Ṛṣabha, then on the life story of the fifth and the eighth *tīrthaṅkara* by Somaprabha (12-13th cent. CE) and Devacandra-sūri (12th cent. CE) respectively. Similarly, many *caritakāvya*-s were written on the second, the sixteenth, the nineteenth, the twenty-second, the twenty-third and the twenty-fourth *tīrthaṅkara*. Most of the compositions are written in predominantly Mahārāṣṭrī Prakrit while few are in Śaurasenī Prakrit. They are in Purāṇic style. Depending on the ingenuity of the poet, they are endowed with *chanda*-s, rhetoricism and other poetic qualities. Certain parts

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

of the text describe previous birth of the chief character and there is abundance of short accounts and sermons in the remaining segments.

Besides the character of great people, some *carita*-s on learned personalities, kings, etc. were also written. For instance, the *Surasundarīcariyaṃ* by Dhaneśvara Sūri (10-11th cent. CE) is on a scholarly lady, the *Kumārapāla carita* by Ācārya Hemacandra (12th cent. CE) is on the king who insisted Ācārya Hemacandra to write scholarly books, the *Jambūsāmicariyaṃ* by Guṇapāla (10-11th cent. CE) is on the king who became a *muni* in his later period of kingship.

The most ancient *kathā* is the *Vasudevahiṇḍī* by Saṅghadāsa Gaṇi and Dharmasenagaṇi (6th cent. CE). The other important are the *Dhūrtākhyāna* and the *Samarāditya Kathā* by Haribhadra (8thcent. CE), the *Kuvalayamālā* by Uddyotana Sūri (8th cent. CE), the *Jñānapañcamī Kathā* by Maheśvara Sūri (11th cent. CE) and the *Mahivālakathā* by Vīradevagaṇi (11th cent. CE).

Akin to Saṃskṛta *carita*-s, Apabhraṃśa poetry also starts with Rāma. Svayambhū wrote the *Paumacariu* (7-8th cent. CE). The second work by him is the *Riṭṭhanemicariu* (i.e. *Harivaṃśa Purāṇa*). Puṣpadanta (11th cent. CE) composed the *Tīsaṭai-Mahāpurisa-Guṇālaṅkāra*: a *Mahāpurāṇa* on 54 great personalities. Other writers, such as Śrutakīrti (15th cent. CE) and *Yaśaḥkīrti* (16-17th cent. CE) also wrote the *Harivaṃśa Purāṇa*.

Some *carita*-s particularly on *tīrthaṅkara*-s were also composed such as the *Nemiṇāhacariu* by Haribhadra (12th cent. CE), the *Pāsaṇāhācariu* by Padmakīrti (11th cent. CE), Śrīdhara (12th cent. CE), etc. The *Sammiṇāhacariu* by Raidhū (15th cent. CE), the *Vaḍḍhamāṇa Kahā* by Narasena (15-16th cent. CE), the *Śāntiṇāhacariu* by Mahicandra (16th cent. CE) etc. Some *carita*-s were written on other personalities too. They are: the *Jasaharacariu* and the *Ṇāyakumāracariu* by Puṣpadanta (10th

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

cent. CE), the *Paumasiricariu* by Dhāhila (10th cent. CE), etc. There are many *carita*-s which are not yet in a published form.

Other than this there are some Saṃskṛta *Purāṇa*-s too, like the *Padma Carita* by Raviṣeṇa (7-8th cent. CE), the *Harivaṃśa Purāṇa* by Jinasena (8-9th cent. CE) and Sakalakīrti (13-14th cent. CE), the *Pāṇḍava Carita* by Maladhārī Devaprabha Sūri (12th cent. CE).

The *Mahāpurāṇa* is an important composition in Sanskrit. It has two sections: one is the *Ādipurāṇa* and the other is the *Uttarapurāṇa*. Among the 47 *parva*-s (Chapters) of the *Ādipurāṇa*, some part upto the 42nd and 43rd *parva* is composed by Jinasena and the remaining *Ādipurāṇa* and *Uttarapurāṇa* is written by his disciple Guṇabhadra (9th cent. CE).

The *Yaśastilaka Campū* by Somadeva Sūri (10-11th cent. CE) is an excellent prose and verse composition in Sanskrit. Besides this there are many others like the *Yaśodhara Carita* by Vādiraja Sūri, the *Abhayakumāra Carita* by Candratilaka (13th cent. CE), the *Kumārapāla Carita* by Jayasiṃha (14-15th cent. CE), Caritra Sundaragaṇi (15th cent. CE) and many others.

g. Literature on Play *(Nāṭaka)*

After the 13th cent. CE Jaina *ācārya*-s started writing plays for creating interest in learning and teaching Jaina principles. In the 13th century, some dramas were written in Saṃskṛta. Rāmacandra Sūri has written 100 *Prakaraṇa*-s (plays). Out of these the *Nirbhaya Bhīma-vyāyoga, Nalavilāsa* and *Kaumudī Mitrānanda* are published.

The *Vikrānta-Kaurava*, the *Subhadrā*, the *Maithilī Kalyāṇa* and the *Añjanā-pavanañjaya*, are four plays by Kavi Hastimalla (13-14th cent. CE) which have been published. The *Prabudha Rauhiṇeya* by Rāmabhadra (13th cent. CE), the *Moharāja-Parājaya* (13th cent. CE) by Yaśapāla, the *Prabodha Candrodaya* by Ratnaśekhara Sūri (14th cent. CE), etc. are also worth mentioning.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

h. Literature on Grammar *(Vyākaraṇa)*

The most ancient grammatical literature, among the available literature, is the *Prākṛta Lakṣaṇa* by Caṇḍa Kavi (5th cent. CE). It was edited by Rudolf Hoernle and was published in the *Bibliotheca Indica* in 1880. It was proved to be a composition of a Jaina writer. Although there is no authentic evidence regarding the period of composition of the *Prākṛta-Lakṣaṇa*, yet, through close examination, it can be argued that among the available compositions on *vyākaraṇa* (grammar) it is the most precise. After the *Prākṛta-Lakṣaṇa*, no other Prākṛta *vyākaraṇa* was composed or available for a long time. Although there are references pertaining to the Prākṛta *vyākaraṇa* by Samantabhadra, to date this text has not been found.

Hemacandra (12th cent. CE) has written a *Vyākaraṇa* named *Śabdānuśāṣana*. In the first seven chapters the Saṃskṛta *vyākaraṇa* and in the 8th chapter the Prākṛta *vyākaraṇa* have been described. This *vyākaraṇa*, has been considered as the most complete and systematic composition among all the available Prākṛta *Vyākaraṇa*-s.

Comparison between Hemacandra's *vyākaraṇa* and those written earlier i.e. the *Prākṛta-Lakṣaṇa* by Caṇḍa and the *Prākṛta Prakāśa* by Vararuci, reveal similarities in composition, style and order of topics, yet in Hemacandra's *vyākaraṇa*, generally all the descriptions have been explained in more detail and many new methods have been incorporated. Hemacandra had the advantage of literature and language which had evolved over a period of 5-6th centuries and he fully utilised it. Vararuci has not mentioned anything about Cūlikā Paiśācī and Apabhraṃśa, whereas Hemacandra has mentioned the characteristics of these Prākṛta languages too.

Grammar plays an important role in the deep and wholistic study of the text. Jaina *ācārya*-s and scholars have contributed a lot by various compositions on grammar and its commentaries. Today

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

most of them are yet available in the manuscript form that needs exploration.

Other compositions on the Prākṛta *vyākaraṇa*, written after Hemacandra's *Vyākaraṇa*, are the *Prākṛta-Vyākaraṇa* by Trivikrama, Śruta Sāgara and Śubhacandra. However there was no further progress in their style, composition and topics. In fact, nobody has been able to analyse Apabhraṃśa in as much depth as has been done by Hemacandra. However there is some originality in the illustration in Trivikrama's *vyākaraṇa*.

Among the available Saṃskṛta *vyākaraṇas* in Jaina literature, the oldest is the *Jainendra Vyākaraṇa* written by Devanandī Pūjyapāda. Many annotations were composed on *Jainendra Vyākaraṇa*. The second renowned Jaina grammarian after Devanandī was Śākaṭāyana, who had composed the *Śabdānuśāsana* during the period of Rāṣṭrakūṭa King Amoghavarṣa i.e. between the Śaka Era 736 and 783.

There is a third *vyākaraṇa* tradition which begins with *Kātantra Vyākaraṇa* by Sarva-Varman. Its period of compostion is not certain, but it is thought to be quite ancient, even prior to Śākaṭāyaṇa, because its annotations begin with the composition by Durgasiṃha attributed to about 800 CE. The fourth great Jaina grammarian is Hemacandra whose *Śabdānuśāṣana* is an unparalleled composition because of its completeness and various other distinguishing features.

Besides these, many other Saṃskṛta grammars have been composed i.e. Malayagiri's *Śabdānuśāsana*, Dānavijay's *Śabda Bhūṣaṇa,* etc. However, there is nothing original in these works in terms of composition or topics.

i. Literature on Meter (*Chanda*)

In the Jaina tradition, among the available compositions on the *Chanda-śāstra*, Nanditāḍaya's *Gāthālakṣaṇa* appears to be the oldest. Except the name, no other information about its period of composition is available.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The ancient poet Svayambhū has also written on the *Chanda Svayambhūchanda*-s. This text is divided into two main sections: one is on Prākṛta topics and the other is on Apabhraṃśa topics. The Prākṛta *Chanda*-s have been revealed in 3 *Pariccheda*-s (chapters), whereas the Apabhraṃśa *Chanda*-s have been revealed in 6 *Paricheda*-s (chapters).

The Prākṛta *Chanda Śāstra* titled *Kavidarpaṇa* is an anonymous composition, which was compiled in just one *Ṭāḍapatra* (palm leaf) copy. Some of its pages in the beginning and end are missing hence contents of those portions are not known. From the available portions, nothing about the author can be ascertained. There is a Saṃskṛta annotation along with it, but the identity of the author remains unknown.

Ratnaśekhara has written the *Chandakoṣa.* Hemacandra's *Chandonuśāsana* in Saṃskṛta is also referred to as *Chanda-Cūḍāmaṇi*. This composition is divided into 8 chapters and has a *svopajña* (self-written) annotation as well. As found in his other *vyākaraṇa* compositions, in this one Hemacandra has also made an effort to incorporate all the *Chanda*-s of Saṃskṛta, Prākṛta and Apabhraṃśa. There are many other texts on *Chanda*-s in Saṃskṛta like the *Chandonuśāsana* by Vāgbhaṭṭa, the *Chandonuśāsana* by Jayakīrti (12th cent. CE), etc.

j. Enclyopaedic Literature and Dictionaries (*Kośa*)

Among the Prākṛta *Kośa*-s (Dictionaries), the oldest composition is Dhanapāla's *Pāiyalacchī-Nāmamālā* in (10-11th cent. CE). The second Prākṛta *Kośa* by Hemacandra is *Deśī-Nāmamālā*. Actually, the name of the text has been specifically mentioned as the *Deśī-Śabda-Saṃgraha* by the author at the beginning and end of the text, but in the last narrative he has called it the *Ratnāvalī*. However, the first editor of the text,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Richard Pischel, on the basis of some available handwritten copies considered the above name more meaningful. Dhanañjaya (8-9th Cent. CE) is considered to be the oldest Jaina lexicographer of Saṃskṛta language. His two available compositions are the *Nāma-mālā* and the *Anekārtha-Nāmamālā*.

Later, Ācārya Hemacandra wrote *Abhidhānacintāmaṇī*. Besides these works, Jaina *ācārya*-s and scholars have contributed immensely to enhance the Indian tradition. It is difficult to give an account of all the authors who have enriched literature and language, though a short introduction given here. There are hundreds of others who have remained unnoticed. These great authors were spread out across the length and breadth of this vast peninsula.

A question may arise – there are thousands of work available in manuscript form then why do many of those works remain unnoticed? To answer this we must know the history of publication of Jaina literature.

History of Publication of Jaina Literature

It is ironical that European scholars and learners were interested in Jaina studies and they published Jaina literature prior to Indian publications.

The first Indian writer's book published in Hindi language and Devanagari script was *Sādhu Vandanā* of the Digambara Pandit Banarsidas (17th cent. CE) published in Agra, in 1850. Thus 1850 can be considered as the beginning of the printing of Jaina literature in India.

Earlier, in 1799, Lieutenant Wilfred got hold of the *Triloka Darpaṇa* but due to secular conflict Brahmin scholars denied to shed light on it. Wilferd in his article *On the Antipathy of the Brahmins to the Jaina* published in Asiatic Researches, Part-3, has written what he understood about Jainism. This is called the first writing by foreign scholars about Jainism. In 1807, an article *An*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Account of the Jainas by Colin Mackenzie and *Observations on the Jainas* by H.T. Colebrooke were published in *Asiatic Researches*, Calcutta. In 1825, J.N. Dubai wrote lengthy remarks about *Jaina Religion and Jaina Class*, which was published in Paris (France).

Moreover, N. Sturling published an article entitled *Jain Caves in Orrisa*. Besides this, Francklin, Delamaine and Hamilton etc. scholars have their writings on Jainism in 1827. Later on, in the middle of this century, H.H. Wilson, James Tod, J. Stevenson and many others wrote various articles on the Jaina Universe. After 1850, systematic compositions of literature commenced. In this field many scholars like – Pischel, Bühler, Jacobi, Bhagawanlal Indraji, R.G. Bhandarkar, Bhauji, K.B. Pathak, etc. are prominent.[9]

There was a remarkable decline in the publication of books during the beginning of the 20th century. At the time of First World War there was a lapse of European scholars working in this field. Later the Central Excavation Authority took some interest in this and even some Jaina and Non-Jainas were interested in the editing work of texts.

Thus, it can be said that due to the lack of interest of Indian scholars on Jainism as well as the opposition of publication of Jaina literature many ancient manuscripts remain unnoticed.

To bring Jaina literature into limelight, German and French scholars are prime contributors. Their work is incredible and worth mentioning. Thus, a short account of their contribution is also given below.

Contribution of German and French Scholars

The European scholars have made a good contribution to all aspects of Indology. Since the time India came in contact with the West, European scholars, especially the French and German have been taking active interest in the history and culture of India.

---

[9] *Jainiyõ Kī Sāhitya Sevā Aur Prakāśita Jaina Sāhitya*, Pannalal Jain, pp. 26-27.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The discovery of the literary merits of the Saṃskṛta language by Sir William Jones was a landmark in the history of Indological research, as it opened up (to the Western scholars) a new and vast field of research hitherto unexplored. The French and German scholars began to make a scientific study of the Saṃskṛta language and by their patient researches laid the foundations of the science of comparative philology.

They have applied themselves assiduously to the critical study of Saṃskṛta and the Saṃskṛtika languages since the beginning of the 19th century. They studied these not only for the intrinsic literary merit of the language itself, but for the vast amount of historical, philological materials that lie embedded in them. It is due to these scholars that some of the forgotten chapters in the chequered annals of our land have been brought to the limelight and considerable focus has been spent on some of the most important problems of Indian history.

Early in the 19th century the French and German scholars were attracted towards Jainism and began to make a specialized study of its literature and philosophy. Some of the German scholars devoted their entire lives to the study of Jainology and trained a batch of scholars who faithfully carried out research in its various fields.

The first to open up the rich treasures of the Jain literature was J.G. Bühler, a German scholar to whom the world is indebted for bringing Jainism and its literature within the field of study of the European scholars. Bühler was appointed in the Education Department in Bombay for preparing the details of the manuscripts from different museums. At that time, in 1866, Bühler sent 500 Jaina manuscripts to Berlin (Germany).[10] The details of these manuscripts were gradually published in the reports given by Bühler, Kielhorn, Peterson and other scholars from 1837-98. This

---

[10] *Prākṛta Tathā Apabhraṃśa Śodha Mẽ Kārya Kī Diśāyẽ*, Devendra Kumar Shastri (Nimacha), pp. 491-497.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

was the first attempt that foreign scholars were attracted towards Jaina religion as well as Prākṛta language and literature. In 1887, on the basis his research work Bühler wrote one book related to Jainism, which became very popular. This book was translated into English in 1930 under the title *The Indian Sect of the Jains* and was published in London.

Albert Weber too made a thorough and exhaustive study of the Jaina manuscripts. He wrote *Indischen Studien*, in the Sacred Books of the Jaina Literature series in 1882 after a comprehensive study of the literatures of the Jainas sent by Bühler. This work is in 17 volumes. The work on *Bhagavatī Sūtra* by Weber was an epic. Though Stevenson has translated the *Kalpa Sūtra* in English in 1848, western scholars were not adept to learn Prākṛta language and literature. Weber gave the special attention on studies of Jaina literature by writing a long introduction in the editing work on *Śatruñjayamahātmya* of Dhaneśvara Sūri (10-11th cent. CE) in 1858.

Studies of Prākṛta and Apabhraṃśa started with Hermann Jacobi. He edited and commented many Prākṛta texts. He first edited and published the *Sūtrakṛtāṅga* in 1868 and then the *Kalpa Sūtra,* 1879; *Ācārāṅga Sūtra*, 1885 and *Uttarādhyayana* in 1886.

It was Walther Schubring who first started to enlist the manuscripts. He published *Catalogues of Manuscripts* in 1944, where descriptions of 1127 manuscripts are given. Besides this, he edited the *Kalpa Sūtra*, 1904; the *Daśavaikālika*, 1932; the *Isibhāsiyāiṃ,* 1952 etc.

The sixth *Aṅga* called *Nāyā-Dhammakahāo*, which means *Example and Religious Narratives* had been edited with its commentary by W. Hutteman E. Leumann. He edited literary work, the first and the second *Upāṅga Aupapātika Sūtra* and *Rājapraśnīya*. W. Kirfel edited the sixth *Upāṅga, Jambūdvīpa-prajñapti*.[11]

---

[11] *The Contributions of French and German Scholars to Jaina Studies*, Dilip Kumar Banerjee, Ācārya Bhikshu Commemoration Volume, pp. 163-166.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The next branch of the Jaina literature, which received the close attention of the German scholars is the vast commentarial literature called *Niryukti, Cūrṇi* and *Bhāṣya*. The value of all these commentaries, remarks M. Winternitz, "lies in their serving as depository of very many ancient historical and semi-historical traditions on the one hand and of a great mass of popular themes on the other." The most interesting tales from the commentaries have been published by Jacobi in *Ausgewählte Erzählungen in Mahārāṣṭrī* (Selected narratives from *Mahārāṣṭrī)*.

German scholars also made remarkable contributions to the non-canonical literature of the Jainas. For example, J.G. Bühler published a work: *Uber das leben des Jaina Monches Hemachandra* (on the life of the Jaina monk Hemachandra). The linguistic aspect of the literatrure was also not neglected by the German scholars and some of them made a special study of the Jaina literature from the philological standpoint. Hermann Jacobi wrote *Über das Prakrit in der Erzählungslitteratur der Jainas* (on the Prākṛta in the narrative literature of the Jainas) a standard treatise on the development of Prākṛta and the Indian vernaculars.

Next in order are the biographies of the 63 Great Men, that is to say of the 24 *tīrthaṅkaras* and their contemporaries, the 12 *Cakavartīs* and the 27 heroes of antiquity which constitute the most popular stories among the Jainas. These works are called *Purāṇa* by the Digambara, while the Śvetāmbara designate them as *Caritta*. H.V. Glasenapp has given a comprehensive account of these *Carittas* and determined their correct position.

The earliest religious novel was the *Taraṅgavatī* by Pādalipta Sūri. It was translated into German by E. Leumann. Several other *kathās* have been translated by the German scholars, the most notable being *Indische Novellen* (Indian Novels) by Charlotte Krause.

Thus the German scholars have rendered incredible service to the field of Jainology and their contributions to the Jaina folk literature

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

cannot be over-estimated. It is owing to the patient researches of these scholars that a vast amount of historical and literary materials have been recovered from the scattered tales of Jaina narrative literature.

Christian Lassen and Richard Pischel have worked immensely in the field of Prākṛta grammar. Besides this, Norman Brown, E. Leumann, etc. have made great contributions in the field of Jainism.

Unlike German scholars, the amount of work done in this particular field by French scholars is not so vast, though their contribution is by no means negligible.

The French scholars were especially interested in the historical and archaeological aspects of Jainism and produced some notable works on the same. D. Menant in her *Pèlerinage aux Temples Jainas de Girnar* (Pilgrimage to the Jaina Temples of Girnar) has described the most important Jaina temples. Jouveau-Dubreuil in his *Archeologie du Sud de L'Inde* (Archaeology of South India) has discussed the general important problems of Jaina archaeology.

The first French scholar who made some remarkable contribution to Jaina studies is A. Guérinot. His bibliography work *Essai de Bibliographie Jaina* (*Essay on Jaina Bibliography*) contains references of 852 publications dealing with various Jaina subjects. This was followed by the publication of two other important works *Notes de Bibliographie Jaina* (*Notes on Jaina Bibliography*) and *Quelques collections de livres Jaina* (*Some Collections of Jaina Books*). In his book *La Religion Jaina*, he has given a valuable introduction to Jainism and its various sects.

L. de Millioué published a *Petit Guide Illustré du Musée Guimet* (*small illustrated guide to the Guimet Museum*) where he dedicated a few pages to Jainism and Jaina objects.

Thus we see that the German and French scholars made good contributions to Jaina studies. We are indebted to them for their painstaking research in the different fields of Jainism which opened a vast field of research for the future Jainologists of our country.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Until now we discussed about texts up to the 18th cent. CE. Now we will examine the literature of the modern age and see the contributions of scholars who touch on new perspectives emerging in the philosophical world.

Contribution of Scholars in the Development of Modern Jaina Literature

Many Jaina *ācārya*-s and scholars have developed literature in various fields, such as – editing and translation, philosophical issues, contemporary issues, scientific studies, comparative studies etc. To avoid repetitions, the long list of the works is not given here, but list of the scholars is mentioned who made significant contributions.

(a) Contribution in the Field of Editing and Translation

Many Jaina *ācārya*-s and scholars have made significant contributions in editing and translating the original texts. *Āgama*-s and original texts, which were in Prākṛta and Saṃskṛta, and were not accessible for the common masses. In order to make them familiar with the subject matter of ancient texts, great scholars and *ācārya*-s edited the texts, commented on it and translated them in different languages such as Hindi, Gujarati, Kannada, Marathi, German, etc. as translation became essential in a multi-lingual country like India and thus, they undoubtedly form a major part of contemporary Indian literature.

In the modern period, notable scholars who worked on edition and translation of Jaina canonical and commentary literatures are Ghāsīlālajī Mahārāja, Ātmārāma Mahārāja, Miśrīmalajī Mahārāja, Ācārya Tulsī, Ācārya Mahāprajñā, Shiv Muni Mahārāja, Rai Bahadur, Nemichand Banthiya, Jinendra Vijay, Rajendravijay Mahārāja, Manohar Muni, Shrichand Surana, Basantilal Nalvaya, Jayaprabha Vijay, Amolak Ṛṣi, Muni Prabhakar, Ācārya Hastimal, Ghevarchand Banthiya, Muni

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kanhaiyalal, Dalsukh Malvaniya, Samaṇī Kusum Prajñā, Devendra Muni, Amar Muni, Muni Dulharaj, Muni Puṇyavijay, Ānanda Sāgara Sūri, Rupendra Kumar Pagariya, Pt. Bechardas Jeevraja Doshi, Sādhvī Chandan, P.L. Vaidya, Phoolchandra Mahārāja (Pupphabhikkhu), Shobhachandra Bharilla, Pt. Phoolachandra, Phoolchandra Siddhanta Shastri, Hiralal Jain, Hiralal Siddhant Shastri, A. Chakravarti, Pt. Kailashchandra, Kamal Chand Sogani, Sādhvī Vishrutvibha, etc.

Notable scholars who translated *Āgama*-s in the Gujarati language are Gopaldas Jeevabhai Patel, Sādhvī Lilambai and Hasumatiji, Ramniklal Mansukhbhai Shah, Rashmibhai Zaveri, Muni Deepratna Sāgara and many others. *Āgama* translations into English are by Weber, Herman Jacobi, A.F.R. Hoernle, Norman, Kirfel, Kamptz, Klatt, Walther Shubring, Jozef Deleu, Jarl Charpentier, S. Warren, Colonel D.S. Baya, Mahendra Muni, Shrichand Surana, Surendra Bothra, K.C. Lalwani, J.L. Jaini etc.

(b) Contribution in the Field of Comparative Studies

Jaina Scholars wrote noteworthty works on comparative studies with other philosophies. Examples are: *Āgama and Tripiṭaka : A Comparative Study of Lord Mahāvīra and Lord Buddha (History and Tradition)*, *Ṛṣibhāsita : A Study Jaina-Bauddha aur Geetā kā Tulnātmaka Adhyayana, Comparative Study of Jainism and Buddhism, Nyāya and Jaina Epistemology : A Study in Retrospect a Critical and Comparative Study, Jainism and Buddhism : A Comparative Study, Comparative Grammar of the Prākṛta Languages, Jaina and Hindu Logic: A Comparative Study, Facets of Jaina Religiousness in Comparative Light, A Comparative Study of Religions*, etc.

The motive behind this kind of studies might be globalization in order to have international relationship and to come together harmoniously and peacefully. This objective has attracted or raised the scholars' interest to work in the field of comparative

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

study. However, we find comparative studies in ancient literature too, where one philosophy is presented as the *pūrvapakṣa* and the other as *uttarapakṣa*. However, the difference between both the comparative studies is that previously the comparison was made in such a manner that one wanted to establish one's own philosophy as superior and to defeat the other, but today it is presented in a way to appreciate each other's view-point.

Secondly, we observe that there are many works which present philosophical concepts in a scientific way. Examples are: *Vidyuta Sacitta Yā Acitta, Jain Philosophy and Modern Science, Jain Studies and Science, Scientific Contents in Prakrit Canons, Jainism Through Science* (A Collection of Gujarati-Hindi-English Articles), *The Place and Importance of Jainism in the Comparative Science of Religions, Glory of Jaina : Religion-Philosophy and Science, The Jaina Doctrine of Karma and the Science of Genetics, Microcosmology : Atom in the Jain Philosophy and Modern Science* etc.

Actually, today science has in fact become the language of understanding. Everybody, even a little child, wants to understand things in a scientific and logical manner. Why one has to pray, why should one eat before sunset, how there is a change in the mentality and psychology of man by doing the yoga, etc. queries which need scientific solutions. Hence, scholars authored literatures related to scientific studies and comparative studies on various doctrines of the Jaina philosophy. For instance R. Pischel, Muni Mahendra Muni, Muni Nagarāja, Mahaveer Raj Gelra, Nandlal Jain, Muni Nandīghoṣavijaya, Otakar Pertold, Pruthi Raj and Narayana Lal Kacchara, Jethalal S. Zaveri, Sargarmal Jain, Sital Prasad, Kokila H. Shah, P.K. Jain, M. Lal Joshi etc. In this way they have touched upon new perspectives emerging in the philosophical world.

In addition, some of the scholars were deeply influenced by new socialist thought and ideologies too. They presented Jaina

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

doctrines in a pragmatic way. Emphasis on mere philosophy shifted to the application of philosophy in day-to-day life. Thus, literature related to the study of Jainism from the standpoint of humanism, environmental ethics, business ethics, existential ethics, bio-ethics and ecological issues came into existence. Likewise, there are many scholars who worked in the field of history, philosophy, grammar etc. Here, for the time being their names are given though their valuable research work can be known through bibliography in volume 1 and 2.

(c) Contribution in the Field of History

Scholars who contributed in the area of historical development of Jainism are Hiralal Jain, Dalsukhbhai Malvaniya, Jyotiprasad Jain, H.R. Kapadiya, Jeevraj Bechardas Doshi, Jagdishchandra Jain, Ācārya Mahāprajñā, Mohanlal Mehta, Hampa Nagarajaiah, Muni Buddhamal, Muni Navratanmal, Devendra Muni, Sādhvī Sanghamitra etc.

(d) Contribution in the Field of Jaina Philosophy (Ethics, Epistemology, Logic, etc.)

Scholars who contributed in the field of Jaina philosophy are Ācārya Mahāprajña, Ācārya Nanesh, A.N. Upadhye, Pt. Shukhlal Sanghvi, Bhagchandra Jain Bhaskar, S.C. Diwakar, Kamta Prasad Jain, Manoharlal Shastri, Mahendra Kumar Shastri, Hiralal Jain, Hukamchand Bharilla, Champat Rai Jain, Jayantilal Jain, Rameshchand Jain, T.G. Kalghatgi, Vinod J. Kapashi, Darabarilal Kothiya, Muni Nyāyavijaya, Y.J. Padmarajiah, Samaṇī Mangal Prajñā, Walther Schubring, Ācārya Kankanandī, Jñānamatī Mātā, Sagarmal Jain, Udaychand Jain, Ratanlal Doshi, Ācārya Devendra Muni, Shreechand Rampuria, Muni Vidyānanda, Kailashachandra Shastri, Mahārāja Hukumachand, Kunthu Sāgara, Jugal Kishor Mukhtar, Kailash Chandra Shastri, Muni Nagaraj, Muni Sukhalal, Muni Vidyananda etc. and many others have contributed in the field of Philosophy.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(e) Contribution of Western Scholars in the Field of Jaina Philosophy

Western Scholars who contributed in the field of Jaina philosophy are Jan Alphen, Lee Preedy, Pratapaditya Pal, Paul Dundas, Annie Besant, Klaus Bruhn, W.N. Brown, Chitrabhanu and Clare Rosenfield, Kendal W. Folkert, Hermann Jacobi, Robert J. Zydenbos, Hermann Kuhn, Padmanabh S. Jaini, R. Williams etc.

(f) Contribution in the Field of Grammar and Literature

Scholars who contributed in the field of grammar and literature are Richard Pischel, George Abrahma Grierson, K.R. Norman, Alfred C.Woolner, Sunitikumar Chatterjee, Pyarachandaji Mahārāja, K.R. Chandra, Satya Ranjan Banerjee, J.R. Bhattacharyya, Madhusudan Mishra, Rajaram Jain, Premsuman Jain, V.M. Kulkarni, H.C., Katre, Bhayani, Nemichad Shastri, D.C. Sircar, Philosophy, Sukumar Sen, Nathmal Tatia, Ramsingh Tomar, A.M. Ghatage, Nitti Dolci, R.P. Poddar, Colette Caillat and others.

(g) Contribution in the Field of Encyclopaedia / Dictionary (*Kośa*)

Contribution of scholars in the field of Encyclopaedia / Dictionaries are Ratnachand Mahārāja, Rajendra Vijaya Sūri, Ācārya Mahāprajña, Jinendra Varni, Mohanlal Banthiya and Shrichand Chorariya, Hargovind Trikramchandra Seth, Balchandra Siddhanta Shastri, A.M. Ghatage, K.R. Chandra, Kanchan Sāgara Gaṇi and Ksemankara Sāgara, Mohanlal Mehta, K.C. Ghosh, P.C. Nahar, Aditya Prachandiya, Muni Shrichand Kamal, Sādhvī Vimal Prajñā, Sādhvī Siddha Prajñā, Sādhvī Vishrutvibha, Damodar Shastri, Samaṇī Kusum Prajñā, Kamlesh Kumar Jain, Udaychand Jain, Naresh Kumar, K. Rishabhachandra, Muni Rakesh Kumar, Muni Virendra Kumar and many others.

In this way, there is a long list of scholars working in the various areas of Jainism. To know the incredible works done by scholars, catalogues of manuscripts and bibliography of the books are much

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

helpful. Now, we shall see a brief history and works carried out by scholars in the field of cataloguing and bibliography.

Catalogues of Manuscripts (*Pāṇḍulipi*)

A catalogue is the register of the items published or unpublished on the subject. It normally helps the reader to understand what has been done in the subject, so that one can take a different subject which has not been explored by anybody, or the same subject can be undertaken for revision in the light of new findings or old ideas can be rectified in the light of new findings. That is why the cataloguing of works is necessary. Secondly, manuscripts are the heritage of ancient values and philosophies. These are the wealth of our country. Thus, cataloging helps us in the easy access of manuscripts.

The most ancient catalogue of this Jaina literature is *Bṛhadṭippaṇikā*.[12] Later on, many modern independent catalogues came into existence. Among the independent catalogues, the first came out from Asiatic Society,[13] Bengal. In 1877, Rajendralal Mitra published *A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of Asiatic Society of Bengal* where some Prākṛta and Apabhraṃśa literatures are also mentioned. This work mainly started in India with the publication of *List of Sanskrit Manuscripts in Private Libraries in the Bombay Presidency* by Bhandarkar, BORI. Further, Suparshvadas Gupta edited *A Catalogue of Sanskrit, Prakrit and Hindi Works in the Jaina Siddhant Bhawan, Arrah* in 1919. Dalal and Lalchandra Bh. Gandhi edited *Catalogues of Manuscripts in Jaisalmer Bhandaras,* Gaekwad Oriental Institute, Baroda in 1923. Raibhadur Hiralal edited *Catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakrit Manuscripts in the C.P. and Berar*, Nagpur, 1926.

Even the catalogue of the texts available at Jhalarapatan has been published in the name *Grantha Nāmāvalī* by Elaka Pannalal

---

[12] *Jainiyõ Kī Sāhitya Sevā Aur Prakāśita Jaina Sāhitya*, p. 5.

[13] *Prākṛta Tathā Apabhraṃśa Śodha Mẽ Kārya Kī Diśāẽ* (Research Article), Devendra Kumar Shastri (Nimacha), p. 492.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Digambara Jain Sarasvati Bhawan, Mumbai. Many lists of the literatures of big *bhaṇḍāra*-s of Delhi were published in the monthly Journal *Anekānta* at Veer Sewa Mandir, Sarasava. Atishya Kshetra Shri Mahaveera Tirthkshetra Committee, Jaipur has published a combined catalogue of famous ancient *bhaṇḍāras* of Aamer and Mahaveerji Kshetra (Chandan village, Jaipur). Besides this, Pt. Kastoorchand Kasliwal, on behalf of the committee has produced two catalogue works of the Jaipur *Śāstrabhaṇḍāra* and one *Grantha Praśasti Saṅgraha,* which is published by the Committee.

Pt. Parmananda Shastri is also preparing a list of manuscripts available at new temples of Dharmapura, Delhi. Pt. K. Bhujbali Shastri has edited the cataloguing work, which contains the list of the Kannadian literature available at Moodbidri, etc. the Southern part of India, which is published by Bharatiya Gyanpeeth, Kashi. Many others are also doing efforts to publish the lists of *bhaṇḍāras* but *Jinaratna Koṣa* (1944), a work edited by Hari Damodar Velankar, a Prof. at Wilson College, Mumbai, is the most significant and incredible effort in this field. His work *Catalogue of Prakrit Manuscripts* was published in 1930 CE by Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute (BORI), Pune. This book was produced in the same pattern of the renowned work *Catalogues Catalogoram* of T. Aufrecht, Germany. The editor has briefly introduced approximately 10,000 books, on the basis of 121 various reports, catalogues, etc. in an alphabetical order. The list contain books of both the traditions, though the editor in his preface has written some limitations regarding the less numbers of Digambara books.

There are many others too like – *A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakrit Manuscripts in the Collection of the Asiatic Society of Bombay* ed. by V.M. Kulkarni, H.R. Kapadiya's *Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Government Manuscripts Library*, Muni Jinavijaya's *A Catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakrit Manuscripts* in the Rajasthan Oriental Research

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Institute Jodhpur Collection and Muni Puṇyavijaya's *Pāṭaṇa ke Jaina Bhaṇḍāro Kī Sūcī* which are very important.[14]

Kastoor Chand Kasliwal has prepared a catalogue *Jaina Grantha Bhaṇḍāras in Rājasthāna* in five volumes. The Rajasthan Oriental Research Institute, Jodhpur has made the catalogues from different places like – Udaipur, Jodhpur, Jaipur, Alwar, Chittor, Bikaner and published in twenty-six volumes.

Manoj Jain and Balaji Ganorkar have published sixteen volumes of the *Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts* (preserved in Devarddhigaṇi Kṣamāśramaṇa Hastaprata Bhaṇḍāgāra, Ācārya Shri Kailasha Sāgara Sūri Gyanmandir, Koba) from Mahaveer Jain Aradhana Kendra, Koba, Gandhinagar and yet the cataloguing work is going on. Similarly, six volumes have been published in the *Catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakrit Manuscripts* from the L.D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad and yet other work is going on. Besides this, cataloguing work is going on at Jain Vishva Bharati Institute (Ladnun), Shrut Bhawana (Pune), Kundakunda Bharati (Indore), B.L. Institute of Indology (Delhi), etc. and many other places.

Among western scholars, it was Albert Weber who first started to enlist Jaina manuscripts kept in Berlin (Germany). Then Walther Schubring pursued the work and published a catalogue of Jaina manuscripts in 1944, where descriptions of 1127 manuscripts are given.[15]

Ernst Luemann has enlisted 200 Digambara manuscripts in the name of *The List of the Manuscripts in the Library at Starsburg* published in Vienna Oriental Journal, Vol. 11, 1897.[16] Klatt has

---

[14] *Prākṛta Tathā Apabhraṃsa Śodha Mẽ Kārya Kī Diśāẽ (Research Article)*, Devendra Kumar Shastri (Nimacha), p. 493.

[15] *The Contributions of French and German Scholars to Jaina Studies* (Article), Dilipkumar Banerjee, Ācārya Bhikshu Commemoration Volume, pp. 163-166.

[16] *Prākṛta Tathā Apabhraṃsa Śodha Mẽ Kārya Kī Dīśāẽ (Article)*, Devendra Kumar Shastri (Nimacha), p. 492.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

also done a great work in this field. He had prepared an index of 1100-1200 pages, but unfortunately he died before its publication. Weber and Ernst have published 55 pages in *Indian Antiquary* as a specimen.

Jaina manuscripts preserved in the British Library, British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum have been catalogued in a thorough and systematic manner. The work was initiated by Prof. Candrabhal Tripathi, but after his untimely death, Prof. Nalini Balbir took on this project and worked on it for more than 10 years, assisted by Mr. Kanhaiyalal and Kalpana Sheth, a scholarly couple from Ahmedabad. This catalogue sheds light on 1083 manuscripts in 1425 entries and was published in 3 volumes with introduction, bibliography, appendices and indices, jointly by the British Library and the Institute of Jainology, London, 2006.

Importance and the Work on Jaina Bibliography

The scholars of the East and the West have already made valuable researches into the Vedic and Buddhistic literature, but unfortunately Jaina literature, which covers a wide field of Indological studies, has not been properly appreciated. According to Chhotelal Jain, "The contributions of Jainas to the Indian culture and sciences have been so vast that the history of India will be incomplete without a reference to them. But, of the three great religions of India – Jainism, Buddhism and Brahmanism, Jainism has been the least studied and most misunderstood for the want of knowledge of the available literature."

The spiritual legacies of Jainism should not be confined to the Jaina community alone, but should be made available to entire humanity, especially in this age of crisis where violence threatens to ruin the entire fabric of human civilization. The perpetual principle of non-violence is the noblest heritage of Jainism for which the whole of mankind should be ever grateful. The vast field of Jaina literature, art and archeology, philosophy and religion is still mostly

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

unexplored. In order to have the knowledge of such a vast literature containing valuable treasure, bibliography of Jaina literature can be of great help. Bibliography brings into light many unknown and undiscussed books into light. Researchers and scholars can access knowledge of many books easily. They can have a bibliography of the subject they are interested in as their constant companion.

Currently, it is reassuring that some Jaina scholars with scientific background are making valuable contributions in this field.

The Jaina Shvetambar Conference, Delhi has published a bibliography named *Jaina Grantha Nāmāvalī*, 1908. Regarding Digambara literatures, Baba Dulichand of Jaipur, a layman, has prepared a bibliography of literature available in their temple in Jaipur, which was published in 1895 CE. as *Jaina Śāstramālā*. In the year 1901, Baba Gyanchandra Jaini, Lahore published another bibliography work entitled *Digamabara Jaina Bhāṣā Grantha Nāmāvalī*. [17]

Amongst the western scholars, A. Guérinot was a great French scholar whose work greatly benefitted Jaina scholars. He compiled a Bibliography of Jaina Books, *Essai De Bibliographie Jaina* in 1906 and *Répértoire d'Épigraphie Jaina* in 1908, in French language. These books have been a great help to scholars and students interested in the study of Jainism. Since the days of A. Guérinot, there has been a remarkable interest in the field of Jaina studies and many books have been published and numerous articles have appeared in Indian and foreign journals. Subsequently, Chhotelal Jain made an attempt to supplement the treatise of Guérinot and included researches and publication until 1960. Chhotelal Jain has excluded almost all the references found in Guérinot's book and has taken care to bring in all references not found in his works

[17] *Jainiyō Kī Sāhitya Sevā Aur Prakāśita Jaina Sāhitya*, pp. 5-6.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

and include all those books published between 1906 to 1960. He has compiled his work in two volumes entitled *Jain Bibliography*.

Mr. Jain's bibliography has no separate volume for Jain Epigraphy, which Guérinot had. Guérinot had issued separate volumes, but Chhotelal Jain included it under a separate section in his work. Almost all the references given in this book relate to the books written in English and other European languages.

Mr. Jain has provided a brief outline of the content of the references which assists a scholar or reader to become aware of the subject matter of the relevant book. This in itself constitutes a great help. However, in his bibliography he has mentioned lengthy details of literature, which has made it more tough to understand for a general researcher. Secondly, Mr. Jain's work is upto 1960 only. No other work has emerged since then which gives comprehensive details of the development of literature in the field of Jainism.

In 1944, H.D. Velankar prepared *Jinaratnakośa,* an alphabetical register of Jaina works and authors.

Further, some bibliography work has been done by scholars such as Jyotiprasad Jain, Colette Caillat and Nalini Balbir, Karl H. Potter, Royce Wiles, etc. In Jainiyõ *Kī Sāhitya Sevā Aur Prakāśita Jaina Sāhitya,* edited by Jyotiprasad Jain, bibliography of 2680 books has been given, which is divided into 6 sections on the basis of different languages. The first Hindi section includes books of Saṃskṛta, Prākṛta and Apabhraṃśa languages. Then books in Marathi, Gujarati, Bengali, Urdu and English as well as European languages are given. On the basis of the preface of the book, it can be said that along with the published books, information related to newspapers, institutions, publishers, writers, etc. available in 1947 are also mentioned.

Karl H. Potter has compiled the *Encyclopaedia of Indian Philosophies* published by Motilal Banarsidass Private Ltd., Delhi (1st edn. 1979; reprint edn., 1974; 2nd revised edn., 1983 and 3rd

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

edn. 1995). He has prepared a bibliography to provide an account of works of Indian philosophical literature, which are:

1. Entirely of philosophical interest
2. Theoretical rather than purely practical in their intended utility
3. Polemical or at least expository in a context where defence of one's view among alternatives is appropriate.

In his work he has excluded works, which are clearly theological or religiously sectarian. Classics such as the *Upaniṣad,* Pali and Jaina canons are not listed since though they contain philosophical material they are not consistently polemical and systematically philosophical throughout. However, he has added the commentary works in his list. This list is given in chronological order under the authors' name.

Royce Wiles has prepared the bibliography of Śvetāmbara canons as per the publication series. For instance, the list of the *āgamas* published by Raya Dhanpatasimha Bhadura Ka Agama Sangraha, Mehsana/Kolkata; Agamodaya Samiti and Sresthi Devachandra Lalbhai Jaina Pustakoddharaka Fund, Surat; Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun; Jaina Shastrodhara Mudranalaya, Sikandrabad etc. His collection starts from 1874 and is published in *Jaina Journal*. The bibliography provides comprehensive information of published editions of canonical texts. Full details of individual text editions are given within appropriate sections of the bibliography. Commendable effort has been made by Royce Wiles, who has prepared the bibliography on Śvetāmbara *āgama*-s titled *Bibliography of the Śvetāmbara Canon: A Descriptive Listing of Text Editions, Commentaries, Studies and Indexes (Leiden: Brill)*.

Besides this, one work on published Śvetāmbara āgama-s and its commentaries has come out as *Āgama Prakāśana Sūcī*, by Niravbhai Bhupendra Dagali published by Gitarth Ganga, Ahmedabad, 2014.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Here, it is noteworthy to understand the motivation and objectives behind this particular bibliographical work.

In the year 2011, Prof. S. R. Banerjee visited Jain Vishva Bharati Institute (JVBI), Ladnun. He had a discussion with Samaṇī Charitra Prajñā, Vice-chancellor, JVBI. During the discussion he suggested that JVBI should become the hub for Jain studies in such a manner that anyone involved in the research or studies of Jainism should definitely come there for study. Hence, Jain Vishva Bharati Institute should have a rich source of all Jaina literature. He said, after Chhotelal Jain, no comprehensive work on Jaina bibliography has occurred. Jain Vishva Bharati Institute should take a lead in producing a Jaina Bibliography.

After this discussion, the honorable Vice-chancellor, Samaṇī Charitra Prajñā, inspired and motivated us to undertake this project of preparing this bibliography and create a Jaina Heritage centre at JVBI. Thus, we undertook a project **'Archives of Jaina Heritage'** under the Mahadeolal Saraogi Anekant Shodhpeeth and the department of Jainology and Comparative Religion & Philosophy with the following objectives:

Objectives

1. To collect the information regarding the Jaina works, which is available in the form of books, dictionaries, etc. published in India and abroad in different languages.
2. To enlist and collect Jaina philosophical and historical literature, documentaries, CDs, audio records, etc.
3. To provide details of Jaina research institutes, universities, libraries, websites, store houses, scholars etc. in India and abroad.

The scope of the project was quite broad. Thus, we initially focused to work on the first and last objective. Chhotelal Jain had enlisted books upto 1960, but omitted the bibliography of Jaina

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Āgama-s. On the other hand, Royce Wiles and worked only on Śvetāmbara *Āgama*-s and did not include other publications. Thus, in order to bring all the publication combinely and in the simple and systematic manner we started preparing this bibliography from the beginning.

In this project an attempt is made to provide a bibliography of all categories of books from the beginning of publication till 2014. Certainly there are some books which are unavailable or lost, so those books are not included in it. Even it is possible that although the books are available, some books may have been left out by us knowingly (because the books are not very much relevant from the research point of view) or unknowingly, as it is a very fact that this kind of research work is a continuous process and cannot be completed in one attempt.

To facilitate research studies, our bibliography work is mainly divided into the following sections :

1. Jaina Canonical and Commentary Literatures (Śvetāmbara and Digambara)
2. Non-canonical Jaina Literatures (Original texts)
3. Secondary Books (which includes General Books, Dictionaries, Encyclopaedias, Reference Books and Manuscript Catalogues)
4. Extra books (Books having incomplete information, some others having complete information but not much important from research view-point, etc.).

Relevance of the Bibliography Work on Jainism

1. Jaina Philosophy comprises of ethics, metaphysics, epistemology and logic, art and science, history and culture. All these subjects are profoundly described in Jaina ancient and modern literature. In Jainism, philosophical development of the literature is classified in four ages:

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

- *Āgama-yuga* (5th cent. BCE to 5th cent. CE)
- *Darśana-yuga* (5th cent. CE to 8th cent. CE)
- *Pramāṇa-yuga* (8th cent. CE to 16th cent. CE)
- *Navyanyāya-yuga* (after 16th cent. CE).

Āgama deals with many major philosophical questions like –origination of the universe, realities, the process of acquiring knowledge, relation between body and soul, relation between word and meaning, etc.

In the *Darśana-yuga*, i.e. the *anekānta* and the philosophical age, Indian scholars and thinkers were having debates and forward systems of logic to prove their philosophical principles as the best. Due to this, many oppositions and contradictions were prevailing between different philosophies. At that time, the philosophical principle of *anekānta*, naya and *syādvāda* given by great Jaina *ācārya*-s created an atmosphere of reconciliation, mutual understanding, mutual interdependence, love and harmony. Thus, in order to know these specific philosophical principles in depth and to highlight the importance of these values and principles, the bibliography of Jaina literature will be of great significance.

In the present modern age, various Jaina scholars are contributing their ideas and thoughts by writing the basic principles of Jaina philosophy in the modern, comparative, logical and scientific perspective. These literatures are a treasure for researchers as well as for the common man. Hence, to bring into light all those valuable literatures this project will prove to be very important.

From the philosophical perspective this work will prove to be commendable because there are many books which are rare or unavailable or lost. So, collecting the information by visiting different libraries, old museums, jñāna-bhaṇḍāra-s

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

and then preparing the bibliography will bring into light those books. Thus, this work proves to be of much importance.

2. Jaina literature is available in various languages. In ancient time most of the literature is in various kinds of Prākṛta like –Ardha-māgadhī, Śaurasenī, Apabhraṃśa, and in Saṃskṛta. Today, it is available in Hindi, English, French, German, Rajasthani, Gujarati and many other regional languages. So, with the help of collecting the information of all those literature at one single place will be of great relevance for the researchers as well as laymen and women.
3. It will be beneficial to highlight the contribution of Jainism to Indian culture.
4. It will bring into light the unknown treasure of the Indian tradition and Jainism or Jaina philosophy in particular.
5. It will be very significant from the historical perspective and for the researchers because the chronological and subject-wise division of the book is given.
6. The work will also be very useful for researchers because they will come to know about many unknown and unread books. They can easily access all the books of their interest. In the field of literature this work will be very useful because it will work out as reference books for the researchers.
7. It will bring updated information of all the published literatures at one single place.

Research Methodology

Research is a scientific and systematic search for pertinent information on a specific topic. Rightly saying, it is an art of scientific investigation. On the basis of objectives, research can be exploratory, descriptive, empirical, experimental, diagnostic, historical etc.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

This work is a historical research, synthesising and chronologically maintaining the data collected from different sources like–libraries, publishers, institutes, etc. For easy acces to our bibliography work, it is advised to note the following points:

Method of Bibliography

The following method has been used in this bibliographical work:

1. The designation called Ācārya, Upādhyāya, Muni, Sādhvī, Samaṇī, Āryikā, Yati, Gaṇi, Sūri, Prajñā, Mahārāja, Svāmī etc. have been metioned with diacritical marks.
2. The names associated with the designation like – Ācārya, Upādhyāya, Yati, Gaṇi, Āryikā, Sūri, Muni, Sādhvī, Samaṇī, Mahārāja, Svāmī etc. are written with diacritical marks appear in the case their names appear to be ancient. For example, Yaśovijaya, Mahāprajña. No diacritical marks are given if there names are modern. For example, Shiv Muni, Muni Mahendra Kumar, Ācārya Nanesh, etc.
3. 'Edited by' has been written as 'ed. by'.
4. 'Translated by' has been written as 'trans. by'.
5. If there is the title 'Pandit' before the name of author or editor, it has been written as Pt.
6. Ācārya, Muni, Mahārāja, Sādhvī, Upādhyāya etc. are considered as title but these have not been followed by ',' '.' ',' will be put after the full name.

   For example, Ācārya Mahaprājña, *A Man with Insight and Effective Non-violent Action, ...*
7. If there is no author of the text, the editor's name has been written as author but it has been shown in bracket like – (ed.). For example, Ācārya Mahāprajña (ed.).
8. In case of Hindi books, while writing the title of the books the word 'Eka' (one) and 'Aura' (and) have been written as 'Ek' and 'Aur' because generally while pronouncing the word 'ra', 'a' is not pronounced.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

For example, Jain, Sagarmal and Suresh Sisodiya (ed.), *Aṅga Sāhitya : Manana* ***Aur*** *Mīmāṃsā, Jaina Dharma Mẽ Dāna :* ***Ek*** *Samīkṣātmaka Adhyayana.*

9. For translated books, after the translated title of books, the title of the original text has been written in the brackets followed by other textual information.

   For example, Nathmal Tatia (ed. and trans.), *That Which Is* (*Tattvārtha Sūtra* of Ācārya Umāsvāti), trans. into English, Harper Collins Publishers, USA, 1994.

10. If the title of the text starts with Shree, Shreemati, Shreemat, etc. it has not been mentioned.

    For example, If text is *Śrīmadāvaśyaka Sūtra*, it has been written as *Āvaśyaka Sūtra*.

11. If there is any chief synod of the text, 'synod by' has been written after the name of text.

    For example, *Daśaveāliyaṃ*, synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Muni Nathmal Yuvācārya.

12. Extra information of the text has been written after the name of editor.

    For example, *Ācārāṅga Bhāṣyam*, ed. by Ācārya Mahāprajña, with original text and explanatory notes, Jain Vishva Bharati Institute, Ladnun, 1994.

13. The name of publication has not been written with diacritical marks.

14. If any text is in many volumes or parts, the volume or the part of the text has been written before publication year.

15. If the same text is published in different years, it has been shown chronologically.

16. If the same text has different publications even if it is published in the same year, it has been shown separately.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

17. If two volumes of text are published by the same publisher and in the same year, they have been mentioned in a single entry.
18. Original volumes of the *Ṣaṭkhaṇḍāgama* are found with the name '*Pustaka*' in original text but here, in the bibliography it has been mentioned as Volume.
19. Volume nos. have been mentioned in mathematical number form. For example, Vol. 1, 2....
20. The original texts like – *Abhidhānacintāmaṇī, Deśīnāmamālā*, etc., which are in the form of dictionary, are considered as original works and thus are mentioned in list of their works. They are not included in the list of encyclopaedias, dictionaries and references books given in volume 2.
21. To show the contribution of Jaina *ācārya*-s, their non-Jaina works have also been included, For example, the *Pavanadūta* of Vādicandra Sūri, the *Ślokavārtika : A Study* of Kumarila of Lakṣmīvallabha Gaṇi etc.
22. As there are some Jaina *ācārya*-s who wrote non-Jaina texts similarly there are non-Jaina *ācārya*-s who wrote Jaina texts. List of such books has also been given. For example, the *Saptapadārthī* of Sivaditya, the *Pramāṇa Paddhati* of Jayatīrtha, the *Dānādiprakaraṇa* of Surācārya etc.
23. Besides this, there is distinct section for the books, which are published as collections of canons or commentaries (*Saṅgraha*). For example, *Dravyānuyoga, Dharmakathānuyoga, Caraṇānuyoga, Gaṇitānuyoga, Aṅga Paviṭṭha Suttāṇi,* etc.
24. Similarly, for original works too there is a separate section for collections. For example, *Dipālikā Kalpa Saṅgraha, Prākṛta Dhammapada, Sandhikāvya-Samuccaya, Anekārthasāhitya-saṅgrahaḥ* etc.
25. In most of the cases, where the original works of any author are collected in the form of *granthāvalī* or any other form, separate

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

entry is made for each original work and the title of the book is given in the bracket. No separate entry is made in the name of the title of the book. For example

a) The *Bharata-Mukti (Tulsī Vāṅgamaya)* of Ācārya Tulsī, Adarsh Sahitya Sangh Publication, Churu, Vol. 79, 2014.

b) The *Cauvīsī (Jinaharṣa Granthāvalī)* of Jinharṣa Gaṇi, ed. by Agarchand Nahata, Sadul Rajasthani Research Institute, Bikaner, 1961.

26. There is a separate section for books whose author or time period is unknown. For example, *Aṅgavijjā, Mantrādhirāja Stotram, Jaya Pāyaḍa Nimitta Śāstra, Titthogālī Prakīraṇaka, Alaṃkāra-dappaṇa* etc.

27. There is the list of books where the *ācārya*-s name is given but time period is not mentioned. Even it could not be found out through other sources. So, separate list has been given without mentioning the time period of the *ācārya*.

28. The book which contain more than one texts appear for more than one time. For example, the entry of the book '*Bhikṣunyāyakarṇīkāmanomuśāsane*' appears at two places as per their alphabetical order. It is written as: The *Bhikṣu Nyāya Karṇikā (Bhikṣunyāyakarṇīkāmanomuśāsane)* of Ācārya Tulsī, *(Tulsī Vāṅgamaya)*, Adarsh Sahitya Sangh Publication, Churu, Vol. 91, 2014. The second entry will be *Manomuśāsane (Bhikṣunyāya-karṇīkāmanomuśāsane)* of Ācārya Tulsī, *(Tulsī Vāṅgamaya)*, Adarsh Sahitya Sangh Publication, Churu, Vol. 91, 2014.

29. We couldn't maintain complete alphabetical order in our work, because in the case where the text is same but their name is different we have given it in chronological order. For example,

a) *Tattvārtha Sūtra*
Tattvārthādhigama Sūtram
Sabhāṣyatattvārthādhigama

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Mokṣa Śāstra
Rekhācaritra Aur Tālikāõ Mẽ
Study of Tattvārtha Sūtra
That Which Is (Tattvārtha Sūtra)
Biology of Jaina Treatise on Reals : Biology in Tattvārtha-Sūtra
Cosmology Old and New (Tattvārthādhigama Sūtra)

b) *Dravya Saṃgraha*
Bṛhad Dravya Saṃgraha

c) *Niyamasāra*
Salvation Through Self-discipline

d) *Dvādaśāmuprekṣā*
Bārasāṇuvekkhā

e) *Śatakaprakaraṇa*
Bandhaśatakaprakaraṇaṃ

f) *Sarvārthasiddhi*
Reality

g) *Svayaṃbhū Stotra*
The Path to Enlightenment

h) *Nyāyāvatāra*
Jaina Epistemology in Historical and Comparative Perspective

i) *Puruṣārthasiddhyupāyaḥ*
Householders' Discipline in Jainism

j) *Syādvādamañjarī*
Flower Spray of the Quodammodo Doctrine

k) *Paramātmaprakāśa*
Paramappapayāsu
Lumière de l'Absolu

30. In Jainism, a major numbers of books are in Prākṛta, Saṃskṛta, Hindi, English and Gujarati. A few are in Marathi, Tamil, Kannada, Rajasthani, French, German etc. To get the clear idea of those few books published in Marathi, French, and German etc., the language has been mentioned after the complete information of the book. For example :

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

a) The *Prakrit Kalpataru de* of Rāmaśarman, Tarkavāgīśa, ed. and trans. by Nitti-Dolci, Luigia, Librairie Ancienne Honore Champion, Parish, 1939. (German)

b) The *Pārśva Purāṇa* of Anantarāja Abājī, Ravaji Sakharam Doshi, Solapur, 1939. (Marathi)

31. There are some authors who are named by several different names because their designation changes. Actually the person is same. For example,

a) Muni Nathmal / Yuvācārya Mahāprajña / Ācārya Mahāprajña

b) Devendra Muni Shastri / Muni Devendra Kumar / Ācārya Devendra Muni

c) Upādhyāya Kanakanandi / Ācārya Kanakanandi.

d) Jñānamati Mātājī / Āryikā Jñānamati

e) Muni Chandraprabha / Mahopādhyāya Chandraprabha, etc.

Appendices

Appendices contain three major divisions :

Text-wise List

In order to have an easy access of the books, the list of books is given in alphabetical order, except – Śvetāmbara Āgama-s and its commentaries.

Subject-wise List

In order to find the books on any particular subject, a subject-wise classification is made. Separate sections and subjects are given for original and secondary books because original books are written on a specific subject matter, whilst secondary books are written on specific as well as general topics, with various subjects.

However, *Jaina āgama*-s are not classified as most of the *āgama*-s deal with multiple subjects. It is difficult to identify their particular subject and put it in one category. Therefore a separate subject-wise list has not been prepared by us for the Jaina *āgama*-s.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

List of Authors and Commentators

In the index, the list of authors and commentators is given. Firstly, the list of authors and commentators of Jaina canons and secondly the list of authors and commentators of non-canonical original texts. The list is given chronologically as well as alphabetically. Time periods of these authors are given on the basis of following books :

a. *Jaina Sāhitya Kā Bṛhad Itihāsa*
b. Time-periods generally accepted by historians and scholars
c. From the introduction of the book of the related author
d. The books mentioned at the end of this introduction.

In order to overcome the differences we have extended the time periods, For example, Ācārya Umāsvāti (between 2nd-5th Cent. CE), Ācārya Kundakunda (between 2nd-5th Cent. CE), etc. This time-period may be a case of doubt for some scholars but we think one should keep their mind broad and overcome the difference.

These volumes include a bibliography of approx. 8000 books. During our research we collected information (regarding books) from various libraries and institutes such as Jain Vishva Bharati Institute (Deemed University), Bhogilal Leherchand Institute, Parshwanath Vidyapeeth Research Institute, Varanasi; L.D. Institute of Indology, Veer Sewa Mandir, New Delhi, Mahavir Aradhana Kendra, Koba, Gandhinagar; Lal Bahadur Shastri Rastriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth (Deemed University), Delhi; Patan Gyan Bhandar, Patan; Royal Asiatic Society, Calcutta; National Library, Calcutta; the Central Library of Mohanlal Sukhadia University, Udaipur; Kundkunda Gyanpeeth, Indore and many more. Besides this, we have gone through various websites such as– www.jainelibrary.org, www.worldcat.org, etc.

Actually, our project is very extensive as there are numerous books on Jainism which are published in different languages such as

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Prākṛta, Saṃskṛta, Hindi, English, Gujarati, Marathi, German, French, Tamil, Kannada, etc. To collect information of all the books and document it would have taken much longer time. In order to prioritise within time constraints, we have focused only on books written in Prākṛta, Saṃskṛta, Hindi, English, Gujarati, French and German languages. Furthermore, we have collected information of only those books which are research-based or can be helpful for research work. Books of songs, *muktaka*-s, which appeared to be not of interest for research have been avoided in the main list and mentioned in the list of extra books.

Conclusion

Literatures are the most significant sources of preserving history, art, culture, religion and science. Many *ācārya*-s, *ṛṣi*-s and scholars have contributed a lot by their intelligence, wisdom, compositional skills and by the development of various kinds of literature in the field of Jainism. The present generation is indebted to their incredible efforts and work.

As described in the introduction, we find development of different languages, writing skills and methods in due course of time from the ancient period till today. For instance, in ancient periods *bhāṣya*-s were written in Prākṛta language but Ācārya Mahāprajña (20th cent. CE) has composed *Ācārāṅga Bhāṣya* in the Saṃskṛta language. Generally auto-biographies are self-written. However, the auto-biography of Ācārya Tulsī (*Merā Jīvana Merā Darśana*) is not written by him, but is prepared and edited by Sādhvī Pramukhā Kanak Prabha from his diaries and letters etc. In this way, many new trends are developing with the development of literature.

Information regarding the books and the time-periods of *ācārya*-s and scholars in this introduction are taken from the following books and articles mentioned below :

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Books

1. Walther Schubring, *The Doctrines of the Jainas*, Delhi, 1st edn., 1962.
2. Aravaanan, K.P., *Annotated Bibliography of the Jain Text in Tamil*, Jain Vishva Bharati University, Ladnun, 2009.
3. Chanchreek, K.L. and Mahesh K. Jain, *Jaina Religion : History and Tradition*, Shree Publishers & Distributors, New Delhi, 2004.
4. Choudhary, Gulab Chandra, *Jaina Sāhitya Kā Bṛhad Itihāsa* (*Kāvya Sāhitya*), Parshwanath Vidyapeeth, Varanasi, Vol. 6, 1st edn., 1978.
5. Dalsukh Malvaniya, *Āgama-Yuga Kā Jaina Darśana*, Agra, 1st edn., 1966, 2nd edn., 1990.
6. Desai, Mohanlal D., *Jaina Sāhityano Saṃkṣipta Itihāsa*, Omkarsuri Gyan Mandir, Surat, 2006.
7. Doshi, Bechardas, *Jaina Sāhitya Kā Bṛhad Itihāsa* (*Aṅga Āgama*), Parshwanath Vidyashram Shodh Sansthan, Varanasi, Vol. 1, 1st edn., 1966.
8. Jain, Hiralal, *Contributions of Jaina Religion to Indian Culture*, 2004.
9. Jain, Chhotelal, *Jaina Bibliography*, Veer Seva Mandir Trust, Delhi, 1960.
10. Jain, Kailash Chand, *A Brief Historical Survey of Jainism and Its Contribution to Indian Culture*, Ahimsa Mandir Prakashan, Shri Raj Krishan Jain Charitable Trust, New Delhi, 1998.
11. Jain, Kamla (trans.), *Jaina Religion : Its Historical Journey of Evolution*, Parshwanath Vidyapeeth, Varanasi, 1st edn., 2007.
12. Jain, Pannalal Aggraval, *Prakāśita Jaina Sāhitya*, ed. by Jyotiprasad Jain, Jain Mitra Mandal, Delhi, 1958.
13. Jain, K.C., *History of Jainism* (Jainism before and in the age of Mahavir), New Delhi, Vol. 1, 2010.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

14. Kapadiya, Hiralal Rasikdas, *A History of the Canonical Literature of the Jainas,* 1st edn., 1941, reprint edn., 2000.

15. Kapadiya, Hiralal Rasikdas, *Jaina Saṃskṛta Sāhitya Kā Itihāsa : Dārśanika Ādi Sāhitya*, Shri Jain, Mukti Kamal and Mohan Mala, Vadodara, Vol. 3, Part 2-4, 1970.

16. Kothiya, Mahaveer, *Jaina Sāhitya Mẽ Kṛṣṇa*, Bhartiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, 1984.

17. Winternitz, Maurice, *History of Indian Literature*, Vol. 2 (Jainism Part), reprint edn., 1993.

18. Mehta, Mohanlal and Hiralal Rasikdas Kapadiya, *Jaina Sāhitya Kā Bṛhad Itihāsa (Karma Sāhitya Va Āgamika Prakaraṇa)*, Parshwanath Vidyapeeth, Varanasi, Vol. 4, 1st edn., 1968, Vol. 4, 2nd edn., 1991.

19. Mehta, Mohanlal, *Jaina Sāhitya Kā Bṛhad Itihāsa (Āgamika Vyākhyāẽ)*, Parshwanath Vidyapeeth, Varanasi, Vol. 3, 1st edn., 1967, 2nd edn., 1989.

20. Mukhtar, Jugal Kishor, *Jaina Sāhitya Aur Itihāsa Para Viśada Prakāśa*, Veer Shasan Sangh, Calcutta, Vol. 1, 1956.

21. Sanghvi, Sukhlal, *Jaina Sāhitya Kī Pragati*, Jain Sanskriti Sansodhan Mandal, Banaras, 1951.

22. Shah, Ambalal, *Jaina Sāhitya Kā Bṛhad Itihāsa (Lākṣaṇika Sāhitya)*, Parshwanath Vidyapeeth, Varanasi, Vol. 5, 1st edn., 1969.

23. Shastri, Bhujbal, Minakshi Sundaram Pille and Vidyadhar Johrapurkar, *Jaina Sāhitya Kā Bṛhad Itihāsa* (*Kaṇṇaḍa, Tamila Evam Marāṭhī Jaina Sāhitya*), Parshwanath Vidyapeeth, Varanasi, Vol. 7, 1st edn., 1981.

24. Shastri, Kailash Chandra, *Jaina Sāhitya Kā Itihāsa (Pūrva Pīṭhikā)*, Ganesh Prasad Varni Digambara Jain Sansthan, Varanasi, 1st edn., 1963, 2nd edn., 1996.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

25. Shastri, Kailash Chandra, *Jaina Sāhitya Kā Itihāsa*, Ganesh Prasad Varni Jain Granthamala Prakashan, Varanasi, Vol. 1, 1959, 2nd edn., 1975, Vol. 2, 1996.
26. Velankar, Hari Damodar, *Jinaratna Kośa*, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona, 1944.
27. Schubring, Walther, *The Doctrines of the Jainas*, Motilal Banarasidass, Delhi, 1st edn., 1962.

Articles

1. *The Contributions of French and German Scholars to Jaina Studies*, Dilipkumar Banerjee, Acharya Bhikshu Commemoration Volume, pp. 163-166.
2. *Prākṛta Tathā Apabhraṃśa Śodha Mẽ Kārya Kī Diśāẽ*, Devendra Kumar Shastri (Nimacha), p. 492.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BIBLIOGRAPHY FORMAT

This bibliography work is divided in two volumes. The first volume contains bibliography of Jaina canons and its commentaries, and original texts and its commentaries. The second volume contains bibliography of secondary books (general books, encyclopaedias, dictionaries, and manuscript catalogues).

The format of the bibliography applied in all sections vary. In the case of Canonical literatures and its commentaries it is given on the basis of classification of 45 *āgama*-s and other *prakīṇaka*-s. For example, *Ācārāṅga*, *Sūtrakṛtāṅga*, *Sthānāṅga* etc. Separate section is made for each *āgama*. The format applied is:

1. Name of the text
2. Name of Author or Editor
3. Other additional information regarding the text
4. Place of Publication
5. Volume
6. Year of Publication.

In the case of non-canonical original texts the information is given in the chronological order. For example, all the texts authored by Ācārya Samantabhadra are given in continuation alphabetically and chronologically. Here, the format applied is :

1. Name of the text with author's name
2. Editor's Name (ed. by)
3. Other Additional Information
4. Place of Publication
5. Volume

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

6. Year of Publication (in order to avoid repetition, information of a reprinted or re-published book is given in the book when it appears first).

Regarding the format of secondary books (general books, encyclopaedias, dictionaries, reference books and manuscript catalogues). The format is as under :

1. Surname and Name of Author/Editor/Compiler
2. Name of the Book/Encyclopaedia/Dictionary/Manuscript Catalogue
3. Place of Publication
4. Volume
5. Year of Publication.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ŚVETĀMBARA ĀGAMA-S AND ITS COMMENTARIES

***Aṅga Āgama*-s and its Commentaries**	**01-49**
Āyāro / Ācārāṅga Sūtra and Āyāracūlā	03-11
Sūyagaḍo / Sūtrakṛtāṅga	11-17
Ṭhāṇaṃ / Sthānāṅga Sūtram	17-20
Samavāo / Samavāyāṅga Sūtra	20-23
Bhagavaī (Viāhapaṇṇatti)/ Bhagavatī Sūtra	23-30
Ṇāyādhammakahāo / Jñātādharmakathā Sūtra	30-33
Uvāsagadasāo / Upāsakadaśā Sūtra	33-36
Antagaḍadasāo / Antakṛtdaśāṅga Sūtra	36-40
Anuttarovavāiadasāo / Anuttaropapātikadaśāṅga	40-43
Paṇhāvāgaraṇāi / Praśnavyākaraṇa Sūtra	43-45
Vivāgasuyaṃ / Vipāka Sūtram/ Vipāka Śruta	46-49
***Upāṅga Āgama*-s and its Commentaries**	**50-68**
Ovavāiya, Uvavāiya / Aupapātika Sūtra	50-52
Rāyapaseṇaiya / Rājapraśnīya Sūtra	52-55
Jīvājīvābhigamopāṃgaṃ / Jīvābhigama Sūtra	55-57
Paṇṇavaṇā / Prajñāpanā Sūtra	57-60
Jaṃbūdīvapaṇṇatti / Jaṃbūdvīpaprajñapti Sūtra	60-63
Sūrapaṇṇatti / Sūryaprajñapti Sūtra	63-64
Candrapaṇṇatti / Candraprajñapti Sūtra	64-66
Nirayāvaliyāo / Nirayāvalikā Sūtra (Kappiyā, Kappavaḍiṃsiyā, Pupphiyā, Pupphacūliyā, Vaṇhidasā)	66-68
***Mūla Sūtra*-s and its Commentaries**	**69-99**
Uttarajjhayaṇāṇi / Uttarādhyayana Sūtra	69-79
Daśaveāliyaṃ / Daśavaikālika Sūtra	80-88
Āvassaya / Āvaśyaka Sūtra	88-96
Oghanijjutti / Oghaniryukti	96-97
Piṇḍanijjutti / Piṇḍaniryukti	98-99
Saṃsattanijjutti / Saṃsaktaniryukti	99

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Cheda Sūtra-s and its Commentaries **100-120**

Dasāo / Daśāśrutaskandha and Kalpasūtra 100-111
Bṛhat Kappa / Bṛhat Kalpa Sūtra 111-114
Vavahāro / Vyavahāra Sūtra 114-116
Nisīhajjhayaṇaṃ / Niśītha Sūtra 116-118
Mahānisīha Suyakhaṃdhaṃ / Mahāniśitha 118-119
Jīyakappa / Jītakalpa Sūtra and *Pañcakalpa Sūtra* 119-120

Cūlikā-s and its Commentaries **121-127**

Aṇuogadārāiṃ / Anuyogadvāra Sūtra 121-124
Nandī Suttaṃ / Nandī Sūtra 124-127

Prakīrṇaka Sūtra-s and its Commentaries **128-137**

Causaraṇa / Catuḥśaraṇā 128-129
Āura Paccakkhāṇa / Āturapratyākhyāna 129
Mahāpaccakkhāṇa / Mahāpratyākhyāna 129-130
Bhaktaparinnā / Bhaktaparijñā 130
Taṃdulaveyāliya / Tandula Vaicārika 130-131
Santhāragapaiṇṇaṃ / Sansthāraga 131-132
Gacchācāra Payannā / Gacchācāra 132-133
Gaṇivijjapaiṇaya / Gaṇividyā 133
Devaṃdatthao / Devendrastava 133-134
Maraṇasamāhi/ Maraṇasamādhi 134
Candāvjjhaya/ Candravaidhyaka 134-135
Vīratthao Paiṇṇayaṃ / Vīrastava 135
Isibhāsiyāiṃ / Ṛṣibhāṣita Sūtra 135-136
Joisakaraṇḍgaṃ/ Jyotiṣkaraṇḍakam 136
Ārāhaṇāsāra/ Ārādhanāsāra 136
Aṅgacūliyā/ Aṅgacūlikā 136
Vaggacūliyā/ Vargacūlikā 137
Dīvasāgarapaṇṇatti/ Dvīpasāgaraprajñapti 137
Śatruñjayakalpa 137
Sārāvalī Paiṇṇayaṃ/ Sārāvalī Prakīrṇaka 137
Aṅgavijjā/ Aṅgavidyā 137

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1. JAIN CANONS

ŚVETĀMBARA ĀGAMA-S AND ITS COMMENTARIES

AṄGA ĀGAMA-S AND ITS COMMENTARIES

Āyāro / Ācārāṅga Sūtra and Āyāracūlā

Ācārāṅga Sūtra, with original text and commentary of Śilāṅka Sūri, *dīpikā* commentary of Haṃsa Sūri and *bālāvabodha* by Pārśvacandra Gaṇi, Ray Dhanpatsingh Bahadur, Calcutta, Vol. 1, 1879.

Ācārāṅga Sūtra (Ācārāṅga Sūtra, Kalpa Sūtra) (Jaina *Sūtra*-s), ed. and trans. from Prakrit into German by Hermann Jacobi, Prakrit Text Society, London, Vol. 1, 1882 (German).

Ācārāṅga Sūtra (Ācārāṅga Sūtra, Kalpa Sūtra) (Jaina *Sūtra*-s), ed. and trans. from Prakrit into German by Hermann Jacobi, Oxford Clarendon Press, London, Vol. 1, 1884 (German).

Ācārāṅga Sūtra (Ācārāṅga Sūtra, Kalpa Sūtra) (Jaina *Sūtra*-s), English trans. from German by Hermann Jacobi, SBE, Oxford, Vol. 1, 1892.

Ācārāṅga Sūtra, with original text and Gujarati translation, Ravjibhai Devaraj Jain Dharma Book Series, Ahmedabad, 1902.

Ācārāṅga Sūtra, ed. by W. Schubring, Leipzig, 1910.

Ācārāṅga Sūtra, Devaraj Khajibhai, Rajkot Printing, Rajkot, 2nd edn., 1906.

Ācārāṅga Sūtra, ed. by Mahārāja Amolak Ṛṣi, with original text and Hindi translation, Lala Sukhdev Sahay Jwala Prasad Jauhari, Hyderabad, 1915.

Ācārāṅga Sūtra, ed. by Sāgarānanda Sūri, with Bhadrabāhu's *niryukti* and Śilāṅka's commentary, Agamodaya Samiti, Mehsana, 1st edn., 1917.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ācārāṅga Sūtra, Gujarati trans. of Śīlāṅka's commentary by Maneka Muni, Mohanlal Jain Gyanbhandar, Gopipura, Surat, 1922.

Ācārāṅga Sūtra, text in Devanāgarī with various readings and a glossary, based upon the German edition of Walter Schubring, Leipzig, Jain Sahitya Samsodhaka Samiti, Poona, (*prathama śrutaskandha*), reprint edn., 1924.

Wrote Mahāvīras (*Ācārāṅga Sūtra*), trans. into German by W. Schubring, with original text, variant readings and glossary, Devanāgarī transliteration, Leipzig, 1926. (German)

Ācārāṅga Sūtra, with original text, Bhadrabāhu's *niryukti* and Śīlāṅka's commentary, Siddhachakra Sahitya Committee, Bombay, 1932.

Ācārāṅga Sūtra, with original text, Bhadrabāhu's *niryukti*, Śīlāṅka's commentary and Gujarati trans. of commentary, Hiralal Hansaraj, Jamnagar, 1932-35.

Ācārāṅga Sūtra, with original text, Bhadrabāhu's *niryukti* and Śīlāṅka's commentary, Jainanand Pustakalaya, Gopipura, Surat, (*prathama-dvitīya śrutaskandha*), 1935.

Mahāvīra Svāmī No Ācāra Dharma (Ācārāṅga Sūtra), ed. and Gujarati trans. by Gopaldas Jeevabhai Patel, with Sanskrit rendering, Navjeevan Office, Ahmedabad, 1935.

Ācārāṅga Sūtra, with Śīlāṅka's commentary, Jain Vijayan and Printing Press, Surat, (*dvitīya śrutaskandha)*, 1935.

Ācārāṅga Sūtram, with Gujarati trans. by Muni Saubhagyachandra, Mahaveer Sahitya Prakashana Mandir, Ahmedabad, 1936.

Ācārāṅga Sūtra, ed. by Gopaldas Jeevabhai Patel, with Hindi summary, Shwetambar Sthanakvasi Jain Conference, Bombay, 1937.

Ācārāṅga Sūtra, ed. by Gopaldas Jeevabhai Patel, with Hindi trans. of Gujarati rendering, Shree Shwetambar Sthanakvasi Jain Conference, Bombay, 1938.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ācārāṅgasūtranu Gujarātī Anubādana, Gujarati tranlsation of the first *Śrutaskandha* of *Acārāṅga Sūtra*, Mahavir Sahitya Prakashan Mandir, Ahmedabad, 1939.

Ācārāṅga Sūtra, ed. by Sāgarānanda Sūri, with original text, *niryukti* of Bhadrabāhu and *cūrṇi* by Jinadāsa Gaṇi Mahattara, Rishabhdev Kesharimal Shwetambar Sanstha, Ratlam, 1941.

Ācārāṅga Cūrṇiḥ by Jinadāsa Gaṇi Mahattara, Rishabhdev Kesharimal Jain Shwetambar Sanstha, Surat, 1941.

Ācārāṅga Dīpikāḥ of Ajitadeva Sūri, ed. by Vijayakumuda Sūri, Manivijayji Granthmala, Linch, Vol. 1, 1948.

Ācārāṅga Sūtra, ed. by Vijayakumuda Sūri, with *dīpikā* commentary of Ajitadeva, Bhavnagar, (*prathama śrutaskandha)*, 1949.

Ācārāṅga Sūtram, ed. by Basantilal Nalavaya, Hindi trans. by Muni Saubhagyamalaji Mahārāja, with original text, Jain Sahitya Samiti, Nayapur, Ujjain, Vol. 1, 1950.

Ācārāṅga Sūtram, ed. by Basantilal Nalavaya, Hindi trans. by Muni Saubhagyamalji Mahārāja, with Sanskrit rendering, word meaning, notes, variant readings and glossary of technical terms as appendices, Jain Sahitya Samiti, Nayapur, Ujjain, Vol. 1, revised edn., 1951.

Ācārāṅga Sūtra, with original text, Hindi trans. by Ghevarchand Banthiya, Agarchand Bhairodan Sethia, Jaina Parmarthika Sanstha, Bikaner, 1951.

Ācārāṅga Sūtra, trans. in Bengali by Hirakumari Bothra, Jaina Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Calcutta, (*prathama śrutaskandha)*, 1952.

Ācārāṅga Sūtra (*Āyāro*), ed. by Phoolchandra Mahārāja (Pupphabhikkhu), Sutragam Publication Committee, Gurgaon, 1953.

Ācārāṅga Sūtram, ed. by Ghāsīlālajī Mahārāja, with Sanskrit commentary and Hindi, Gurjar translation, Shwetambar Sthanakvasi Jain Shastroddharak Samiti, Rajkot, 1st edn., 1957.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ācārāṅga Sūtra (Āyāro taha Āyāracūlā), ed. by Muni Nathmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, 1957.

Ācārāṅga Sūtra, ed. by Shobhachandra Bharilla, with original text and Hindi trans. by Amolak Ṛṣi Mahārāja, Amola Jain Gyanalaya, Dhuliya, reprint edn., 1960.

Ācārāṅga Sūtram, ed. and commentary by Ātmārāmajī Mahārāja, ed. by Shiv Muni, with original, Sanskrit rendering and Hindi *bhāṣā ṭīkā*, Atma Gyan Sraman Shiv Agam Prakashan Samiti, Ludhiyana and Bhagawan Mahaveer Meditation and Research Center, Delhi, Vol. 1 (*prathama śrutaskandha*), 1st edn., 1963.

Ācārāṅga Sūtram, ed. and commentary by Ātmārāmajī Mahārāja, ed. by Shiv Muni, with original, Sanskrit rendering and Hindi *bhāṣā ṭīkā*, Atma Gyan Sraman Shiv Agam Prakashan Samiti, Ludhiyana and Bhagawan Mahaveer Meditation and Research Center, Delhi, Vol. 2 (*dvitīya śrutaskandha*), 1st edn., 1964.

Ācārāṅga Sūtraṃ, ed. and commentary by Ātmārāmajī Mahārāja, ed. by Muni Prabhakara, Acharya Shree Atmaramji Jainagam Prakashan Samiti, Ludhiyana, Vol. 2, 1964.

Ācārāṅga Sūtra, ed. and Gujarati trans. by Darshan Thakare, Thanagarh, Saurashtra, Gujarat, (*prathama śrutaskandha),* 1964.

Ācārāṅga Sūtra (Ācārāṅga Sūtra, Kalpa Sūtra) (Jaina *Sūtra*-s), English trans. from German by Hermann Jacobi, Motilal Banarsidass Publishers, Delhi, Vol. 1, reprint edn., 1964, 8th reprint edn., 2014.

Ācārāṅga Sūtra, ed. by W. Schubring, Lie Chreristein, Krauseprint Ltd., reprint edn., 1966.

Ācārāṅga Sūtra, with Gujarati trans. by Champak Muni, Bhailal Jadavji Seth, (*Pūrvārdha*) 1966.

Āyāro (Āyāro tathā Āyāracūlā), synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Muni Nathmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Calcutta, 1967.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ācārāṅga Sūtra (Ācārāṅga Sūtra, Kalpa Sūtra) (Jaina *Sūtra*-s), with English trans. from German by Hermann Jacobi, Dover Publications Inc., New York, Vol. 1, reprint edn., 1968.

Ācārāṅga Sūtra (*Arthāgama*), ed. by Phoolchandra Mahārāja (Pupphabhikkhu), Hindi trans. by Saubhāgyacandra, with different *ṭippaṇa* and indexes, Gurgaon, Vol. 1, 1971.

Āyāro (Aṅga Suttāṇi), synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Muni Nathmal, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, Vol. 1, 1974.

Ācārāṅga Sūtram (*Āgama Sudhāsindhu*), ed. by Jinendra Vijaya Gaṇi, Harshapushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Shantipuri, Saurashtra, Vol. 1/1, 1974.

Āyāracūlā, synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Muni Nathmal, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, Rajasthan, 1974.

Āyāro, ed. by Muni Nathmal, with original text, Jain Vishva Bharati Institute, Ladnun, 1974.

Ācārāṅga Sūtra, with Gujarati trans. by Sādhvī Lilamabai, Hasumatiji, ed. by Shobhachandra Bharilla, Publication Committee, Bombay, 1974-75.

Āyārāṅgasuttam, ed. by Muni Jambūvijaya, Shri Mahavir Jain Vidyalay, Mumbai, 1977.

Ācārāṅga Sūtram (Ācārāṅga Sūtram, Sūtrakṛtāṅga Sūtram Ca), ed. by Sāgarānanda Sūri Mahārāja and Muni Jambūvijayajī, with Bhadrabāhu *niryukti* and Śīlāṅkācārya's *ṭīkā*, Motilal Banarsidass Publishers, Delhi, revised edn., 1978.

Ācārāṅga Sūtra, ed. by Nagindas Kevaldas Shah, with Gujarati translation, The Editor, Ahmedabad, (*prathama śrutaskandha)*, 1979.

Ācārāṅga Sūtra, ed. by Miśrīmalajī Mahārāja, Hindi trans. and annotated by Shrichand Surana, with original text, Hindi translation, notes in Hindi, index of proper names, technical terms, gathās and appendices, Agam Prakashan Samiti, Beawar, Vol. 1-2, 1st edn., 1980.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Āyāraṅga Suttaṃ, ed. by Muni Kanhaiyālāla, Sanjay Sahitya Sangam, (*prathama Śrutaskandha*) 1980.

Ācārāṅga Sūtra, ed. by Ratanlal Doshi, Akhil Bharatiya Sthanakvashi Jaina Culture Samrakshak Sangh, Sailana, M.P., 1980.

Āyāro (Ācārāṅga Sūtra), trans. by Muni Mahendra Kumar, *the first aṅga āgama (canonical text) of the Jainas : the Text in Devanāgarī and Roman Scripts with English translation, annotations, notes, glossary and index*, Today and Tomorrow's Printers & Publishers, New Delhi, 1981.

Ācārāṅga Sūtra (*dvitīya śrutaskandhaḥ Ācāracūlā*), trans. and ed. by Basantilal Nalavaya, with original text, explanation etc., Shri Dharmdas Jain Mitra Mandal, Ratlam, 1982.

Ācārāṅgasūtram, ed. by Muni Shobhachandra Bharill, with commentary of Kulchandra, Pesua Jain Sangh, (*prathama Śrutaskandha*), 1985.

Āyāra Suttaṃ, ed. by Udaychand Jain and Chandraprabha Sāgara, with Hindi translation by Chandraprabha Sāgara, Prakrit Bharati Academy, Jaipur, (*prathama Śrutaskandha*), 1988.

Ācārāṅga Sūtra, ed. by Muni Kanhaiyālāla, Agam Anuyoga Trust, Ahmedabad, (*prathama Śrutaskandha*), 1989.

Ācārāṅga Niryukti (Niryukti Saṃgraha), ed. by Vijaya Sūri, Harsha-pushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Shantipuri, Saurashtra, 1989.

Ācārāṅgasūtradīpikā, ed. by Kumud Sūri, with *dīpikā* commentary of Ajitadeva Sūri, Shri Jinshasan Aradhana Trust, Mumbai, (*prathama Śrutaskandha*), 1990.

Ācārāṅga Sūtra, ed. by Miśrīmalajī Mahārāja, trans. and annotated by Shrichand Surana, with original text, Hindi translation and appendices, Agam Prakashan Samiti, Beawar, Vol. 1, 2nd edn., 1990, Vol. 2, 3rd edn., 1999.

Ācārāṅgasūtram, ed. by Chandragupta Sūri, Maharastra Bhuvan Jain Dharmashala, (*prathama Śrutaskandha*), 1995.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Āyāro (Aṅgasuttāṇi), synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, with original text, critically edited, Jain Vishva Bharati Institute, Ladnun, Vol. 1, 2nd edn., 1992.

Ācārāṅga Bhāṣyam, ed. by Ācārya Mahāprajña, trans. by Muni Dulahraj, with original text and explanatory notes, Jain Vishva Bharati Institute, Ladnun, 1994.

Āyāro, ed. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with Gurjar translation, Agamdeep Prakashan, Ahmedabad, 1997.

Ācārāṅga Sūtra, ed. by Lilambai Mahārāja, trans. into Gujarati by Hasumatibai Mahārāja, with original text, explanation and index, Shri Gurupran Prakashan, Mumbai, Vol. 1-2, 1st edn., 1997-1998, reprint edn., 2009.

Ācārāṅgasūtram, ed. by Puṇyadhana Vijaya, Bhadra Anand Granthmala, Vol. 1-2, 1998.

Ācārāṅgasūtra, ed. by Vikramasena Vijaya, with commentary of Kulchandra and Gujarati translation by Vikramasena Vijaya, Bhuvanbhadrankar Sahitya Prachar Kendra, Madras, (*prathama Śrutaskandha*), 1998.

Ācārāṅgasūtra, ed. by Vikramasena Vijaya, Bhuvanbhadrankar Sahitya Prachar Kendra, Madras, Vol. 1-2, 1998-99.

Ācārāṅga Sūtra, ed. by Padmasena Vijaya Sūri, with commentary of Koolacandra Sūri, Shree Jain Shwetambar Moortipoojak Sang, Vasana, Ahmedabad, (*prathama śrutaskandha*), 1st edn., 1998, reprint edn., 1999.

Ācārāṅgasūtram, ed. by Tattva Darshan Vijaya, with Bhadrabāhu *niryukti* and Śīlāṅkācārya's *ṭīkā*, Parampad Prakashan, Vol. 1-2, 1998-99.

Ācārāṅga (Niryuktipañcaka) of Bhadrabāhu, ed. in chief by Ācārya Mahāprajña, ed. by Samaṇī Kusum Prajñā, trans. by Muni Dulahraj, with original text, variant readings, critical notes, translation elaborated preface and various appendices

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

on the *niryukti*-s of *Daśavaikālika, Uttarādhyayana, Ācārāṅga, Sūtrakṛtāṅga, Daśāśrutaskandha*'s, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, Vol. 3, 1999.

Ācārāṅga Sūtra, ed. by Amar Muni, English trans. by Surendra Bothra, with original text with Hindi and English translations, elaboration and multicoloured illustrations, Padma Prakashan, Padma Dham, Narela Mandi, Delhi, Vol.1-2, 1st edn., 1999.

Āyāra Suttaṃ, ed. by Candraprabha Sāgara, Jityasha Foundation, Kolkata, 2000.

Ācārāṅga Sūtra (Uttarādhyayana Sūtra Evam Ācārāṅga Sūtra), Shrichand Mahnot, Banglore, 2000.

Ācārāṅga (Āgama Suttāṇi), ed. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with all commentaries of this *Āgama*, Agam Shrut Prakashan, Ahmedabad, Vol. 1, 2000.

Ācārāṅga Sūtram, ed. by Kulchandra Sūri, with commentary of Kulchandra, Porvad Jain Aradhana Bhavan Sangh, Bhivandi, Thana, Mumbai, (*dvitīya Śrutaskandha*), 2001.

Ācāra (Āgamasūtra), trans. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with Hindi translation, Agam Aradhana Kendra, Ahmedabad, 2001.

Ācārāṅga Bhāṣyam, ed. by Ācārya Mahāprajña, English trans. by Nathmal Tatia, Muni Dulahraj and Muni Mahendra Kumar, together with its Roman transliteration and *bhāṣyam* (Sanskrit commentary), Jain Vishva Bharati Institute, Ladnun, 2001.

Ācārāṅga Sūtra, ed. by Nemichand Banthiya and Parasmal Chandaliya, with original text, word meaning, annotation and explanation, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, Vol. 2, 2nd edn., 2001, 3rd edn., 2004, 4th edn., 2006, 5th edn., 2009, 6th edn., 2011.

Ācārāṅga Sūtram, ed. by Rameshachandra Liladhar Hariya, Hindi commentary of Jayaprabha Vijaya, Rajendra Yatindra Jainagam Hindi Prakashan, Jalore, Rajasthan, Vol. 1-3, 2001-2004.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ācārāṅgasūtram, ed. by Bhuvanchandra Upādhyāya and Amritbhai Patel, with *bālāvabodha* by Pārśvacandra Sūri, Parshvachandra Suri Sahitya Prakashan Samiti, Vol. 1, (*prathama śrutaskandha*), 2005.

Ācārāṅga Sūtram Bhāvānuvāda, ed. by Ratnajyotavijaya Panyas, with *niryukti* by Bhadrabāhu and Śīlāṅka's commentary, Ranjanvijaya Jain Pustaklya, Vol. 1-3, 2007-12.

Āyāro (Aṅga Paviṭṭa Suttāṇi), ed. by Ratanlal Doshi and Parasmal Chandaliya, with original text, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, 2nd edn., 2002, 3rd edn., 2012.

Ācārāṅga Sūtram, ed. and commentary by Ātmārāmajī Mahārāja, ed. by Shiv Muni, with original, Sanskrit rendering and Hindi *bhāṣā ṭīkā*, Atma Gyan Sraman Shiv Agam Prakashan Samiti, Ludhiyana and Bhagawan Mahaveer Meditation and Research Center, Delhi, Vol. 1 (*prathama śrutaskandha*), Vol. 2 (*dvitīya śrutaskandha*), 2nd edn., 2003.

Ācārāṅga Sūtra, ed. by Purnachandra Sāgara, with original text, Bhadrabāhu's *niryukti* and Śīlāṅka's commentary, Jainanand Pustakalay, Gopipura, Surat, 2004.

Ācārāṅga Sūtra, ed. by Nemichand Banthiya and Parasmal Chandaliya, with original text, word meaning, annotation and explanation, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, Vol. 1, 1st edn., 2004, 2nd edn., 2006, 3nd edn., 2008, 4th edn., 2010, 5nd edn., 2012, 6th edn., 2014.

Ācārāṅga Sūtram, with *bālāvabodha* by Pārśvacandra Gaṇi, Parshvacandra Suri Sahitya Prakshan Samiti, Kuchchha, *prathama śrutaskandha*, 2005.

Sūyagaḍo/Sūtrakṛtāṅga

Sūtrakṛtāṅga Sūtra (Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, Sūtrakṛtāṅga Sūtra) (Jaina *Sūtra*-s), ed. and trans. into German from Prakrit by Hermann Jacobi, Oxford Clarendon Press, London, Vol. 1, 1884. (German)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sūtrakṛtāṅga Sūtra (Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, Sūtrakṛtāṅga Sūtra) (Jaina *Sūtra*-s), Eng. trans. by Hermann Jacobi, Oxford Clarendon Press, London, Vol. 2, 1895.

Sūyagaḍāṅga Sūtra, ed. by Mahārāja Amolak Ṛṣi, with original text and Hindi translation, Lala Sukhdev Sahay Jwala Prasad Jauhari, Hyderabad, 1915.

Sūyagaḍāṅga, with commentary of Śīlāṅkācārya, Bombay, 1917.

Sūtrakṛtāṅga Sūtram, with commentary of Śilāṅka Sūri, Agamodaya Samiti, Mehsana, 1st edn., 1917, reprint edn., 1950, 1953.

Sūyagaḍāṅga Sūtra Bhāṣāntara, ed. and Gujarati translation by Tribhovandas Rugnathdas, Tribhovandas Rugnathdas Shah, (*prathama śrutaskandha*), 1921.

Sūyagaḍāṅgasūtra, ed. by Manek Muni, with *niryukti* by Bhadrabāhu and commentary of Śilāṅkācārya and its Gujarati translation by Manek Muni, Mohanlal Jain Shwetambar Gyan Bhandar, Surat, (*prathama śrutaskandha*), 1922-31.

Sūyagaḍaṃ with *niryukti* by Bhadrabāhu, Shastri Motilalena Prakasika, 1928.

Sūyagaḍo, ed. by P.L. Vaidya, with text of *niryukti*, various readings notes and appendices, Poona, Vol. 1, 1928.

Mahāvīra Svāmī No Saṃyama Dharma (Sūtrakṛtāṅga Sūtra), ed. and Gujarati trans. by Gopaldas Jeevabhai Patel, with Sanskrit rendering, Navjeevan Office, Ahmedabad, 1935.

Śuigaḍāṅga Sūtra, with original text, *ṭīkā* and *bālāvabodha*, Ray Dhanpatsingh Bahadur, Calcutta, 1936.

Sūtrakṛtāṅgam, ed. by Ambika Datt Ojha, with original text, Sanskrit rendering, *anvaya* and commentary, Shambhumal Gadaram Mutha, Banglore, Vol. 1, 1936.

Sūtrakṛtāṅgam, ed. by Ambika Datt Ojha, with original text, Sanskrit rendering, *anvayāratha* and commentary, Shambhumal Gadaram Mutha, Banglore, Vol. 2-3, 1938.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sūtrakṛtāṅga Sūtra, ed. by Gopaldas Jeevabhai Patel, Shwetambar Sthanakavasi Jain Conference, Bombay, 1938.

Sūtrakṛtāṅgam, ed. by Ambika Datt Ojha, with original text, Sanskrit rendering *anvayāratha* and commentary, Shambhumal Gadaram Mutha, Banglore, Vol. 4, 1940.

Sūtrakṛtāṅgam, ed. by Chandra Sāgara Sūri, with *niryukti* by Bhadrabāhu and commentary of Śilāṅkācārya, Godiji Parshvanath Jain Temple Trust, Vol. 1-2, 1949-52.

Sūtrakṛtāṅgam, ed. by Chandra Sāgara Sūri, with *niryukti* by Bhadrabāhu and commentary of Śilāṅkācārya, Vijayadeva Suri Sangh, Pedhi, Paydhuni, Mumbai, reprint edn., 1953.

Sūyagaḍāṅga Sūtra, ed. by Muni Umesh, Akhil Bharatvarshiya Sadhumargi Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Sailana, M.P., 1956.

Sūyagaḍāṅga Sūtram, ed. by Buddhisāgara Gaṇi, with *dīpikā* commentary of Sādhuraṅga Gaṇi, Devchandra Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhara Sanstha, Surat, Vol. 1, 1959.

Sūtrakṛtāṅga Sūtra, trans. into Hindi by Rahul Samskrityan, Sutragam Prakashan Samiti, Punjab, 1st edn., 1961.

Sūyagaḍāṅga Sūtram, ed. by Buddhisāgara Gaṇi, with *dīpikā* commentary of Sādhuraṅga Gaṇi, Devchandra Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhar Fund, Surat, Vol. 2, 1962.

Sūyagaḍāṅga Sūtra, ed. by Mahārāja Amolak Ṛṣi, with original text and Hindi translation, Lala Sukhdev Sahay Jwala Prasad Jauhari, Hyderabad, reprint edn., 1963.

Sūtrakṛtāṅga Sūtra of Kalyan Ṛṣi Mahārāja, ed. by Shobhachandra Bharilla, Amolak Jain Gyanalay, Dhuliya, 1963.

Sūtrakṛtāṅga Sūtra, ed. by Thakarsibhai Karsanji, with Gujarati translation by Thakarsibhai Karsanji Shah, Shamji Velji Virani and Kadvibai Virani Smarak Trust, Vol. 1-2, 1964-66.

Sūtrakṛtāṅga Sūtra, ed. by Bhikhalal Girdharlal Seth, with commentary of Śilāṅkācārya and Gujarati translation by Bhikhalal Girdharlal Seth, Jain Siddhant Sabha, Vol. 1-4, 1964-68.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sūyagaḍaṅga (Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, Sūtrakṛtāṅga Sūtra), English trans. by Hermann Jacobi, reprinted by Motilal Banarsidass Publisher Pvt. Ltd., Delhi, 1964, 8th edn., Vol. 45, 2010.

Sūtrakṛtāṅga, ed. by Ghāsīlālajī Mahārāja, with Hindi and Gurjar translation, Shwetambar Sthanakvasi Jain Shastroddharak Samiti, Rajkot, 1st edn., 1967-71.

Sūtrakṛtāṅga Sūtra (Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, Sūtrakṛtāṅga Sūtra) (Jaina *Sūtra*-s), English translation from German by Hermann Jacobi, Dover Publications Inc., New York, Vol. 2, reprint edn., 1968.

Sūyagaḍāṅga (Arthāgama), ed. by Phoolchandra Mahārāja (Pupphabhikkhu), with different *ṭippaṇa* and indexes, Sutragam Publication Committee, Gurgaon, Vol. 1, 1971.

Sūyagaḍo (Aṅga Suttāṇi), synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Muni Nathmal, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, Vol. 1, 1974.

Sūtrakṛtāṅga Sūtram (*Āgama Sudhāsindhu*), ed. by Jinendra Vijaya Gaṇi, Harshapushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Shantipuri, Saurashtra, Vol. 1-2, 1974.

Sūyagaḍāṅga Sūtra, ed. by Muni Puṇyavijaya, Prakrit Text Society, Varanasi, Vol. 1, 1975.

Sūyagaḍaṅga Sūtra, ed. and Gujarati translation by Dungarshi Muni, with *ṭippaṇa*, Anekant Batukbhai Bharvada, 1975.

Sūtrakṛtāṅga Sūtram (Ācārāṅga Sūtram, Sūtrakṛtāṅga Sūtram Ca), ed. by Sāgarānanda Sūri Mahārāja and Muni Jambūvijaya, with Bhadrabāhu *niryukti* and Śīlāṅkācārya's *ṭīkā*, Motilal Banarsidass Publishers, Delhi, revised edn., 1978.

Sūyagaḍāṅga Sūttam (*Sūtrakṛtāṅgasūtram*), ed. by Muni Jambūvijaya, Shri Mahavir Jain Vidyalay, Bombay, 1978.

Sūtrakṛtāṅga Sūtra, trans. by Hemacandra Mahārāja, Atma Gyanpeeth, Manasa, Vol. 1, 1st edn., 1979.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sūtrakṛtāṅga, ed. by Amar Muni, with trans. and commentary by Muni Hemacandra, Atmagyanpeeth Jain Dharmashala, Himachal Pradesh, (*prathama śrutaskandha*) 1979, (*dvitīya śrutaskandha*) 1981.

Sūtrakṛtāṅga Sūtra, ed. by Miśrīmalajī Mahārāja, trans., annotated and ed. by Shrichand Surana, with original text, Hindi translation and appendices, Agam Prakashan Samiti, Beawar, Vol. 1-2, 1st edn., 1982, 2nd edn., 1991.

Sūyagaḍo, synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, trans. by Muni Dulahraj, with original text, Sanskrit rendering, Hindi translation, *ṭippaṇa* and appendices etc., Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, Vol. 1, 1984, 2nd edn., 1992.

Sūyagaḍo, synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, with original text, Sanskrit rendering, Hindi translation, *ṭippaṇa* and appendices etc., Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, Vol. 2, 1986.

Sūtrakṛtāṅga Niryukti (Niryukti Saṃgraha), ed. by Vijaya Sūri, Harshapushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Shantipuri, Saurashtra, 1989.

Sūtrakṛtāṅga (Sūtrakṛtāṅga, Uttarādhyayana) (Jaina *Sūtra*-s), ed. and trans. by Hermann Jacobi Atlantic Publishers and Distributors, New Delhi, Vol. 2, 1990.

Sūyagaḍa Sutta, ed. by Muni Lalit Prabha Sāgara, Prakrit Bharati Akadami, Jaipur, Vol. 1, 1990.

Sūtrakṛtāṅgam, with commentary of Śīlāṅkācārya, Shri Jinshasan Aradhana Trust, Mumbai, Vol. 2, 1995.

Sūyagāḍa, ed. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with Gurjar translation, Agamdeep Prakashan, Ahmedabad, 1997.

Sūyagaḍāṅga Sūtra, ed. by Lilambai Mahārāja, trans. into Gujarati by Urmilabai Mahārāja, with original text, explanation and index, Shri Gurupran Prakashan, Mumbai, Vol. 1-2, 1st edn., 1997-1998, reprint edn., 2009.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sūtrakṛtāṅga Niryukti (Niryuktipaṃcaka) of Bhadrabāhu, synod and ed. by Ācārya Mahāprajña, ed. by Samaṇī Kusum Prajñā, trans. by Muni Dulahraj, with original text, variant readings, critical notes, translation elaborated preface and various appendices on the *niryukti*-s of *Daśavaikālika, Uttarādhyayana, Ācārāṅga, Sūtrakṛtāṅga, Daśāśrutaskandha*'s, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, Vol. 3, 1999.

Sūtrakṛtāṅga (Āgama Suttāṇi), ed. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with all commentaries of this *Āgama*, Agam Shrut Prakashan, Ahmedabad, Vol. 2, 2000.

Sūtrakṛta (Āgamasūtra), trans. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with Hindi translation, Agam Aradhana Kendra, Ahmedabad, 2001.

Sūyagaḍo (Aṅga Paviṭṭa Suttāṇi), ed. by Ratanlal Doshi and Parasmal Chandaliya, with original text, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, 2nd edn., 2002, 3rd edn., 2012.

Sūyagaḍaṅga Sūtra, ed. and Gujarati translation by Dungarshi Muni, with *ṭippaṇa*, Anekant Batukbhai Bharvada, 2002.

Sūtrakṛtāṅgam, ed. by Akshyachandra Sāgara, with *niryukti* by Bhadrabāhu, and commentary of Śīlāṅkācārya, Anand Prakashan, Ahmedabad, 2002.

Sūtrakṛtāṅga, ed. and Gujarati translation by Kantilal Khemchand Kapadiya, Kantilal Khemchand Kapadiya, (Chapter 1-16), 2003.

Sūtrakṛtāṅga, ed. and Gujarati translation by Kantilal Khemchand Kapadiya, Kantilal Khemchand Kapadiya, Vol. 1-2, 2004.

Sūtrakṛtāṅgam, ed. Purnachandra Sāgara, Jainanand Pustakalay, Gopipura, Surat, 2004.

Sūtrakṛtāṅga Sūtra, ed. by Nyayratna Vijaya etc., with commentary of Kulchandra, Jain Shwetambar Murti Pujak Sangh, Madhi, (*prathama Śrutaskandha*), 2006.

Sūyagḍāṃga Sūtra, ed. by Nemichand Banthiya and Parasmal Chandaliya, with original text, word meaning, annotation and

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

explanation, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, Vol. 1-2, 5th edn., 2012.

Sūtrakṛtāṅgam Sūtram, ed. by Jayanand Vijaya, with *niryukti*, commentary of Śīlāṅkācārya and Hindi rendering by Ambikadatt Ojha, Guru Ramchandra Prakashan Samiti, (*prathama Śrutaskandha*), 2013.

Ṭhāṇaṃ / Sthānāṅga Sūtram

Sthānāṅga Sūtra, ed. by Ṛṣi Nanakchand, with Sanskrit *ṭīkā* and Megharāja *kṛta bhāṣāṭīkā*, Ray Dhanpatsingh Bahadur, Benaras Jain Prabhakar Press, Kolkata, 1880.

Ṭhāṇāṅga Sūtra, ed. by Mahārāja Amolak Ṛṣi, with original text and Hindi translation, Lala Sukhdev Sahay Jwala Prasad Jauhari, Hyderabad, 1916.

Sthānāṅga Sūtra, with commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri, Agamodaya Samiti, Mehsana, Vol. 1, 1st edn., 1918.

Sthānāṅga Sūtra, with commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri, Agamodaya Samiti, Mehsana, Vol. 2, 1st edn., 1920.

Ṭhāṇāṅga Sūtra, ed. by Jeevraj Ghelabhai Doshi, Sthanakvasi Jain Library, Nadiyad, Vol.1,1931.

Sthānāṅga Sūtra, ed. by Vallabhvijay, with commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri, Agamodaya Samiti, Mehsana, 1937.

Sthānāṅga Sūtram, ed. by Muni Vallabha Vijaya, with commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri, Manekchand Chunnilal, Ahmedabad, 1937.

Sthānāṅga Sūtram, ed. by Devacandajī Mahārāja, with commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri and trans. of Gulabchand Devchand, Anand Printing Press, Bhavnagar, 1942.

Sthānāṅga Sūtram, ed. by Kanchanvijay, with commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri, Jain Pustak Pracharak Sabha, Surat, Vol. 1-2, 1948.

Sthānāṅga Sūtram, ed. and trans. by Devacandra Upādhyāya, Astakoti Brihad Pakshiya Sangh, Kutch, Gujarat, Vol. 1, 1942, Vol. 1-4, 1951.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sthānāṅga Sūtram, ed. by Ghāsīlālajī Mahārāja, with Hindi, Gurjar translation, Shwetambar Sthanakvasi Jain Shastroddharak Samiti, Rajkot, 1st edn., 1964-66.

Sthānāṅga (Arthāgama), ed. by Phoolchandra Mahārāja (Pupphabhikkhu), with different *ṭippaṇa* and indexes, Sutragam Publication Committee, Gurgaon, Vol. 1, 1971.

Sthānāṅga Sūtra, ed. by Muni Kanhaiyālāla, with Hindi trans. and appendices, Agam Anuyog Prakashan, Sanderao, Rajasthan, 1972.

Sthānāṅga Sūtra, ed. by Vimalaharṣa Gaṇi, with *dīpikā vṛtti* of Nāgarṣi Gaṇi, Devchandra Lalbhai Pushtakoddhar Fund, Surat, Vol. 1, 1973.

Ṭhāṇaṃ (Aṅga Suttāṇi), synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Muni Nathmal, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, Vol. 1, 1974.

Sthānāṅga Sūtram (*Āgama Sudhāsindhu*), ed. by Jinendra Vijaya Gaṇi, Harshapushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Shantipuri, Saurashtra, Vol. 1-3, 1975.

Ṭhāṇaṃ, synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Muni Nathmal, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, 1976.

Sthānāṅga Sūtram, ed. by Miśrīmalajī Mahārāja, trans. and annotated by Hiralal Shastri, with original text, Hindi translation and appendices, Agam Prakashan Samiti, Beawar, 3rd edn., 1981.

Ṭhāṇāṅgasuttaṃ (Ṭhāṇāṅgasuttaṃ Samavāyāṅgasuttaṃ Ca), ed. by Muni Jambūvijaya, with commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri, Shri Mahavir Jain Vidyalay, Bombay, 1985.

Sthānāṅga Sūtram (Sthānāṅga Sūtram Samavāyāṅga Sūtram Ca), ed. by Sāgarānanda Sūri, with commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri, Motilal Banarsidass Publishers, Delhi, 1985.

Ṭhāṇaṃ (Aṅgasuttāṇi), synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, with original text, critically edited, Jain Vishva Bharati Institute, Ladnun, Vol. 1, 2nd edn., 1992.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ṭhāṇaṃ, ed. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with Gurjar translation, Agamdeep Prakashan, Ahmedabad, 1997.

Ṭhāṇāṅga Sūtra, ed. by Lilambai Mahārāja, trans. into Gujarati by Veeramatibai Mahārāja, with original text, explanation and index, Shri Gurupran Prakashan, Mumbai, 1st edn., 1997-1998, reprint edn., 2009.

Sthānāṅga (Āgama Suttāṇi), ed. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with all commentaries of this *Āgama*, Agam Shrut Prakashan, Ahmedabad, Vol. 3, 2000.

Sthāṅāga Sūtra, ed. by Nemichand Banthiya and Parasmal Chandaliya, with original text, word meaning, annotation and explanation, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, Vol. 1, 1st edn., 2000, 2nd edn., 2001, 3rd edn., 2006, 4th edn., 2008, 5th edn., 2010.

Sthānāṅga Sūtra, ed. by Nemichand Banthiya and Parasmal Chandaliya, with original text, word meaning, annotation and explanation, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, Vol. 2, 1st edn., 2000, 2nd edn., 2001, 3rd edn., 2006, 4th edn., 2008, 5th edn., 2011.

Sthānāṅga Sūtram, ed. by Muni Jambūvijaya, with commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri, Siddhi Bhuvan Manohar Jain Trust, Ahmedabad and Shri Atmanand Jain Sabha, Bhavnagar, Vol. 1, 2002, Vol. 2-3, 2003.

Ṭhāṇaṃ (Aṅga Paviṭṭa Suttāṇi), ed. by Ratanlal Doshi and Paramal Chandaliya, with original text, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, 2nd edn., 2002, 3rd edn., 2012.

Ṭhāṇāṅga Suttam, ed. by Muni Jambūvijaya, Shri Mahavir Jain Vidyalay, Bombay, Vol. 1-2, reprint edn., 2003, Vol. 3, reprint edn., 2004.

Sthānāṅga Sūtra, ed. by Amar Muni, English trans. by Surendra Bothra, with original text, Hindi and English translations,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

elaboration and multicoloured illustrations, Padma Prakashan, Padma Dham, Narela Mandi, Delhi, Vol. 1-2, 1st edn., 2004.

Sthānāṅga Sūtra (*Ṭhāṇāṃga Sūtram*), ed. by Purnachandra Sāgara, Jainanand Pustakalay, Gopipura, Surat, 2004.

Sthānāṅga Sūtram, Hindi commentary of Ātmārāmajī Mahārāja, ed. by Phoolchand Mahārāja (Pupphabikkhu) and Shiv Muni, with original, Sanskrit rendering and Hindi *bhāṣā ṭīkā*, Acharya Shree Atmaram Jain Prakashak Samiti, Ludhiyana, Vol. 1-2, 2nd edn., 2005.

Sthānāṅgasūtra, ed. by Jayanand Vijaya, with commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri and Gujarati translation by Devchand Upādhyāya, Guru Ramchandra Prakashan Samiti, 2006.

Sthānāṅgasūtram, ed. by Chandragupta Sūri, with commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri, Shripal Nagar Jain Shwetambar Murti Pujak Derasar Trust, Vol. 1-2, 2011.

Samavāo / Samavāyāṅga Sūtra

Samavāyāṅga Sūtra, with original text and commentary, Ray Dhanpatsingh Bahadur, Calcutta, 1880.

Samavāyāṅga Sūtra, ed. by Mahārāja Amolak Ṛṣi, with original text and Hindi translation, Lala Sukhdev Sahay Jwala Prasad Jauhari, Hyderabad, 1916.

Samavāyāṅga Sūtram, with *vṛtti* of Abhayadeva Sūri, Agamodaya Samiti, Mehsana, 1st edn., 1918.

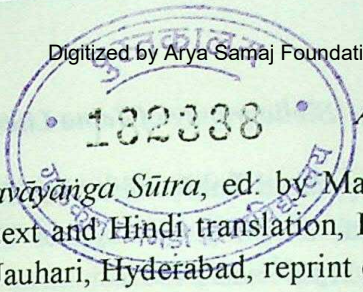
Samavāyāṅga Sūtram, ed. by Nageendas, Nemchand Master, with *vṛtti* of Abhayadeva Sūri, Agamodaya Samiti, Mehsana, reprint edn., 1937.

Samavāyāṅga Sūtra, with translation of original text and commentary into Gujarati by Jethalal Haribhai, Jain Dharma Pracharak Sabha, Bhavnagar, 1938.

Samavāyāṅga Sūtram, ed. by Mafatlal Jhaverachand, with commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri, Mukti Vimalji Jain Granthmala, Ahmedabad, 1938.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



Samavāyāṅga Sūtra, ed. by Mahārāja Amolak Ṛṣi, with original text and Hindi translation, Lala Sukhdev Sahay Jwala Prasad Jauhari, Hyderabad, reprint edn., 1946.

Samavāyāṅga Sūtram, ed. by Ghāsīlālajī Mahārāja, with Hindi, Gurjar translation, Shwetambar Sthanakvasi Jain Shastroddharak Samiti, Rajkot, 1st edn., 1962.

Samavāyāṅga, ed. by Muni Kanhaiyālāla, with trans. and appendices, Agam Anuyoga Prakashan, Delhi, 1966.

Samavāo, synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, with original text, variant readings, alphabetical index of words, appendices, etc., Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Calcutta, 1970.

Samavāyāṅga (Arthāgama), ed. by Phoolchandra Mahārāja (Pupphabhikkhu), with different *ṭippaṇa* and indexes, Sutragam Publication Committee, Gurgaon, Vol. 1, 1971.

Samavāo (Aṅga Suttāṇi), synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Muni Nathmal, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, Vol. 1, 1974.

Samavāyāṅga Sūtram (*Āgama Sudhāsindhu*), ed. by Jinendra Vijaya Gaṇi, Harshapushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Shantipuri, Saurashtra, Vol. 1/4, 1975.

Samavāyāṅga Sūtram, ed. by Miśrīmalajī Mahārāja, trans. and annotated by Hiralal Shastri, with original text, Hindi translation and appendices, Agam Prakashan Samiti, Beawar, 1st edn., 1982, 3rd edn., 2000.

Samavāyāṅga Sūtram (Sthānāṅga Sūtram, Samavāyāṅga Sūtram Ca), ed. by Sāgarānanda Sūri, with commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri, Motilal Banarsidass Publishers, Delhi, 1985.

Samavāyāṅgasuttaṃ (Ṭhāṇāṅgasuttaṃ Samavāyāṅgasuttaṃ Ca), ed. by Muni Jambūvijaya, with commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri, Shri Mahavir Jain Vidyalay, Bombay, 1985.

Samavāya-Suttaṃ, ed. and trans. by Muni Chandraprabha Sāgara, Prakrit Bharati Academy, Jaipur, 1990.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Samavāo (Aṅgasuttāṇi), synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, with original text, critically edited, Jain Vishva Bharati Institute, Ladnun, Vol. 1, 2nd edn., 1992.

Samavāo, ed. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with Gurjar translation, Agamdeep Prakashan, Ahmedabad, 1997.

Samavāyāṅga Sūtra, ed. by Nemichand Banthiya and Parasmal Chandaliya, with original text, word meaning, annotation and explanation, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, 1st edn., 1997, 2nd edn., 2007, 3rd edn., 2009, 4th edn., 2012.

Samavāyāṅga Sūtra, ed. by Lilambai Mahārāja, trans. into Gujarati by Vanitabai Mahārāja, with original text, explanation and index, Shri Gurupran Prakashan, Mumbai, 1st edn., 1997-1998, reprint edn., 2009.

Samavāyāṅga (Āgama Suttāṇi), ed. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with all commentaries of this *Āgama*, Agam Shrut Prakashan, Ahmedabad, Vol. 4, 2000.

Samavāya (Āgamasūtra), trans. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with Hindi translation, Agam Aradhana Kendra, Ahmedabad, 2001.

Samavāo (Aṅga Paviṭṭa Suttāṇi), ed. by Ratanlal Doshi and Parasmal Chandaliya, with original text, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, 2nd edn., 2002, 3rd edn., 2012.

Samavāyāṅgasuttraṃ, ed. by Purnachandra Sāgara, Jainanand Pustakalay, 2004.

Samavāyāṅgasuttam, ed. by Muni Jambūvijaya, with commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri, Shri Mahavir Jain Vidyalay, Bombay, 2005.

Samavayāṅga Sūtram, ed. by Muni Jambūvijaya, with the commentary of Ācārya Abhayadeva Sūri, Sri Shiddhi Bhuvan Manohar Jain Trust, Ahmedabad and Shri Atmanand Jain Sabha, Bhavnagar, 2005.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Samavāyāṅgasūtram, ed. by Puṇyakīrti Vijaya, with the commentary of Ācārya Abhayadeva Sūri, Shripalnagar Jain Shwetambar Murtipujak Derasar Trust, 2011.

Samavāyāṅgasuttam, ed. and trans. by Ashok Kumar Singh, with text, English translation, variant readings, notes and appendix, Bhogilal Leherchand Institute of Indology, Delhi, 1st edn., 2012.

Bhagavaī (Viāhapaṇṇatti)/ Bhagavatī Sūtra

Bhagavatī Sūtra, ed. and German trans. by A. Weber, Wissenchaften Academy, 1866-67. (German)

Bhagavatī Sūtra, with original text and commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri and Gujarati *bhāṣā ṭikā* of Megharāja Gaṇi, Ray Dhanpatsingh Bahadur, Calcutta, 1881.

Vyākhyāprajñapti (Bhagavatī) Sūtra, ed. by Mahārāja Amolak Ṛṣi, with original text and Hindi translation, Lala Sukhdev Sahay Jwala Prasad Jauhari, Hyderabad, 1917.

Bhagavatī Sūtra, ed. by Shanti Vijaya, with Gujarati commentary of Gigabhai Shah, Jain Shasan Karyalay, 1917.

Bhagavatī Sūtra, ed. by Venichandra Surachandra, with commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri, Shree Agamodaya Samiti, Mehsana, 1918.

Bhagavatī Sūtra, with commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri, Devchandra Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhar Fund, Surat, 1918-21.

Bhagavatī Sūtra (*Vyākhyāprajñapti*), ed. by Bhagvandas Harakchand Doshi, with Gujarati translation by Bhagvandas Harshchandra, Gujarati Vidyapeeth, Vol. 3 (*śataka*-s 7-15), 1928.

Bhagavatī Sūtra (*Vyākhyāprajñapti*), ed. by Bhagvandas Harakchand Doshi, with Gujarati translation by Bhagvandas Harshchandra, Bhagvandas Harakchand Doshi, Vol. 4 (*śataka*-s 16-41), 1931.

Bhagavatī Sūtram (*Vyākhyāprajñapti*), ed. and Gujarati trans. by Hiralal Hansaraj, Pt. Hiralal Hansaraj, Jamnagar, Vol. 1-6, 1936-39.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Vyākhyāprajñaptiḥ, with commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri, Shri Rishabhdevji Kesharimalji Jain Shwetambar Sanstha, Ratlam, 2nd edn., 1937.

Vyākhyāprajñapti Sūtra, with commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri, Rishabhadevji Keshrimalji Jain Shwetambari Sanstha, Ratlam, 1940.

Vyākhyāprajñaptiḥ, with commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri, Rishabhdev Kesharimal Jain Shwetambar Sanstha, Surat, 1947.

Bhagavatīsūtranī Deśanāo, ed. by Hema Sāgara, Siddhachakra Sahitya Pracharak Samiti, (*śataka* 8), 1948.

Bhagavatī Sūtra, ed. by N.V. Vaidya, with Abhayadeva Sūri's *vīvaraṇa*, Managing Trustees, Bombay, 1954.

Bhagavatī Sūtra, trans. into Hindi by Madan Kumar Mehta, Shrut Prakashan Mandir, Calcutta, 1st edn. (chapter 1-20), 1954.

Bhagavatī Sūtram, ed. by Ghāsīlālajī Mahārāja, with Hindi, Gurjar translation, Shwetambar Sthanakvasi Jain Shastroddharak Samiti, Rajkot, Gujarat 1st edn., 1961-72.

Bhagavatī Sūtra, ed. by Ghevarchand Banthiya, Akhil Bharatvarshiya Sadhumargi Jain Sanskriti Samrakshak Sangh, Sailana, M.P., Vol. 1, 1964.

Bhagavatī Sūtra, ed. by Ghevarchand Banthiya, Akhil Bharatvarshiya Sadhumargi Jain Sanskriti Samrakshak Sangh, Sailana, M.P., Vol. 2, 1966.

Bhagavatī Sūtra, ed. by Ghevarchand Banthiya, Akhil Bharatvarshiya Sadhumargi Jain Sanskriti Samrakshak Sangh, Sailana, M.P., Vol. 3, 1967.

Bhagavatī Sūtra, ed. by Ghevarchand Banthiya, Akhil Bharatvarshiya Sadhumargi Jain Sanskriti Samrakshak Sangh, Sailana, M.P., Vol. 4, 1968.

Viyāhapaṇṇatti (Bhagavaī), ed. by Josof Deleu, with introduction, critical analysis, commentary and indexes, 'De Tempel' Tempelhot 37, Brugge (Belgie), 1970.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Bhagavatī Sūtra, ed. by Subhadra Svāmī, Akhil Bharatvarshiya Sadhumargi Jain Sangh, Bikaner, Vol. 5, 1970.

Bhagavatī Sūtra (Arthāgama), ed. by Phoolchandra Mahārāja (Pupphabhikkhu), with different *ṭippaṇa* and indexes, Sutragam Publication Committee, Gurgaon, Vol. 2, 1971.

Bhagavatī Sūtra, ed. and trans. into English by K.C. Lalwani, with notes based on the commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri, Jain Bhawan, Calcutta, Vol. 1 (*śataka*-s 1-2),1973.

Bhagavatī Sūtra, with *avacūriḥ* and Harṣakula Gaṇi's commentary, Devchandra Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhar Fund, Surat, 1974.

Bhagavatī Sūtra, ed. and trans. into English by K.C. Lalwani, with notes based on the commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri, Jain Bhawan, Calcutta, Vol. 2 (*śataka*-s 3-6), 1974.

Viyāhapaṇṇatti Suttaṃ (*Bhagavatī Suttaṃ*), ed. by Bechardas Jeevraj Doshi, Shri Mahavir Jain Vidyalay, Bombay, Vol. 1, 1974.

Bhagavatī Sūtra, with *avacūriḥ*, Devchandra Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhar Fund, Surat, 1974.

Bhagavaī (Aṅgasuttāṇi), synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Muni Nathmal, with original text, critically edited, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, Vol. 2, 1st edn., 1974, 2nd edn., 1992.

Vyākhyāprajñapti Sūtra Purvārdha (*Āgama Sudhāsindhu*), ed. by Jinendra Vijaya Gaṇi, Harshapushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Shantipuri, Saurashtra, Vol. 2, 1976.

Vyākhyāprajñapti Sūtra (*Āgama Sudhāsindhu*), ed. by Jinendra Vijaya Gaṇi, Harshapushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Shantipuri, Saurashtra, Vol. 3, 1977.

Bhagavatī Sūtra Sāra Saṃgraha, ed. by Purṇānanda Vijaya, trans. by Rajamani Goravada, Jagjeevandas Kasturachand Shah, Dhanasura, Vol. 1 (chapter 1-5), 1978.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Viyāhapaṇṇatti Suttaṃ (*Bhagavatī Suttaṃ*), ed. by Bechardas Jeevraj Doshi, Shri Mahavir Jain Vidyalay, Bombay, Vol. 2, 1978.

Bhagavatīsūtra Sārasaṃgraha, ed. by Purnananda Vijaya, with commentary of Purnananda Vijaya and Vidya Vijaya, Vidyavijayaji Smarak Granthmala, Vol. 1-4, 1978-87.

Bhagavatī Sūtra Sāra Saṃgraha, ed. by Purṇānanda Vijaya, trans. by Rajamani Goravada, Jagajeevandas Kasturachand Shah, Dhanasura, Vol. 2 (chapter 6-11), 1980.

Bhagavatī Sūtra, ed. and trans. into English by K.C. Lalwani, with notes based on the commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri, Jain Bhawan, Calcutta, Vol. 3 (*śataka*-s 7-8), 1980.

Vyākhyāprajñaptiḥ (Bhagavatīsūtram), ed. by Arun Vijaya Panyas, with commentary of Abahayadev Sūri, Mahaveer Jain Sahitya Prakashan, Vol. 1, 1981.

Bhagavatīsūtra Sārasaṃgraha, ed. and commentary by Purnananda Vijaya, Vol. 3, 1982.

Viyāhapaṇṇatti Suttaṃ (*Bhagavatī Suttaṃ*), ed. by Bechardas Jeevraj Doshi, Shri Mahavir Jain Vidyalay, Bombay, Vol. 3, 1982.

Vyākhyāprajñapti Sūtra, ed. by Miśrīmalajī Mahārāja, trans. and annotated by Amar Muni and Shrichand Surana, with original text, Hindi translation and appendices, Agam Prakashan Samiti, Beawar, Vol. 1-4, 1st edn., 1982-86.

Bhagavatī Sūtra, ed. and trans. into English by K.C. Lalwani, with notes based on the commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri, Jain Bhawan, Calcutta, Vol. 4, 1985.

Bhagavatīsūtra Sārasaṃgraha, ed. and commentary by Purnananda Vijaya, Jagjeevandas Kasturchand Shah, Vol. 4 (*śataka*-s 21-41), 1985.

Bhagavatī Joḍa of Jayācārya, synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña and Sādhvī Kanaka Prabha, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, Vol. 2, 1986.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Viyāhapaṇṇatti Suttam, ed. by Muni Jñāna, Akhil Bharatvarshiya Sadhumargi Jain Sangh, Bikaner, Vol. 1, 1986.

Bhagavatī Joḍa of Jayācārya, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña and Sādhvī Kanaka Prabhā, Jain Vishva Bharati Prakashan, Ladnun, Vol. 3, 1990.

Bhagavatī Joḍa of Jayācārya, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña and Sādhvī Kanaka Prabhā, Jain Vishva Bharati Prakashan, Ladnun, Vol. 1, 1991.

Vyākhyāprajñapti Sūtra, ed. by Miśrīmalajī Mahārāja, trans. and annotated by Amar Muni, with original text, Hindi translation and appendices, Agam Prakashan Samiti, Beawar, Vol. 1-2, 2nd edn., 1991.

Vyākhyāprajñapti Sūtram, with commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri, Shree Jinasasan Aradhana Trust, Mumbai, Vol. 1, 3, 1992.

Bhagavaī Viāhapaṇṇatti, ed. by Ācārya Mahāprajña, with Prakrit text Sanskrit renderings, Hindi translation and *bhāṣya* (Critical Annotations) with *vṛtti* of Abhayadeva Sūri and appendices-indices etc., Jain Vishva Bharati Institute, Ladnun, Vol. 1, 1994.

Vyākhyāprajñapti Sūtra, ed. by Miśrīmalajī Mahārāja, trans. and annotated by Amar Muni, with original text, Hindi translation and appendices, Agam Prakashan Samiti, Beawar, Vol. 3-4, 2nd edn., 1994.

Bhagavatī Joḍa of Jayācārya, synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña and Sādhvī Kanaka Prabha, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, Vol. 4-5, 1994.

Bhagavatī Sūtram, with commentary of Dānaśekhara Sūri, Shree Jinasasan Aradhana Trust, Mumbai, Vol. 4, 1995.

Bhagavatī Joḍa of Jayācārya, synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña and Sādhvī Kanak Prabha, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, Vol. 6-7, 1996.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Viyāhapaṇṇatti (Bhagavaī), ed. by Josof Deleu, with introduction, critical analysis, commentary and indexes, Motilal Banarsidass Publishers Pvt. Ltd., Delhi, reprint edn., 1996.

Bhagavaī, ed. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with Gurjar translation, Agamdeep Prakashan, Ahmedabad, 1997.

Bhagavatī Sūtra, ed. by Lilambai Mahārāja, trans. into Gujarati by Aratibai Mahārāja, with original text, explanation and index, Shri Gurupran Prakashan, Mumbai, Vol. 1-5, 1st edn., 1997-1998, reprint edn., 2009.

Bhagavaī Viāhapaṇṇatti, ed. by Ācārya Mahāprajña, with Prakrit text Sanskrit renderings, Hindi translation and *bhāṣya* (Critical Annotations) with *vṛtti* of Abhayadeva Sūri and appendices-indices etc., Jain Vishva Bharati Institute, Ladnun, Vol. 2, 2000.

Bhagavatī (Āgama Suttāṇi), ed. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with all commentaries of this *Āgama*, Agam Shrut Prakashan, Ahmedabad, Vol. 1-2, Vol. 5, 2000.

Bhagavatī (Āgamasūtra), trans. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with Hindi translation, Agam Aradhana Kendra, Ahmedabad, 2001.

Bhagavaī-Viāhapaṇṇatti (Aṅga Paviṭṭa Suttāṇi), ed. by Ratanlal Doshi and Parasmal Chandaliya, with original text, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, 2nd edn., 2002.

Bhagavatīcūrṇi, ed. by Rupendra Kumar Pagariya, L.D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad, 2002.

Vyakhyāprajñapti Sūtra, ed. by Miśrīmalajī Mahārāja, with original text, Hindi translation and appendices, Agam Prakashan Samiti, Beawar, Vol. 1, 3rd edn., 2002.

Bhagavatī Sūtram, ed. by Purnachandra Sāgara, Jainanand Pustakalay, Vol. 1-3, 2004.

Bhagavatī Sūtram, with commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri, Bharatvarshiya Jinashasan Seva Samiti, Vol. 1-3, 2004.

Bhagavaī Viāhapaṇṇatti, ed. by Ācārya Mahāprajña, with Prakrit text Sanskrit renderings, Hindi translation and Bhāṣya

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(Critical Annotations) with vṛtti of Abhayadeva Sūri and appendices-indices etc., Jain Vishva Bharati Institute, Ladnun, Vol. 3, 2005.

Bhagavatī Sūtra : Vyākhyāprajñapti, ed. by Amar Muni, English trans. by Surendra Bothra, with original text, Hindi and English translations, elaboration and multicoloured illustrations, Padma Prakashan, Padma Dham, Narela Mandi, Delhi, Vol. 1, 1st edn., 2005.

Viyāhapaṇṇatti (Bhagavaī), ed. by Ācārya Mahāprajña, English translation by Mahendra Muni and Nathmal Tatia, with Prakrit text in Roman Script, English translation of the text and Ācārya Mahāprajñā's *Bhāṣya*, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, Rajasthan, Vol. 1, 2005.

Bhagavatīsūtram, with commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri, Agamoddharak Shrutseva Samiti, Vol. 1-3, 2006.

Bhagavatīsūtram, with commentary of Dānaśekhara Sūri, Agamoddharak Shrutseva Samiti, Vol. 1-3, 2006.

Bhagavatī Sūtra : Vyākhyāprajñapti, ed. by Amar Muni, English trans. by Surendra Bothra, with original text, Hindi and English translations, elaboration and multicoloured illustrations, Padma Prakashan, Padma Dham, Narela Mandi, Delhi, Vol. 2, 1st edn., 2006.

Vyākhyāprajñaptisūtram, with commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri, Shri Jinashasan Aradhana Trust, Vol. 1-3, 2007.

Bhagavaī Viāhapaṇṇatti, ed. by Ācārya Mahāprajña, with Prakrit text Sanskrit renderings, Hindi translation and Bhāṣya (Critical Annotations) with *vṛtti* of Abhayadeva Sūri and appendices-indices etc., Jain Vishva Bharati Institute, Ladnun, Vol. 4, 2007.

Bhagavatī Sūtra : Vyākhyāprajñapti, ed. by Amar Muni, English trans. by Surendra Bothra, with original text, Hindi and English

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

translations, elaboration and multicoloured illustrations, Padma Prakashan, Padma Dham, Narela Mandi, Delhi, Vol. 3, 1st edn., 2008.

Vyākhyāprajñaptyaṅgasūtram, ed. by Divyakīrti Vijaya, with commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri, Shripalnagar Jain Svetambar Murti Pujak Derasar Trust, Vol. 1-3, 2011.

Bhagavatī Sūtra : Vyākhyāprajñapti, ed. by Amar Muni, English trans. by Surendra Bothra, with original text, Hindi and English translations, elaboration and multicoloured illustrations, Padma Prakashan, Padma Dham, Narela Mandi, Delhi, Vol. 4, 1st edn., 2013.

Bhagavatī Sūtra, ed. by Ghevarchand Banthiya, with original text, word meaning, annotation and explanation, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, Vol. 1-7, 7th edn., 2013.

Bhagavatī Sūtra (*Vyākhyāprajñapti*), ed. by Muni Mahendra Kumar, Hindi trans. by Sādhvīpramukhā Kanakaprabha, Muni Mahendra Kumar and Muni Dhananjay Kumar, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, Vol. 1 (Chapter 1-11), Vol. 2 (Chapter 12-41), 2013.

Ṇāyādhammakahāo / Jñātādharmakathā Sūtra

Jñātādharmakathāṅga Sūtra, with original text and commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri, Ray Dhanpatsingh Bahadur, Calcutta, 1876.

Jñātādharmakathāṅga Sūtra, ed. by Mahārāja Amolak Ṛṣi, with original text and Hindi translation, Lala Sukhdev Sahay Jwala Prasad Jauhari, Hyderabad, 1918.

Jñātādharmakathāṅgam, with commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri, Agamodaya Samiti, Mehsana, 1st edn., 1919.

Jñātādharmakathāṅga Sūtra, with original text and Gujarati trans. by Jethalal Haribhai Shastri, Jain Dharma Prasarak Sabha, Bhavnagar, Vol. 1 (Chap. 1-8), 1928.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Nāyādhammakahāo, ed. by N.V. Vaidya, Poona, 1st edn. (chapters 4-8 and 9-16), 1940.

Jñātādharmakathāṅga Sūtra, ed. by Mahārāja Amolak Ṛṣi, Ray Bahadur Zohari, Hyderabad, reprint edn., 1946.

Jñātādharmakathāṅgam, ed. by Ācārya Candra Sāgara, Shree Siddhachakra Sahitya Pracharak Samiti, Surat, Vol. 1, 1951.

Jñātādharmakathāṅgam, ed. by Chandra Sāgara Sūri, with commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri, Siddhachakra Sahitya Pracharak Samiti, Surat, Vol. 2, 1952.

Jñātādharmakathāṅga Sūtra, ed. and Hindi trans. by Shobhachandra Bharill, Tilokratna Sthanak Jain Dharmik Pariksha Board, 1963.

Jñātādharmakathāṅga Sūtra, ed. by Muni Kanhaiyālāla, with Ghāsīlālaji's Hindi Gurjar *Bhāṣānuvāda*, Harilal Anoachand Shah, Rajakot, Vol. 1, 3, 1963.

Jñātādharmakathāṅga Sūtram, ed. by Ghāsīlālajī Mahārāja, with Hindi, Gurjar translation, Shwetambar Sthanakvasi Jain Shastroddharak Samiti, Rajkot, 1st edn., 1963.

Jñātādharmakathā (Arthāgama), ed. by Phoolchandra Mahārāja (Puppha-bhikkhu), with different *ṭippaṇa* and indexes, Sutragam Publication Committee, Gurgaon, Vol. 3, 1971.

Jñātādharmakathā (Āgama Sudhāsindhu), ed. by Jinendra Vijaya Gaṇi, Harshapushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Shantipuri, Saurashtra, Vol. 4, 1976.

Jñātādharmakathā, with Hindi trans. by Pyarchandra Upadhyāya, Jain Divakar Divya Jyoti Karyalay, 1976.

Jñātādharmakathāṅga Sūtra, ed. by Shobhachandra Bharill, with Gujarati trans. by Vanitabai Mahasati, Prem Jinagam Prakashan Samiti, 1980.

Jñātādharmakathāṅga Sūtra, ed. by Miśrīmalajī Mahārāja, ed. by Shobhagacandra Bharilla, with original text, various readings,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Hindi versions, notes etc., Agam Prakashan Samiti, Beawar, 1st edn., 1981, 3rd edn., 1997.

Mallījñāta : das achte Kapitel des Nāyādhammakahāo im sechsten Aṅga des Śvetāmbara Jainakanons : herausgegeben, übersetzt und erl□utert, ed. by Gustav Roth, Franz Steiner, Wiesbaden, 1st edn., 1983.

Jñātādharmakathāṅgam, ed. by Chandra Sāgara Sūri, with commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri, Siddhachakra Sahitya Pracharak Samiti, Surat, Vol. 1, revised edn., 1986.

Nāyādhammakahāo, ed. by Jambūvijaya and Dharmchand Vijaya, Shri Mahavir Jain Vidyalay, Mumbai, 1989.

Jñātādharmakathāṅga Sūtra, ed. by Amar Muni, English trans. by Surendra Bothra, with original text, Hindi and English translations, elaboration and multicoloured illustrations, Padma Prakashan, Padma Dham, Narela Mandi, Delhi, Vol. 1, 1st edn. 1996, Vol. 2, 1st edn., 1997.

Jñātādharmakathā Sūtra, ed. by Lilambai Mahārāja, trans. into Gujarati by Sumanbai Mahārāja, with original text, explanation and index, Shri Gurupran Prakashan, Mumbai, 1st edn., 1997-1998, reprint edn., 2009.

Nāyādhammakahāo, ed. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with Gurjar translation, Agamdeep Prakashan, Ahmedabad, 1997.

Jñātādharmakathā (Āgama Suttāṇi), ed. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with all commentaries of this *Āgama*, Agam Shrut Prakashan, Ahmedabad, Vol. 7, 2000.

Jñātādharmakathā (Āgamasūtra), trans. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with Hindi translation, Agam Aradhana Kendra, Ahmedabad, 2001.

Ṇāyādhammakahāo (Aṅga Paviṭṭa Suttāṇi), ed. by Ratanlal Doshi and Parasmal Chandaliya, with original text, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, 2nd edn., 2002.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Nāyādhammakahāo, synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. and commentary by Ācārya Mahāprajña, with Prakrit Text, Hindi translation and *bhāṣya,* critical annotations and appendices-indices etc., Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, 2003.

Jñātādharmakathāṅga Sūtra, ed. by Nemichand Banthiya and Parasmal Chandaliya, with original text, word meaning, annotation and explanation, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, Vol. 1-2, 1st edn., 2003, 2nd edn., 2005, 3rd edn., 2006, 4th edn., 2009, 5th edn., 2011.

Jñātādharmakathāṅgam, with commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri, Shri Jinshasan Aradhana Trust, 2007.

Jñātādharmakathāṅga Sūtram, Hindi commentary of Ātmārāmajī Mahārāja, ed. by Phoolchand Mahārāja and Shiv Muni, with original, Sanskrit rendering and Hindi *bhāṣā ṭīkā*, Acharya Shree Atmaram Jain Prakashak Samiti, Jain Sthanak, Ludhiyana, 2nd edn., 2008.

Tetalī Putra (chapter of *Jñātādharmakathā*), ed. by Ratnakumar Ratnesh, with original text, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, 14th edn., 2013.

Uvāsagadasāo / Upāsakadaśā Sūtra

Upāsakadaśā, with commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri and Gujarati *bhāṣāṭīkā* of Bhagavana Vijaya, Ray Dhanpatsingh Bahadur, Calcutta, 1876.

Upāsakadāśāṅga Sūtra, ed. by Mahārāja Amolak Ṛṣi, with original text and Hindi translation, Lala Sukhdev Sahay Jwala Prasad Jauhari, Hyderabad, 1917.

Upāsakadaśāṅgam, with commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri, Agamodaya Samiti, Mehsana, 1st edn., 1920.

Uvāsagadasāo, ed. original Prakrit text with Sanskrit commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri and English trans. by A.F.R. Hoernle, Bibliotheca Indica, Calcutta, 1885-88, reprint edn., Bombay, 1920.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Upāsakadaśā Sūtram, with commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri, Shree Jain Grantha Prakashan Sabha, Ahmedabad, 1920.

Upāsakadaśāṅgam, ed. by Bhagawandas Harakchand Doshi, with commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri and Gujarati translation of this commentary by Bhagawandas Harshachandra, Sharda Mudranalaya, 1st edn., 1935.

Upāsakadāśāṅgasūtram, ed. by Muni Manoharlal, with original text, Ghāsīlālajī Mahārāja's rendering, Hindi and Gujarati commentary, auto-commentary, Karachi Shwetambar Sthanakvasi Jain Sangh, 1935.

Upāśakadaśāṅga Sūtram, ed. and commentary by Ghāsīlālajī Mahārāja, with Sanskrit, Hindi, Gujarati *ṭīkā*, Shwetambar Sthanakavasi Jain Sangh, Karachi, 1936, 3rd reprint, 1961.

Upāsakadaśāṅga Sūtram, with original text and commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri and commentary trans. by Sādhvī Vinayshri, Hindi Jainagam Prakashak Samiti Office, Jain Press Kota, 1946.

Uvāsagadasāo, ed. by N.A. Gore, with introduction, translation and notes, Oriental Book Agency, Poona, 1953.

Upāsakadaśāṅga Sūtram, trans. by Ātmārāmajī Mahārāja, ed. by Indra Chandra Shastri, Acharya Atmaram, Ludhiyana, 1964.

Uvāsagadasāo, ed. by Bechardas Doshi, Prakrit Vidya Mandal, Ahmedabad, 1968.

Upāsakadaśā (*Arthāgama*), ed. by Phoolchandra Mahārāja (Puppha-bhikkhu), with different *ṭippaṇa* and indexes, Sutragam Publication Committee, Gurgaon, Vol. 3, 1971.

Upāsakadaśā (*Āgama Sudhāsindhu*), ed. by Jinendra Vijaya Gaṇi, Harshapushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Shantipuri, Saurashtra, Vol. 4, 1976.

Upāsakadaśāṇga, trans. by Ghisulal Pitaliya, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sadhumargi Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Sailana, M.P., 1977.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Upāsakadaśāṅgasūtram, ed. by Muni Arunvijayaji, with commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri and Gujarati translation of this commentary by Bhagawandas Harshachandra, Shri Atmanand Jain Sabha, Bhavnagar, reprint edn., 1981.

Upāsakadaśāṅga Sūtra, ed. by Miśrīmalajī Mahārāja, trans., annotated and ed. by Chaganlal Shastri, with original text, Hindi translation and appendices, Agam Prakashan Samiti, Beawar, 1st edn., 1980, 2nd edn., 1989.

Upāsakadāśāṅga Sūtra, ed. by Mahārāja Amolak Ṛṣi, with original text and Hindi translation, Lala Sukhdev Sahay Jwala Prasad Jauhari, Hyderabad, reprint edn., 1981.

Upāsaka Dāśāṅga Sūtra, ed. and Gujarati trans. by Dungarshi Muni, Lalji Lakhamshi Savala, 1992.

Uvāsagadasāo, ed. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with Gurjar translation, Agamdeep Prakashan, Ahmedabad, 1997.

Upāsakadaśā Bālāvabodha, ed. and Hindi trans. by Jayantasen Sūri, with *bālāvabodha* by Rajendra Sūri, Rajrajendra Prakashan Trust, Mohankhera, M.P., 1997.

Upāsakadaśā Sūtra, ed. by Lilambai Mahārāja, trans. into Gujarati by Urvashibai Mahārāja, with original text, explanation and index, Shri Gurupran Prakashan, Mumbai, 1st edn., 1997-1998, reprint edn., 2009.

Upāsakadaśā (Āgama Suttāṇi), ed. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with all commentaries of this *Āgama*, Agam Shrut Prakashan, Ahmedabad, Vol. 7, 2000.

Upāsakadaśā (Āgamasūtra), trans. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with Hindi translation, Agam Aradhana Kendra, Ahmedabad, 2001.

Upāsakadaśā (Upāsakadaśā Evam Anuttaropapātika Daśā Sūtra), ed. by Amar Muni, English trans. by Rajkumar Jain, with original text, Hindi and English translations, elaboration and multicoloured illustrations, Padma Prakashan, Padma Dham, Narela Mandi, Delhi, 1st edn., 2001.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Uvāsgadasāo (Aṅga Paviṭṭa Suttāṇi), ed. by Ratanlal Doshi and Parasmal Chandaliya, with original text, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, 2nd edn., 2002.

Upāsakadaśāṅga Sūtram, Explanator Ātmārāmajī Mahārāja, ed. by Shiv Muni Mahārāja, with Sanskrit rendering and Hindi commentary, Atma Gyan Shiv Agam Prakashan Samiti, Ludhiyana, 2003.

Upāsakadaśāṃgaṃ Sūtraṃ, ed. by Purnachandra Sāgara, Jainanand Pustakalay, 2004.

Upāsakadaśāṅga Sūtra, ed. by Nemichand Banthiya and Parasmal Chandaliya, with original text, word meaning, annotation and explanation, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, 1st edn., 2004, 2nd edn., 2006, 3rd edn., 2008, 4th edn., 2010, 5th edn., 2012.

Upāsakadaśāṅga, G.M. Smriti, New Bharatiya Book Corporation, Delhi, 2005.

Upāsakadaśāṅgasūtram, ed. by Bhagawandas Harshachandra, with commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri, Shri Jinshasan Aradhana Trust, Mumbai, 2007.

Uvāsagadasāo, ed. by Ācārya Mahāprajña, ed. and trans. by Muni Dulahraj, with text, Hindi version and notes, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, 2010.

Antagaḍadasāo /Antakṛtdaśāṅga Sūtra

Antagaḍadasāṅga Sūtra, with Gujarati *ṭabbā* commentary, Ray Dhanpatsingh Bahadur, Calcutta, 1874.

Antagaḍadasāo (Antagaḍadasāo and *Anuttarovavāia Dasāo)*, trans. into English by L.D. Barnett, Royal Asiatic Society, London, 1907.

Antagaḍadaśāṅga Sūtra, ed. by Mahārāja Amolak Ṛṣi, with original text and Hindi translation, Lala Sukhdev Sahay Jwala Prasad Jauhari, Hyderabad, 1918.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Antakṛddaśāṅga (Antakṛddaśāṅga Anuttaropapātikadaśāṅga Vipākaśrutāṇica), with commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri, Agamodaya Samiti, Mehsana, 1st edn., 1920.

Antagaḍadasāo (Antagaḍadasāo and the *Anuttarovavāiadasāo)*, ed. by M.C. Modi, with intrduction translation, notes and appendices, Shambhulal Jagshi Shah, Ahmedabad, 1932.

Antakṛtaddaśāṅga (Antakṛtaddaśāṅga Ane Anuttaropapātikadaśāṅga Sūtra), with original text, commentary and meaning, Jain Dharma Pracharak Sabha, Bhavnagar, 1933.

Antagaḍadaśāṃga Sūtra, with Hindi translation, Hindi Jainagam Prakashan Samiti, Kota, 1936.

Antakṛddasāṅga Sūtram, with *Pīyūṣadhārā ṭīkā*, Jainodaya Pustak Prakashan Samiti, Ratlam, 1936.

Antakṛddaśāṅga Sūtram, trans. by Pyarachandaji Mahārāja, with *Piyūṣadhārā ṭīkā,* Jainodaya Pustak Prakashan Samiti, Ratlam, 2nd edn., 1937.

Antakṛddaśā (Antakṛddaśā Anuttaropapātikadaśā), with commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri, Dayavimalji Jain Granthmala, 2nd edn., 1944.

Antakṛddaśāṅga Sūtram, ed. by Ghāsīlālajī Mahārāja, with Hindi, Gurjar translation, Shwetambar Sthanakvasi Jain Shastroddharak Samiti, Rajkot, 1st edn., 1950.

Antakṛddaśāṅga Sūtram, ed. by Ghāsīlālajī Mahārāja, with Hindi, Gurjar translation, Shwetambar Sthanakvasi Jain Shastroddharak Samiti, Rajkot, reprint edn., 1958.

Antakṛtadaśāṅga Sūtra, ed. and Gujarati trans. by Bhikhalal Girdharlal, with Hindi and Gurjar translation, Jain Siddhant Sabha, 1960.

Antakṛddaśāṅga Sūtra, annotated by Ātmārāmajī Mahārāja, ed. by Jñānamuni Mahārāja, Acharya Sri Atmaram Jain Prakashan Samiti, Ludhiyana, 1970.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Antagaḍadasā (*Arthāgama*), ed. by Phoolchandra Mahārāja (Puppha-bhikkhu), with different *ṭippaṇa* and indexes, Sutragam Publication Committee, Gurgaon, Vol. 3, 1971.

Antagaḍadasāo (Antakṛtdśāṅga Sūtra), Annotated by Ācārya Nanesh, ed. and trans. by Muni Jñāna, Akhil Bharatvarshiya Sadhumargi Jain Sangh, Bikaner, 1st edn., 1972, revised edn., 1995.

Antagaḍadaśā Sūtra, trans. by Ghevarchand Banthiya, Akhil Bharatvarshiya Sadhumargi Jain Sangh, Bikaner, 3rd edn., 1972.

Antagaḍadasāo (Antagaḍadasāo and *Anuttarovavāia Dasāo)*, trans. into English by L.D. Barnett, Prithivi Prakashan, Varanasi, reprint edn., 1973.

Antakṛtaddaśāṅga (Antakṛtaddaśāṅga Anuttaropapātikadaśāṅgañca), ed. by Jinendra Vijaya Gaṇi, with commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri, Harshapushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Shantipuri, Saurashtra, Gujarat, 1974.

Antagaḍadaśāṃgasūtra, ed. and Gujarati trans. by Muni Champak, Parshvanath Estate Corporation, 1974.

Antagaḍadaśāsūtra, with Hindi trans. by Veerputra Muni, Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, 1975.

Antagaḍa Sūtra, ed. by Kalyāṇavijayajī Mahāraja, with original text, Hindi translation, Amol Jain Gyanalaya, Dhuliya, 1975.

Antakṛtdaśā (*Āgama Sudhāsindhu*), ed. by Jinendra Vijaya Gaṇi, Harshapushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Shantipuri, Saurashtra, Vol. 4, 1976, reprint edn., 1985.

Antagaḍadaśāṅga Sūtra, ed. by Mahārāja Amolak Ṛṣi, Raja Bahadur Lala Sukhdev Jwala Prasad, Hyderabad, 1981.

Antakṛddaśā Sūtra, ed. by Miśrīmalajī Mahārāja, trans. and annotated by Sādhvī Divya Prabha, with original text, Hindi translation and appendices, Agam Prakashan Samiti, Beawar, 1st edn., 1981.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Antakṛddaśā Sūtra, ed. by Muni Roopchand, with original text and Hindi translation, Marudhar Kesari Sahitya Prakashan Samiti, 1985.

Antakṛddaśā Sūtra, ed. by Amar Muni, English trans. by Rajkumar Jain, with original text, Hindi and English translations, elaboration and multicoloured illustrations, Padma Prakashan, Padma Dham, Narela Mandi, Delhi, 1st edn., 1993.

Antagaḍadaśāo, ed. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with Gurjar translation, Agamdeep Prakashan, Ahmedabad, 1997.

Antagaḍadasā Sūtra, ed. by Lilambai Mahārāja, trans. into Gujarati by Bharatibai Mahārāja, with original text, explanation and index, Shri Gurupran Prakashan, Mumbai, 1st edn., 1997-1998, reprint edn., 2009.

Antagaḍadasāo (Antakṛddaśāṅga Sūtra), Annotated by Ācārya Nanesh, ed. and trans. by Muni Jñāna, Akhil Bharatvarshiya Sadhumargi Jain Sangh, Bikaner, 2nd edn., 1999.

Antakṛddaśā Sūtra, ed. by Miśrīmalajī Mahārāja, trans. and annotated by Sādhvī Divya Prabha, with original text, Hindi translation and appendices, Agam Prakashan Samiti, Beawar, 3rd edn., 2000.

Antakṛtdaśā (Āgama Suttāṇi), ed. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with all commentaries of this *Āgama*, Agam Shrut Prakashan, Ahmedabad, Vol. 7, 2000.

Antakṛtdaśā (Āgama Sūtra), trans. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with Hindi translation, Agam Aradhana Kendra, Ahmedabad, 2001.

*Aṇatgaḍadasāo (Aṅga Paviṭṭa Suttāṇi),*ed. by Ratanlal Doshi and Parasmal Chandaliya, with original text, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, 2nd edn., 2002.

Antakṛddaśāṅga, ed. by Purnachandra Sāgara, Jainanand Pustakalay, 2004.

Siri Antagaḍadasāo, ed. by Gajsingh Rathor, Chandmal Karnavat, Premraj Bogavat, with rendering and Hindi trans. by Ācārya Hastimal, Samyaggyan Pracharak Mandal, Jaipur, 2004.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Antakṛddaśāṅga Sūtram, annotated by Ātmārāma Mahārāja, ed. by Shiv Muni, with original, Sanskrit rendering and Hindi *bhāṣā ṭīkā*, Atma Gyan Sramana Shiv Agam Prakashan Samiti, Ludhiyana, 1st revised edn., 2004, 2nd edn., 2009.

Antakṛddaśā Sūtra, ed. by Nemichand Banthiya and Parasmal Chandaliya, with original text, word meaning, annotation and explanation, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, 1st edn., 2005, 2nd edn., 2007, 3rd edn., 2008, 4th edn., 2010, 5th edn., 2013.

Antakṛddaśāṅga Sūtram, ed. and Hindi trans. by Sobhagyachandra Muni, Ambaguru Shodh Sansthan, 2006.

Antagaḍadasā Suttaṃ, with Hindi trans. by Ācārya Hastimal, Samyag Pracharak Mandal, Agra, 2011.

Antagaḍadasā Sūtra, trans. by Ghevarchand Banthiya, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, 30th edn., 2014.

Antagaḍadaśā Sūtra, trans. by Ghisulal Pitaliya, Akhil Bharatvarshiya Sadhumargi Jain Sangh, Bikaner.

Antakṛddaśāṅga Sūtram, trans. by Pyarachandaji Mahārāja, with *piyūṣadhārāṭīkā*, with original text, Hindi translation and appendices, Shri Jain Divakar Divya Jyoti Karyalay, Beawar.

Antagaḍadaśāo, ed. by N.V. Vaidya, Khadayata Book Depot, Ahmedabad, Vol. 2.

Anuttarovavāiadasāo / Anuttaropapātikadaśāṅga

Aṇuttarovavāiya, with *bālāvabodha*, Khetashi Jivraj Shastri, 1893.

Anuttarovavāiyadasāṅga Sūtra, ed. by Mahārāja Amolak Ṛṣi, with original text and Hindi translation, Lala Sukhdev Sahay Jwala Prasad Jauhari, Hyderabad, 1919.

Anuttaropapātikadaśāṅga (Antakṛddaśāṅga, Anuttaropapātikadaśāṅga, Vipākaśrutāṇica), with commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri, Agamodaya Samiti, Mehsana, 1st edn., 1920.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Anuttaropapātikadaśāḥ Sāvacūrikaṃ Pudgalaparāvartastotrañca, ed. by Dana Sūri, with original text, commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri and *Pudgalaparāvarta Stotra* with *avacūri*, Shri Aatmanand Jain Sabha, Bhavnagar, 1920.

Anuttarovavāiadasāo (Antagaḍadasāo and the *Anuttarovavāiadasāo)*, ed. by M.C. Modi, with intrduction translation, notes and appendices, Shambhulal Jagshi Shah, Ahmedabad, 1932.

Anuttaropapātikadaśāṅga Sūtra (Antakṛtdaśāṅga Ane Anuttaropapātikadaśāṅga Sūtra), with original text, commentary and meaning, Jain Dharma Pracharak Sabha, Bhavnagar, 1933.

Anuttaropapātika Daśā Sūtra, with Hindi trans. by Ānanda Sāgarajī Mahārāja, Hindi Jainagam Prakashan Samiti, Kota, 1935.

Anuttaropapātikadaśā Sūtram, trans. by Ātmārāmajī Mahārāja, with original text, Sanskrit rendering and Hindi *bhāṣā ṭīkā*, Jain Shastramala Karyalay, Lahore, 1936.

Anuttaropapātikadaśā (Antakṛddaśā Anuttaropapātikadaśā), with commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri, Dayavimalji Jain Granthmala, 2nd edn., 1944.

Anuttaropapātika Sūtram, ed. by Ghāsīlālajī Mahārāja, with Hindi, Gurjar translation, Shwetambar Sthanakvasi Jain Shastroddharak Samiti, Rajkot, 1st edn., 1948, reprint edn., 1959.

Anuttaropapātika Daśā Sūtra, ed. by Vijaya Muni, with commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri and Vijay Muni's Hindi trans., *ṭippaṇa*, Sanmati Gyanpeeth, Agra, U.P., 1961.

Anuttropapātikadaśā (*Arthāgama)*, ed. by Phoolchandra Mahārāja (Pupphabhikkhu), with different *ṭippaṇa* and indexes, Sutragam Publication Committee, Gurgaon, Vol. 3, 1971.

Anuttarovavāiadasāo (Antagaḍadasāo and *Anuttarovavāiadasāo)*, trans. into English by L.D. Barnett, Prithivi Prakashan, Varanasi, reprint edn., 1973.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Anuttaropapātikadaśāṅga (Antakṛtadaśāṅga Anuttaroppātikadaśāṅgañca), ed. by Jinendra Vijaya Gaṇi, with commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri, Harshapushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Shantipuri, Saurashtra, Gujarat, 1974.

Anuttaropapātikadaśā (*Āgama Sudhāsindhu*), ed. by Jinendra Vijaya Gaṇi, Harshapushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Shantipuri, Saurashtra, Vol. 4, 1976.

Anuttaropapātikadaśā, ed. by Vijaya Muni Shastri, Sanmati Gyanpeeth, Agra, 1979.

Aṇuttaropapātikadaśāṅga, ed. by Miśrimalajī Mahārāja, trans. and annotated by Sādhvī Mukti Prabha, with original text, Hindi translation and appendices, Agam Prakashan Samiti, Beawar, 1st edn., 1981, 2nd edn., 1999.

Anuttaropapātikadaśā, ed. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with Gurjar translation, Agamdeep Prakashan, Ahmedabad, 1997.

Anuttropapātikadaśā Sūtra, ed. by Lilambai Mahārāja, trans. into Gujarati by Hasumatibai Mahārāja, with original text, explanation and index, Shri Gurupran Prakashan, Mumbai, 1st edn., 1997-1998, reprint edn., 2008.

Anuttropapātikadaśā (Āgama Suttāṇi), ed. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with all commentaries of this *Āgama*, Agam Shrut Prakashan, Ahmedabad, Vol. 7, 2000.

Anuttaropapātikadaśā (Āgamasūtra), trans. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with Hindi translation, Agam Aradhana Kendra, Ahmedabad, 2001.

Anuttaropapātika Daśā Sūtra (Upāsakadaśā Evam Anuttaropapātika Daśā Sūtra), ed. by Amar Muni, English trans. by Rajkumar Jain, with original text, Hindi and English translations, elaboration and multicoloured illustrations, Padma Prakashan, Padma Dham, Narela Mandi, Delhi, 1st edn., 2001.

Aṇuttarovavāiyadasāo (Aṅga Paviṭṭa Suttāṇi), ed. by Ratanlal Doshi and Parasmal Chandaliya, with original text, Shri Akhil

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, 2nd edn., 2002.

Anuttaropapātikadaśā Sūtram, annotated by Ātmārāmajī Mahārāja, ed. by Shiv Muni, with original, Sanskrit rendering and Hindi *bhāṣā ṭīkā*, Atma Gyan Shraman Shiv Prakashan Samiti, Ludhiyana, 2nd edn., 2003.

Anuttaropapātikadaśāṅgam, ed. by Purnachadra Sāgara, Jainanand Pustakalay, 2004.

Anuttaropapātikadaśā Sūtra, ed. by Nemichand Banthiya and Parasmal Chandaliya, with original text, word meaning, annotation and explanation, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, 1st edn., 2004, 2nd edn., 2006, 3rd edn., 2009, 4th edn., 2011.

Anuttarovavāiyadasāo, ed. by N.V. Vaidya, Khadayata Book Depot, Ahmedabad.

Paṇhāvāgaraṇāi / Praśnavyākaraṇa Sūtra

Praśnavyākaraṇa Sūtra, with original text and commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri, Ray Dhanpatsingh Bahadur, Calcutta, 1876.

Praśnavyākaraṇa Sūtra, ed. by Mahārāja Amolak Ṛṣi, with Hindi translation, Raja Bahadur Zohari, Hyderabad, 1918.

Praśnavyākaraṇāṅgama, with commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri, Agamodaya Samiti, Bombay, 1st edn., 1919.

Praśnavyākaraṇa Sūtra, ed. by Mahārāja Amolak Ṛṣi, with Hindi translation, Raja Bahadur Zohari, Hyderabad, 1923.

Praśnavyākaraṇa Sūtram, ed. by Pt. Mafatlal Jhaverchand, with commentary of Jñāna Vimala Sūri, Mukti Vimalji Jain Granthmala, Ahmedabad, Vol. 1, 1936, reprint edn., 2010.

Praśnavyākaraṇa Sūtram, ed. by Pt. Mafatlal Jhaverchand, with commentary of Jñāna Vimala Sūri, Mukti Vimalji Jain Granthmala, Ahmedabad, Vol. 2, 1938.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Praśnavyākaraṇa Sūtra, ed. by Muni Chotalalji, with Gujarati translation, Ratilal Ogadbhai Shah, Limbadi, Gujarat, 1939.

Praśnavyākaraṇam, with Gujarati trans. (1st *śrutaskandha*), Dayavimal Jain Granthmala, 1941.

Praśnavyākaraṇam, with Gujarati trans. (1st *śrutaskandha*), Nemchand Popatlal Vora, 1942.

Praśnavyākaraṇa Sūtram, Ghevarchand Banthiya, Jain Parmarthik Sanstha, Bikaner, 1946.

Praśnavyākaraṇa Sūtra, trans. by Hatimalla Mahārāja, with Sanskrit rendering, *Bhāṣāṭīkā* etc., Hastimal Surana, Pali, 1950.

Praśnavyākaraṇa Sūtram, trans. by Ghevarchand Banthiya, with original text, *anvaya* and *bhāvārtha*, Agarchand Bhairodan Sethia Jain Parmarthik Sanstha, Bikaner, 1952.

Praśnavyākaraṇa Sūtra, ed. by Muni Chotalaljee, with Gujarati translation, Ladhaji Swami Jain Pustakalay, 1955.

Praśnavyākaraṇa Sūtram, ed. by Muni Kanhaiyālāla, with Hindi, Gurjar translation of Ghāsīlālajī Mahārāja's auto-commentary, Shwetambar Sthanakvasi Jain Shastroddharak Samiti, Rajkot, 1st edn., 1962.

Praśnavyākaraṇa (*Arthāgama*), ed. by Phoolchandra Mahārāja (Pupphabhikkhu), with different *ṭippaṇa* and indexes, Sutragam Publication Committee, Gurgaon, Vol. 3, 1971.

Praśnavyākaraṇa Sūtra, annotatedand ed. by Hemacandra Mahārāja, ed. by Amar Muni, with original meaning, *bhāvārtha* and explanation, Sanmati Gyanpeeth, Agra, 1973.

Praśnavyākaraṇa (*Āgama Sudhāsindhu*), ed. by Jinendra Vijaya Gaṇi, Harshapushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Shantipuri, Saurashtra, Vol. 4, 1976.

Praśnavyākaraṇāṅgama, ed. by Himanshu Sāgara, with commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri, Agamodaya Samiti, Bombay, revised edn., 1981, reprint edn., 2007.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Praśnavyākaraṇa Sūtram, ed. by Miśrīmalaji Mahārāja and Shobhachandra Bharilla, trans., annotated and ed. by Pravin Ṛṣi Mahārāja, with original text, Hindi translation and appendices, Agam Prakashan Samiti, Beawar, 1st edn., 1983, 2nd edn., 1993.

Praśnavyākaraṇa Sūtra, ed. by Muni Kanhaiyālāla, Agam Anuyoga Trust, Ahmedabad, 3rd edn., 1984.

Praśnavyākaraṇa, ed. and Gujarati commentary by Purnanand Vijaya, Vidyavijay Smarak Granthmala, 1984.

Praśnavyākaraṇa Sūtra, ed. by Lilambai Mahārāja, trans. into Gujarati by Sunitabai Mahārāja, with original text, explanation and index, Shri Gurupran Prakashan, Mumbai, 1st edn., 1997-1998, reprint edn., 2009.

Praśnavyākaraṇa (Āgama Suttāṇi), ed. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with all commentaries of this *Āgama*, Agam Shrut Prakashan, Ahmedabad, Vol. 8, 2000.

Praśnavyākaraṇa (Āgamasūtra), trans. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with Hindi translation, Agam Aradhana Kendra, Ahmedabad, 2001.

Paṇhāvāgaraṇāi (Aṅga Paviṭṭa Suttāṇi), ed. by Ratanlal Doshi and Parasmal Chandaliya, with original text, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, 2nd edn., 2002.

Praśnavyākaraṇa Sūtra, ed. by Amar Muni, English trans. by Rajkumar Jain, with original text, Hindi and English translations, elaboration and multicoloured illustrations, Padma Prakashan, Padma Dham, Narela Mandi, Delhi, 1st edn., 2008.

Praśnavyākaraṇa Sūtra, ed. by Nemichand Banthiya and Parasmal Chandaliya, with original text, word meaning, annotation and explanation, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, 7th edn., 2011.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Vivāgasuyaṃ / Vipāka Sūtram/ Vipāka Śruta

Vipāka Sūtra, ed. by Mahārāja Amolak Ṛṣi, with original text and Hindi translation, Lala Sukhdev Sahay Jwala Prasad Jauhari, Hyderabad, 1917.

Sukha Vipāka, ed. by Jñānasundara Muni, with original text, Ratna Prabhakar Gyan Pushpamala, Osia, *(Dvitīya Skandha)*, 1918.

Vipākaśrutam, ed. by Hargovinddas Trikamchand, with commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri and Hargovinddas Trikamchand's rendering, Mohanvijay Jain Pustakalay, Palitana, 1919.

Vipākaśrutāṇi (Antakṛddaśāṅga Anuttaropapātikadaśāṅga Vipāka-śrutāṇica), with commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri, Agamodaya Samiti, Mehsana, 1st edn., 1920.

Sukha Vipāka Sūtram, with Hindi translation, Bhairodan Jethmal Sethiya, Bikaner, *(Dvitīya Skandha)*, 1926.

Vipāka Sūtram, with original text and translation of commentary into Gujarati by Jethalal Haribhai, Jain Dharma Prasarak Sabha, Bhavnagar, 1930.

Vivāgasūyaṃ, ed. by Vadilal J. Chokshi, Chokshi Brothers, Ahmedabad, 1933.

Vivāgasūya, ed. by P.L. Vaidya, with introduction, glossary and notes, P.L. Vaidya, Poona, 1st edn., 1933, 2nd edn., 1935.

Vipāka Sūtra, with Hindi trans. and commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri by Ānanda Sāgara, Hindi Jainagam Prakashak Samiti Karyalay, Kota, 1935.

Vivāgasūyaṃ, ed. by V.J. Chokshi and M.C. Modi, with introduction, translation, notes, glossary, Abhayadeva's commentary etc., Shambhulal Jagshi Shah, Ahmedabad, 1935.

Vīpākaśrutam, ed. by Pratap Sūri, with commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri and rendering, Mukti Kamal Mohan Jain Gyan Mandir, 1935.

Vīpākaśrutam, with commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri, Lalchand Nandlal Vakil, 1935.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sukha Vipāka Sūtra, ed. by Harshchandra Jain, with Hindi translation by Vinaychandra Muni, Chandanmal Ratanchandra Sheth, 1937.

Vipākasūtram, ed. by Muni Kanhaiyalal, with *ṭīkā* by Muni Ghasilal, Hindi-Gujarati *vivecana* and translation of auto-commentary, Akhil Bharatiya Shwetambar Sthanakvasi Jain Shastroddhar Samiti, Rajkot, 1951.

Vipākasūtram, ed. by Jñāna Muni and Hemchandra Muni, with rendering by Jñāna Muni, Hindi word-meaning, translation and commentary, Atmaram Jain Prakashan Samiti, 1953.

Vipākasūtram, ed. and trans. by Ātmārāmajī Mahārāja, ed. by Jñāna Muni, with Sanskrit rendering, original meaning and Hindi *bhāṣā ṭīkā*, Jain Shastramala Karyalay, Ludhiyana, 1953.

Vipāka Sūtram, ed. by Ghāsīlālajī Mahārāja, with Hindi, Gurjar translation, Shwetambar Sthanakvasi Jain Shastroddharak Samiti, Rajkot, 1st edn., 1952, reprint edn., 1959.

Sukha Vipāka Sūtra, ed. by Abhaya Kumar Mahārāja, Akhil Bharatvarshiya Sadhumargi Jain Sangh, Bikaner, 1959.

Vipāka (*Arthāgama*), ed. by Phoolchandra Mahārāja (Pupphabhikkhu), with different *ṭippaṇa* and indexes, Sutragam Publication Committee, Gurgaon, Vol. 3, 1971.

Sukha Vipāka Sūtram, Motilal Banarsidass Publishers, Delhi, 1971.

Vipākasūtra, ed. by Shobhachandra Bharill, with Gujarati trans. by Urmilabai Mahasati, Prem Jinagam Prakashan Samiti, 1974.

Vipāka Sūtra (*Āgama Sudhāsindhu*), ed. by Jinendra Vijaya Gaṇi, Harshapushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Shantipuri, Saurashtra, Vol. 4, 1976.

Vipāka Sūtra, with original text and commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri, Ray Dhanpatsingh Bahadur, Calcutta, 1976.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Vipāka Sūtra, ed. by Miśrīmalajī Mahārāja, with original text, Hindi translation and appendices, Agam Prakashan Samiti, Beawar, 1st edn., 1982.

Vipāka Śruta, ed. by Miśrīmalajī Mahārāja, trans., annotated and ed. by Roshanlal Jain and Shobhachandra Bharilla, with original text, Hindi translation and appendices, Agam Prakashan Samiti, Beawar, 1st edn., 1982, 2nd edn., 1992.

Vivāgasūyaṃ, ed. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with Gurjar translation, Agamdeep Prakashan, Ahmedabad, 1997.

Vipāka Sūtra, ed. by Lilambai Mahārāja, trans. into Gujarati by Ushabai Mahārāja, with original text, explanation and index, Shri Gurupran Prakashan, Mumbai, 1st edn., 1997-1998, reprint edn., 2009.

Vipāka Śruta (Āgama Suttāṇi), ed. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with all commentaries of this *Āgama*, Agam Shrut Prakashan, Ahmedabad, Vol. 8, 2000.

Vipākasutta (Āgamasūtra), trans. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with Hindi translation, Agam Aradhana Kendra, Ahmedabad, 2001.

Vivāgasuyaṃ (Aṅga Paviṭṭa Suttāṇi), ed. by Ratanlal Doshi and Parasmal Chandaliya, with original text, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, 2nd edn., 2002.

Vipāka Sūtra (Niryāvalikāand Vipāka Sūtra), ed. by Amar Muni, English trans. by Surendra Bothra, with original text, Hindi and English translations, elaboration and multicoloured illustrations, Padma Prakashan, Padma Dham, Narela Mandi, Delhi, 1st edn., 2003.

Vipāka Sūtra, ed. by Nemichand Banthiya and Parasmal Chandaliya, with original text, word meaning, annotation and explanation, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, 1st edn., 2003, 2nd edn., 2005, 3rd edn., 2007, 4th edn., 2009, 5th edn., 2012.

Vipāka Sūtram, annotated by Ātmārāmajī Mahārāja, ed. by Shiv Muni, with original, Sanskrit rendering and Hindi *bhāṣā ṭīkā*, Atma Gyan Sramana Shiv Agam Prakashan Samiti, Ludhiyana, 1st revised edn., 2004.

Vipākadaśāṅgam, ed. by Purnachandra Sāgara, Jainanad Pustakalay, 2004.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

UPĀṄGA ĀGAMA-S AND ITS COMMENTARIES

Ovavāiya, Uvavāiya / Aupapātika Sūtra

Aupapātika Sūtra, with original text, commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri and *bālāvabodha* of Amṛtacandra Sūri, Ray Dhanpatsingh Bahadur, Calcutta, 1879.

Aupapātika Sūtra, ed. by Ernst Leuman, R.A. Brockhaus, 1880.

Aupapātika Sūtra, with commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri and Drauṇācārya, Agamodaya Samiti, Mehsana, 1st edn., 1916.

Uvavāiya Sūtra, ed. by Mahārāja Amolak Ṛṣi, with original text and Hindi translation, Lala Sukhdev Sahay Jwala Prasad Jauhari, Hyderabad, 1st edn., 1917.

Ovavāiyasūttaṃ, ed. by N.G. Suru, Fergusson College, Pune, 1931.

Uvavāyai Sūtra (Mūlapāṭha), ed. by Chhotelal Yati, Jeevan Karyalay, Ajmer, 1936.

Aupapātikasūtram, ed. by Hemsagar Sūri, with Abhayadeva Sūri, Dayavimal Jain Granthmala, 1937.

Aupapātikasūtram, ed. by Hemsagar Sūri, with Abhayadeva Sūri, Bhuralal Kalidas, 1937.

Uvavāiya Sūtra, ed. by Mahārāja Amolak Ṛṣi, with Hindi translation, Raja Bahadur Zohari, Hyderabad, reprint edn., 1946.

Aupapātika Sūtram, ed. by Ghāsīlālajī Mahārāja, with Hindi, Gurjar translation, Shwetambar Sthanakvasi Jain Shastroddharak Samiti, Rajkot, 1st edn., 1959.

Uvavāiya Suttaṃ, ed. by Muni Umesh, Akhil Bharatiya Sadhumargi Jain Sangh, Sailana, 1963.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ovāiyaṃ, synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Muni Nathmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Calcutta, 1970.

Aupapātika (*Āgama Sudhāsindhu*), ed. by Jinendra Vijaya Gaṇi, Harshapushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Shantipuri, Saurashtra, Gujarat Vol. 5, 1977.

Aupapātika Sūtra, ed. by Miśrīmalajī Mahārāja, trans., annotated and ed. by Chaganlal Shastri, with original text, Hindi version, notes and annotations, Agam Prakashan Samiti, Beawar, 1st edn., 1982.

Auvavāiyasuttaṃ (Anaṅga Paviṭṭa Suttāṇi), ed. by Ratanlal Doshi and Parasmal Chandaliya, with original text, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, 1st edn., 1984, 1st reprint edn., 1997.

Ovāiyaṃ (Uvaṅga Suttāṇi), synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, Part-1, Vol. 4, 1987.

Uvavāiya Suttaṃ, ed. by Ganesh Lalwani, Hindi trans. by Ramesh Muni Shastri, trans. into English by K.C. Lalwani, Prakrit Bharati Academy, Jaipur, 1988.

Ovāiyaṃ, ed. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with Gurjar translation, Agamdeep Prakashan, Ahmedabad, 1997.

Uvavāiya Sūtra, ed. by Lilambai Mahārāja, trans. into Gujarati by Kalpanabai Mahārāja, with original text, explanation and index, Shri Gurupran Prakashan, Mumbai, 1st edn., 1997-1998, reprint edn., 2009.

Aupapātika (Āgama Suttāṇi), ed. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with all commentaries of this *Āgama*, Agam Shrut Prakashan, Ahmedabad, Vol. 8, 2000.

Aupapātika (Āgamasūtra), trans. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with Hindi translation, Agam Aradhana Kendra, Ahmedabad, 2001.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Uvavāiya Sūtra, ed. by Nemichand Banthiya, with original text, word meaning, annotation and explanation, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, 1st edn., 2001, 2nd edn., 2005, 3rd edn., 2006, 4th edn., 2008, 5th edn., 2011.

Aupapātika Sūtra, ed. by Miśrīmalajī Mahārāja, trans., annotated and ed. by Chaganlal Shastri, with original text, Hindi version, notes and annotations, Agam Prakashan Samiti, Beawar, 3rd edn., 2002.

Aupapātika Sūtra, ed. by Amar Muni, English trans. by Surendra Bothra, with original text, Hindi and English translations, elaboration and multicoloured illustrations, Padma Prakashan, Padma Dham, Narela Mandi, Delhi, 1st edn., 2003.

Aupapātikamupaṅgaṃ, ed. by Purnachandra Sāgara, Jainanand Pustakalay, 2004.

Aupapātikasūtram, ed. by Sagranand Sūri, with commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri, Agamoddharak Shrutseva Samiti, 2006.

Uvavāisuttaṃ, ed. by Munichandra Sūri, with commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri, Shri Mahavir Jain Vidyalay, Mumbai, 2011.

Rāyapaseṇaiya / Rājapraśnīya Sūtra

Rājapraśnīya Sūtra, with original text, commentary of Malayagiri Sūri and *bālāvabodha* of Megharāja, Ray Dhanpatsingh Bahadur, Calcutta, 1879.

Rājapraśnīya Sūtra, ed. by Mahārāja Amolak Ṛṣi, with Hindi translation, Raja Bahadur Lala Sukhdev Jwala Prasad, Hyderabad, 1918.

Rājapraśnīya Sūtram, with commentary of Malayagiri, Agamodaya Samiti, Mumbai, 1st edn., 1925.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Paesi-Kahāṇayaṃ, ed. and English translation by A.T. Upadhye, A.T. Upadhye, 1935.

Rāyapaseṇīya Suttaṃ, ed. by Pt. Bechardas Jeevraj Doshi, with Gujarati translation *ṭippaṇa* etc., Nathalal Dalabhai Shah, Limbadi, Gujarat, 1935.

Rājapraśnīya Sūtra, ed. by Mahārāja Amolak Ṛṣi, with Hindi translation, Raja Bahadur Lala Sukhdev Jwala Prasad, Hyderabad, reprint edn., 1936.

Rāyapaseṇīyasutta, ed. and English translation by Hiralal B. Gandhi, Hiralal B. Gandhi, Vol. 1, 1937.

Rāyapaseṇiyaṃ, ed. by H.H. Shah and K.L. Munot, K.L. Munot, 1937.

Rāyapaseṇīya Suttaṃ, ed. by Pt. Bechardas Jeevraja Doshi, with original text, *pāṭhāntara, ṭippaṇa* and appendices, Devchandra Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhara Sanstha, Surat, 1937.

Rāyapaseṇaijjam, ed. by N.V. Vaidya, with commentary, original text, introduction, notes and translation, Khadayata Book Depot, Ahmedabad, Vol. 1-2, 1938.

Rājapraśnīya Sūtram, ed. by Ghāsīlālajī Mahārāja, with Hindi, Gurjar translation, Shwetambar Sthanakvasi Jain Shastroddharak Samiti, Rajkot, Vol. 1, 1965-66.

Rājapraśnīya (*Āgama Sudhāsindhu*), ed. by Jinendra Vijaya Gaṇi, Harshapushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Shantipuri, Saurashtra, Gujarat Vol. 5, 1977.

Rāyapaseṇaiyaṃ (Anaṅga Paviṭṭa Suttāṇi), ed. by Ratanlal Doshi and Parasmal Chandaliya, with original text, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, 1st edn., 1984, 1st reprint edn., 1997.

Rāyapaseṇaiyaṃ (Uvaṅga Suttāṇi), synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, Part-1, Vol. 4, 1987.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Rājapraśnīya Sūtram, ed. by Ghāsīlālajī Mahārāja, with Hindi, Gurjar translation, Shwetambar Sthanakvasi Jain Shastroddharak Samiti, Rajkot, Vol. 2, 1989.

Rājapraśnīyamupāṅgam, with commentary of Malayagiri, Shri Jinshasan Aradhana Trust, Mumbai, 1990.

Rājapraśnīya Sūtram, ed. by Miśrīmalajī Mahārāja, trans. by Ratna Muni, with original text, Hindi translation and appendices, Agam Prakashan Samiti, Beawar, 1st edn., 1982, 2nd edn., 1991.

Rāyapaseṇiyaṃ, ed. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with Gurjar translation, Agamdeep Prakashan, Ahmedabad, 1997.

Rāyapaseṇaiya Sūtra, ed. by Lilambai Mahārāja, trans. into Gujarati by Bindubai and Rupalbai Mahārāja, with original text, explanation and index, Shri Gurupran Prakashan, Mumbai, 1st edn., 1997-1998, reprint edn., 2009.

Rājapraśnīya (Āgama Suttāṇi), ed. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with all commentaries of this *Āgama*, Agam Shrut Prakashan, Ahmedabad, Vol. 8, 2000.

Rājapraśnīya (Āgama Sūtra), trans. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with Hindi translation, Agam Aradhana Kendra, Ahmedabad, 2001.

Rājapraśnīya Sūtra, ed. by Amar Muni, English trans. by Rajkumar Jain, with original text, Hindi and English translations, elaboration and multicoloured illustrations, Padma Prakashan, Padma Dham, Narela Mandi, Delhi, 1st edn., 2002, 2nd edn., 2007.

Rājapraśnīyamupāṅgam, ed. by Purnachandra Sāgara, Jainanand Pustkalay, Gopipura, Surat, 2004.

Rājapraśnīya Sūtra, ed. by Nemichand Banthiya and Parasmal Chandaliya, with original text, word meaning, annotation and explanation, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, 1st edn., 2004, 2nd edn., 2006, 3rd edn., 2008, 4th edn., 2011.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Rāyapaseṇiyasuttaṃ, ed. by Munichandra Sūri, with commentary of Malayagiri, Omkarsuri Gyanmandir, 2013.

Jīvājīvābhigamopāṃgaṃ / Jīvābhigama Sūtra

Jīvābhigama Sūtra, with original text and commentary of Malayagiri Sūri, Ray Dhanpatsingh Bahadur, Calcutta, 1883.

Jīvābhigama Sūtra, ed. by Mahārāja Amolak Ṛṣi, with Hindi translation, Raja Bahadur Lala Sukhdev Jwala Prasad, Hyderabad, 1918.

Jīvājīvābhigamopāṅgam, with commentary of Malayagiri, Devchandra Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhara Fund, Surat, Vol. 1-2, 1st edn., 1919, reprint edn., 1990, 2006, 2007.

Jīvābhigama Sūtra, ed. by Mahārāja Amolak Ṛṣi, with Hindi translation, Raja Bahadur Lala Sukhdev Jwala Prasad, Hyderabad, 1936.

Jīvābhigama Sūtram, ed. by Ghāsīlālajī Mahārāja, with Hindi, Gurjar translation, Shwetambar Sthanakvasi Jain Shastroddharak Samiti, Rajkot, Vol. 1-3, 1st edn., 1971-74.

Jīvājīvābhigama (*Āgama Sudhāsindhu*), ed. by Jinendra Vijaya Gaṇi, Harshapushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Shantipuri, Saurashtra, Gujarat Vol. 5, 1977.

Jīvājīvābhigame (Anaṅga Paviṭṭa Sutta), ed. by Ratanlal Doshi and Parasmal Chandaliya, with original text, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, 1st edn., 1984, 1st reprint edn., 1997.

Jīvājīvābhigama (Uvaṅga Suttāṇi), synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, Part-1, Vol. 4, 1987.

Jīvājīvābhigama Sūtra, ed. by Miśrīmalajī Mahārāja and Rajendra Muni, with original text, Hindi translation and appendices, Agam Prakashan Samiti, Beawar, Vol. 1, 1st edn., 1989.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jīvājīvābhigama Sūtra, ed. by Miśrīmalajī Mahārāja and Rajendra Muni, with original text, Hindi translation and appendices, Agam Prakashan Samiti, Beawar, Vol. 2, 1st edn., 1991.

Jīvājīvābhigama, ed. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with Gurjar translation, Agamdeep Prakashan, Ahmedabad, 1997.

Jīvājīvābhigama Sūtra, ed. by Lilambai Mahārāja, trans. into Gujarati by Punitabai Mahārāja, with original text, explanation and index, Shri Gurupran Prakashan, Mumbai, 1st edn., 1997-1998, reprint edn., 2009.

Jīvājīvābhigama (Abhyudaya Āgama Suttaṇi), ed. by Chandraratna Sāgara, Ratnasagar Prakashan Nidhi, 2000.

Jīvājīvābhigama (Āgama Suttāṇi), ed. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with all commentaries of this *Āgama*, Agam Shrut Prakashan, Ahmedabad, Vol. 9, 2000.

Jīvājīvābhigama (Āgama Sūtra), trans. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with Hindi translation, Agam Aradhana Kendra, Ahmedabad, 2001.

Jīvājīvābhigama Sūtra, ed. by Nemichand Banthiya and Parasmal Chandaliya, with original text, word meaning, annotation and explanation, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, Vol. 1, 1st edn., 2002, 2nd edn., 2006, 3rd edn., 2008, 4th edn., 2010, 5th edn., 2014.

Jīvājīvābhigama Sūtra, ed. by Nemichand Banthiya and Parasmal Chandaliya, with original text, word meaning, annotation and explanation, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, Vol. 2, 1st edn., 2003, 2nd edn., 2006, 3rd edn., 2008, 4th edn., 2011.

Jīvājīvābhigamopāṅgam, ed. by Purnachandra Sāgara, Jainanand Pustakalaya, Gopipura, Surat, reprint edn., 2004.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jīvājīvābhigama Sūtra, ed. and Hindi trans. by Rajendra Muni, with commentary, University Publication, 2005.

Paṇṇavaṇā / Prajñāpanā Sūtra

Paṇṇavaṇā Sūtra, with original text, Sanskrit rendering by Ramacandra Gaṇi and commentary of Malayagiri Sūri, Ray Dhanpatsingh Bahadur, Calcutta, 1884.

Prajñāpanopāṅgama, with commentary of Malayagiri, Devchandra Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhara Sanstha, Surat, Vol. 1-2, 1st edn., 1918-19.

Paṇṇavaṇā Sūtra, ed. by Mahārāja Amolak Ṛṣi, with original text and Hindi translation, Lala Sukhdev Sahay Jwala Prasad Jauhari, Hyderabad, 1919.

Prajñāpanā Sūtra, ed. by Bhagavanadas Harshacandra, with original text and commentary of Malayagiri, trans. by Bhagawanadas Harshacandra, Sharda Mudranalaya, Ahmedabad, Vol. 3, 1934.

Prajñāpanopāṅgama, with *pradeśa vyākhyā* commentary of Haribhadra Sūri, Rishabdev Kesharimal Shwetambar Sanstha, Surat, Gujarat, Vol. 1, 1947.

Prajñāpanopāṅgam, with *pradeśa vyākhyā* commentary of Haribhadra Sūri, Rishabdev Kesharimal Shwetambar Sanstha, Surat, Gujarat, Vol. 2, 1949.

Paṇṇavaṇāsuttaṃ ed. by Muni Puṇyavijaya, Dalsukh Malvaniya and Amritlal Mohanlal Bhojak, with original text, Shri Mahavir Jain Vidyalay, Mumbai, Vol. 1, 1969.

Paṇṇavaṇāsuttaṃ ed. by Muni Puṇyavijaya, Dalsukh Malvaniya and Amritlal Mohanlal Bhojak, with original text, Shri Mahavir Jain Vidyalay, Mumbai, Vol. 2, 1971.

Prajñāpanāsūtram, ed. by Muni Kanhaiyalal, with Gujarati translation by Ghāsilalji Mahārāja and translation of auto-commentary, Akhil Bharatiya Shwetambar Sthanakvasi Jain Shastroddhar Samiti, Rajkot, Vol. 1-5, 1973-80.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Prajñāpanā Upkrama, ed. and Gujarati translation by Janak Muni, Manohar Muni, Himatlal Shamalbhai Shah and Ramanlal Jivrajbhai Shah, 1974.

Prajñāpanā Sūtra (*Āgama Sudhāsindhu*), ed. by Jinendra Vijaya Gaṇi, Harshapushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Shantipuri, Saurashtra, Vol. 6, 1976.

Prajñāpanā Sūtra, chief ed. by Miśrīmalajī Mahārāja, trans., annotated and ed. by Jñāna Muni, with original text, Hindi translation and appendices, Agam Prakashan Samiti, Beawar, Vol. 1-4, 1st edn., 1983-86.

Prajñāpanopāṅgam, ed. by Divyaratna Vijaya and Ajitshekhar Sūri, with commentary of Malayagiri, Adinath Jain Shwetambar Sangh, Bangalore, 1987.

Paṇṇavaṇāsuttaṃ (Anaṅga Paviṭṭa Sutta), ed. by Ratanlal Doshi and Parasmal Chandaliya, with original text, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, 1st edn., 1984, reprint edn., 1997.

Paṇṇavaṇāsuttaṃ, ed. by Muni Puṇyavijaya, Dalsukh Malvaniya and Amritlal Mohanlal Bhojak, with introduction and translation into English by Nagin J. Shah, Shri Mahavir Jain Vidyalay, Bombay, Vol. 1, 1984.

Paṇṇavaṇāsuttaṃ, ed. by Muni Puṇyavijaya, Dalsukh Malvaniya and Amritlal Mohanlal Bhojak, introduction and translation into English by Nagin J. Shah, Shri Mahavir Jain Vidyalay, Bombay, Vol. 2, 1987.

Prajñāpanopāṅgaṃ ed. by Vijaya Bhuvanabhānu Sūri, with Malayagiri Sūri's *vṛtti*, Adinath Jain Shwetambar Mandir Trust, Banglore, 1988.

Paṇṇavaṇā (Uvaṅga Suttāṇi), synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, Part-2, Vol. 4, 1989.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Paṇṇavaṇāsuttaṃ, ed. by Muni Puṇyavijaya, Dalsukh Malvaniya and Amritlal Mohanlal Bhojak, introduction and translation into English by Nagin J. Shah, Shri Mahavir Jain Vidyalay, Bombay, Vol. 3, 1989.

Prajñāpanā Sūtra, ed. and trans. by Bhagawandas Harshachandra, with original text and commentary of Malayagiri, Sharda Mudranalaya, Ahmedabad, 1991.

Prajñāpanā Sūtra, with commentary of Malayagīri, Shri Jinshasan Aradhana Trust, Mumbai, Vol. 1-2, 1991-92.

Prajñāpanā Sūtra, chief ed. by Miśrīmalajī Mahārāja, trans., annotated and ed. by Jñāna Muni, with original text, Hindi translation and appendices, Agam Prakashan Samiti, Beawar, Vol. 2, 2nd edn., 1993.

Prajñāpanā Sūtra, chief ed. Miśrīmalajī Mahārāja, trans., annotated and ed. by Jñāna Muni, with original text, Hindi translation and appendices, Agam Prakashan Samiti, Beawar, Vol. 3, 2nd edn., 1995.

Paṇṇāvāgaraṇaiṃ, ed. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with Gurjar translation, Agamdeep Prakashan, Ahmedabad, 1997.

Paṇṇavaṇā, ed. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with Gurjar translation, Agamdeep Prakashan, Ahmedabad, 1997.

Paṇṇavaṇā Sūtra, ed. by Lilambai Mahārāja, trans. into Gujarati by Sudhabai Mahārāja, with original text, explanation and index, Shri Gurupran Prakashan, Mumbai, Vol. 1-3, 1st edn., 1997-1998, reprint edn., 2009.

Prajñāpanā Sūtra, ed. by Akshaychandra Sāgara, with commentary of Malayagīri, Agamodaya Samiti, Mehsana, Vol. 1-2, 1999.

Prajñāpanā (Āgama Suttāṇi), ed. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with all commentaries of this *Āgama*, Agam Shrut Prakashan, Ahmedabad, Part I-II, Vol. 10, 2000.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Prajñāpanā (Āgama Sūtra), trans. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with Hindi translation, Agam Aradhana Kendra, Ahmedabad, 2001.

Prajñāpanā Sūtra, chief ed. by Miśrīmalajī Mahārāja, trans., annotated and ed. by Jñāna Muni, with original text, Hindi translation and appendices, Agam Prakashan Samiti, Beawar, Vol. 1, 3rd edn., 2001.

Prajñāpanā Sūtra, ed. by Nemichand Banthiya and Parasmal Chandaliya, with original text, word meaning, annotation and explanation, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, Vol. 1-4, 1st edn., 2002, 2nd edn., 2006, 3rd edn., 2007, 4th edn., 2010, 5th edn., 2013-14.

Prajñāpanā Sūtra, ed. by Purnachandra Sāgara, Jainanand Pustakalaya, Gopipura, Surat, 2004.

Prajñāpanopāṅgam, with *pradeśa vyākhyā* commentary of Haribhadra Sūri, Rishabhdev Kesharimal Jain Shwetambar Sanstha, Surat and Shri Jinshashan Aradhana Trust, Mumbai, Vol. 1-2, 2004, reprint edn., 2010.

Prajñāpanopāṅgam, with commentary of Malayagiri, Shri Jinshashan Aradhana Trust, Mumbai and Agamodaya Samiti, Mehsana, Vol. 1-2, 2007.

Prajñāpanopāṅgama, with commentary of Malayagiri, Agamodaya Samiti, Mehsana, Vol. 1-2, reprint edn., 2008.

Jaṃbūdīvapaṇṇatti / Jaṃbūdvīpaprajñapti Sūtra

Jambūdvīpaprajñapti Sūtra, with original text, Sanskrit rendering by Rāmacandra Gaṇi and Sanskrit commentary of Śānticandra Gaṇi, Ray Dhanpatsingh Bahadur, Calcutta, 1890.

Jambūdvīpaprajñapti Sūtra, ed. by Mahārāja Amolak Ṛṣi, with original text and Hindi translation, Lala Sukhdev Sahay Jwala Prasad Jauhari, Hyderabad, 1919.

Jambūdvīpaprajñapti, with *prameyaratnamañjuṣā* commentary of Śānticandra Gaṇi, Devchandra Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhar Fund, Surat, Vol. 1-2, 1919.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jambūdvīpaprajñapti, ed. by Ānanda Sāgara, with *prameyaratnamañjuṣā* commentary of Śānticandra Gaṇi, Devchandra Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhar Fund, Surat, 1920.

Jambūdvīpaprajñapti Sūtra, ed. by Mahārāja Amolak Ṛṣi, Jain Shastroddhar Mudrnalay, Sikandarabad, 1945.

Jambūddīvapaṇṇattī, ed. by Labh Sāgara, with commentary of Dharma Sāgara, Agamoddharak Jain Granthmala, 1976.

Jambūdvīpprajñaptisūtram, ed. by Muni Kanhaiyalal, with commentary and rendering by Ghashilalji Mahārāja, Hindi and English translation of auto-commentary, Akhil Bharatiya Shwetambar Sthanakvasi Jain Shastroddhar Samiti, Rajkot, Vol. 1-3, 1977-79.

Jambūdvīpprajñaptisūtram, ed. by Muni Kanhaiyalal, with Gujarati translation of Ghashilalji Mahārāja's commentary, Akhil Bharatiya Shwetambar Sthanakvasi Jain Shastroddhar Samiti, Rajkot, Vol. 1-3, 1977-79.

Jambūdvīpaprajñapti (*Āgama Sudhāsindhu*), ed. by Jinendra Vijaya Gaṇi, Harshapushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Shantipuri, Saurashtra, Vol. 7, 1978.

Jambūdvīpapaṇṇatti (Anaṅga Paviṭṭa Sutta), ed. by Ratanlal Doshi and Parasmal Chandaliya, with original text, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, 1st edn., 1984, reprint edn., 1997.

Jambūdvīpapaṇṇatti (Uvaṅga Suttāṇi), synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, Part-2, Vol. 4, 1989.

Jambūdvīpaprajñapti, with *prameyaratnamañjuṣā* commentary of Śānticandra Gaṇi, Devchandra Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhar Fund, Surat and Shri Jinshasan Aradhana Trust, Mumbai, Vol. 1-2, 1990.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jambūdvīpaprajñapti Sūtra, ed. by Miśrīmalajī Mahārāja, trans. by Chhaganlal Shastri, with original text, Hindi translation and appendices, Agam Prakashan Samiti, Beawar, 1st edn., 1994.

Jambūdvīpapaṇṇatti, ed. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with Gurjar translation, Agamdeep Prakashan, Ahmedabad, 1997.

Jambūdvīpaprajñapti Sūtra, ed. by Lilambai Mahārāja, trans. into Gujarati by Muktabai Mahārāja, with original text, explanation and index, Shri Gurupran Prakashan, Mumbai, 1st edn., 1997-1998, reprint edn., 2009.

Jambūdvīpaprajñapti (Āgama Suttāṇi), ed. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with all commentaries of this *Āgama*, Agam Shrut Prakashan, Ahmedabad, Vol. 13, 2000.

Jambūdvīpa Prajñapti (Āgamasūtra), trans. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with Hindi translation, Agam Aradhana Kendra, Ahmedabad, 2001.

Jambūdvīpaprajñapti, ed. by Purnachandra Sāgara, Jainanand Pustakalaya, Gopipura, Surat, 2004.

Jambūdvīpaprajñapti Sūtra, ed. by Amar Muni, English trans. by Rajkumar Jain, with original text, Hindi and English translations, elaboration and multicoloured illustrations, Padma Prakashan, Padma Dham, Narela Mandi, Delhi, 1st edn., 2006.

Jambūdvīpaprajñapti Sūtra, ed. by Nemichand Banthiya and Parasmal Chandaliya, with original text, word meaning, annotation and explanation, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, 3nd edn., 2007, 4th edn., 2010, 5nd edn., 2013.

Jambūdvīpaprajñapti, with *prameyaratnamañjuṣā* commentary of Śānticandra Gaṇi, Devchandra Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhar Fund, Surat and Agamoddharak Shrut Seva Samiti, reprint edn., 2008.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jambūdvīpaprajñapti, with *prameyaratnamañjuṣā* commentary of Śānticandra Gaṇi, Shri Jinshasan Aradhana Trust, Mumbai and Agamodaya Samiti, Mehsana, Vol. 1-2, reprint edn., 2008.

Sūrapaṇṇatti / Sūryaprajñapti Sūtra

Sūryaprajñapti Sūtra, ed. by Mahārāja Amolak Ṛṣi, with original text and Hindi translation, Lala Sukhdev Sahay Jwala Prasad Jauhari, Hyderabad, 1918.

Sūryaprajñaptyupāṅgam, with commentary of Malayagiri, Agamodaya Samiti, Mehsana, 1918.

Sūryaprajñāptyupāṅgama, with commentary of Malayagiri, Devchandra Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhara Sanstha, Surat, 1st edn., 1919.

Die Sūryaprajñapti Und Ihr Textgeschichtliches Verh□ltnis Zur Jambūdvīpaprajñapti Nebst Einem Spezimen (Teildruck), ed. by Josef Friedrich Kohl, Phil. Diss., Bonn, 1st edn., 1937.

Sūryaprajñapti (*Āgama Sudhāsindhu*), ed. by Jinendra Vijaya Gaṇi, Harshapushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Shantipuri, Saurashtra, Vol. 7, 1978.

Sūriyapaṇṇatti (Anaṅga Paviṭṭa Sutta), ed. by Ratanlal Doshi and Parasmal Chandaliya, with original text, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, 1st edn., 1984, 1st reprint edn., 1997.

Sūrapaṇṇatti (Uvaṅga Suttāṇi), synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, Part-2, Vol. 4, 1989.

Sūryaprajñapti (Sūryaprajñapti, Candraprajñapti), ed. by Miśrīmalajī Mahārāja, trans. and ed. by Muni Kanhaiyālāla and Shobhachandra Bharilla, with original text, Hindi translation and appendices, Agam Prakashan Samiti, Beawar, 1st edn., 1989, 2nd edn., 1995.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sūryaprajñaptyākhyamupāṅgam, with commentary of Malayagiri, Agamoddharak Shrut Seva Samiti and Agamodaya Samiti, Mehsana 1992, reprint edn., 2006.

Sūryaprajñaptyākhyamupāṅgam, with commentary of Malayagiri, Shri Jinshasan Aradhana Trust, Mumbai and Agamodaya Samiti, Mehsana, 1992, reprint edn., 2008.

Sūrapaṇṇatti, ed. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with Gurjar translation, Agamdeep Prakashan, Ahmedabad, 1997.

Sūryaprajñapti (*Sūryaprajñapti, Candraprjñapti Sūtra)*, ed. by Lilambai Mahārāja, trans. into Gujarati by Rajimatibai Mahārāja, with original text, explanation and index, Shri Gurupran Prakashan, Mumbai, 1st edn., 1997-1998, reprint edn., 2009.

Sūryaprajñapti (Āgama Suttāṇi), ed. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with all commentaries of this *Āgama*, Agam Shrut Prakashan, Ahmedabad, Vol. 12, 2000.

Sūryaprajñapti (Āgamasūtra), trans. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with Hindi translation, Agam Aradhana Kendra, Ahmedabad, 2001.

Sūryaprajñaptyākhyamupāṅgam, ed. by Purnachandra Sāgara, Jainanand Pustakalaya, Gopipura, Surat, reprint edn., 2004.

Sūryaprajñaptyupāṅgam, with commentary of Malayagiri, Agamoddharak Shrutseva Samiti, 2006.

Sūryaprajñapti Sūtra (Candraprajñapti, Sūryaprajñapti Sūtra), ed. by Nemichand Banthiya and Parasmal Chandaliya, with original text, word meaning, annotation and explanation, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, 1st edn., 2006, 2nd edn., 2007, 3rd edn., 2010.

Candrapaṇṇatti / Candraprajñapti Sūtra

Candraprajñapti Sūtram, ed. by Ghāsīlālajī Mahārāja, with Hindi, Gurjar translation, Shwetambar Sthanakvasi Jain Shastroddharak Samiti, Rajkot, 1st edn., 1973.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Candraprajñapti (*Āgama Sudhāsindhu*), ed. by Jinendra Vijaya Gaṇi, Harshapushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Shantipuri, Saurashtra, Vol. 7, 1978.

Candraprajñapti Sūtra, ed. by Mahārāja Amolak Ṛṣi, Raja Bahadur Lala Sukhdev Jwala Prasad, Hyderabad, 1981.

Candapaṇṇatti (Anaṅga Paviṭṭa Sutta), ed. by Ratanlal Doshi and Parasmal Chandaliya, with original text, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, 1st edn., 1984, 1st reprint edn., 1997.

Candrapaṇṇatti (Uvaṅga Suttāṇi), synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, Part-2, Vol. 4, 1989.

Candraprajñapti (Sūryaprajñapti Candraprajñapti), ed. by Miśrīmalajī Mahārāja, trans. and ed. by Muni Kanhaiyālāla and Shobhachandra Bharilla, with original text, Hindi translation and appendices, Agam Prakashan Samiti, Beawar, 1st edn., 1989, 2nd edn., 1995.

Candraprjñapti (Sūryaprajñapti, Candraprjñapti Sūtra), ed. by Lilambai Mahārāja, trans. into Gujarati by Rajimatibai Mahārāja, with original text, explanation and index, Shri Gurupran Prakashan, Mumbai, 1st edn., 1997-1998, reprint edn., 2009.

Candraprjñapti (Āgama Suttāṇi), ed. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with all commentaries of this *Āgama*, Agam Shrut Prakashan, Ahmedabad, Vol. 12, 2000.

Candraprajñapti (Āgama Sūtra), trans. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with Hindi translation, Agam Aradhana Kendra, Ahmedabad, 2001.

Candraprajñaptyupāṃgam, ed. by Purnachandra Sāgara, Jainanand Pustakalay, 2004.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Candraprajñapti (Candraprajñapti, Sūryaprajñapti Sūtra), ed. by Nemichand Banthiya and Parasmal Chandaliya, with original text, word meaning, annotation and explanation, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, 1st edn., 2006, 2nd edn., 2007, 3rd edn., 2010.

Nirayāvaliyāo / Nirayāvalikā Sūtra (Kappiyā, Kappavaḍiṃsiyā, Pupphiyā, Pupphacūliyā, Vaṇhidasā)

Nirayāvalikā Sūtra, with original text, Sanskrit commentary of Śrīcandra Sūri and *bhāṣā ṭīkā* by *Sādhuraṅga*, Ray Dhanpatsingh Bahadur, Calcutta, 1885.

Nirayāvalikādi Pañca Sūtra, ed. by Mahārāja Amolak Ṛṣi, with original text and Hindi translation, Lala Sukhdev Sahay Jwala Prasad Jauhari, Hyderabad, 1918.

Nirayāvalikā Sūtram, ed. by Dānavijaya Gaṇi, with commentary of Śrīcanda Sūri, Agamodaya Samiti, Ahmedabad, 1st edn., 1922.

Nirayāvalikā Sūtra, with original text, commentary and meaning, Jain Dharma Pracharak Sabha, Bhavnagar, 1933.

Nirayāvaliyāo, ed. by A.S. Gopani and V.J. Chokshi, Sambhubhai Jagshi Shah, with introduction, translation, notes, glossary, appendices and critical footnotes, Ahmedabad, 1934.

Nirayāvalikā Sūtram, with commentary of Śrīcandra Sūri, Sri Vijayaniti Surisvarji, 1938.

Nirayāvalikā Sūtram, ed. by Ghāsīlālajī Mahārāja, with Hindi, Gurjar translation, Shwetambar Sthanakvasi Jain Shastroddharak Samiti, Rajkot, 1st edn., 1948.

Nirayāvalikā (Kalpikā, Kalpavatansikā, Puṣpikā, Puṣpacūlikā, Vaṇhidasā) (*Āgama Sudhāsindhu*), ed. by Jinendra Vijaya Gaṇi, Harshapushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Shantipuri, Saurashtra, Vol. 7, 1978.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Nirayāvalikā (Kalpikā, Kalpavatansikā, Puṣpikā, Puṣpacūlikā, Vaṇhidasā) (Anaṅga Paviṭṭa Sutta), ed. by Ratanlal Doshi and Parasmal Chandaliya, with original text, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, 1st edn., 1984, 1st reprint edn., 1997.

Nirayāvalikā Sūtra (*Kappiyā, Kappavaḍiṃsiyā, Pupphiyā, Pupphacūliyā, Vaṇhidasā*), ed. by Miśrīmalajī Mahārāja, trans. by Dev Kumar Shastri, with original text, Hindi translation and appendices, Agam Prakashan Samiti, Beawar, 1st edn., 1985.

Nirayāvaliyāo (Kappavaḍiṃsiyāo, Pupphiyāo, Pupphicūliyāo, Vaṇhidasāo) (Uvaṅga Suttāṇi), synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, Part-2, Vol. 4, 1989.

Nirayāvalikā Sūtram (Kappia, Kappavaḍinsia, Pupphia, Pupphacūlia, Vaṇhidasā), ed. and commentary by Ātmaramajī Mahārāja, ed. by Swarnkantaji Mahārāja, 25th Mahaveer Nirvan Shatabdi Sanyojika Samiti, Punjab, 1994.

Nirayāvaliyāsuyakkhandha Uvāṅga-s (8-12 of the Jain Canons), ed. by Jozef Deleu, English translation from the Dutch by J.W. De Jong and Royce Wiles, with introduction, text-edition and notes, The Chūö Academic Research Institute, Tokyo, 1st edn., 1996.

Nirayāvaliyāṇaṃ (*Kalpikā, Kappavaḍiṃsiyāṃ, Pupphacūliyāṇaṃ, Pupphiyāṇaṃ, Vaṇhidasāṇaṃ*), ed. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with Gurjar translation, Agamdeep Prakashan, Ahmedabad, 1997.

Nirayāvalikā (Kalpikā, Kalpāvatṃsika, Puṣpikā, Puṣpacūlikā, Vṛṣṇidasā Sūtra), ed. by Lilambai Mahārāja, trans. into Gujarati by Kiranbai Mahārāja, with original text, explanation and index, Shri Gurupran Prakashan, Mumbai, 1st edn., 1997-1998, reprint edn., 2009.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Nirayāvalikā (Kalpikā, Kalpāvatṃsikā, Puṣpikā, Puṣpacūlikā, Vṛṣṇidasā) (Āgama Suttāṇi), ed. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with all commentaries of this *Āgama*, Vol. 14, Agam Shrut Prakashan, Ahmedabad, 2000.

Nirayāvalikā (Kalpikā, Kalpavataṃsikā, Puṣpikā, Puṣpacūlikā, Vaṇhidasā) (Āgamasūtra), trans. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with Hindi translation, Agam Aradhana Kendra, Ahmedabad, 2001.

Nirayāvalikā (Nirayāvalikā and *Vipāka Sūtra)*, ed. by Amar Muni, English trans. by Surendra Bothra, with original text, Hindi and English translations, elaboration and multicoloured illustrations, Padma Prakashan, Padma Dham, Narela Mandi, Delhi, 1st edn., 2003.

Nirayāvalikā Sūtra, ed. by Nemichand Banthiya and Parasmal Chandaliya, with original text, word meaning, annotation and explanation, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, 1st edn., 2003, 2nd edn., 2006, 3rd edn., 2007, 4th edn., 2010, 5th edn., 2014.

Nirayāvalikā Sūtra (*Kappiyā, Kappavaḍiṃsiyā, Pupphiyā, Pupphacūliyā, Vaṇhidasā*), annotated by Ātmārāmajī Mahārāja, ed. by Shiv Muni, with original, Sanskrit rendering and Hindi *bhāṣā ṭīkā*, Atma Gyan Sramana Shiv Agam Prakashan Samiti, Ludhiyana, 1st revised edn., 2004.

Nirayāvalikā Sūtra, ed. by Mahārāja Amolak Ṛṣi, with Hindi translation, Raja Bahadurlal Sukhdevji.

Nirayāvalikā (Kalpikā, Kalpāvatṃsikā, Puṣpikā, Puṣpacūlikā, Vṛṣṇidasā), ed. by Purnachandra Sāgara, Jainanand Pustakalaya, Gopipura, Surat, 2004.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MŪLA SŪTRA-S AND ITS COMMENTARIES

Uttarajjhayaṇāṇi / Uttarādhyayana Sūtra

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, with original text, commentary of Lakṣmīvallabha Gaṇi, Ray Dhanpatsingh Bahadur, Calcutta, 1879.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra (Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, Sūtrakṛtāṅga Sūtra) (Jaina *Sūtra*-s), ed. and trans. into German from Prakrit by Hermann Jacobi, Oxford Clarendon Press, London, Vol. 1, 1884 (German).

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra (Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, Sūtrakṛtāṅga Sūtra) (Jaina *Sūtra*-s), Eng. trans. by Hermann Jacobi, Oxford Clarendon Press, London, Vol. 2, 1895.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, with original text, commentary and Gujarati translation by Nagardas Moolji Dhruva, Mohanlal Damodar Mehta, 1908.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, with original text, Gujarati commentary of Jayakīrti, Hiralal Hansaraj, Jamnagar, 1909.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, ed. by Jeevraj Ghelabhai Doshi, City Printing Press, Ahmedabad, 1911.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, with *niryukti*, *bhāṣya*, and Śānti Sūri's commentary, Devachand Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhar Fund, Surat, Vol. 1-3, 1st edn., 1916-17.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, ed. by Vallabha Sūri, with commentary of Bhāvavijaya, Shri Atmanand Jain Sabha, Bhavnagar, Vol. 1-3, 1917, reprint edn., 2007.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, ed. by Mahārāja Amolak Ṛṣi, with original text and Hindi translation, Lala Sukhdev Sahay Jwala Prasad Jauhari, Hyderabad, 1918.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, with commentary of Lakṣamīvallabha Gaṇi, Hiralal Hansaraj, Jamnagar, Vol. 1, 1920.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, ed. by Jarl Charpentier, with original text, critical introduction and notes, Uppsala, 1922.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtram, ed. by Muni Jayanta Vijaya, with commentary of Kamalasaṃyama Upādhyāya (*sarvārthasiddhi ṭīkā*), Vijaydharma Laxmi Gyanmandir, Agra, Vol. 1-4, 1923-1933.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra (*Namipavajjā*–ninth chapter of *Uttarādhyayana*), with *anvayārtha*, *bhāvārtha* and Sanskrit rendering, Bherodan Jethmal Sethiya, Bikaner, 1925.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, with Gujarati translation, Jaina Dharma Prasaraka Sabha, Bhavnagar, 1925-26.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, with commentary of Kamalasamyaṃopādhyāya, Yashovijay Jain Granthmala, Bhavnagar, 1927.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtram, with commentary of Lakṣmīvallabha Gaṇi, Hiralal Hansaraj, Jamnagar, 2nd edn., 1928.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, Vadilal Motilal Shah, Ahmedabad, 1930.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, with Sanskrit *avacūri*, Veer Society, Ahmedabad, 1932.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, with original text, Chhotelal, Sinore, 1933.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, with *cūrṇi*, Rishabhdev Kesharimal Shwetambar Sanstha, Ratlam, 1933.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, with Gujarati translation, Hiralal Hansaraj, Jamnagar 1934.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtram, with Gujarati translation and commentary of Lakṣamīvallabha Gaṇi, Jain Bhaskarodaya Press, Vol. 1, 1934.

Uttarādhyayana, trans. by Saubhagya Candraji with Hindi translation, Sthanakvasi Jain Conference, Mumbai, 1935.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Uttarādhyayana Sūtram, with commentary of Lakṣamīvallabha Gaṇi, Gujarati translation, Jain Bhaskarodaya Press, Vol. 2, 1935.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtram, with commentary of Lakṣmīvallabha Gaṇi, Gujarati translation, Hiralal Hansaraj, Jamnagar, Vol. 3, 1936.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtram, with original text, Gujarati translation and commentary of Lakṣamīvallabha, Jain Bhaskarodaya Press, Vol. 4, 1937.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, with Gujarati translation, Saubhayacandra Lakshmicandra Jhavericanda Sabarmati, Ahmedabad, 1937.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtram, ed. by Umang Vijaya Sūri, with *sukhboddhā* commentary of Nemicandra Sūri, Puspachand Khemchand, Balad, 1937, reprint edn., 1982.

Mahāvīra Svāmī No Antima Upadeśa (Uttarādhyayana Sūtra), ed. and Gujarati trans. by Gopaldas Jeevabhai Patel, with Sanskrit rendering, Jaina Sahitya Prakashak Samiti, Ahmedabad, 1938.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtram, with Gujarati translation and commentary of Lakṣamīvallabha, Jain Bhaskarodaya Press, Vol. 5, 1938.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtram, trans. by Ātmāramajī Mahārāja, Jain Shastramala Karyalay, Lahore, Vol. 1, 1939.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtram, ed. and Hindi trans. by Ātmāramajī Mahārāja, Jain Shastramala Karyalay, Lahore, Vol. 3, 1st edn., 1939, revised edn., 1942.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, Vinayabhakti Sunder Charan Text Series, Bena, 1940.

Manuscript Illustrations of the Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, ed. by W. Norman Brown, American Oriental Society, New Haven, Conn, 1941.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtram, trans. by Ātmārāmajī Mahārāja, Jain Shastramala Karyalay, Lahore, Vol. 2, 1941.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Uttarādhyayanāni, with *niryukti* of Bhadrabāhu and *śiṣyahitā* commentary of Śāntyācārya, Rishabhdev Chhaganiram Sanstha, Vol. 1, 1950.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, ed. by Muni Trilokacanda, Jeetmal Jaina, Delhi, 1951.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, ed. and trans. by Bhogilal J. Sandesara, with original and Gujarati translation, Gujarat Vidyasabha, Ahmedabad, (Ch. 1-18), 1952.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtram, with original text, Sanskrit rendering, Gurjara translation and tales, Bhogilal Bulakhidas Dalal, Ahmedabad, Vol. 1, 1953.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtram, trans. by Ghevarchand Banthiya, with original text, *anvayayukta sabdārtha* aur *bhāvārtha*, Sethia Parmarthika Sansthan, Bikaner, 1953.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra (Mūlasuttāṇi), ed. by Muni Kanhaiyālāla, with original text, Hindi translation and appendices, Shantilal V. Seth, Beawar, 1953.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, ed. by Mafatlal Jhaverchand Gandhi, with Gujarati translation by Jethalal Haribhai Shastri, Jain Prachya Vidya Bhawan, Ahmedabad, Vol. 1, 1954.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, ed. by R.D. Vadekar and N.V. Vaidya, Furguson College, Pune, 1954.

Itthīparinnā : A Chapter of Jaina Monastic Poetry, ed. by Ludwig Alsdorf, as a contribution to Indian Prosody, 1958.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtram, ed. by Ghāsīlālajī Mahārāja, with Hindi, Gurjar translation and Sanskrit commentary, Shwetambar Sthanakvasi Jain Shastroddharak Samiti, Rajkot, 1st edn., 1959-61.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, with Bengali translation and notes, University of Calcutta, Calcutta, 1960.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Uttaradhyayaṇāṇi ed. by Kanchan Vijayajī, with *avacūri* by unknown and *bālāvabodha* by Nayavijayajī, Devchandra Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhar Fund, Surat, Vol. 1-2, 1960-67.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra Citrāvalī, with introduction by Sarabhai Manilala Navab, Devchandra Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhar Fund, Surat, 1961.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, with Hindi translation by Ratanlal Doshi, Akhila Bharatiya Sadhu Sangh, Sailana, 1962.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, ed. by Ratanlal Doshi, Akhil Bharatvarshiya Sadhumargi Jain Sangh, Bikaner, 3rd edn., 1962.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, ed. by Kalyan Ṛṣi, Amola Jain Gyanalaya, Dhuliya, 1962-71.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra Athvā Bhagavāna Mahāvīranī Antima Deśanā, ed. by Jeevanlal Chhaganlal Sanghavi, with Gujarati translation by Daya Muni, Chandrakant Shantilal Kothari, 1964.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, ed. by Bhadrankar Sūri, with rendering and Gujarati translation, Labdhibhuvan Jain Sahitya Sadan, Vol. 1-2, 1965-67.

Uttarādhayayana (Sūyagaḍāṅga, Uttarādhyayana), Eng. trans. by Hermann Jacobi, SBE, Vol. 45, Reprinted by Motilal Banarsidass Publisher Pvt. Ltd., Delhi, 1964, 8th edn., 2010.

Uttarajjhayaṇāṇi (*Dasaveāliyaṃ taha Uttarajjhayaṇāṇi*), synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Muni Nathmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Calcutta, 1966.

Uttarājjhayaṇāṇi (The *Uttarādhyayana Sūtra*), synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Muni Nathmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Calcutta, Vol. 1, 2, 1967.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra (*Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, Sūtrakṛtāṅga Sūtra*) (Jaina *Sūtra*-s), English translation from German by

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Hermann Jacobi, Dover Publications Inc., New York, Vol. 2, reprint edn., 1968.

Uttarādhyayanasūtram, ed. by Ratnachandra Muni, with rendering by Ratnachandra Muni and Gujarati translation by Shobhagyachandra Muni, Karmasingh Swami Gyan Bhandar Samiti, Vol. 1-2, 1969.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtram, trans. by Ratnachandraji Mahārāja, Acharya Karsinghji Swami Gyan Bhandar Samiti, Kaccha, Vol. 2, 1970.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, ed. by Sādhvī Chandana, with original text and *viśesa ṭippaṇa*, Sanmati Gyanpeeth, Agra, 1972.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, ed. by Sādhvī Chandana, with transled into Gujarati by Durlabhaji Keshvji Khetani, with Illustration, Prabhvati Chunnilal Bekriwala, Mumbai, 1973.

Uttarādhyayanasūtram, ed. by Dungarshi Muni, with notes and Gujarati translation by Dungarshi Muni, Sthanakvasi Committee Jain Sangh, 1974.

Uttarādhyayana (*Daśavaikālika Aur Uttarādhyayana*), synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Muni Nathmal, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, 1974.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtram, ed. by Purusottamdas Jain, trans. by Ravindra Kumar Jain, 1975.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra (*Āgama Sudhāsindhu*), ed. by Jinendra Vijaya Gaṇi, Harshapushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Shantipuri, Saurashtra, Vol. 13, 1975.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, ed. by Jinendra Vijaya Gaṇi, Harshapushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Santipuri, Saurashtra, 1975.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, with Hindi translation in verse, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, 1976.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Uttarajjhayaṇāṇi, synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, with original text, Sanskrit rendering and appendices etc., with Hindi translation, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Calcutta, 1st edn., 1967, (with Hindi commentary) 1968, Jain Vishva Bharati Institute, Ladnun, 2nd edn., 1992-93, 3rd edn., 2000, 4th edn., 2006, ed. and trans. into Gujarati by Ramanik Shah, Vol. 1-2, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, 2002, with Hindi translation in verse, 1976.

Uttarādhyayana (Daśavaikālika Uttarādhyayana) (Hindi *padyānuvāda*), trans. by Muni Mangilal, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, 1976.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, ed. by Muni Kanhaiyālāla, Agam Anuyoga Prakashana, Sanderava, 1976.

Uttarajjhayaṇāiṃ (Dasaveyāliyasuttaṃ, Uttarajjhayaṇāiṃ and *Āvassaya-suttaṃ)*, ed. by Muni Puṇyavijaya and Amritlal Mohanlal Bhojak, Shri Mahavir Jain Vidyalay, Bombay, 1977.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, ed. by Muni Puṇyavijaya, Shri Mahavir Jain Vidyalay, Bombay, 1977.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, ed. and translation into English by K.C. Lalwani, with text translation and notes, Prajnanama, Calcutta, 1977.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, ed. by Jarl Charpentier, with an introduction, text, critical notes and a commentary, Ajay Book Service, New Delhi, 1980.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtram, ed. by Bhāvavijaya Gaṇi, with *Sukhboddhā* commentary of Nemicandra Sūri, Divya Darshan Trust, Mumbai, 1982.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, ed. by Padmasena Vijaya, with commentary of Bhāvavijaya, Shri Atmanand Jain Sabha, Bhavnagar, 1982.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, ed. by Miśrīmalajī Mahārāja, trans. and annotated by Rajendra Muni, with original text, Hindi translation and appendices, Agam Prakashan Samiti, Beawar, 1st edn., 1983, 2nd edn., 1991.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, ed. by Nardev Sāgara, with original text, Gujarati rendering, Kheda Jain Shwetambar Murtipujak Sangh, Kheda, 1984.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtram, ed. by Muni Bhagyesha Vijaya, with commentary of Lakṣmīvallabha Gaṇi, Sharda Prakashan Kendra, Gujarat, Vol. 2, 1984.

Uttarajjhyaṇasuttaṃ (Anaṅga Paviṭṭa Sutta), ed. by Ratanlal Doshi and Parasmal Chandaliya, with original text, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, 1st edn., 1984, 1st reprint edn., 1997.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtram, synod by Hastimalji Mahārāja, ed. by Shrichand Surana, Samyag Gyan Pracharak Mandal, Jaipur, Vol. 2, 1985.

Uttarajjhyaṇāṇi (Nava Suttāṇi), synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, original text critically edited, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, Vol. 5, 1987.

Uttarādhyayana (Niryukti Saṃgraha), ed. by Vijaya Sūri, Harsha-pushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Shantipuri, Saurashtra, 1989.

Uttarādhyayana (Sūtrakṛtāṅga, Uttarādhyayana) (Jaina *Sūtra*-s), ed. and trans. by Hermann Jacobi, Atlantic Publishers and Distributors, New Delhi, Vol. 2, 1990.

On Rahanemi (Chap-12 of *Uttarādhyayana*) ed. by B.K. Khadabadi, with caption, trans. in English in free quatrain, in Hindi verse and Hindi prose with introduction and critical notes, Prakrit Bharati Academy, Jaipur, 1993.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, ed. by Amar Muni, English trans. by Surendra Bothra, with original text, Hindi and English translations, elaboration and multicoloured illustrations, Padma Prakashan, Padma Dham, Narela Mandi, Delhi, 1st edn., 1993, 2nd edn., 2011.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, ed. by Lilambai Mahārāja, trans. into Gujarati by Amitabai and Sumatibai Mahārāja, with original text, explanation and index, Shri Gurupran Prakashan, Mumbai, Vol. 1-2, 1st edn., 1997-1998, reprint edn., 2009.

Uttarādhyayana (Niryuktipaṃcaka) of Bhadrabāhu, synod and ed. by Ācārya Mahāprajña, ed. by Samaṇī Kusum Prajñā, trans. by Muni Dulahraj, with original text, variant readings, critical notes, translation elaborated preface and various appendices on the *niryukti*-s of *Daśavaikālika, Uttarādhyayana, Ācārāṅga, Sūtrakṛtāṅga, Daśāśrutaskandha*'s, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, Vol. 3, 1999.

Uttarādhyayanāni (Āgama Suttāṇi), ed. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with all commentaries of this *Āgama*, Agam Shrut Prakashan, Ahmedabad, Vol. 28-29, 2000.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra (Uttarādhyayana Sūtra Evam Ācārāṅga Sūtra), Shrichand Mahnot, Banglore, 2000.

Uttarādhyayanasūtram, ed. by Vajrasena Vijaya, with commentary of Laksmivallabh Upādhyāya, Bhadrankar Prakashan, Vol. 1-2, 2000-2001.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, ed. by Santi Muni, with Sanskrit rendering, with Hindi *anvaya bhāvārtha* and *sukti sārāṃśa*, Shree Akhil Bharatvarshiya Sadhumargi Santa Kranti Jain Shravak Sangh, Udaipur, 2001.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra (Āgama Sūtra), trans. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with Hindi translation, Agam Aradhana Kendra, Ahmedabad, 2001.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Uttarādhyayana Sūtram, ed. by Shiv Muni and explained by Ātmāramjī Mahārāja, with Sanskrit rendering, original meaning and *anvaya*, Atma Gyan Sramana Shiva Agam Prakashan Samiti, Ludhiyana and Bhagawan Mahaveer Research and Meditation Center, Delhi, reprint edn., Vol. 1-3, 2003.

Uttaradhyayaṇāṇi, ed. by Vijaya Umanga Sūri, Shardaben Chimanbhai Educational Research Center, Ahmedabad, Vol. 1, 2003.

Uttarādhyayanasūtraṃ, ed. by Purnachandra Sāgara, Jainanand Pustakalay, 2004.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra (*Kāvyamaya*), ed. by Virendra Muni, Akhil Bharatvarshiya Sadhumargi Jain Sangh, Bikaner, 2005.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, ed. by Nemichand Banthiya and Parasmal Chandaliya, with original text, word meaning, annotation and explanation, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, Vol. 1-2, 1st edn., 2005, 2nd edn., 2006, 3rd edn., 2008, 4th edn., 2010, 5th edn., 2012.

Uttarādhyayanasūtra (Padyānuvāda), ed. by Shashikant Jha, with Hindi *padyānuvāda* by Ācārya Hastimal, Samyaggyan Pracharak Mandal, Agra, 2006.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, ed. by Shiv Muni, trans. by Ātmārāmajī Mahārāja, with original text and meaning, *anvyārtha* etc., Bhagawan Mahaveer Meditation and Research Centre Trust, Kuppakala, Punjab, 2006.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, Hindi commentary of Ātmārāmajī Mahārāja, ed. by Phoolchand Mahārāja and Shiv Muni, with original, Sanskrit rendering and Hindi *bhāṣā ṭīkā*, Bhagawan Mahaveer Meditation and Research Centre, Punjab, 1st revised edn., 2006.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, ed. by Ratnachandra Sūri, Ratnodaya Cheritable Trust, 2007.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, trans. into Gujarati by Vajrasena Vijaya, with original text, Bhadrankar Prakashan, Ahmedabad, 2007.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtram, ed. by Ratnachandra Sūri, Ratnodaya Cheaitable Trust, 2007.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, ed. by Sādhvī Chandanbalaji, with original text, Gujarati commentary of Jayakīrti, Hiralal Hansaraj, Jamnagar, Vol. 1-2, 2009.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, ed. by Dheeraj Muni, with original text and meaning in Gujarati, Vardhman Vaiyavaccha Kendra (P.M. Foundation), 2010.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, ed. by Tattvaprabh Vijaya, with rendering, Jinaprabh Suri Jain Granthmala, Vol. 1-4, 2011.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, ed. by Ācārya Hastimal, Samyaggyan Pracharak Mandal, Agra, Vol. 3, 2011.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, ed. by Ghevarchand Banthiya, with *anvayārtha*, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, Vol. 2-3, 12th edn., 2012.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, ed. by Pushpabai Mahasati, Vanitabai Mahasati, Tarlabahan A. Doshi, with Gujarati translation of Ācārya Atmaramji's *anvaya*, translation, *vivecana*, Vardhman Vaiyavaccha Kendra, Vol. 1-3, 2012-13.

Uttarādhyayanasūtranā Prathama Adhyayananuṃ Bhāṣāntara (Śāstrābhyāsanī Kalīnī Kasoṭī), ed. by Jayabhushan Vijaya, Tattvaruchi Vijaya and Nayabodhi Vijaya, with *niryukti*, commentary of Shanti Sūri and Gujarati translation by Gunahansh Vijaya, Kamal Prakashan Trust, Ahmedabad, 2013.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra (anvayārtha yukta), ed. by Ghevarchand Banthiya, with *anvayārtha*, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, Vol. 1, 13th edn., 2013.

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, with Nemicandra's *Sukhabodhā vṛtti* in the Atmavallabha Granthavali, Valad.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Daśaveāliyaṃ / Daśavaikālika Sūtra

Daśavaikālika Sūtra, with original text, Gujarati *bhāṣā*, *avacūri*, *dīpīka ṭikā* of Samayasundara Gaṇi, *bṛhad vṛtti* of Haribhadra Sūri, Ray Dhanpatsingh Bahadur, Calcutta, 1900.

Daśavaikālikasūtraprārambhaḥ, with original text, Nanchand Bhaychand, 1909.

Dasaveyāliya Sutta, ed. by Walther Schubring and Ernst Leumann, with translation, intoduction and notes by Walther Schubring, Jeevraj Ghelabhai Doshi, Ahmedabad, 1911.

Daśavaikālikasūtraṃ, with *dīpikā ṭīkā* of Samayasundara Gaṇi, Nanchand Bhaychand, 1914.

Daśavaikālika Sūtra of Sayyaṃbhava Sūrī, ed. by Muni Jñānasundara, Shaha Nathmal Moolchand, Sadari, Jodhpur, 1915.

Daśavaikālika Sūtram, with *vṛtti* by Samayasundara Gaṇi, Jinayasha Suri Jain Granthmala, Khambat, 1918.

Daśavaikālikasūtram, ed. by Riddhi Muni, Ramapati Mishra, Haridatt Sharma, with *dīpikā ṭīkā* of Samayasundara Gaṇi, Jain Bandhu Samaj, 1918.

Daśavaikālika Sūtram, ed. by Ānanda Sāgara, with *Śiṣyabodhinī vṛtti* by Haribhadra Sūri, Devchandra Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhara Sanstha, Surat, 1st edn., 1918, reprint edn., 1942.

Daśavaikālika Sūtra, ed. by Mahārāja Amolak Ṛṣi, with original text and Hindi translation, Lala Sukhdev Sahay Jwala Prasad Jauhari, Hyderabad, 1919.

Daśavaikālika Sūtra, with *niryukti, bhāṣya* and Gujarati translation of Manek Muni's Haribhadriya *ṭīkā*, Vol. 1-4, 1920-21.

Dasaveyāliya Sutta, ed. by Walther Schubring and Jeevraj Ghelabhai Doshi, with translation, intoduction and notes by Walther Schubring and Gujarati translation, word meaning by Jeevraj Ghelabhai Doshi, Jeevraj Ghelabhai Doshi, Ahmedabad, 1923.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Daśavaikālika Sūtra, ed. by Jeevraj Ghelabhai Doshi, Dahyabhai Dalpatram Patel, Ahmedabad, 3rd edn., 1924.

Daśavaikālikasūtra, with Gujarati translation and word-meaning, Amritlal And Kunvarji, 1928.

Daśavaikālika Sūtra (*prathama adhyayana*), ed. by Manek Muni, with *niryukti, bhāṣya,* Gujarati translation of Manek Muni's Haribhadriya *ṭīkā,* Chhotalal Nathalal Shah, Vol. 1, 1930.

Daśavaikālika Sūtra, Jain Mahila Mandal, Mumbai, 1930.

Daśavaikālika Sūtra, with trans. of original text, *niryukti, bhāṣya* and Sanskrit commentary into Gujarati, Shwetambar Jain Gyan Bhandar, Kather, 1930.

Daśavaikālikasūtram, ed. by K.V. Abhyankar, with *niryukti* and English translation of Kashinath Vasudev Abhyankar's commentary, Kashinath Vasudev Abhyankar, 1931.

Daśavaikālika Sūtra, ed. by Amaracandrajī Mahārāja, with commentary of Ātmārāmajī Mahārāja, Seth Jwalaprasad Manakchand Jain, Mahendragarh, Patiyala, 1932.

Dasaveyāliya Sutta, ed. by Walther Schubring and Ernst Leumann, with translation, intoduction and notes by Walther Schubring, Lalbhai Dalpatbhai Institute of Indology Publication, Ahmedabad, reprint edn., 1932.

Daśavaikālika Cūrṇi of Jinadāsa Gaṇi Mahattara, with *niryukti* by Bhadrabāhu, Rishabhdev Kesharimal Shwetambar Sansthan, Surat, 1st edn., 1933.

Daśavaikālika Sūtra Kā Anuvādana, Gujarati trans. by Saubhagya Candra Mahārāja, Mahaveer Sahitya Prakashan Mandir, 1934.

Daśavaikālika Sūtra Kā Anuvāda, Gujarati trans. by Saubhagya Candra Mahārāja, Shwetambar Sthanakavasi Jain Conference, Mumbai, 1936.

Daśaveyāliya Sutta, ed. by K.V. Abhyankar, with original text, introduction, notes and translation, Ahmedabad, 1938.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Daśavaikālika Sūtram, ed. by Mafatlal Jhaverchand, with original rendering, *sabdārtha, artha viśeṣa* etc., Nagindas Nemichand, Ahmedabad, 1939.

Daśavaikālikasūtra, ed. by Balachandra, with rendering, Gujarati word-meaning and translation by Mafatlal Gandhi, Jain Hathisingh Sarasvati Sabha, 1939.

Daśavaikālika Sūtram, ed. by Ghāsīlālajī Mahārāja, with Sanskrit, Hindi, Gurjar translation, Sthanakvasi Shree Jain Sangh, Limbdi, 1942.

Daśavaikālika Sūtram, ed. and trans. by Kasturchand Banthiya, with original text, *anvaya* and Hindi meaning, Agarchand Bherodan Sethia Jain Parmarthik Sanstha, Bikaner, 1945.

Daśavaikālika Suttaṃ, Bhairodan Sethiya, Jain Parmarthik Sansthan, Bikaner, 1945.

Daśavaikālika Sūtram, trans. by Ātmāramajī Mahārāja, ed. by Amarchand Mahārāja, with Sanskrit rendering, original meaning, *anvaya* and the Hindi commentary of *Ātmajñāna Prakāśikā*, Jain Shastramala Karyalay, Lahore, 1946.

Daśavaikālika Sūtra (Mūlasuttāṇi), ed. by Muni Kanhaiyālāla, with original text, Hindi translation and appendices, Shantilal V. Seth, Beawar, 1953.

Daśavaikālikam, ed. by Kanchan Vijaya and Kshemankar Sāgara, with *ṭīkā* by Sumatisadhu Sūri, Devchand Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhar Fund, Surat, 1953.

Daśavaikālika Sūtram, with original text, ed. and trans. by Ghevarchand Banthiya, Agarchand Bherodan Sethia Jain Parmarthika Sanstha, Bikaner, 1955.

Daśavaikālika Sūtram, ed. by Ghāsīlālajī Mahārāja, with Sanskrit, Hindi, Gurjar translation, Sthanakvasi Shree Jain Sangh, Limbadi, reprint edn., 1957-60.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Daśavaikālika Sūtram, ed. by Bhadrankar Sūri, with rendering by Bhadrankar Sūri, Gujarati word-meaning and translation, Bhuvantilak Suri Jain Granthmala, 1958.

Daśavaikālika Sūtra, ed. by Bhadrankar Sūri, with Gujarati *anvaya* and commentary of Bhadrankar Sūri, Shashikant Popatlal Trust, 1958.

Daśavaikālika Sūtra, ed. by Bhadrankar Sūri, with Gujarati *anvaya* and commentary of Bhadrankar Sūri, Samarthbai Jain Shwetambar Murtipujak Gyanoddhar Trust, 1958.

Dasaveāliyaṃ, synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Muni Nathmal, with original text, Sanskrit rendering, appendices etc., Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Calcutta, 1st edn., 1963.

Dasaveāliyaṃ (Dasaveāliyaṃ taha Uttarajjhayaṇāṇi), synod, Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Muni Nathmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Calcutta, 1966.

Daśavaikālika Suttaṃ, ed. by Ācārya Hastimal, Ray Bahadur Motilal Balamukund Mutha, Satara, 1st edn., 1969.

Dasakāliyasuttaṃ, with *niryukti* by Bhadrabāhu Svāmī and *cūrṇi* by Ācārya Agastyasiṃha, Prakrit Granth Parishad, Varanasi, 1973.

Daśavaikālika Sūtra (*Dasaveālia Sutta*), trans. and notes by Kasturchand Lalwani, Motilal Banarsidass Publishers Pvt. Ltd., Delhi, 1st edn., 1973.

Daśavaikālika Sūtra (Dasaveyālia Sūtta) of Ārya Sayyambhava, ed. and translation into English by K.C. Lalwani, Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 1973.

Dasakāliyasūttaṃ, ed. by Muni Puṇyavijaya, with Bhadrabāhu's *niryukti* and Agastyasiṃha's *cūrṇi*, Prakrit Granth Parishad, Ahmedabad, 1973.

Daśavaikālika (Daśavaikālika Aur Uttarādhyayana), synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Muni Nathmal, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, 1974.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Daśaveāliyaṃ, synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Muni Nathmal, with original text, Sanskrit rendering, appendices etc., Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Calcutta, Jain Vishva Bharati Ladnun, 2nd edn., 1974, 3rd edn., 2007.

Daśavaikālika (*Āgama Sudhāsindhu*), ed. by Jinendra Vijaya Gaṇi, Harshapushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Shantipuri, Saurashtra, Vol. 13, 1975.

Daśavaikālika (Daśavaikālika Uttarādhyayana) (Hindi *padyānuvāda*), trans. by Muni Mangilal, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, 1976.

Dasaveyāliyasuttaṃ (Dasaveyāliyasuttaṃ, Uttarajjhayaṇāiṃ and *Āvassayasuttaṃ)*, ed. by Muni Puṇyavijaya and Amritlal Mohanlal Bhojak, Shri Mahavir Jain Vidyalay, Bombay, 1977.

Daśavaikālika Sūtra, ed. by Shobhachandra Bharill, with Gujarati translation, Gujarati *anvaya* and its translation by Leelambai Mahasati and *sajjhāya* by Vriddhi Vijaya, Prem Jinagam Prakashan Samiti, 1978.

Daśavaikālika Sūtram, ed. by Vijayaprem Sūri, with commentary of Haribhadra Sūri, Bharatiya Prachya Tattva Prakashan Samiti, Pindvada, Rajasthan, 1980.

Daśavaikālika Sūtra, ed. by Thakarsibhai Karsanji Shah, with Gujarati *anvaya* and translation, Shamji Velji Virani Sthanak Jain Dharmik Shikshan Sangh, 1981.

Daśavaikālika Sūtra, ed. and Gujarati trans. by Daya Muni, with original text, *gāthā* and meaning, Vardhman Sthanakvasi Jain Shravak Sangh, 1984.

Daśavaikālika Sūtra, ed. by Purnachandra Sūri and Divyabhushan Vijaya, Vishvamangal Prakashan Mandir, 1984.

Daśavaikālika Sūtra, ed. by Bhadrankar Sūri, with Gujarati *anvaya* and commentary, Shantisomchandra Suri Gyanmandir Trust, 1986.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Daśaveāliyaṃ (Nava Suttāṇi), synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, original text critically edited, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, Vol. 5, 1987.

Daśavaiāliyaṃ, ed. by Shreechand Rampuria, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, 2nd edn., 1988.

Daśavaikālika Sūtra, ed. by Bhadrankar Sūri, with Gujarati *anvaya* and commentary, Kamal Prakashan Trust, Ahmedabad, 1988.

Daśavaikālika Sūtra, ed. by Bhadrankar Sūri, with rendering, Gujarati word-meaning and translation, Bhuvanbhadrankar Sahitya Prachar Kendra, Madras, 1988.

Daśavaikālika Sūtra, ed. by Amaracandra Mahārāja, with commentary of Ātmārāmajī Mahāraja, Jwalaprasad Manakchand Johari, Mahendragarh, Patiyala, 1989.

Daśavaikālika (Niryukti Saṃgraha), ed. by Vijaya Sūri, Harshapushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Shantipuri, Saurashtra, 1989.

Daśavaikālikasūtram, ed. by Ridhi Muni, with *dīpikā* commentary of Samayasundara Gaṇi, Shri Jinshasan Aradhana Trust, 1989.

Daśavaikālikasūtram, with *niryukti*, *bhāṣya* and commentary of Haribhadra Sūri, Shri Jinshasan Aradhana Trust, 1989.

Daśavaikālika Sūtra, ed. by Miśrīmalajī Mahārāja, trans. by Puspavati Mahārāja, with original text, Hindi translation and appendices, Agam Prakashan Samiti, Beawar, 1st edn., 1984, reprint edn., 1993.

Dasaveyāliyasuttaṃ (Anaṅga Paviṭṭa Sutta), ed. by Ratanlal Doshi and Parasmal Chandaliya, with original text, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, 1st edn., 1984, 1st reprint edn., 1997.

Daśavaikālika Sūtra, ed. by Amar Muni, English trans. by Surendra Bothra, with original text, Hindi and English

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

translations, elaboration and multicoloured illustrations, Padma Prakashan, Padma Dham, Narela Mandi, Delhi, 1st edn., 1997.

Daśavaikālika Sūtra, ed. by Lilambai Mahārāja, trans. into Gujarati by Gulabai Mahārāja, with original text, explanation and index, Shri Gurupran Prakashan, Mumbai, 1st edn., 1997-1998, reprint edn., 2009.

Daśavaikālikasūtram, with *niryukti*, *bhāṣya* and commentary of Haribhadra Sūri, Shri Jinshasan Aradhana Trust, 1998.

Daśavaikālika Sūtra, ed. by Singhsen Sūri, Acharyashri Vijay Meruprabh Surishwarji Smarak Trust, 1998.

Daśavaikālikasūtram, ed. by Chandragupta Sūri, with *niryukti, bhāṣya* and commentary of Haribhadra Sūri, Anekant Prakashan Jain Religious Trust, 1999.

Daśavaikālika (Niryuktipaṃcaka) of Bhadrabāhu, synod and ed. by Ācārya Mahāprajña, ed. by Samaṇī Kusum Prajñā, trans. by Muni Dulahraj, with original text, variant readings, critical notes, translation elaborated preface and various appendices on the *niryukti*-s of *Daśavaikālika, Uttarādhyayana, Ācārāṅga, Sūtrakṛtāṅga, Daśāśrutaskandha*'s, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, Vol. 3, 1999.

Daśavaikālika (Āgama Suttāṇi), ed. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with all commentaries of this *Āgama*, Agam Shrut Prakashan, Ahmedabad, Vol. 27, 2000.

Daśavaikālika (Āgamasūtra), trans. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with Hindi translation, Agam Aradhana Kendra, Ahmedabad, 2001.

Daśavaikālika Sūtra Bhāṣāntara, ed. by Jayanand Vijaya and Muni Chandrasuri, with *niryukti, bhāṣya* and Gujarati translation of Haribhadriya commentary by Manek Muni, Guru Ramchandra Prakashan Samiti, 2001.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Daśavaikālika Sūtram, ed. by Ātmārāma Mahārāja, ed. by Shiv Muni, Atma Gyan Sraman Shiv Agam Prakashan Samiti, Ludhiyana, 2003.

Dharma-su-ram-abhayamañjuṣā (*Śramaṇa-Kriyānā Sūtro – Daśavaikālika Sūtra*), ed. by Hitratna Vijaya, Adeshvar Jinalay Kailasnagar Shwetambar Murtipujak Jain Sangh, Surat, Vol. 2, 2003.

Daśavaikālika Cūlikā (*Be Cūlikāonuṃ Vivecana*), ed. by Chandrashekhar Vijaya, with Gujarati commentary, Kamal Prakashan Trust, Ahmedabad, 2003.

Sārtha Daśavaikālika Sūtram, ed. by Jayanand Vijaya, with Sanskrit rendering by Jayanand Vijaya and Hindi translation, Guru Ramchandra Prakashan Samiti, 2004.

Daśavaikālika Sūtram, ed. by Muni Jayananda Vijaya, with meaning, Shri Guru Ramchandra Prakashan Samiti, Bhinmal, 2004.

Daśavaikālika Sūtra, ed. and Gujarati translation by Chandragupta Sūri, Anekant Prakashan Jain Religious Trust, Vol. 1-3, 2006-10.

Daśavaikālika Sūtra (anvayārtha yukta), trans. by Ghevarchand Banthiya, with original text, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, 1st edn., 2006, 2nd edn., 2007, 3rd edn., 2009, 4th edn., 2011.

Daśavaikālika Sūtra, ed. by Nemichand Banthiya and Parasmal Chandaliya, with original text, word meaning, annotation and explanation, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, 1st edn., 2006, 2nd edn., 2007, 3rd edn., 2009, 4th edn., 2011.

Daśavaikālikasūtram, ed. by Gunahans Vijaya and Rajhans Vijaya, with *niryukti, bhāṣya*, commentary, Gujarati translation by Gunahans Vijaya, *niryukti* translation, *bhāṣyānuvāda, ṭīkānuvāda*, Kamal Prakashan Trust, Ahmedabad, Vol. 1-4, 2009.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Daśavaikālikasūtram, ed. by Puṇyakīrti Vijaya, with *niryukti, bhāṣya* and Haribhadriya *ṭīkā*, Shripalnagar Jain Shwetambar Murti Pujak Derasar Trust, 2011.

Daśavaikālikasūtram, ed. by Abhayachandra Sūri, with *ṭīkā* by Sumatisādhu Sūri, Divyadarshan Trust, Dholka, 2012.

Daśavaikālikasūtram, ed. by Tattvaprabh Vijaya, with commentary of Tilak Sūri, *dīpikā ṭīkā* by Samayasundara Gaṇi and *laghu ṭīkā* by Sumatisādhu Sūri, Jinaprabh Suri Jain Granthmala, 2014.

Āvassaya / Āvaśyaka Sūtra

Pratikramaṇa Sūtra, Shravak Bhimasingh Manak, Bombay, 1888.

Āvaśyaka Sūtra, with Gujarati translation, Shravak Bhimasingh Manak, Bombay, 1888.

Pākṣika Sūtram, ed. by Ānanda Sāgara, with *vīvaraṇa* commentary of Yaśodeva, Shree Devachand Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhar Fund, Surat, 1910.

Śramaṇapratikramaṇa Sūtra Vṛtti of Pūrvācārya, Devchandra Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhara Fund, Surat, 1911.

Viśeṣāvaśyaka Bhāṣyaṃ of Ācārya Jinabhadra Gaṇi, trans. into Gujarati by Chunnilal Hakamchand, with Maladhārī Hemacandra Sūri's *Śiṣyahitā bṛhadavṛtti*, Venichand Surchand Agamodaya Samiti, Mumbai, Vol.1-2, 1914.

Viśeṣāvaśyakabhāṣyam, ed. by Hargovinddas Trikamchand Sheth, with original text, Yashovijay Jain Granthmala, Dharmabhyudaya Press, 1914.

Viśeṣāvaśyakabhāṣyam, ed. by Hargovinddas Trikamchand Sheth, with commentary of Maladhārī and rendering by Hargonddas Trikamchand Sehth, Yashovijay Jain Granthmala, Dharmabhyudaya Press, 1914.

Āvaśyaka Sūtra, Jain Pathshala, Ratlam, 1915.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

182338

Āvaśyaka Sūtram, with *niryukti* of Bhadrabāhu, *bhāṣya* of Pūrvadharācārya and *vṛtti* of Haribhadra Sūri, Agamodaya Samiti, Mehsana, 1st edn., 1916-17.

Āvaśyaka Sūtra of Bhadrabāhu, ed. by Mahārāja Amolak Ṛṣi, with Hindi translation, Jain Shastroddhar Mudranalaya, Sikandarabad, 1st edn., 1919.

Häribhadriyāvaśyakavṛttiṭippaṇakam, with commentary of Maladhārī Hemacandra Sūri, Devchandra Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhar Fund, Surat, 1920.

Pañcapratikramaṇa Mūlasūtram, Jain Navyuvaka Mitramandal, Lohawat, 1923.

Viśeṣāvaśyakagāthānām Akārādikramaḥ and *Viśeṣāvaśyakaviṣyāṇām Anukramaḥ*, Agamodaya Samiti, Mumbai, 1923.

Viśeṣāvaśyaka Bhāṣyam, ed. by Muni Vajrasena Vijaya, trans. into Gujarati by Chunnilal Hakamchand, Amichand Pannalal Adhishvarji Jain Trust, Mumbai, 1st edn., 1923, 3rd edn., 1982.

Viśeṣāvaśyaka Bhāṣyaṃ of Jinabhadra Gaṇi Kṣamāśramaṇa, ed. by Muni Vajrasenavijay, trans. into Gujarati by Chunnilal Hakamchand, with Maladhārī Hemacandra Sūri's *Śiṣyahitā bṛahadvṛtti*, Bhadrankar Prakashan, Ahmedabad, Vol. 1, 1st edn., 1923, 2nd edn., 1982, 3rd edn., 1996, Vol. 2, 1st edn., 1926, 2nd edn., 1983, 3rd edn., 1996.

Viśeṣāvaśyaka Bhāṣyam of Jinabhadra Gaṇi Kṣamāśramaṇa, ed. by Muni Vajrasenavijaya, with commentary of Maladhārī Hemacandra, translation into Gujarati by Chunnilal Hakamchand Shah, Amichand Pannalal Adhishvarji Jain Trust, Mumbai, 1st edn., 1923, 3rd edn., 1982.

Viśeṣāvaśyaka Bhāṣya of Jinabhadra Gaṇi Kṣamāśramaṇa, with commentary of Maladhārī Hemacandra, Agamodaya Samiti, Mumbai, 1924-27.

Āvaśyaka Sūtra (Sādhu Sādhvī Yogya Āvaśyaka Kriyā Nā Sūtro), Jain Dharma Prasarak Sabha, Bhavnagar, 1926.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Āvaśyaka Sūtram, with *niryukti* by Bhadrabāhu and *cūrṇi* by Jinadāsa Gaṇi Mahattara, Jain Bandhu Press, Indore, 1st edn., 1928-29.

Āvaśyaka Cūrṇi of Jinadāsa Gaṇi Mahattara, Rishbhadev Kesrimal Jain Shwetambar Sansthan, Ratlam, Vol. 1-2, 1928-29.

Āvaśyaka Sūtram, with Bhadrabāhu's *niryukti* and Malayagiri Sūri's *vivaraṇa*, Devchandra Lalbhai Jain Pustakodhdar Sanstha, Surat, Vol. 1-3, 1928-36.

Āvaśyaka Sūtram, with *niryukti* of Bhadrabāhu, *bhāṣya* and Malayagiri's commentary, Agamodaya Samiti, Bombay, 1st edn., 1928-36.

Āvaśyaka Sūtra, with *niryukti* and commentary of Malayagiri Sūri, Nirnay Sagar Press, Mumbai, Vol. 1-2, 1932.

Āvaśyaka Sūtra (Sādhusādhvīdaivasikarātrikapākṣikacāturmāsika sāṃvatsarika pratikramaṇāṇi prakīrṇakavidhisaṃyutāṇi Ṣaḍāvaśyakasūtrāṇi), Rishabhadevaji Kesharimalji Shwetambar Sansthan, Ratlam, 1935.

Āvaśyaka Vṛtti (Namisāra Vṛtti), Vijaydan Surisvar Jain Granthmala, Surat, 1936.

Āvaśyaka Niryukti, with *Dīpikā* commentary of Māṇikyaśekhara, Vijaydan Surisvar Jain Granthmala, Surat, 1936-41.

Viśeṣāvaśyaka Bhāṣyaṃ of Jinabhadra Gaṇi, with *viśeṣa vivaraṇa* commentary of Koṭyācārya, Rishabhdev Kesharimal Shwetambar Sansthan, Surat, Vol. 1-2, 1937.

Āvaśyakaniryuktidīpikā, ed. by Mandev Sūri, with commentary and Māṇikya Śekhara Sūri's *dīpikā*, Dansuriji Jain Granthmala, Vol. 1-3, 1939-48.

Nihnava-vāda, ed. by Ratnaprabh Vijaya, with commentary of Maladhārī and rendering by Dhirubhai Thakar and Māṇikya Śekhara Sūri's *dīpikā*, English translation (*gāthā* 2296-2620), Jain Granth Prakashak Sabha, Ahmedabad, 1946.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Pākṣika Sūtram, ed. by Chandra Sāgara Gaṇi, with *vivaraṇa* commentary of Yaśodeva, Vijay Bhakti Surisvar Jain Granthmala, Palitana, 1949.

Pākṣika Sūtram, ed. by Chandra Sāgara Gaṇi, with *vivaraṇa* commentary of Yaśodeva, Valubhai Hiralal Lalan Saraswati Mudranalaya, Gopipura, Surat, 1949.

Āvaśyaka Sūtram, ed. by Ghāsīlālajī Mahārāja, with Hindi, Gurjar translation, Shwetambar Sthanakvasi Jain Shastroddharak Samiti, Rajkot, 1st edn., 1951.

Vandanapratikramaṇāvacūriḥ of Nāmadheya Maharṣi, ed. by Kanchan Vijaya, Devchandra Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhara Fund, Surat, 1952.

Sādhupratikramaṇa Sūtra, ed. by Yatindra Sūri, Shri Mahodaya Printing Press, Saurashtra, 1953.

Āvaśyaka Sūtram, ed. by Ghāsīlālajī Mahārāja, with Hindi, Gurjar translation, Shwetambar Sthanakvasi Jain Shastroddharak Samiti, Rajkot, reprint edn., 1958.

Viśeṣāvaśyakabhāṣyaṃ of Jinabhadra Gaṇi, ed. by Rajendra Sūri, with commentary of Maladhārī and rendering by Hargovinddas, Samarthbai Jain Shwetambar Murtipujak Gyanoddharak Trust, Vol. 1-2, 1962.

Āvaśyakasūtraniryukteravacūrṇiḥ, ed. by Mahāna Vijaya, with commentary, Jñānasāgara Sūri's *avacūri* and Tilaka Sūri's *ṭīkā*, Devchandra Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhar Fund, Surat, Vol. 1-2, 1965.

Viśeṣāvaśyaka Bhāṣyaṃ of Ācārya Jinabhadra, ed. by Vijayaprem Sūri, with Maladhārī Hemacandra Sūri's *Śiṣyahitā bṛahadvṛtti*, Divya Darshan Karyalay, Ahmedabad, Vol.1-2, 1968.

Viśeṣāvaśyaka Bhāṣyam of Jinabhadra Gaṇi Kṣamāśramaṇa, ed. by Dalsukh Malvaniya, with auto-commentary, Lalbhai Dalpatbhai Bharatiya Sanskriti Vidya Mandir, Ahmedabad, Vol. 1-2, 1968.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Viśeṣāvaśyaka Bhāṣyaṃ of Jinabhadra Gaṇi Kṣamāśramaṇa, ed. by Dalsukh Malvaniya and Becharadas J. Doshi, with Koṭyācārya's *sampūrtirūpa vivaraṇa*, Lalbhai Dalpatbhai, Bharatiya Sanskriti Vidya Mandir, Ahmedabad, Vol. 1-2, 3rd edn., 1968.

Āvaśyaka Sūtra (*Śrāvaka Pratikramaṇa*), trans. into Hindi by Ātmāramajī Mahārāja, Jain Prakashan Samiti, Ludhiyana, Vol. 1, 1st edn., 1970.

Viśeṣāvaśyaka Bhāṣyam of Jinabhadra Gaṇi Kṣamāśramaṇa, ed. by Nathmal Tatia, Research Institute of Prakrit Jainology and Ahimsa, Vaishali, Muzaffarpur, Bihar, 1972.

Āvaśyaka Niryukterāvacūrṇiḥ, ed. by Pramoda Sāgara, Devchandra Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhar Fund, Surat, 1974.

Āvaśyakasūtra (*Āgama Sudhāsindhu*), ed. by Jinendra Vijay Gaṇi, Harshapushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Shantipuri, Saurashtra, Vol. 12, 1976.

Āvassayasuttaṃ (Dasaveyāliyasuttaṃ, Uttarajjhayaṇāiṃ and *Āvassaya-suttaṃ)*, ed. by Muni Puṇyavijaya and Amritlal Mohanlal Bhojak, Shri Mahavir Jain Vidyalay, Bombay, 1977.

Āvaśyaka Sūtra (Śramaṇa Pratikramaṇa), Hindi commentary of Ātmārāmajī Mahārāja, ed. by Shiv Muni, with original, Sanskrit rendering and Hindi *bhāṣā ṭīkā*, Acharya Shree Atmaram Jain Prakashak Samiti, Jain Sthanak, Ludhiyana, 1979.

Āvaśyaka Niryukti of Bhadrabāhu, with *bhāṣya* and Hāribhadriya *ṭīkā*, Bherulal Kanhaiyalal Kothari Dharmik Trust, Mumbai, Vol. 1, 1982.

Viśeṣāvaśyaka Bhāṣyaṃ, ed. by Bhuvanabhānu Sūri, with commentary of Maladhārī Hemacandra and rendering by Hargovinddas Trikamchand Sheth, Divya Darshan Trust, Mumbai, Vol. 1-2, 1982.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Āvassayasuttaṃ (Anaṅga Paviṭṭa Sutta), ed. by Ratanlal Doshi and Parasmal Chandaliya, with original text, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, 1st edn., 1984, 1st reprint edn., 1997.

Āvaśyaka Sūtram, ed. by Miśrīmalajī Mahārāja, Hindi trans. by Mahāsatī Suprabha, Agam Prakashan Samiti, Beawar, 1985.

Pratikramaṇa Sūtra of Muni Nirvan Sāgara (Pratikramaṇa in original form, with tranasliteration in English. Nandy book for the Jainas residing abroad), Shri Mahavir Jain Aradhana Kendra, Koba, 1986.

Śramaṇa Āvaśyaka Sūtra, Samyaggyan Pracharak Mandal, Jaipur, 2nd edn., 1986.

Āvassayaṃ (Nava Suttāṇi), synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, original text critically edited, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, Vol. 5, 1987.

Āvaśyaka Sūtram, with *niryukti, bhāṣya* and Malayagiri's commentary, Shri Jinshasan Aradhana Trust, Mumbai, Vol. 1-3, 1988.

Āvaśyaka Niryukti (Niryukti Saṃgraha), ed. by Vijaya Sūri, Harsha-pushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Shantipuri, Saurashtra, 1989.

Āvaśyaka Sūtram, with *niryukti, bhāṣya* and Hāribhadriya commentary, Shri Jinshasan Aradhana Trust, Mumbai, Vol. 1-4, 1989.

Āvaśyakaniryuktidīpikā, ed. by Mahāna Vijaya, with *bhāṣya* and Māṇikya Śekhara Sūri's *dīpikā* commentary, Shri Jinshasan Aradhana Trust, Mumbai, Vol. 1-3, 1989-91.

Āvaśyaka Sūtra, ed. by Miśrīmalajī Mahārāja, trans. by Suprabha Sudha, with original text, Hindi translation and appendices, Agam Prakashan Samiti, Beawar, 1st edn., 1994.

Āvaśyaka Sūtra (Śrāvaka), ed. by Haṃsavijaya, Adhyatma Aradhana Sthal, Kolhapur, Maharashtra, 1995.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Śrāvaka Āvaśyaka Sūtra, ed. by Haṃsavijaya, Adhyatma Aradhana Sthal, Kolahapur, Vol. 1, 1996.

Āvaśyaka Sūtra, ed. by Lilambai Mahārāja, trans. into Gujarati by Rupabai Mahārāja, with original text, explanation and index, Shri Gurupran Prakashan, Mumbai, 1st edn., 1997-1998, reprint edn., 2009.

Āvaśyaka (Āgama Suttāṇi), ed. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with all commentaries of this *Āgama*, Agam Shrut Prakashan, Ahmedabad, Vol. 24, 2000.

Āvaśyaka Sūtra, ed. and trans. by Miśrīmalajī Mahārāja, with original text, Hindi translation and appendices, Agam Prakashan Samiti, Beawar, 3rd edn., 2001.

Āvaśyaka Niryukti of Bhadrabāhu, ed. by Samaṇī Kusum Prajñā, Jain Vishva Bharati Institute, Ladnun, Vol. 1, 2001.

Āvaśyaka (Āgamasūtra), trans. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with Hindi translation, Agam Aradhana Kendra, Ahmedabad, 2001.

Āvaśyaka Sūtra (Śramaṇa Pratikramaṇa), Hindi commentary of Ātmārāmajī Mahārāja, ed. by Phoolchand Mahārāja and Shiv Muni, with original, Sanskrit rendering and Hindi *bhāṣā ṭīkā*, Acharya Shree Ātmaram Jain Prakashak Samiti, Jain Sthanak, Ludhiyana, 2nd edn., 2004.

Āvaśyaka Niryukti Dīpikā, ed. by Ratnajyot Vijaya, with *Āvaśyaka Sūtra, Āvaśyaka Niryukti*, *bhāṣya* and Gujarati translation of *niryukti* and *bhāṣya* by Ratnaśekhara Sūri and commentary based on *dīpikā*, Ranjan Vijaya, Vol. 1, 2003.

Āvaśyaka Sūtra (*Śrāvaka Pratikramaṇa*), ed. and commentary by Ātmārāmajī Mahārāja, ed. by Shiv Muni, with original, Sanskrit rendering and Hindi *bhāṣā ṭīkā*, Atma Gyan Sraman Shiv Agam Prakashan Samiti, Ludhiyana and Bhagawan Mahaveer Meditation and Research Center, Delhi, 1st revised edn., 2004, 3rd edn., 2009.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Āvaśyakaniryuktiḥ, ed. by Puṇyakirtī Vijaya, with *bhāṣya* and Tilaka Sūri's *ṭīkā*, Sanmarg Prakashan, Ahmedabad, Vol. 1-2, 2006.

Āvaśyaka Sūtra, ed. by Nemichand Banthiya and Parasmal Chandaliya, with original text, word meaning, annotation and explanation, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, 1st edn., 2006, 2nd edn., 2007, 3rd edn., 2009, 4th edn., 2011.

Āvaśyakasūtra, ed. by Prashmeshprabh Vijaya and Hardikratna Vijaya, with rendering and Gujarati translation by Deepratna Sāgara, Nitisuri Jain Tattvagyan Pathshala, Siddhachal Shangar Trust, Palitana, 2007.

Āvaśyakaniryuktiḥ, with *bhāṣya* and *Hāribhadriya ṭīkā*, Shri Jinshasan Aradhana Trust, Mumbai, Vol. 1-4, reprint edn., 2007.

Āvaśyaka Niryukti (based on *Mulācāra*) of Ācārya Vaṭṭakera, ed. by Phoolchandra Jain 'Premi', Jina Foundation, New Delhi, 2009.

Āvaśyaka Sūtra (*Śrāvaka Pratikramaṇa*), ed. and commentary by Ātmārāmajī Mahārāja, ed. by Shiv Muni, with original, Sanskrit rendering and Hindi *bhāṣā ṭīkā*, Atma Gyan Sraman Shiv Agam Prakashan Samiti, Ludhiyana and Bhagawan Mahaveer Meditation and Research Center, Delhi, 3rd edn., 2009.

Viśeṣāvaśyaka Bhāṣya of Jinabhadra Gaṇi Kṣamāśramaṇa, ed. and trans. by Damodar Shastri, with *Śiṣyahitā* commentary of Maladhārī Hemacandra, Muni Mayaram Sambodhi Publication, New Delhi, Vol. 1-2, 1st edn., 2009.

Āvaśyakaniryuktiḥ, with *bhāṣya* and Malayagiri's *ṭīkā*, Shri Jinshasan Aradhana Trust, Mumbai, Vol. 2-3, reprint edn., 2011.

Hāribhadriyāvaśyakavṛttiṭippaṇakam, ed. by Kumud Sūri, with *ṭippaṇa* of Maladhārī Hemacandra Sūri on *Hāribhadriya* commentary, Shri Jinshasan Aradhana Trust, Mumbai, 2011.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Āvaśyakasūtram, ed. by Puṇyakīrti Vijaya, with *niryukti*, *bhāṣya* and Haribhadra's commentary, Shripalnagar Jain Shwetambar Murti Pujak Derasar Trust, 2011.

Śrāvaka Āvaśyaka Sūtra, with original text, word meaning and question-answer, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, 11th edn., 2013.

Viśeṣāvaśyaka Bhāṣya of Jinabhadra Gaṇi Kṣamāśramaṇa, ed. and trans. by Sādhvī Mudityasha, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, Vol. 1, 1st edn., 2013, Vol. 2, 1st edn., 2014.

Pañcapratikramaṇa Sūtra, Jain Prakashan Mandir Vati, Ahmedabad.

Pañcapratikramaṇa Sūtra, with original text, Hindi translation and rituals, Shri Jain Sahitya Prakashan Samiti, Calcutta.

Oghanijjutti / Oghaniryukti

Oghaniryuktiḥ, with *niryukti* of Bhadrabāhu, *bhāṣya* of Pūrvācārya and commentary of Droṇācārya, Agamodaya Samiti, Mehsana, 1st edn., 1919.

Oghaniryuktiḥ, ed. by Mahāna Vijaya, with *niryukti* of Bhadrabāhu, *bhāṣya* of Pūrvācārya and commentary of Droṇācārya, Dansuri Jain Granthmala, 1st edn., 1957.

Oghaniryuktiḥ, ed. by Ānanda Sāgara Sūri, with *avacūri* by Jñānasāgara Sūri, Devcandra Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhar Fund, Surat, 1974.

Oghaniryukti, ed. by Suryodaya Sāgara, with *avacūri* by Jñānasāgara Sūri, Devachandra Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhar Fund, Surat, 1975.

Oghaniryukti (*Āgama Sudhāsindhu*), ed. by Jinendra Vijaya Gaṇi, Harshapushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Shantipuri, Saurashtra, Vol. 12, 1976.

Oghaniryukti (*Āgama Sudhāsindhu*), ed. by Jinendra Vijaya Gaṇi, Harshapushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Shantipuri, Saurashtra, Vol. 12, 1976.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Oghaniryuktiḥ, ed. by Mahāna Vijaya, with *niryukti* of Bhadrabāhu, *bhāṣya* of Pūrvācārya and commentary of Droṇācārya, Shri Jinshasan Aradhana Trust, Mumbai, reprint edn., 1989.

Ogha Niryukti (Niryukti Saṃgraha), ed. by Vijaya Sūri, Harshapushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Shantipuri, Saurashtra, 1989.

Oghaniryukti Granthaḥ, ed. by Akshaychandra Sāgara, with original text, *bhāṣya* and *ṭīkā* by Droṇācārya, Anand Prakashan, Ahmedabad, 1999.

Oghaniryukti (Āgama Suttāṇi), ed. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with all commentaries of this *Āgama*, Agam Shrut Prakashan, Ahmedabad, Vol. 26, 2000.

Oghaniryukti (Āgama Sūtra), trans. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with Hindi translation, Agam Aradhana Kendra, Ahmedabad, 2001.

Oghaniryukti Sūtram, ed. by Purnachandra Sāgara, with *bhāṣya*, Jainanand Pustakalay, Gopipura, Surat, 2004.

Oghaniryuktiḥ, ed. by Bhavyasundar Vijaya, with *niryukti* of Bhadrabāhu, *bhāṣya* of Pūrvācārya, commentary of Droṇācārya and Gujarati translation of *bhāṣya* by Guṇahaṃsa Vijaya, Kamal Prakashan Trust, Ahmedabad, 2005-06.

Oghaniryuktiḥ, with *niryukti* of Bhadrabāhu, *bhāṣya* of Pūrvācārya and commentary of Droṇācārya, Shri Jinshasan Aradhana Trust, Mumbai, reprint edn., 2008.

Oghaniryuktiḥ, ed. by Akshaychandra Sāgara, with *niryukti* of Bhadrabāhu, *bhāṣya* of Pūrvācārya and commentary of Droṇācārya, Ananda Prakashan, Ahmedabad, reprint edn., 2009.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Piṇḍanijjutti / Piṇḍaniryukti

Piṇḍaniryuktiḥ, ed. by Ānanda Sāgara, with *bhāṣya* and Malayagiri's commentary, Devchandra Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhara Sanstha, Surat, 1st edn., 1918.

Piṇḍaniryuktiḥ, ed. by Kanchan Vijay, with *dīpīka vṛtti* by Māṇeka-śekhara Sūri, *śiṣyahitāyāḥ vṛtti* by Vīra Gaṇi, *avacūri* by Kṣamāratna, Devchandra Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhara Sanstha, Surat, 1958.

Piṇḍaniryukti, with *bhāṣya,* Haṃsa Sāgar's Gujarati translation, commentary translation and Malayagiri's *ṭīkā* translation, Shasankantakoddharak Suriji Jain Gyan Mandir, 1961.

Piṇḍa Niryukti (*Āgama Sudhāsindhu*), ed. by Jinendra Vijaya Gaṇi, Harshapushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Shantipuri, Saurashtra, Vol. 13, 1975.

Piṇḍa Niryukti (Niryukti Saṃgraha), ed. by Vijaya Sūri, Harsha-pushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Shantipuri, Saurashtra, 1989.

Piṇḍaniryuktiḥ, ed. by Ānanda Sāgara, with *bhāṣya* and Malayagiri's commentary, Shri Jinshasan Aradhana Trust, Mumbai, reprint edn., 1990, reprint edn., 2007.

Piṇḍaniryuktiḥ, ed. by Ānanda Sāgara and Akshayachandra Sāgara, with *bhāṣya* and Malayagiri's commentary, Anand Prakashan, Ahmedabad, 3rd reprint edn., 1999.

Piṇḍaniryukti (Āgama Suttāṇi), ed. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with all commentaries of this *Āgama*, Agam Shurta Prakashan, Ahmedabad, Vol. 26, 2000.

Piṇḍaniryukti (Āgamasūtra), trans. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with Hindi translation, Agam Aradhana Kendra, Ahmedabad, 2001.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Piṇḍaniryuktiḥ, ed. by Ānanda Sāgara and Purnachandra Sāgara, with *bhāṣya*, Jainanand Pustakalay, Gopipura, Surat, 2004.

Piṇḍaniryukti of Bhadrabāhu, ed. by Samaṇī Kusum Prajña, trans. by Muni Dulahraj, with original text, variant readings, critical notes, translation, preface and various appendices, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, Rajasthan, 2008.

Piṇḍaniryukti of Bhadrabāhu, ed. by Ānanda Sāgara Sūri, trans. by Jethalal Harilal Shastri, with Jinabhadragaṇi's *bhāṣya* and Malayagiri Sūri's *vṛtti*, Divya Darshan Trust, Dholka, Gujarat, 1st edn., 1961, revised edn., 2010.

Piṇḍaniryukti Granthano Anuvāda of Bhadrabāhu, ed. and trans. by Haṃsa Sāgara Sūri and Hiravijay, with Jinabhadragaṇi's *bhāṣya* and Malayagiri Sūri's *vṛtti*, Divya Darshan Trust, Dholka, Gujarat, revised edn., 2010.

Piṇḍaniryukti of Bhadrabāhu, ed. by Karunadristi Vijay, with commentary of Haribhadra and Vīrācārya, Divya Darshan Trust, Dholka, Gujarat, 2010.

Piṇḍaniryuktiḥ of Bhadrabāhu Svāmī, with *Bhāṣya* of Vīra Gaṇi, Divya Darshan Trust, Dholka, Gujarat, 2011.

Saṃsattanijjutti / Saṃsaktaniryukti

Saṃsattanijjutti (*Saṃsaktaniryukti*), ed. by Vikram Sūri, Labdhisurishwarji Smarak Sanskriti Kendra, Mumbai, 1965.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CHEDA SŪTRA-S AND ITS COMMENTARIES

Dasāo / Daśāśrutaskandha and Kalpasūtra

Daśāśrutaskandha Sūtra, ed. by Mahārāja Amolak Ṛṣi, with original text and Hindi translation, Lala Sukhdev Sahay Jwala Prasad Jauhari, Hyderabad, 1919.

Daśāśrutaskandha Sūtram, trans. by Atmārāmajī Mahārāja, with original, Sanskrit rendering and Hindi *bhāṣā ṭīkā*, Jain Shastramala Karyalay, Lahore, 1936.

Daśāśrutaskandha Sūtra, ed. by Mahārāja Amolak Ṛṣi, with Hindi translation, Raja Bahadur Zohari, Hyderabad, 1946.

Daśāśrutaskandha-Mūlaniryukticūrṇiḥ, ed. by Kumud Sūri, with original text, *niryukti, cūrṇi*, Manivijayji Ganivar Granthmala, 1954.

Daśāśrutaskandha Sūtram, ed. by Ghāsīlālajī Mahārāja, with Hindi, Gurjar translation, Shwetambar Sthanakvasi Jain Shastroddharak Samiti, Rajkot, 1st edn., 1960.

Daśāśrutaskandha Sūtram (*Āgama Sudhāsindhu*), ed. by Jinendra Vijaya Gaṇi, Harshapushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Shantipuri, Saurashtra, Vol. 10, 1975.

Āyāradaśā (Cheda Suttāṇi), ed. by Muni Kanhaiyālāla, Agam Anuyog Prakashan Samiti, Rajasthan, 1977.

Dasāsuyakhando (Anaṅga Paviṭṭa Sutta), ed. by Ratanlal Doshi and Parasmal Chandaliya, with original text, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, 1st edn., 1984, 1st reprint edn., 1997.

Dasāo (Nava Suttāṇi), synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, original text critically edited, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, Vol. 5, 1987.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Daśāśrutaskandha Niryukti (Niryukti Saṃgraha), ed. by Vijaya Sūri, Harshapushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Shantipuri, Saurashtra, 1989.

Daśāśrutaskandha (Triṇī Chedasūtrāṇi), ed. by Miśrīmalajī Mahārāja, trans. by Muni Kanhaiyālāla, with original text, Hindi translation and appendices, Agam Prakashan Samiti, Beawar, 1992.

Daśāśrutaskandha (Daśāśrutaskandha, Bṛhatkalpa, Vyavahāra Sūtra), ed. by Dolarbai Mahārāja, trans. into Gujarati by Gulababai Mahārāja, with original text, explanation and index, Shri Gurupran Prakashan, Mumbai, 1st edn., 1997-1998, reprint edn., 2009.

Daśāśrutaskandha (Niryuktipaṃcaka) of Bhadrabāhu, synod and ed. by Ācārya Mahāprajña, ed. by Samaṇī Kusum Prajñā, trans. by Muni Dulahraj, with original text, variant readings, critical notes, translation elaborated preface and various appendices on the *niryukti*-s of *Daśavaikālika, Uttarādhyayana, Ācārāṅga, Sūtrakṛtāṅga, Daśāśrutaskandha*'s, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, Vol. 3, 1999.

Daśāśrutaskandha (Āgama Suttāṇi), ed. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with all commentaries of this *Āgama*, Agam Shrut Prakashan, Ahmedabad, Vol. 23, 2000.

Daśāśrutaskandha (Āgamasūtra), trans. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with Hindi translation, Agam Aradhana Kendra, Ahmedabad, 2001.

Daśāśrutaskandhasūtram, ed. by Suvrat Muni, with rendering by Atmaramji, Hindi *anvaya*, translation and commentary, Atmaram Jain Dharmartha Samiti, Padma Prakashan, Delhi, 2001.

Daśāśrutaskandhasūtram, ed. by Suvrat Muni, with rendering by Ātmārāmajī, Hindi *anvaya*, translation and commentary, Atmaram Jain Dharmartha Samiti, Padma Prakashan, Delhi, 2004.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Daśāśrutaskandha Sūtram, Hindi commentary of Ātmārāmajī Mahārāja, ed. by Shiv Muni, with original text, Sanskrit rendering and Hindi *bhāṣā ṭīkā*, Acharya Shree Atmaram Jain Prakashak Samiti, Jain Sthanak, Ludhiyana, 2nd edn., 2005.

Daśāśrutaskandha Sūtram (*Cheda Sūtra*), ed. by Amar Muni, English trans. by Shri Rajkumar Jain, with original text, Hindi and English translations, elaboration and multicoloured illustrations, Padma Prakashan, Padma Dham, Narela Mandi, Delhi, 1st edn., 2005.

Daśāśrutaskandha-Granthaḥ, ed. by Abhaychandra Sūri and Kulchandra Sūri, with *niryukti*, *cūrṇi*, Shefali Jain Shwetambar Murti Pujak Sangh, 2006.

Daśāśrutaskandha Sūtra (Trīṇi Chedasūtrāṇi), ed. by Nemichand Banthiya and Parasmal Chandaliya, with original text, word meaning, annotation and explanation, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, 1st edn., 2006, 2nd edn., 2007, 3rd edn., 2009, 4th edn., 2012.

Daśāśrutaskandha (Caucheyasuttāiṃ), ed. by Ratanlal Doshi and Parasmal Chandaliya, with original text, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, 2nd edn., 2013.

Dasāo, synod by Ācārya Tulsī and chief ed. by Ācārya Mahāprajña, ed. by Sādhvī Vishrutavibha, with text, Sanskrit Rendering and Hindi Version with notes, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, 2014.

Kalpasūtra

Kalpa Sūtra (*The Kalpa Sūtra* and *Nava Tattva : Two Works Illustrative of the Jaina Religion and Philosophy*), ed. by John Stevenson, Printed for the Oriental Translation Fund of Great Britain and Ireland, London, 1848.

Kalpasūtra, ed. and translated from Prakrit into German, Hermann Jacobi, SBE, Oxford Clarendon Press, London, Vol. 1, 1879. (German)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kalpa Sūtra (Ācārāṅga Sūtra, Kalpa Sūtra) (Jaina *Sūtra*-s), ed. and translated from Prakrit into German by Hermann Jacobi, Prakrit Text Society, London, Vol. 1, 1882 (German).

Kalpa Sūtra (Ācārāṅga Sūtra, Kalpa Sūtra) (Jaina *Sūtra*-s), ed. and translated from Prakrit into German by Hermann Jacobi, Oxford Clarendon Press, London, Vol. 1, 1884 (German).

Kalpasūtraḥ of Bhadrabāhu Svāmī, ed. by Ray Dhanpatsingh Bahadur, with original text, Ray Dhanpatsingh Bahadur, Calcutta, 1887.

Kalpasūtra of Bhadrabāhu Svāmī, ed. by Bhimsingh Manek, with illustration, Gujarati translation of Rajendra Sūri's *bālāvabodha* by Bhimsingh Manak, Ray Dhanpatsingh Bahadur, Calcutta, 1887.

Kalpa Sūtra (Ācārāṅga Sūtra, Kalpa Sūtra) (Jaina *Sūtra*-s), English translation from German by Hermann Jacobi, SBE, Oxford, Vol. 1, 1892.

Kalpasūtra of Bhadrabāhu Svāmī, ed. by Khetshi Jeevraj Shastri, with Gujarati translation of Rajendra Sūri's *bālāvabodha* by Bhimsingh Manak, Ray Dhanpatsingh Bahadur, Calcutta, 1894.

Kalpasūtra, ed. with introduction, translation and notes by W.S. Schubring, Leipzig, 1905.

Sukhabodhikānāmakalpasūtraṭīkā of Upādhyāya Vinaya Vijaya Gaṇi, Hiralal Hansaraj, Jamnagar, 1907.

Kalpasūtra Vṛttiḥ Subodhikābhidhāna of Upādhyāya Vinaya Vijaya Gaṇi, ed. by Ānanda Sāgara, Devchandra Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhar Fund, Surat, 1911.

Kappāsuttam, ed. by Walther Schubring, Jeevraj Ghelabhai Doshi, Bombay, 1911.

Sandehaviṣauṣadhīnāmakalpasūtravyākhyā, with *sandehaviṣauṣadhī* commentary of Jinaprabh Sūri, Pt. Hiralal Hansaraj, 1912.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Paryuṣaṇamahāparvamāhātmya, ed. by Karpur Vijaya, with Gujarati *bhāsa* by Jñānavimal Sūri and *bālāvabodha* by Udaya Sāgara, Jain Sreyaskar Mandal, 1913.

Kalpasūtra Prākṛta Mūla Sūtrano Sanskrit Sabda Ane Gujarati Bhāṣāntara Sahita, with Gujarati translation and rendering by Harishankar Kalidas Shastri, Kheraj Punjabhai Sheth, 1914.

Kalpasūtram of Bhadrabāhu, ed. by Ānanda Sāgara, with *Kālikācārya Kathā Yukta*, Devchandra Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhar Fund, Surat, 1914.

Kalpasūtram of Bhadrabāhu, ed. by Vallabha Sūri, with *Subodhikā ṭīkā*, Shri Atmanand Jain Sabha, Bhavnagar, 1915.

Kalpasūtra Mūla Aur Hindi Bhāṣāntara, trans. by Manik Muni, Sobhagamal Harakavat, Ajmer, 1916.

Kalpasūtram of Bhadrabāhu, ed. by Jinamani Sāgara, with *Kalpadruma Kalikā Vyākhyā* by Lakṣamīvallabha Upādhyāya, Velji Shivji Company, Danbandar, Mumbai, 1918.

Kalpasūtram of Bhadrabāhu, ed. by Jinakripachandra Sūri, with *Kalpadruma Kalikā Vyākhyā* by Lakṣamīvallabha Upādhyāya and Hindi translation by Jinakripachandra Sūri, Hiralal Kesharichand Jhaveri, Mumbai, 1918.

Kalpasūtraṃ Mūlahindīanuvādasahitam, with Hindi translation by Jeet Mūni, Vadilal Panachand Sheth, 1918.

Kalpasūtram, ed. by Dana Sūri, with *Kiraṇāvalī* commentary of Dharmasāgara Gaṇi, Shri Atmanand Jain Sabha, Bhavnagar, 1st edn., 1921, reprint edn., 1992.

Subodhikā Nāmaka Kalpasūtranī Ṭīkānuṃ Gujarātī Bhāṣāntara, ed. by Bhimsingh Manek, with Gujarati translated of *Subodhikā ṭīkā* of Kalpasūtra (illustrated) by Hiralal Hansaraj, Ray Dhanpatsingh Bahadur, Calcutta, 1921.

Kalpasūtra, with trans. of *bālāvabodha* by Khimavijaya Gaṇi, Amritlal Amarchand, Palitana, Khatiyawad, Vol. 1-2, 1924-25.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kalpasūtrabālāvabodha, ed. by Yatindra Sūri, with illustration, Gujarati translation of Rajendra Sūri's *bālāvabodha*, Ratnaji Bhutaji Shah, 1931.

Kalpasūtram (bārasāsūtram) Sacitram, ed. by Megha Sūri, with illustration, original text and Sanskrit stories of Jinadeva Sūri, Devchand Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhar Fund, (*śloka 97+65*), 1932.

Kalpasūtra, with Hindi *bhāvārtha*, Shri Jain Shwetambar Sangh, Kota, 1933.

Kalpasūtram of Bhadrabāhu, ed. by Mafatlal Jhaverchand, with *Kalpapradīpikā vṛtti* by Upādhyāya Vinaya Vijaya Gaṇi and explanation of this commentary by Muktivimalji, Mukti Vimal Jain Granthmala, Ahmedabad, 1934.

Kalpasūtram of Bhadrabāhu, ed. by Mafatlal Jhaverchand, with *Kalpapradīpikā vṛtti* by Saṃghavijaya Gaṇi, Mukti Vimal Jain Granthmala, Ahmedabad, 1934.

Kalpasūtram of Bhadrabāhu, ed. by Mafatlal Jhaverchand, with commentary of Pt. Jayavijayaji, Yashovijay Jain Granthmala, Bhavnagar, 1935.

Kalpasūtram, with *Kalpa Kaumudī Vyākhyā* by Śāntisāgara Gaṇi, Rishabhdev Kesharimalji Shwetambar Sanstha, Surat, 1936.

Kalpasamarthanam, Rishabhdev Kesharimalji Shwetambar Sanstha, Ratlam, 1937.

Kalpasūtram of Bhadrabāhu, with *Kalpalatā vyākhyā* by Samayasundara Gaṇi, Mahaveer Swami Jain Derasar, Payadhuni, Mumbai, 1939.

Kalpasūtram of Bhadrabāhu, ed. by Sukha Sāgara, Narayan Shastri, with *Kalpalatā vyākhyā* by Samayasundara Gaṇi and Kālikācārya's *Kathā*, Mahaveer Swami Jain Derasar, Payadhuni, Mumbai, 1939.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kalpasūtram of Bhadrabāhu, ed. by Sarabhai Manilal Nawab, with original text, illustration and Kālikācārya's *Kathā*, Sarabhai Manilal Nawab, 1940.

Paryuṣaṇākalpasūtram, ed. by Buddhi Sāgara Gaṇi, with commentary by Keśara Muni and Kālikācārya's *Kathā*, Jindattsuri Gyan Bhandar, Mumbai, 1942.

Kalpasūtrasya Ślokabaddhā Subodhinī, with commentary, Budhalal Shakarabhai Sutariya, 1943.

Kalpasūtram, ed. by Samudra Sūri, with Hindi translation and *Subodhikā Ṭīkā*, Shri Atmanand Jain Sabha, Ambala, 1948.

Kalpasūtra, ed. by Puṇya Vijaya, with original text, *niryukti* and *cūrṇi* of Kalpasūtra, Sanskrit *ṭippaṇa* by Prithvichandra Sūri and Gujarati translation by Bechardas Jeevaraj Doshi, Sarabhai Manilal Navab, 1951.

Aṣṭānikā-Kalpa-Subodhikā, ed. by Sarabhai Manilal Nawab, with original text, illustration and Gujarati translation of *Kalpasubodhikā ṭīkā* (illustrated) by Sarabhai Manilal Nawab and *Aṣṭānikā vyākhyāna* by Lakṣmī Sūri, Sarabhai Manilal Nawab, 1952.

Kalpa Sūtra, ed. and Bengali translation by Basantkumar, Chattopadhyaya, University of Calcutta, Calcutta, 1953.

Kalpasūtra, ed., Gujarati translation and auto-commentary by Muni Kanhaiyālāla, Akhil Bharatiya Shwetambar Sthanakvasi Jain Shastroddhar Samiti, Rajkot, Vol. 1-2, 1957-59.

Paryuṣaṇākalpasūtra-Kalpārthabodhinī Ṭīkānuṃ Bhāṣāntara, ed. by Bhadrankara Sūri, with Gujarati *bhāṣā* by Gyanvimal Sūri and Gurjara commentary by Bhadrankar Sūri, Siddhi Megh Manohar Dharma Sangraha Sahitya Prakashan Samiti, 1960.

Paryuṣaṇākalpasūtra, ed. and Gurjara *bhāṣā* trans. by Buddhi Sāgara Gaṇi, with *Kalpārthabodhi ṭīkā bhāṣāntara* by Keśara Muni Mahārāja, Jain Derasar, Paydhuni, Mumbai, 1961.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kalpasūtram (*Barsāsūtram*) of Bhadrabāhu, ed. by Chandra Sāgara Sūri, with illustration and *kathā* of Jinadeva Sūri and Kalikācārya, Siddhachakra Sahitya Pracharak Samiti, Surat, 1962.

Kalpa Sūtra (Ācārāṅga Sūtra, Kalpa Sūtra) (Jaina *Sūtra*-s), English translation from German by Hermann Jacobi, Motilal Banarsidass Publishers, Delhi, Vol. 1, reprint edn., 1964, 8th reprint edn., 2014.

Kalpasūtram, ed. by Kanak Vimal Sūri, with *Kalpamuktāvalīṭīkā* by Muktivimala Gaṇi, Shri Mukti Vimal Jain Granthmala, Ahmedabad, 1967.

Kalpasūtra (Ācārāṅga Sūtra, Kalpa Sūtra) (Jaina *Sūtra*-s), English translation from German by Hermann Jacobi, Dover Publications Inc., New York, Vol. 1, reprint edn., 1968.

Kalpasūtra of Bhadrabāhu, ed. by Devendra Muni, Amar Jain Agam Shodh Sansthan, Sivana, 1968.

Kalpasūtra Bhāṣāntara (Gurjar Bhāṣā Ṭīkā Bālāvabodha), ed. by Ashokchandra Sūri, with Gujarati translation of Khimshahi's *bālāvabodha* by Amritlal Amarchand Salot, Kanaiyalal F. Valini, 1972.

Kalpasūtra Bhāṣāntara (Gurjar Bhāṣā Ṭīkā Bālāvabodha), with Gujarati translation of Khimshahi *bālāvabodha* by Amritlal Amarchand Salot, Jain Prakashan Mandir, 1972.

Kalpasūtra of Bhadrabāhu, ed. by Devendra Muni, trans. into Gujarati by Jagjeevandas Lalji Doshi, Sudharma Gyan Mandir, Mumbai, 2nd edn., 1972.

Kappasuttam (Kappasuttam and Nava Tattva), ed. by J. Stevenson, with an appendix, Bharat Bharati Prakashan, Varanasi, 1972.

Kalpasūtram, ed. by Kanakratna Sūri, with *Subodhikā ṭīkā*, Kalpasutra Prakashan Samiti, 1974.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Parampavitraṃ Śrīkalpasūtram, ed. by Kanakchandra Sūri, with *Subodhikā ṭīkā*, Matunga Jain Shwetambar Murti Pujak Tapagacch Sangh, 1974.

Kalpasūtra Sacitram, ed. by Kalaprabh Sāgara, with illustration and Gujarati translation by Guna Sāgara, Morarji Nanji Gala (Retivala), 1974.

Pavitra Kalpasūtra Khīmśāhī, ed. by Ratnaprabha Sūri, with Gujarati translation of Khimshahi *bālāvabodha* by Amritlal Amarchand Salot, Atmanand Jain Upashray, Vadodara, 1975.

Kalpasūtram (*Bārasā-sūtram*), ed. by Jinendra Vijay Gaṇi, Harsha-pushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Shantipuri, Saurashtra, Gujarat, 1976.

Kappasūttam, ed. by Muni Kanhaiyālāla, Agam Anuyog Prakashan, Rajasthan, 1977.

Kalpasūtra (8th chapter of the *Daśāśrutaskandha*) of Bhadrabāhu, ed. and Hindi translation by Vinay Sāgara, English translation by Mukund Lath, with Hindi and English versions and different ancient *varṇaka*, coloured reproductions of original 16th century miniatures, Prakrit Bharati Academy, Jaipur, 1st edn., 1977, 2nd edn., 1984.

Kalpasūtra of Bhadrabāhu Svāmī, ed., trans. and notes by K.C. Lalwani, Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 1979.

Kalpasūtra – Bārasāsūtra Sāra, ed. by Guna Sāgara, with Gujarati *padya sārāṃsa* by Guna Sāgara, Kalyan Sagarsuri Granth Prakashan Kendra, 1979.

Kalpasūtram (*Bārasāsūtram*) of Bhadrabāhu, ed. by Suryodaya Sāgara, with illustration and *kathā* of Jinadeva Sūri and Kalikācārya, Barsasutram Prakashan Samiti, 1979.

Kalpasūtra, with Hindi translation by Yatindra Vijaya and *sūbodhika ṭīkāmuvāda*, Surendrasurishvarji Smarak Gyanmandir Trust, 1980.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kalpasūtram (*Bārasāsūtram*), ed. by Ram Sūri, with illustration and original text, Surendrasuriji Jain Tattvagyanshala, 1981.

Kalpasūtra (*Bārasāsūtra*), ed. by Kalaprabh Sāgara, with illustration, original text, Arya Jayakalyan Kendra Trust, 1988.

Kalpasūtram, ed. by Shobhachandra Bharill and Ajitshekhar Sūri, with *Subodhikā ṭīkā* and Kulchandra Sūri's *ṭippaṇa svarūpa Akṣaragamanikā,* Mandvala Jain Shwetambar Murtipujak Sangh, 1988.

Kalpasūtra, ed. by Ratnaprabha Sūri, with Gujarati translation of Khimshahi *bālāvabodha* by Amritlal Amarchand Salot, Yashobhadra Sūri (Kacch Sutharivala) Trust, 1988.

Kalpasūtram, ed. by Shobhachandra Bharill, Ajitshekhar Sūri, with *subodhikā ṭīkā* and *ṭippaṇa svarūpa akṣargamanikā* by Kulchandra Sūri, Vileparla Shwetambar Murtipujak Jain Sangh and Cherities, 1988.

Paryuṣaṇākalpa Niryukti (Niryukti Saṃgraha), ed. by Vijaya Sūri, Harshapushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Shantipuri, Saurashtra, 1989.

Kalpasūtra, ed. by Labdhi Sūri, with *bālāvabodha* of Khimavijaya Gaṇi and its Gujarati translation by Labdhi Sūri, Parshvanath Bhakti Vihar Jain Trust, 1992.

Kalpasūtram (*Barasā Sūtram*), ed. by Vijaya Jinendra Sūri, with illustration, Harshapushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Shantipuri, Saurashtra, Gujarat, 1992.

Kalpasūtra, ed. by Ashok Sāgara Sūri, with *bālāvabodha* of Khimavijaya Gaṇi and its Gujarati translation by Amritlal Amarchand Salot, Agamoddharak Pratisthan, 1995.

Kalpasūtram, with *Kalpa Kaumudī Vyākhyā* by Śāntisāgara Gaṇi, Shri Jinshasan Aradhana Trust, Mumbai, reprint edn., 1996.

Kalpasūtram, with *Kalpapradīpikā vṛtti* by Saṃghavijaya Gaṇi, Shri Jinshasan Aradhana Trust, Mumbai, 1996.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kalpasūtram of Bhadrabāhu, ed. by Mafatlal Jhaverchand, with *Kalpapradīpikā vṛtti* by Saṃghavijaya Gaṇi, Shri Jinshasan Aradhana Trust, Mumbai, reprint edn., 1996.

Kalpasūtra of Bhadrabāhu, ed. by Shashi Prabhashri, with Hindi translation of Sajjanshri, Lakshmivallabh Upādhyāya, Jineshvar Suri Foundation, 1997.

Kalpasūtram (*Bārasāsūtram*), ed. by Yaśodeva Sūri, Jain Sahitya Mandir, Palitana, Saurashtra, Gujarat, 1999.

Kalpasūtra, ed. by Amar Muni, English trans. by Surendra Bothra, with original text, Hindi and English translations, elaboration and multicoloured illustrations, Padma Prakashan, Padma Dham, Narela Mandi, Delhi, 1st edn., 2001, 2nd edn., 2008.

Kalpasūtra (Sacitra), ed. by Ratnachandra Sūri, with original text, illustration and translation of *Kalpasubodhikā ṭīkā* (illustrated) by Sarabhai Manilal Nawab and *Aṣṭānikā vyākhyāna* by Lakṣmī Sūri, Ratnodaya Cheritable Trust, reprint edn., 2003.

Kalpasūtram (*Bārasāsūtram*), ed. by Yogatilaka Sūri, Samyam Suvas, reprint edn., 2004.

Kalpasūtram (*Bārasāsūtram*), ed. by Jayantsen Sūri, with illustration, Rajrajendra Prakashan Trust, Mohankheda, M.P., reprint edn., 2005.

Kalpasūtra, ed. by Muni Puṇyavijaya, with Gujarati translation by Bechardas Jeevraj Doshi, Jasvantbhai N. Shah, reprint edn., 2005.

Kalpasūtra of Bhadrabāhu, Prakrit Bharati Akadami, Jaipur, reprint edn., 2006.

Kalpasūtram, ed. by Chandragupta Sūri, with *Subodhikā ṭīkā* of Upādhyāya Vinaya Vijaya Gaṇi, Anekant Prakashan Jain Religious Trust, reprint edn., 2006.

Kalpasūtram, ed. by Jinavardhan Vijay, with *Subodhikā ṭīkā* of Upādhyāya Vinaya Vijaya Gaṇi, Bharatvarshiya Jinashasan Samiti, reprint edn., 2006.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kalpasūtram, ed. by Suryodaya Sūri, with *Subodhikā ṭīkā* of Upādhyāya Vinaya Vijaya Gaṇi, Jain Granth Prakashan Samiti, Khambat, Gujarati, reprint edn., 2008.

Kalpasūtram, ed. by Kanakchandra Sūri, with *Subodhikā ṭīkā* of Upādhyāya Vinaya Vijaya Gaṇi, Shri Jinshasan Aradhana Trust, Mumbai, reprint edn., 2008.

Kalpasūtram, ed. by Kirtiyash Sūri, with *Subodhikā ṭīkā* of Upādhyāya Vinaya Vijaya Gaṇi, Sanmarga Prakashan, Ahmedabad, reprint edn., 2009.

Kalpasūtram (*Bārasāsūtram*), ed. by Kirtiyash Sūri, Sanmarga Prakashan, Ahmedabad, 2009.

Kalpasūtram (*Bārasāsūtram*), ed. by Ramyadarshan Vijaya, Mokshapath Prakashan, 2013.

Kalpasūtra Vṛttiḥ Sukhabodhikābhidhāna of Upādhyāya Vinaya Vijaya Gaṇi, ed. by Sushil, with illustrated, Meghji Hirji Jain Book Sellar, Mumbai.

Kalpasūtra, ed. by Sādhvī Sajjanshri, Shri Jindatt Suri Seva Sangh and Shri Jain Sahitya Prakashan Samiti, Calcutta.

Bṛhat Kappa / Bṛhat Kalpa Sūtra

Das Kalpasutra (*Die alte Sammlung jinistischer Monchsvorschriften*), ed. by Walther Schubring, with romanization of main text, Otto Harrassowitz, 1904. (German)

Bṛhat Kappasuttaṃ, ed. by Walther Schurbing, with romanization of main text, Jeevraj Gelabhai Doshi, Ahmedabad, 1915.

Bṛhat Kappasuttaṃ, ed. and Gujarati trans. by Jeevraj Gelabhai Doshi, with original text, *bhāvārtha* and word-meaning, Jeevraj Gelabhai Doshi, Ahmedabad, 1915.

Bṛhatkalpa Sūtra, ed. by Mahārāja Amolak Ṛṣi, with original text and Hindi translation, Lala Sukhdev Sahay Jwala Prasad Jauhari, Hyderabad, 1918.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Bṛhatkalpa Sūtra, ed. by Caturavijaya and Muni Puṇyavijaya, with Bhadrabāhu's *niryukti* and *bhāṣya* by Saṃghadāsa Gaṇi thereon commentary begun by Ācārya Malayagiri and completed by Ācārya Kṣamākīrti, Vallabhadas Tribhuvandas, Bhavnagar, Vol. 1, 1933, Vol. 2, 1936, Vol. 3, 1st edn., 1936, revised edn., 2002, Vol. 5, 1937, Vol. 6, 1942.

Bṛhatkalpa Sūtram of Bhadrabāhu, Shri Atmanand Jain Sabha, Bhavnagar, Vol. 1-6, 1st edn., 1942, Vol. 1-6, 2nd edn., 2002.

Bṛhatkalpa Sūtra, ed. by Ācārya Hastimal, with *ṭīkā*, Samyak Gyan Pracharak Mandal, Jodhpur, 1968.

Bṛhatkalpa Sūtram (Vyavahāra Sūtram and *Bṛhatkalpa Sūtram)*, ed. by Ghāsīlālajī Mahārāja, with *cūrṇi, bhāṣya, avacūri*, Shwetambar Sthanakvasi Jain Shastroddharak Samiti, Rajkot, 1st edn., 1969.

Bṛhatkalpa Sūtra (*Cheda Sūtra*), ed. and Gujarati trans. by Thakarsi Bhai Karshanji Shah, Jagjeevan Ratanshibhai Bagadiya, 1970.

Bṛhatkalpa Sūtram (*Āgama Sudhāsindhu*), ed. by Jinendra Vijaya Gaṇi, Harshapushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Shantipuri, Saurashtra, Vol. 10, 1975.

Vihakappasutta (Anaṅga Paviṭṭa Sutta), ed. by Ratanlal Doshi and Parasmal Chandaliya, with original text, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, 1st edn., 1984, 1st reprint edn., 1997.

Kappo (Nava Suttāṇi), synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, original text critically edited, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, Vol. 5, 1987.

Bṛhatkalpa (Triṇī Chedasūtrāṇi), ed. by Miśrīmalajī Mahārāja, trans. by Muni Kanhaiyālāla, with original text, Hindi translation and appendices, Agam Prakashan Samiti, Beawar, 1992.

Bṛhatkalpa (Daśāśrutaskandha, Bṛhatkalpa, Vyavahāra Sūtra), ed. by Dolarbai Mahārāja, trans. into Gujarati by Gulabai

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Mahārāja, with original text, explanation and index, Shri Gurupran Prakashan, Mumbai, 1st edn., 1997-1998, reprint edn., 2009.

Bṛhatkalpa (Āgama Suttāṇi), ed. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with all commentaries of this *Āgama*, Agam Shrut Prakashan, Ahmedabad, Vol. 18-20, 2000.

Bṛhatkalpa (Āgamasūtra), trans. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with Hindi translation, Agam Aradhana Kendra, Ahmedabad, 2001.

Bṛhatkalpasūtram, ed. by Purnachandra Sāgara, Jainanand Pustakalay, 2004.

Bṛhatkalpa Sūtram (*Cheda Sūtra*), ed. by Amar Muni, English trans. by Shri Rajkumar Jain, with original text, Hindi and English translations, elaboration and multicoloured illustrations, Padma Prakashan, Padma Dham, Narela Mandi, Delhi, 1st edn., 2005.

Bṛhatkalpa Sūtra (Trīṇi Chedasūtrāṇi), ed. by Nemichand Banthiya and Parasmal Chandaliya, with original text, word meaning, annotation and explanation, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, 1st edn., 2006, 2nd edn., 2007, 3rd edn., 2009, 4th edn., 2012.

Bṛhatkalpa Bhāṣyam, ed. by Ācārya Mahāprajña, Hindi trans. by Muni Dulahraja, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, Vol. 1-2, 2007.

Bṛhatkalpasūtram, ed. by Shilchandra Sūri, Rupendra Kumar Pagaria, Prakrit Granth Parishad, 2007.

Bṛhatkalpa Sāroddhāra, ed. by Dharmashekhar Vijaya and Rajshekhar Sūri, Arihant Aradhana Trust, 2010.

Bṛhatkalpa Sūtra (Caucheyasuttāiṃ), ed. by Ratanlal Doshi and Parasmal Chandaliya, with original text, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, 2nd edn., 2013.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kappo (Bṛhatkalpa), synod by Ācārya Tulsī and chief ed. by Ācārya Mahāprajña, ed. by Sādhvī Murdityasa, with text, Sanskrit rendering and Hindi version with notes, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, 2014.

Vavahāro / Vyavahāra Sūtra

Vyavahāra Sūtra, ed. by Mahārāja Amolak Ṛṣi, with original text and Hindi translation, Lala Sukhdev Sahay Jwalaprasad Jauhari, Hyderabad, 1918.

Vavahāra Suttam, ed. by Walther Schubring, Jeevraj Ghelabhai Doshi, Ahmedabad, 1925.

Vyavahārasūtram, ed. by Muni Manek, with Bhāṣya and commentary of Malayagiri, Trikamlal Ugarchand, Ahmedabad, Vol. 1-12, 1925-27.

Vyavahāra Bhāṣya, ed. by Mahārāja Amolak Ṛṣi, Raja Bahadur Lala Sukhdev Jwalaprasad, Hyderabad, 1932.

Vyavahāra Sūtram (Vyavahāra Sūtram and *Bṛhatkalpa Sūtram)*, ed. by Ghāsīlālajī Mahārāja, with *cūrṇi, bhāṣya, avacūri*, Shwetambar Sthanakvasi Jain Shastroddharak Samiti, Rajkot, 1st edn., 1969.

Vyavahara Sūtra, with original text and Gujarati translation by Thakarsibhai Shah, Jagjivan Ratnashibhai Bagadiya, 1971.

Vyavahāra Sūtram (*Āgama Sudhāsindhu*), ed. by Jinendra Vijaya Gaṇi, Harshapushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Shantipuri, Saurashtra, Vol. 10, 1975.

Vavahārasuttam (Chedasuttāṇi), ed. by Muni Kanhaiyālāla, Agam Anuyoga Prakashan, Sanderava, 1980.

Vavahāro (Anaṅga Paviṭṭa Sutta), ed. by Ratanlal Doshi and Parasmal Chandaliya, with original text, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, 1st edn., 1984, 1st reprint edn., 1997.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Vavahāro (Nava Suttāṇi), synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, original text critically edited, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, Vol. 5, 1987.

Vyavahāra Sūtra (Triṇī Chedasūtrāṇi), ed. by Miśrīmalajī Mahārāja, trans. by Muni Kanhaiyālāla, with original text, Hindi translation and appendices, Agam Prakashan Samiti, Beawar, 1992.

Vyavahāra Bhāṣya, synod by Ācārya Mahāprajña, ed. by Muni Dulahraj and Samaṇī Kusum Prajñā, Jain Vishva Bharati Institute, Ladnun, 1996.

Vyavahāra Sūtra (Daśāśrutaskandha, Bṛhatkalpa, Vyavahāra Sūtra), ed. by Dolarbai Mahārāja, trans. into Gujarati by Gulabai Mahārāja, with original text, explanation and index, Shri Gurupran Prakashan, Mumbai, 1st edn., 1997-1998, reprint edn., 2009.

Vyavahāra Sūtra (Triṇī Chedasūtrāṇi), ed. by Kanhaiyālāla Mahārāja, with original text, Agam Anuyoga Trust, Ahmedabad, 1999.

Vyavahāra Niryukti, synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Ācārya Mahāprajña, Samaṇī Kusum Prajñā, Jain Vishva Bharati Institute, Ladnun, 2000.

Vyavahāra (Āgama Suttāṇi), ed. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with all commentaries of this *Āgama*, Agam Shrut Prakashan, Ahmedabad, Vol. 21-22, 2000.

Vyavahāra (Āgamasūtra), trans. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with Hindi translation, Agam Aradhana Kendra, Ahmedabad, 2001.

Vyavahārasūtram, ed. by Purnachandra Sāgara, Jainananda Pustakalay, Gopipura, Surat, 2004.

Vyavahāra (*Cheda Sūtra*), ed. by Amar Muni, English trans. by Shri Rajkumar Jain, with original text, Hindi and English translations, elaboration and multicoloured illustrations,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Padma Prakashan, Padma Dham, Narela Mandi, Delhi, 1st edn., 2005.

Vyavahāra Bhāṣya Pīṭhikā of Malayagiri Sūri, ed., trans. and annotated by Willam Bollée, Hindi Granth Karyalay, Mumbai, 2006.

Kalpavyavahāra (Jītakalpa-Sūtram Kalpavyavahāra Niśitha Sūtrāṇi Ca), ed. by Vijayanaracandra Sūri, Shri Smriti Mandir Prakashan, Ahmedabad, 2006.

Vyavahārasūtram, ed. by Muni Chandra Sūri and Divyaratna Vijaya, with Bhāṣya and commentary of Malayagiri, Omkarsuri Gyan Mandir, Ahmedabad, 2009.

Vyavahāra Sūtra (Trīṇi Chedasūtrāṇi), ed. by Nemichand Banthiya and Parasmal Chandaliya, with original text, word meaning, annotation and explanation, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, 1st edn., 2006, 2nd edn., 2007, 3rd edn., 2009, 4th edn., 2012.

Vyavahāra Bhāṣya Pīṭhikā of Malayagiri Sūri, ed., trans. and annotated by Willam Bollée, Hindi Granth Karyalay, Mumbai, reprint edn., 2012.

Vyavahāra (Caucheyasuttāiṃ), ed. by Ratanlal Doshi and Parasmal Chandaliya, with original text, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, 2nd edn., 2013.

Nisīhajjhayaṇaṃ / Niśītha Sūtra

Niśītha Sūtra, ed. by Mahārāja Amolak Ṛṣi, with original text and Hindi translation, Lala Sukhdev Sahay Jwala Prasad Jauhari, Hyderabad, 1919, reprint edn., 1925.

Niśītha Sūtram, ed. by Prem Sūri, with original text, *bhāṣya, Cūrṇi* and commentary of 20th *uddeśaka* by Shrichandra Sūri, Bhanjibhai Dharmashibhai, Vol. 1-6, 1938-39.

Nisīhajjhayaṇaṃ (*Niśītha Sūtra*), synod by Ācārya Tulsī ed. by Muni Nathmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Calcutta, 1967.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Niśīthasūtram, ed. by Muni Kanhaiyalal, with Prakrit commentary, commentary-rendering, Sanskrit *cūrṇi* and *avacūri* by Ghasilalji Mahārāja, Akhil Bharatiya Shwetambar Sthanakvasi Jain Shastroddharak Samiti, Rajkot, 1968.

Niśītha Sūtram, ed. by Ghāsīlālajī Mahārāja, with *cūrṇi, bhāṣya, avacūri*, Shwetambar Sthanakvasi Jain Shastroddharak Samiti, Rajkot, 1st edn., 1969.

Niśītha Sūtram (*Āgama Sudhāsindhu*), ed. by Jinendra Vijaya Gaṇi, Harshapushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Shantipuri, Saurashtra, Vol. 10, 1975.

Niśītha Sūtram, ed. by Amar Muni Mahāraja and Muni Kanhaiyālāla, Sanmati Gyanpeeth, Agra, Vol. 1, 2nd revised edn., 1982, Vol. 2, 2nd revised edn., 1982, Vol. 3, 2nd edn., 1982, Vol. 4, 2nd revised edn., 1982.

Ṇisīhasuttaṃ (Anaṅga Paviṭṭa Sutta), ed. by Ratanlal Doshi and Parasmal Chandaliya, with original text, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, 1st edn., 1984, 1st reprint edn., 1997.

Nisīhajjhayaṇaṃ (Nava Suttāṇi), synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, original text critically edited, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, Vol. 5, 1987.

Niśītha Sūtra, ed. by Miśrīmalajī Mahārāja, trans. and annotated by Muni Kanhaiyālāla, with original text, Hindi translation and appendices, Agam Prakashan Samiti, Beawar, 1st edn., 1991.

Niśītha Sūtra, ed. by Lilambai Mahārāja, trans. into Gujarati by Lilambai Mahārāja, with original text, explanation and index, Shri Gurupran Prakashan, Mumbai, 1st edn., 1997-1998, reprint edn., 2009.

Niśītha (Āgama Suttāṇi), ed. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with all commentaries of this *Āgama*, Agam Shrut Prakashan, Ahmedabad, Vol. 15-17, 2000.

Niśītha (Āgama Sūtra), trans. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with Hindi translation, Agam Aradhana Kendra, Ahmedabad, 2001.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Niśīthasūtraṃ, ed. by Purnachandra Sāgara, Jainanand Pustakalay Prakashak, 2004.

Niśītha Sūtra, ed. by Miśrīmalajī Mahārāja, trans. and annotated by Muni Kanhaiyālāla, with original text, Hindi translation and appendices, Agam Prakashan Samiti, Beawar, 2nd edn., 2005.

Niśitha Sūtra (Jītakalpa, Kalpa, Vyavahāra, Niśitha Sūtrāṇi Ca), ed. by Vijayanaracandra Sūri, Shri Smriti Mandir Prakashan, Ahmedabad, 2006.

Niśītha Sūtra, ed. by Nemichand Banthiya and Parasmal Chandaliya, with original text, word meaning, annotation and explanation, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, 1st edn., 2006, 2nd edn., 2007, 3rd edn., 2009, 4th edn., 2012.

Niśitha (Caucheyasuttāiṃ), ed. by Ratanlal Doshi and Parasmal Chandaliya, with original text, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, 2nd edn., 2013.

Nisīhajjhayanaṃ, synod by Ācārya Tulsī and Ācārya Mahāprajña, ed. by Sadhvī Shrutayasa, with text, Sanskrit rendering and Hindi version with notes, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, 2014.

Mahānisīha Suyakhaṃdhaṃ / Mahāniśitha

Studien Zum Mahanishiha Kapitel 1-5, ed. by Jozef Deleu, with original text, French translation (chapter-3) by Jozef Deleu and translation (chapter 4-5) by Walther Schurbing, Cram, De Gruyter & Co., 1962.

Mahāniśīha Suyakhaṃdham (*Āgama Sudhāsindhu*), ed. by Jinendra Vijaya Gaṇi, Harshapushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Shantipuri, Saurashtra, Vol. 10, 1962.

Mahāniśīha Suyakhaṃdham (*Āgama Sudhāsindhu*), ed. by Jinendra Vijaya Gaṇi, Harshapushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Shantipuri, Saurashtra, Vol. 10, 1975.

Mahāniśīthasūtra, ed. by Mitranand Sūri, Padma Prakashan, Ahmedabad, 1982.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Mahāniśītha Suyakhaṃdham, ed. by Muni Puṇyavijaya and Rupendra Kumar Pagariya, with a report on *Mahāniśītha : Studies and Edition in Germany* by Chandrabhal Tripathi, Prakrit Text Society, Ahmedabad, 1994.

Mahāniśītha Sūtram (Viṣamapadaṭīppaṇasamalaṅkṛtam), ed. by Padmasena Vijaya and Kulchandra Sūri, Kalyanji Sobhagchand Jain Pedhi, 1996.

Mahāniśītha (Āgamasūtra), trans. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with Hindi translation, Agam Aradhana Kendra, Ahmedabad, 2001.

Mahāniśīthasūtram, ed. by Purnachandra Sāgara, Jainananda Pustakalay, 2004.

Mahāniśītha Sūtram (Viṣamapadaṭīppaṇasamalaṅkṛtam), ed. by Padmasena Vijaya and Kulchandra Sūri, Shimpoli Kastur Park Jain Sangh, 2004.

Jīyakappa / Jītakalpa Sūtra

Jītakalpa of Jinabhadra's, ed. by Ernst Leumann, with mit Ausziigen aus Siddhasena Gaṇi's *Bṛhatcūrṇi*, 1891.

Jītakalpa Sūtram, ed. by Muni Jinavijaya, with Śrīcandra Sūri *Viṣamapada Vyākhyā* and Siddhasena Gaṇi's *Bṛhatcūrṇi*, Jain Sahitya Sanshodhak Samiti, Ahmedabad, 1926.

Jītakalpa Sūtram, ed. by Muni Puṇya Vijaya, with *svopajña bhāṣya*, Babalchand Keshavlal Modi, 1937.

Jītakalpa Sūtram (*Āgama Sudhāsindhu*), ed. by Jinendra Vijaya Gaṇi, Harshapushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Shantipuri, Saurashtra, Vol. 10, 1975.

Jītakalpa (Āgamasūtra), trans. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with Hindi translation, Agam Aradhana Kendra, Ahmedabad, 2001.

Jītakalpa Sūtram, ed. by Purnachandra Sāgara, Jainanand Pustakalaya, Gopipura, Surat, 2004.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jītakalpa-Sūtram (Jītakalpa-Sūtram Kalpavyavahāra Niśitha Sūtrāṇi Ca), ed. by Vijayanaracandra Sūri, Shri Smriti Mandir Prakashan, Ahmedabad, 2006.

Jītakalpa Sabhāṣya, ed. by Ācārya Mahāprajña, trans. by Samaṇī Kusum Prajñā, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, Rajasthan, 2010.

Pañcakalpa Sūtra

Pañcakappabhāsaṃ (*Pañcakalpabhāṣyam*), ed. by Labha Sāgara Panyas, Agamoddharak Jain Granthmala, 1971.

Pañcakalpa Sūtram (*Āgama Sudhāsindhu*), ed. by Jinendra Vijaya Gaṇi, Harshapushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Shantipuri, Saurashtra, Vol. 10, 1975.

Pañcakalpabhāṣya Cūrṇi, ed. by Kulachandra Sūri, Shri Jinshasan Aradhana Trust, Mumbai, 1994.

Pañcakappabhāṣyam Pañcakalpabhāṣyacūrṇi, ed. by Abhayachandra Sūri, Agamoddharak Jain Granthmala and Shri Jinshasan Aradhana Trust, Mumbai, 2003.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CŪLIKĀ-S AND ITS COMMENTARIES

Aṇuogadārāiṃ / Anuyogadvāra Sūtra

Anuyogadvāra Sūtra, with original text, Sanskrit *Bhāṣā ṭīkā* and Sanskrit commentary of Maladhārī Hemacandra, Ray Dhanpatsingh Bahadur, Calcutta, 1878.

Anuyogadvāra Sūtram, ed. by Ānanda Sāgara, with Hemacandrācārya *vṛtti*, Devchandra Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhar Fund, Surat, 1st edn., 1915.

Anuyogadvāra Sūtram, trans. by Ātmārāmajī Mahārāja, Jain Printing Press, Ajmer, (*purvārdha)*, 1917.

Anuyogadvāra Sūtra, ed. by Mahārāja Amolak Ṛṣi, with original text and Hindi translation, Lala Sukhdev Sahay Jwala Prasad Jauhari, Hyderabad, 1919.

Anuyogadvāra Sūtram, Jinadatta Suri Prachin Pustakoddhar Fund, Surat, 1921.

Anuyogadvārāṇi, with commentary of Maladhārī Hemacandra Sūri, *Viśeṣāvaśyaka śataka* by Pradyumna Sūri and *Vicārasāra Prakaraṇa* by Māṇikya Sāgara, Agamodaya Samiti, Ahmedabad, 1st edn., 1923.

Anuyogadvāra Sūtra Vṛtti of Haribhadra Sūri, with *Anuyoga cūrṇi* by Jinadāsa Gaṇi Mahattara, Rishabhdev Kesharimal Shwetambar Sansthan, Surat, 1st edn., 1928.

Anuyogadvāra Sūtra, trans. by Ātmārāmajī Mahārāja, Lala Murarilal Charanadas, Patiyala, Punjab, (*uttarārdha*), 1931.

Anuyogadvāra Sūtra, ed. by Mahārāja Amolak Ṛṣi, with Hindi translation, Raja Bahadurlal Johari, Hyderabad, 1939.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Anuyogadvāra Sūtram, with commentary of Maladhārī Hemacandra, Shree Kesharbai Gyanmandir, Patan, Gujarat, 1939.

Anuyogadvāra Sūtra (Mūlasuttāṇi)), ed. by Muni Kanhaiyālāla, with original text, Hindi translation and appendices, Shantilal V. Seth, Beawar, 1953.

Anuyogadvāra Sūtram, ed. by Ghāsīlālajī Mahārāja, with Hindi, Gurjar translation, Shwetambar Sthanakvasi Jain Shastroddharak Samiti, Rajkot, 1st edn., 1967-68.

Aṇuogadārāiṃ (Nandīsuttaṃ Aur Aṇuogadārāiṃ), ed. by Muni Puṇyavijaya, Dalsukhbhai Malvaniya and Amritlal Bhojak, Shri Mahavir Jain Vidyalay, Bombay, 1968.

Aṇuogadārāiṃ, ed. by Nathmal Tatia, trans. into English by Taiken Hanaki, Research Institute of Prakrit Jainology and Ahimsa, Vaishali, Muzaffarpur, 1st edn., 1970.

Anuyogadvāra (*Āgama Sudhāsindhu*), ed. by Jinendra Vijaya Gaṇi, Harshapushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Shantipuri, Saurashtra, Vol. 14, 1976.

Aṇuogadārasuttaṃ (Anaṅga Paviṭṭa Sutta), ed. by Ratanlal Doshi and Parasmal Chandaliya, with original text, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, 1st edn., 1984, 1st reprint edn., 1997.

Anuyogadvāra Sūtra, ed. by Miśrīmalajī Mahārāja, trans. and annotated by Keval Muni, with original text, Hindi translation and appendices, Agam Prakashan Samiti, Beawar, 1st edn., 1987.

Aṇuogadārāiṃ (Nava Suttāṇi), synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, original text critically edited, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, Vol. 5, 1987.

Anuyogadvāra Sūtram, with commentary of Maladhārī Hemacandra, Shri Jinshasan Aradhana Trust, Mumbai, 1988.

Anuyogadvāra Sūtra, ed. by Muni Nemicandra, with commentary of Jñāna Muni, Shaligram Jain Prakashan Samiti, Rajpura, Patiyala, Punjab, Vol. 1 (*purvārdha*) 1990.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Anuyogadvāra Sūtram, ed. by Muni Nemicandra, Shaligram Jain Prakashan Samiti, Rajapura, Vol. 2, 1990.

Anuyogadvāra Sūtra, ed. by Muni Nemicandra, explanator Jñāna Munijī Mahārāja, with *ātmajñāna piyuṣavarṣiṇīṭīkā*'s original text, Sanskrit rendering, *padārthānvaya*, translation and appendices etc., Shree Shaligram Jain Prakashan Samiti, Rajpura, Punjab, 1990.

Aṇuogadārāiṃ, ed. by Ācārya Mahāprajña, with original text, Sanskrit rendering, Hindi translation, *ṭippaṇa* and appendices etc., Jain Vishva Bharati Institute, Ladnun, 1996.

Anuyoga (*Nandī, Anuyoga*), ed. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with Gurjar translation by Deepratna Sāgara, Agamdeep Prakashan, Ahmedabad, 1997.

Anuyogadvāra Sūtra, ed. by Lilambai Mahārāja, trans. into Gujarati by Subodhikabai Mahārāja, with original text, explanation and index, Shri Gurupran Prakashan, Mumbai, 1st edn., 1997-1998, reprint edn., 2009.

Anuyogadvāra Sūtram, ed. by Muni Puṇyavijaya and Muni Jambūvijaya, with three commentaries : Jinasdāsa Gaṇi Mahattara's *cūrṇi*, Haribhadra Sūri's *vivṛti*, Maladhārī Hemacandra Sūri's *vṛtti*, Shri Mahavir Jain Vidyalay, Mumbai, Vol. 1, 1999.

Anuyogadvāra Sūtram, ed. by Muni Puṇyavijaya and Muni Jambūvijaya, with three commentaries : Jinadāsa Gaṇi Mahattara's *cūrṇi*, Haribhadra Sūri's *vivṛti*, Maladhārī Hemacandra Sūri's *vṛtti*, Shri Mahavir Jain Vidyalay, Mumbai, Vol. 2, 2000.

Anuyogadvāra (Āgama Suttāṇi), ed. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with all commentaries of this *Āgama*-s, Agam Shrut Prakashan, Ahmedabad, Vol. 30, 2000.

Anuyogadvāra Sūtra, ed. by Miśrīmalajī Mahārāja, trans. and annotated by Keval Muni, with original text, Hindi translation and appendices, Agam Prakashan Samiti, Beawar, 3rd edn., 2000.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Anuyogadvāra Sūtra, ed. by Amar Muni, English trans. by Surendra Bothra, with original text, Hindi and English translations, elaboration and multicoloured illustrations, Padma Prakashan, Padma Dham, Narela Mandi, Delhi, Vol. 1-2, 1st edn., 2001.

Anuyogadvāra (Āgamasūtra), trans. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with Hindi translation, Agam Aradhana Kendra, Ahmedabad, 2001.

Anuyogadvāra Sūtram, ed. by Ācārya Abhayaśekhara Sūri, with Maladhārī Hemacandra Sūri's *vṛtti* and *Viṣamapadaṭippaṇa*, Divyadarshan Trust, Dholka, Gujarat, 2005.

Anuyogadvāra Sūtra, ed. by Nemichand Banthiya and Parasmal Chandaliya, with original text, word meaning, annotation and explanation, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, 1st edn., 2005, 2nd edn., 2006, 3rd edn., 2009, 4th edn., 2012.

Anuyogadvāra Sūtram, ed. by Divyakirti Vijaya, with Maladhārī Hemacandra Sūri's *vṛtti* and *Viṣamapadaṭippaṇa*, Shripalnaar Jain Shwetambar Murtipujak Derasar Trust, 2011.

Nandī Suttaṃ / Nandī Sūtra

Nandī Sūtra, with original text and commentary of Malayagiri, Ray Dhanpatsingh Bahadur, Calcutta, 1878.

Nandī Sūtra, with Malayagiri's *vṛtti*, Agamodaya Samiti, Mehsana, 1st edn., 1916.

Nandī Sūtra, ed. by Mahārāja Amolak Ṛṣi, with original text and Hindi translation, Lala Sukhdev Sahay Jwala Prasad Jauhari, Hyderabad, 1919.

Nandisūtram of Devavācaka, with commentary of Malayagiri, Devchandra Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhara Sanstha, Mumbai, 1924.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Nandī Cūrṇi, ed. by Sāgarānanda Sūri, with *cūrṇi* and Haribhadra Sūri's commentary, Rishabhdev Kesharimal Shwetambar Sanstha, Ratlam, 1928.

Nandīsūtram, ed. by Dana Sūri, with *cūrṇi* and Haribhadra Sūri's commentary, Roopchandraji Navalmalji, 1931.

Nandīsuttaṃ, trans. by Ācārya Hastimal, with rendering, *bhāṣā ṭīkā, ṭippaṇi* etc., Ray Bahadur Motilalji, Mutha, 1942.

Nandī Sūtra, ed. by Ghāsīlālajī Mahārāja, with Hindi, Gurjar translation, Shwetambar Sthanakvasi Jain Shastroddharak Samiti, Rajkot, 1st edn., 1951, reprint edn., 1958.

Nandī Sūtra (Mūlasuttāṇi), ed. by Muni Kanhaiyālāla, with original text, Hindi translation and appendices, Shantilal V. Seth, Beawar, 1953.

Nandī Sūtra, trans. by Muni Paraskumar, Akhil Bharatvarshiya Sadhumargi Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Sailana, 1966.

Nandīsuttaṃ, ed. by Muni Puṇyavijaya, with *cūrṇi* of Jinadāsa Gaṇi Mahattara, Prakrit Text Society, Ahmedabad, 1966.

Nandīsuttaṃ, ed. by Muni Puṇyavijaya, with *vṛtti* by Haribhadra Sūri and *durgapadavyākhyā* on *vṛtti* by Śrīcandrācārya and *viṣama-padaparyāya vṛtti*, Prakrit Text Society, Varanasi, Ahmedabad, 1966.

Nandīsuttaṃ (Nandīsuttaṃ Aur Aṇuogadārāiṃ), ed. by Muni Puṇyavijaya, Dalsukhbhai Malvaniya and Amritlal Bhojak, Shri Mahavir Jain Vidyalay, Bombay, 1968.

Nandīsuttam of Devavācaka, ed. by Bhaskara Vijaya and Vikram Sūri, with *avacūri*, Devchandra Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhara Sanstha, Surat, 1968.

Nandīsuttam of Devavācaka, with commentary of Malayagiri, Devchandra Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhara Sanstha, Surat, 1969.

Nandīsūtrasya Durgapadavyākhyā of Ācārya Candra Sūri, Motichand Maganabhai Chokasi and Devchandra Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhara Sanstha, Surat, 1969.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Nandī Sūtra (*Āgama Sudhāsindhu*), ed. by Jinendra Vijaya Gaṇi, Harshapushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Shantipuri, Saurashtra, Vol. 14, 1976.

Nandī Sūtra of Devavāchaka, ed. by Miśrīmalajī Mahārāja, Kamal Jain, with translation and annotated by Sādhvī Umarav Kunvar, with original text, Hindi translation and appendices, Agam Prakashan Samiti, Beawar, 1st edn., 1982.

Nandī Sūtra of Devavācaka, ed. by Miśrīmalajī Mahārāja, Kamal Jain, with translation and annotated by Sādhvī Umarav Kunvar, with original text, Hindi translation and appendices, Agam Prakashan Samiti, Beawar, 2nd edn., 1982.

Nandīsuttaṃ (Anaṅga Paviṭṭa Sutta), ed. by Ratanlal Doshi and Parasmal Chandaliya, with original text, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, 1st edn., 1984, 1st reprint edn., 1997.

Nandī (Nava Suttāṇi), synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, original text critically edited, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, Vol. 5, 1987.

Nandī Sūtram, ed. by Vinay Sāgara and Anandkumar, with original text, Malayagiri's commentary and Sanskrit rendering by Jinacharitra Sūri, Rajasthan Pravya Vidya Prathisthan, Jaipur, (1st chapter) 1996.

Nandī (Nandī, Anuyoga), ed. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with Gurjar translation by Deepratna Sāgara, Agamdeep Prakashan, Ahmedabad, 1997.

Nandī, synod by Acārya Tulsī ed. by Ācārya Mahāprajña, Jain Vishva Bharati Institute, Ladnun, 1997.

Nandī Sūtra, ed. by Lilambai Mahārāja, trans. into Gujarati by Prankunvarbai Mahārāja, with original text, explanation and index, Shri Gurupran Prakashan, Mumbai, 1st edn., 1997-1998, reprint edn., 2009.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Nandī Sūtra, ed. by Amar Muni, English trans. by Surendra Bothra, with original text, Hindi and English translations, elaboration and multicoloured illustrations, Padma Prakashan, Padma Dham, Narela Mandi, Delhi, 1st edn., 1998.

Nandī (Āgama Suttāṇi), ed. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with all commentaries of this *Āgama*-s, Agam Shrut Prakashan, Ahmedabad, Vol. 30, 2000.

Nandī (Āgamasūtra), trans. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with Hindi translation, Agam Aradhana Kendra, Ahmedabad, 2001.

Nandī Sūtram, Hindi commentary of Ātmārāmajī Mahārāja, ed. by Phoolchand Mahārāja and Shiv Muni, with original text, Sanskrit rendering and Hindi *bhāṣā ṭīkā*, Bhagawan Mahaveer Meditation and Research Centre, Punjab, 1st revised edn., 2004.

Nandī Sūtra, ed. by Muni Parsakumar, with original text, annotation and explanation, Shri Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, 1st edn., 2005, 11th edn., 2011.

Nandī Sūtram, ed. by Ajitshekhar Sūri, with original text, Malayagiri's commentary and Gujarati tranlsation, Shri Jinshasan Aradhana Trust, Mumbai, reprint edn., 2010.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PRAKĪRṆAKA SŪTRA-S AND ITS COMMENTARIES

Causaraṇa / Catuḥśaraṇā

Catuḥśarṇādīmaraṇasamādhyantaṃ Prakīrṇakadaśakam, with Sanskrit rendering, Agamodaya Samiti, Ahmedabad, 1927.

Causaraṇapayannā, with Gujarati translation, Pt. Hiralal Hansaraj, Jamnagar, 1937.

Catuḥśaraṇaprakīrṇaka (Daśa Prakīrṇaka Sūtra-s) (*Āgama Sudhāsindhu*), ed. by Jinendra Vijaya Gaṇi, Harshapushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Shantipuri, Saurashtra, Vol. 8, 1975.

Causaraṇa (Causaraṇa, Ātura Paccakkhāṇa, Bhaktaparijñā, Sansthāraga) (Four *Prakīrṇaka* Collection), Shri Jain Dharm Pracharak Sabha, Bhavnagar, 1980.

Catuḥśaraṇaprakīrṇaka (Āgama Suttāṇi), ed. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with all commentaries of this *Āgama*, Vol. 14, Agam Shrut Prakashan, Ahmedabad, 2000.

Causaraṇapaiṇṇayaṃ (Catuḥśaraṇa Prakīrṇaka), ed. by Muni Puṇyavijaya, trans. into English by Colonel D.S. Baya, with original text, Agam Ahimsa Samata Evam Prakrit Sansthan, Udaipur, Rajasthan, 1st edn., 2001-2002.

Causaraṇapaiṇṇayaṃ (Catuḥśaraṇa Prakīrṇaka), ed. by Muni Puṇyavijaya, trans. into Hindi by Suresh Sisodiya, Manmul Kudal, with original text, Agam Ahimsa Samata Evam Prakrit Sansthan, Udaipur, Rajasthan, 1st edn., 2001-2002.

Catuḥśaraṇa Sūtraṃ of Vīrabhadra Gaṇi, ed. by Purnachandra Sāgara, Jainananda Pustakalay, Gopipura, Surat, 2004.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Catuḥśaraṇa Prakīrṇakam of Vīrabhadra Gaṇi, ed. by Vijayakīrti Yaśa Sūri, with commentary of Ācārya Cirantana, short commentary of Vijayaguṇaratna Sūri, *avacūri* by Vijayasomasundara Sūri, *bālāvabodha* by Upādhyāya Vinaya Vijaya Gaṇi, with appendices, Sanmarga Prakashan, Ahmedabad, 2008.

Āura Paccakkhāṇa / Āturapratyākhyāna

Āturapratyākhyāna Prakīrṇaka (Daśa Prakīrṇaka Sūtra-s) (*Āgama Sudhāsindhu*), ed. by Jinendra Vijaya Gaṇi, Harshapushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Shantipuri, Saurashtra, Vol. 8, 1975.

Āturapaccakkhāṇa (Causaraṇa, Āturapaccakkhāṇa, Bhaktaparijñā, Sansthāraga) (Four *Prakīrṇaka* Collection), Shri Jain Dharm Pracharak Sabha, Bhavnagar, 1980.

Āturapratyākhyāna Prakīrṇaka (Āgama Suttāṇi), ed. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with all commentaries of this *Āgama*, Vol. 14, Agam Shrut Prakashan, Ahmedabad, 2000.

Āturapratyākhyāna (Āgamasūtra), trans. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with Hindi translation, Agam Aradhana Kendra, Ahmedabad, 2001.

Āurapaccakkhāṇa Sūtraṃ of Vīrabhadra Gaṇi, ed. by Purnachandra Sāgara, Jainananda Pustakalay, Gopipura, Surat, 2004.

Āturapratyākhyāna Prakīrṇakam of Vīrabhadra Gaṇi, ed. by Vijayakīrti Yaśa Sūri, with commentary of Ācārya Vijayabhuvanatuṅga Sūri, *avacūri* by Vijayaguṇaratna Sūri, with appendices, Sanmarga Prakashan, Ahmedabad, 2010.

Mahāpaccakkhāṇa / Mahāpratyākhyāna

Mahāpratyākhyānaprakīrṇaka (Daśa Prakīrṇaka Sūtra-s) (*Āgama Sudhāsindhu*), ed. by Jinendra Vijaya Gaṇi, Harshapushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Shantipuri, Saurashtra, Vol. 8, 1975.

Mahāpaccakkhāṇa Paiṇṇayaṃ (Mahāpratyākhyāna Prakīrṇaka), ed. by Muni Puṇyavijaya, trans. into Hindi by Suresh

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sisodiya, with original text, Agam Ahimsa Samata Evam Prakrit Sansthan, Udaipur, Rajasthan, 1st edn., 1991-92.

Mahāpratyākhyānaprakīrṇaka (Āgama Suttāṇi), ed. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with all commentaries of this *Āgama*, Vol. 14, Agam Shrut Prakashan, Ahmedabad, 2000.

Mahāpratyākhyāna (Āgama Sūtra), trans. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with Hindi translation, Agam Aradhana Kendra, Ahmedabad, 2001.

Mahāpaccakkhāṇa Paiṇṇayaṃ (Mahāpratyākhyāna Prakīrṇaka), ed. by Muni Puṇyavijaya, trans. into English by Colonel D.S. Baya, with original text, Agam Ahimsa Samata Evam Prakrit Sansthan, Udaipur, Rajasthan, 1st edn., 2003.

Mahāpaccakkhāṇa Sūtraṃ of Vīrabhadra Gaṇi, ed. by Purnachandra Sāgara, Jainananda Pustakalay, Gopipura, Surat, 2004.

Bhaktaparinnā / Bhaktaparijñā

Bhaktaparijñā Prakīrṇaka (Daśa Prakīrṇaka Sūtra-s) (*Āgama Sudhāsindhu*), ed. by Jinendra Vijaya Gaṇi, Harshapushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Shantipuri, Saurashtra, Vol. 8, 1975.

Bhaktaparijñā (Causaraṇa, Ātura Paccakkhāṇa, Bhaktaparijñā, Sansthāraga) (Four *Prakīrṇaka* Collection), Shri Jain Dharm Pracharak Sabha, Bhavnagar, 1980.

Bhaktaparijñā Prakīrṇaka (Āgama Suttāṇi), ed. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with all commentaries of this *Āgama*, Vol. 14, Agam Shrut Prakashan, Ahmedabad, 2000.

Bhaktaparijñā (Āgamasūtra), trans. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with Hindi translation, Agam Aradhana Kendra, Ahmedabad, 2001.

Taṃdulaveyāliya / Tandula Vaicārika

Taṃdulaveyāliyapayannaṃ, ed. by Hiralal Hansaraj, with meaning and Gujarati translation, Pt. Hiralal Hansaraj, Jamnagar, 1910.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Tandulavaicārikam, with commentary of Vijayavimala Gaṇi, Devachand Lalbhai Pustakoddhar Fund, Surat, 1st edn., 1922.

Tandulavaicārika Prakīrṇaka, ed. by Ghevarchand Bhanthiya, trans. by Ambikadatt Ojha, with original text, Sanskrit rendering, *bhāvārtha*, Shwetambar Sadhumargi Hitkarini Sanstha, Bikaner, 1949.

Tandulavaicārika Prakīrṇaka (Daśa Prakīrṇaka Sūtra-s) (*Āgama Sudhāsindhu*), ed. by Jinendra Vijaya Gaṇi, Harshapushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Shantipuri, Saurashtra, Vol. 8, 1975.

Taṃdulaveyāliya Piṇṇaya (Tadulavaicārika Prakīrṇaka), ed. by Muni Puṇyavijaya, trans. into Hindi by Subhash Kothari, with original text, Agam Ahimsa Samata Evam Prakrit Sansthan, Udaipur, Rajasthan, 1st edn., 1991.

Tandulavaicārika Prakīrṇaka (Āgama Suttāṇi), ed. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with all commentaries of this *Āgama*, Vol. 14, Agam Shrut Prakashan, Ahmedabad, 2000.

Tandulavaicārika (Āgama Sūtra), trans. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with Hindi translation, Agam Aradhana Kendra, Ahmedabad, 2001.

Tandulavaicārika Sūtraṃ (Saṃstāraka Sūtraṃ, Tandulavaicārika Sūtraṃ, Gaṇivijjā Sūtraṃ, Devendrastava Sūtraṃ) of Vīrabhadra Gaṇi, ed. by Purnachandra Sāgara, Jainananda Pustakalay, Gopipura, Surat, 2004.

Santhāragapaiṇṇaṃ / Sansthāraga

Saṃstāraka Prakīrṇaka (Daśa Prakīrṇaka Sūtra-s) (*Āgama Sudhāsindhu*), ed. by Jinendra Vijaya Gaṇi, Harshapushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Shantipuri, Saurashtra, Vol. 8, 1975.

Sansthāraga (Causaraṇa, Āturapaccakkhāṇa, Bhaktaparijñā, Sansthāraga) (Four *Prakīrṇaka* Collection), Shri Jain Dharm Pracharak Sabha, Bhavnagar, 1980.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Santhāraga Paiṇṇaṃ (Saṃstāraka Prakīṛṇaka), ed. by Muni Puṇyavijaya, trans. into Hindi by Suresh Sisodiya, with original text, Agam Ahimsa Samata Evam Prakrit Sansthan, Udaipur, Rajasthan, 1st edn., 1995.

Saṃstāraka Prakīṛṇaka (Āgama Suttāṇi), ed. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with all commentaries of this *Āgama*, Vol. 14, Agam Shrut Prakashan, Ahmedabad, 2000.

Saṃstāraka (Āgama Sūtra), trans. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with Hindi translation, Agam Aradhana Kendra, Ahmedabad, 2001.

Santhāraga Piṇṇaṃ (Saṃsāraka Prakīṛṇaka), ed. by Muni Puṇyavijaya, trans. into English by Colonel D.S. Baya, with original text, Agam Ahimsa Samata Evam Prakrit Sansthan, Udaipur, Rajasthan, 1st edn., 2003.

Saṃstāraka Sūtraṃ (Saṃstāraka Sūtraṃ, Tandulavaicārika Sūtraṃ, Gaṇivijjā Sūtraṃ, Devendrastava Sūtraṃ) of Vīrabhadra Gaṇi, ed. by Purnachandra Sāgara, Jainananda Pustakalay, Gopipura, Surat, 2004.

Gacchācāra Payannā / Gacchācāra

Gacchācāra Prakīṛṇakam, with commentary of Vānarṣi and Ānanda Vimala, Agamodaya Samiti, Mehsana, 1923.

Gacchācāraprakīṛṇaka Sūtram, ed. by Vijaya Gaṇi, with commentary, Dayavimalaji Jain Granthmala, Ahmedabad, 1924.

Gacchācāra Payannā, ed. by Muni Gulab Vijaya, with Sanskrit rendering and Gujarati explanation, Buhpendrasuri Jain Sahitya Samiti, Ahore, Rajasthan, 1945.

Gacchācāra Prakīṛṇaka (Daśa Prakīṛṇaka Sūtra-s) (*Āgama Sudhāsindhu*), ed. by Jinendra Vijaya Gaṇi, Harshapushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Shantipuri, Saurashtra, Vol. 8, 1975.

Gacchācāra Prakīṛṇaka (Āgama Suttāṇi), ed. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with all commentaries of this *Āgama*, Vol. 14, Agam Shrut Prakashan, Ahmedabad, 2000.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Gacchācāra (Āgama Sūtra), trans. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with Hindi translation, Agam Aradhana Kendra, Ahmedabad, 2001.

Gacchāyāra Paiṇṇayaṃ (Gacchācāra Prakīrṇaka), ed. by Muni Puṇyavijaya, trans. into English by Colonel D.S. Baya, with original text, Agam Ahimsa Samata Evam Prakrit Sansthan, Udaipur, Rajasthan, 1st edn., 2004.

Gaṇivijjapaiṇaya / Gaṇividyā

Gaṇividyā Prakīrṇaka (Daśa Prakīrṇaka Sūtra-s) (*Āgama Sudhāsindhu*), ed. by Jinendra Vijaya Gaṇi, Harshapushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Shantipuri, Saurashtra, Vol. 8, 1975.

Gaṇivijjā Paiṇaya (Gaṇividyā Prakīrṇaka), ed. by Muni Puṇyavijaya, trans. into Hindi by Subhash Kothari, with original text, Agam Ahimsa Samata Evam Prakrit Sansthan, Udaipur, Rajasthan, 1st edn., 1994.

Gaṇividyā Prakīrṇaka (Āgama Suttāṇi), ed. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with all commentaries of this *Āgama*, Vol. 14, Agam Shrut Prakashan, Ahmedabad, 2000.

Gaṇividya (Āgama Sūtra), trans. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with Hindi translation, Agam Aradhana Kendra, Ahmedabad, 2001.

Gaṇivijjhā Sūtraṃ (Saṃstāraka Sūtraṃ, Tandulavaicārika Sūtraṃ, Gaṇivijjā Sūtraṃ, Devendrastava Sūtraṃ) of Vīrabhadra Gaṇi, ed. by Purnachandra Sāgara, Jainananda Pustakalay, Gopipura, Surat, 2004.

Devaṃdatthao / Devendrastava

Devendrastava Prakīrṇaka (Daśa Prakīrṇaka Sūtra-s) (*Āgama Sudhāsindhu*), ed. by Jinendra Vijaya Gaṇi, Harshapushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Shantipuri, Saurashtra, Vol. 8, 1975.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Devaṃdatthao (Devendrastava), ed. by Muni Puṇyavijaya, trans. into Hindi by Subhash Kothari, with original text, Agam Ahimsa Samata Evam Prakrit Sansthan, Udaipur, Rajasthan, 1st edn., 1988.

Devendrastava Prakīrṇaka (Āgama Suttāṇi), ed. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with all commentaries of this *Āgama*, Vol. 14, Agam Shrut Prakashan, Ahmedabad, 2000.

Devendrastava (Āgama Sūtra), trans. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with Hindi translation, Agam Aradhana Kendra, Ahmedabad, 2001.

Devendrastava Sūtraṃ (Saṃstāraka Sūtraṃ, Tandulavaicārika Sūtraṃ, Gaṇivijjā Sūtraṃ, Devendrastava Sūtraṃ) of Vīrabhadra Gaṇi, ed. by Purnachandra Sāgara, Jainananda Pustakalay, Gopipura, Surat, 2004.

Maraṇasamāhi/ Maraṇasamādhi

Maraṇasamādhi Prakīrṇaka (Daśa Prakīrṇaka Sūtra-s) (*Āgama Sudhāsindhu*), ed. by Jinendra Vijaya Gaṇi, Harshapushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Shantipuri, Saurashtra, Vol. 8, 1975.

Maraṇasamādhi Prakīrṇaka (Āgama Suttāṇi), ed. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with all commentaries of this *Āgama*, Vol. 14, Agam Shrut Prakashan, Ahmedabad, 2000.

Candāvjjhaya/ Candravaidhyaka

Candāvajjhaya Paiṇṇayaṃ (Candravedhyaka Prakīrṇaka), ed. by Kṣamābhadra Sūri, with Sanskrit rendering by Chatur Vijay, Kesarbai Gyan Mandir, Patan, Gujarat, 1st edn., 1940.

Candāvajjhayṃ Paiṇṇayaṃ (Candravedhyaka Prakīrṇaka), ed. by Muni Puṇyavijaya, trans. into Hindi by Suresh Sisodiya, with original text, Agam Ahimsa Samata Evam Prakrit Sansthan, Udaipur, Rajasthan, 1st edn., 1991.

Chandāvejjhaya Paiṇṇayaṃ, with Hindi translation of Kalapurna Sūri's translation work by Jayanand Vijaya, Guru Ramchandra Prakashan Samiti, 2000.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Candravaidhyaka (Āgamasūtra), trans. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with Hindi translation, Agam Aradhana Kendra, Ahmedabad, 2001.

Candāvejjhaya, La Prunelle-Cible, with introduction and critical edition, Traduction. Commentaire, De Boccard, Paris, 1971.

Candāvajjhayaṃ Paiṇṇayaṃ (Candravedhyaka Prakīrṇaka), ed. by Muni Puṇyavijaya, trans. into English by Colonel D.S. Baya, with original text, Agam Ahimsa Samata Evam Prakrit Sansthan, Udaipur, Rajasthan, 1st edn., 2001-2002.

Vīratthao Paiṇṇayaṃ / Vīrastava

Vīratthao Paiṇṇayaṃ (Vīrastava-Prakīrṇaka), ed. by Muni Puṇyavijaya, trans. into Hindi by Subhash Kothari, with original text, Agam Ahimsa Samata Evam Prakrit Sansthan, Udaipur, Rajasthan, 1st edn., 1995.

Vīrastava (Āgama Sūtra), trans. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, with Hindi translation, Agam Aradhana Kendra, Ahmedabad, 2001.

Vīratthao Paiṇṇayaṃ (Vīrastava-Prakīrṇaka), ed. by Muni Puṇyavijaya, trans. into English by Colonel D.S. Baya, with original text, Agam Ahimsa Samata Evam Prakrit Sansthan, Udaipur, Rajasthan, 1st edn., 2004.

Isibhāsiyāiṃ / Ṛṣibhāṣita Sūtra

Ṛṣibhāṣitasūtrāṇi, Rishabhdev Kesharimal Shwetambar Sanstha, Surat, 1927.

Isibhāsiyāiṃ Suttāiṃ, ed. by Ācārya Narayanlal, Muni Manoharlal, with Sanskrit rendering and Hindi-Gujarati translation by Muni Manoharlal, Sudharma Gyanmandir, 1963.

Isibhāsiyāiṃ (A Jaina Text of Early Period), ed. by Walther Schubring, L.D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad, 1974.

Isibhāsiyāiṃ Suttāiṃ, ed. and Hindi trans. by Mahopādhyāya Vinay Sāgara, trans. into English by Kalanath Shastri and

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Dinesh Chandra Sharma, Prakrit Bharati Academy, Jaipur, 1988.

Isibhāsiyāiṃ Suttāṇi (Isibhāsiyāiṃ Suttāṇi and *Caturviṃśatijinastuti Saṃgrahaḥ)*, Shri Jinshasan Aradhana Trust, Mumbai, 1993.

Ṛṣibhāṣita Sūtram, ed. by Kalyāṇabodhi Sūri, with Sanskrit commentary by Kalyāṇabodhi Sūri, Shri Jinshashan Aradhana Trust, Ahmedabad, Vol. 1-2, 2010.

Isibhāsiyāiṃ, ed. by Samaṇī Kusum Prajñā, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, 1st edn., 2011.

Joisakaraṇḍgaṃ/ Jyotiṣkaraṇḍakam

Jyotiṣkaraṇḍakam, with commentary of Malayagiri, Rishabhdev Kesharimal Jain Shwetambar Sanstha, Surat, 1927.

Joisakaraṇḍgaṃ, ed. by Muni Puṇya Vijaya, with Prakrit *ṭippaṇaka* by Śivanandi, Shree Mahaveer Jain Vidyalay, Mumbai, 1st edn., 1989.

Jyotiṣkaraṇḍakam, ed. and Gujarati trans. by Parshvaratna Sāgara, with commentary of Malayagiri, Acharya Omkarsuri Aradhana Bhawan, Surat, 2004.

Ārāhaṇāsāra/ Ārādhanāsāra

Ārādhanāsāra of Vīrabhadramaharṣi (*Causaraṇa, Āurapaccakkhāṇa, Bhattaparieṇaya Saṃthāragaparieṇaya*, with original and *Bhāvānuvāda*), Acharya Vijaysiddhisuri Granthmala, Bilimora, Ahmedabad, 1940.

Antimārādhanāgranthāḥ (Antima Ārādhanā related 13 texts) of Vīrabhadramaharṣi, ed. by Vinayrakshita Vijay, Shastra Sandeshmala, 2004.

Aṅgacūliyā/ Aṅgacūlikā

Aṅgacūlikā Sūtra, ed. by Kalyāṇabodhi Sūri, with commentary of Kalyāṇabodhi Sūri, Shri Jinshasan Aradhana Trust, Mumbai, 2009.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Vaggacūliyā / Vargacūlikā

Vargacūlikā, ed. by Kalyāṇabodhi Sūri, with commentary of Kalyāṇabodhi Sūri, Shri Jinshasan Aradhana Trust, Mumbai, 2009.

Dīvasāgarapaṇṇatti / Dvīpasāgaraprajñapti

Dvīpasāgaraprajñaptisaṃgrahaṇī (Siridīvasāgarapaṇṇattisaṃghaṇī), ed. by Chandan Sāgara, Chandan Sagar Gyan Bhandar, 1945.

Dīvasāgarapaṇṇattipaiṇṇayaṃ (Dvīpasāgaraprajñapti-prakīṛṇaka), ed. by Sagarmal Jain and Suresh Sisodiya, Agam Ahimsa Samata Evam Prakrit Sansthan, 1992.

Dvīpasāgaraprajñapti Saṃgrahaṇī, ed. by Jinendra Sūri, Harshpushpamrit Jain Granthmala, 1994.

Śatruñjayakalpa

Śatruñjayakalpaḥ (Sārāvalī-Prakīṛṇaka Sūtra and *Śatruñjayakalpa Ṭīkā)*, ed. by Amrendra Sāgara and Mahābhadra Sāgara, Vardhman Jain Agam Mandir Sanstha, Vol. 2, 1994.

Sārāvalī Paiṇṇayaṃ/Sārāvalī Prakīṛṇaka

Sārāvalī Paiṇṇayaṃ (Sārāvalī-Prakīṛṇaka), ed. by Muni Puṇyavijaya, trans. into Hindi by Suresh Sisodiya, Manmal Kudal, with original text, Agam Ahimsa Samata Evam Prakrit Sansthan, Udaipur, Rajasthan, 1st edn., 2000.

Sārāvalī Paiṇṇayaṃ (Sārāvalī -Prakīṛṇaka), ed. by Muni Puṇyavijaya, trans. into English by Colonel D.S. Baya, with original text, Agam Ahimsa Samata Evam Prakrit Sansthan, Udaipur, Rajasthan, 1st edn., 2004.

Aṅgavijjā/ Aṅgavidyā

Aṅgavijjā, ed. by Ācārya Puṇyavijaya, Science of Divination through Physical Signs and Symbols, with original text, Prakrit Text Society, Ahmedabad, 2000.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

COLLECTION OF ŚVETĀMBARA ĀGAMA-S
(*SAṂGRAHA GRANTHA*-S)

A Pāda Index of Reverse Pāda Index to Early Jain Canons (Āyāraṅga, Sūyagaḍa, Uttarajjhāyā, Dasaveyāliya and *Isibhāsiyāiṃ)*, ed. by Moriichi Yamazaki and Yumi Ousaka, Kosei Publishing Company, Tokyo, 1st edn., 1995.

Adhyātma-Śānti-Sāgara Ane Āgama-Prabhā, compiled by Shantilal Keshavlal, with Gujarati translation of some portions of *Ācārāṅga, Sūtrakṛtāṅga* and *Uttarādhyayana*, Shantilal Keshavlal Pandit, 1989.

An Alphabetical Index of the Aphorisms etc. occuring in Nandī Sūtra, Anuyogadvāra, Āvaśyaka, Oghaniryukti, Daśavaikālika, Piṇḍaniryukti and Uttarādhyayana Sūtra, with detailed lists of subjects treated in these seven *Āgama*-s, Agamodaya Samiti, Mumbai, 1st edn., 1928.

Ācārāgādtejādaśāṅgādyekādaśāṅgyāḥ Aṅgākārādi : 1. *Sūtrādyakārādi,* 2. *Sūtrādyaṅkasūcā,* 3. *Laghubṛhad-viṣayānukramau Ratnapurīya,* Rishabhadeva Kesharimal Shwetambar Sanstha, Ratlam, 1937.

Āgama Motī, ed. by Muni Namra, with some portions from *Bhagavatī Sūtra* etc. *āgama*-s in Gujarati, Gautam Prakashan, 1997.

Āgamapadyānām Akārādikrameṇa Anukramaṇikā, ed. by Vinayarakshit Vijaya, Shastra Sandeshmala, 2008.

Āgama-Viṣayadarśana (subject index of 45 *Āgama*-s in Gujarati), ed. by Muni Deepratna Sāgara, Agam Shrut Prakashan, Ahmedabad, 1999.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Āgamika Sāhitya Sañcaya, Kesharichand Hirachand Jhaveri, Jain Sahitya Fund, 1966.

Āgamīyasūktāvalyādi : Āgamīyasūktāvali : 1. *Subhāṣita,* 2. *Saṃgrahaśloka,* 3. *Lokoktayaḥ,* 4. *Sūryapurīyā*, Shree Jain Pustak Pracharak Sanstha, Surat, 1st edn., 1948.

Āgamoddhāraka Deśanā Samuccaya, ed. by Chandan Sāgara, Anand Sahitya Granthmala, Vol. 1, 1955.

Āgamoddhṛtavividhaviṣayasamuccaya of Mahārāja Ānanda Sāgara, Shri Ananad Manikya Prakashan, Lunavada, Vol. 1, 1977.

Āvaśyaka-studien : Introduction Generale Et Traductions, ed. by Nalini Balbir, Franz Steiner, Stuttgart, 1993.

Āyārāṅga (Word Index and Reverse Word Index), ed. by Moriichi Yamazaki and Yumi Ousaka, The Chūō Academic Research Institute, Tokyo, Japan, 1996.

Bhagavāna Mahāvīre Śuṃ Kahayuṃ, ed. by Nemichandra Jain, with references and Gujarati translation and commentary of Jayantsena Sūri, Rajendra Suri Jain Gyanmandir, Ahmedabad, 1987.

Candrayaśa Svādhyāya (based on *Uttarādhyayana Sūtra*), Comp. by Bhavya Guṇaśrī, with Gujarati translation, Kandivali Munisuvrat Swami Shwetambar Murtipujak Jain Sangh, Mumbai, 2005.

Caraṇānuyoga, ed. by Muni Kanhaiyālāla, Mukti Prabha and Divya Prabha, Agam Anuyog Trust, Ahmedabad, Vol. 1, 1989.

Caraṇānuyoga (an authentic compilation of religious rituals in Jain *Āgama*-s), ed. by Muni Kanhaiyālāla, Mukti Prabha and Divya Prabha, with original text and Hindi translation, Agam Anuyog Trust, Ahmedabad, Vol. 2, 1990.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Dasapayannā Mūla Sūtra (*Dasaprakīrṇaka*), with original text, Ray Dhanpatsingh Bahadur, Calcutta, 1886.

Dasaveyāliya (Word Index and Reverse Word Index), ed. by Moriichi Yamazaki and Yumi Ousaka, The Chūō Academic Research Institute, Tokyo, Japan, 1996.

Deśanānanda-Sudhāsindhuḥ, ed. by Chandra Sāgara, Rishabhdev Chhaganiram Pedhi, Vol. 1, 1950.

Dhamma Kahāṇuogo, ed. by Muni Kanhaiyālāla and Dalsukhabhai Malvaniya, trans. by Devendra Kumar Jain, with original text and Hindi translation, Agam Anuyoga Trust, Ahmedabad, Vol. 1, 1983.

Dhamma Kahāṇuogo, ed. by Muni Kanhaiyālāla and Dalsukhabhai Malvaniya, trans. by Devendra Kumar Jain, with original text and Hindi translation, Agam Anuyoga Trust, Ahmedabad, Vol. 2, 1984.

Dharma Kathānuyoga (an authentic subjectwise collection of data on life and matter detailed in Jain scriptures), ed. and collected by Muni Kanhaiyālāla and Dalsukh Malvaniya, trans. into Gujarati by Ramniklal Mansukhbhai Shah, Agam Anuyoga Trust, Ahmedabad, Vol. 1, 1987.

Dharma Kathānuyoga (an authentic subjectwise collection of data on life and matter detailed in Jain scriptures), ed. and collected by Muni Kanhaiyālāla and Dalsukh Malvaniya, trans. into Gujarati by Ramniklal Mansukhbhai Shah, Agam Anuyoga Trust, Ahmedabad, Vol. 2, 1991.

Dharma Prajñapti (subjectwise selection from the *Daśavaikālika Sūtra*), ed. by Muni Nathmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Calcutta, Vol. 1, 1966.

Dharma Prajñapti (subjectwise selection from the *Uttarādhyayana*), ed. by Muni Nathmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Calcutta, Vol. 1, 1970.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Dharma Prajñapti (subjectwise selection from the *Uttarādhyayana*), ed. by Muni Nathmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Calcutta, Vol. 2, 1970.

Dravyānuyoga (an authentic subjectwise collection of data on life and matter detailed in Jain scriptures), ed. by Muni Kanhaiyālāla and Dalsukh Malvaniya, Agam Anuyoga Trust, Ahmedabad, Vol. 1, 1994.

Dravyānuyoga (an authentic subjectwise collection of data on life and matter detailed in Jain scriptures), ed. by Muni Kanhaiyālāla and Dalsukh Malvaniya, with original text and Hindi translation, Agam Anuyog Trust, Ahmedabad, Vol. 2-3, 1995.

Gaṇitānuyoga (Selection and Classification of Geographical and Astronomical data from Jaina *Sūtra*-s), ed. by Shobhachandra Bharilla, compiled by Muni Kanhaiyālāla, trans. by Mohanlal Mehta, Agam Anuyog Prakashan, Sanderav, Rajasthan, 1st edn., 1968.

Gaṇitānuyoga, ed. by Muni Kanhaiyālāla, Agam Anuyog Trust, Ahmedabad, 1986.

Gaṇitānuyoga (Selection and Classification of Geographical and Astronomical data from Jaina *Sūtra*-s), ed. by Shobhachandra Bharill, compiled by Muni Kanhaiyālāla, trans. by Mohanlal Mehta, Agam Anuyog Prakashan, Sanderav, Rajasthan, revised and enlarged 2nd edn., 1986.

Gāthā (collection of canonical texts on various subjects), synod by Ācārya Tulsī, chief ed. by Ācārya Mahāprajña, ed. by Sādhvī Kanak Prabha, Sādhvī Jinaprabhā and Sādhvī Nirvāṇaśrī, Jain Vishva Bharati Institute, Ladnun, 1st edn., 1993, 2nd edn., 2000.

Ghāsīlālajī Ke Āgama (32 Āgama-s), ed. by Mahārāja Amolak Ṛṣi, with original text and Hindi translation, Lala Sukhdev Sahay Jwala Prasad Jauhari, Hyderabad, 1919.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Isibhāsiyāiṃ (Word Index and Reverse Word Index), ed. by Moriichi Yamazaki and Yumi Ousaka, The Chūō Academic Research Institute, Tokyo, Japan, 1996.

Jaina Āgamasāhitya: Cayanātmaka Vāṅgamayasūci, ed. by Saloni N. Joshi, Gujarat University, Ahmedabad, 1st edn., 1987.

Jaina Āgama Sukti-Sudhā, ed. by Ratanlal Sanghavi, with Hindi translation, commentary and references, Amol Jain Gyanalaya, Dhulia, Vol. 1, 1949.

Jainägama-Nirdeśikā (subject index of 45 *Āgama*-s), ed. by Muni Kanhaiyālāla, Agam Anuyoga Prakashan, Sanderav, 1966.

Jainägamasūktiprakāśaḥ, ed. by Jinottam Sūri, with Hindi translation of the verses and references by Sushil Sūri, Sushil Sahitya Prakashan Samiti, 1998.

Jainaguṇa Māṇikyamālā, ed. by Māṇikyasiṃha Sūri, with description, various hyms etc. on *Bhagavatī* by Megha Vijaya in Gujarati, Poonamchand Karamchand Kotaval, 1925.

Jaina Granthāvalī (Jaina Sāhitya Kī Aprakāśita-prakāśita Kṛtiyõ Kī Āgama, Nyāya Ādi Viṣaya/Vibhāga Anusāra Kartānāma-kāla, Guru Aur Hastaprata Upalabdha Sthāna Ādi Kī Māhitī Yukta Akārādi Sūcī), ed. by Mohanlal D. Desai, Jain Shwetambar Conference, 1909.

Jina-Vacana, with Gujarati, Hindi and English translation by Ramanlal Shah, with some collections from *Daśavaikālika, Uttarādhyayana, Sūtrakṛtāṅga* and *Praśnavyākaraṇa*, Mumbai Jain Yuvak Sangh, Mumbai, 1994.

Nandyādigāthādyakārādiyuti Viṣyāmukramaḥ (Nandī, Anuyogadvāra, Āvaśyaka, Oghaniryukti, Daśavaikālika, Piṇḍaniryukti, Uttarādhyayana, Sūtrasūtragāthāniryuktimūla-bhāṣyāṇāmakārādi-kramaḥ), Shree Agamodaya Samiti, Mehsana, 1928.

Nijjuttis on the Seniors of the Śvetāmbara Siddhānta : Āyārāṅga, Daśaveāliya, Uttarajjhayaṇāṇi and Sūyagaḍo, ed. by Willam

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Bollée, with text and selective glossary, Franz Steiner Verlag Stuttgart, 1995.

Paryuṣaṇā Mahāparvānāṃ Gujarātī Vyākhyāno, ed. by Hemendra Vijaya, with Gujarati *bhāṣā* by Jñānavimal Sūri and Gujarati commentary by Bhadrankar Sūri, Satishbhai Babulal Shah, 1988.

Payannā Saṃgraha, Nirmal Printing Press, Ahmedabad, Vol. 1, 1905.

Pāpa, Puṇya and Saṃyama (Sanskrit rendering of *Vipāka Sūtra Antakṛddaśa, Anuttaropapātikadaśā*) ed. by Gopaldas Jeevabhai Patel, Shri Jain Sahitya Prakashan Samiti, Ahmedabad, 1940.

Piṇḍaniryukti Parāga, ed. by Nityanand Vijaya, with Gujarati commentary, Jambusvami Jain Muktibi Agam Mandir, 1965.

Prakīrṇaka Daśakama, with rendering, Agamodaya Samiti, Mumbai, 1st edn., 1927.

Sacred Literature of the Jains (An Account of the Jaina Āgama-s), Albrecht Weber, ed. by Ganesh Chandra Lalwani and Satya Ranjan Banerjee, Jain Bhawan, Calcutta, 1999.

Suttāgame, ed. by Phoolchandra Mahārāja (Puffa Bhikkhu), Nirnay Sagar Press, Bombay, 1950.

Suttāgame, ed. by Phoolchandra Mahārāja (Puffa Bhikkhu), Babu Ramalal Jain, Tahsildar, Vol. 2, 1954.

Sūyagaḍa (Word Index and Reverse Word Index), ed. by Moriichi Yamazaki and Yumi Ousaka, The Chūō Academic Research Institute, Tokyo, Japan, 1996.

Svetambara Canon (A Descriptive Listing of Text Editions, Commentaries, Studies and Indexes), ed. by Royce Wiles.

Uber die heligion Schriften der Jainas of A. Weber (on the holy scriptures of the Jains), Indische Studien, Vol. 16, 1883, Vol. 17, 1885. (German)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Upāṅgapañcakātmaka (*Āgama Sudhāsindhu*), ed. by Jinendra Vijaya Gaṇi, Harshapushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Shantipuri, Saurashtra, Vol. 7, 1978.

Upāṅgaprakīrṇakasūtraviṣayakramaḥ : upapātika-Rājapraśnīya-Jīvājīvābhigama-Prajñāpanā-Candrasūryaprajñaptiyugama-Jambūdvīpaprajñapti-Upāṅgapañcakamayanirayāvalikā-Catuḥ-śaraṇādiprakīrṇakadaśakānāṃ sūtrasūtragāthānāṃ akārādikramaḥ laghu bṛhaṃśca viṣayānukramaḥ, Shree Jain Pustak Pracharak Sanstha, Surat, 1st edn., 1948.

Uttarajjhāyā : Word Index and Reverse Word Index, ed. by Moriichi Yamazaki and Yumi Ousaka, Chüō Academic Research Institute, Tokyo, 1997.

Viśeṣāvaśyakagāthānāmakārādiḥ Kramaḥ, Shree Agamodaya Samiti, Mehsana, 1922.

Weber's Sacred Literature of the Jains, Albert Weber and Herbert W. Smyth, Printed at the Education Society's Steam Press, Bombay, 1893.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DIGAMBARA *ĀGAMA*-S AND ITS COMMENTARIES

(*Chakkhaṇḍāgamo, Mahābandho, Kasāyapāhuḍa*)

Chakkhaṇḍāgamo/Ṣaṭkhaṇḍāgama

Ṣaṭkhaṇḍāgama of Puṣpadanta and Bhūtabalī, ed. by Hiralal Jain, assisted by Phoolchand Siddhanta Shastri and Hiralal Siddhanta Shastri, Seth Shitabai Laxmichandra Jain Sahityoddharak Fund Karyalay, Amravati, Vol. 1, 1939.

Ṣaṭkhaṇḍāgama of Puṣpadanta and Bhūtabalī, ed. by Hiralal Jain, assisted by Phoolchand Siddhanta Shastri and Hiralal Siddhanta Shastri, Seth Shitabai Laxmichandra Jain Sahityoddharak Fund Karyalay, Amravati, Vol. 2, 1940.

Ṣaṭkhaṇḍāgama of Puṣpadanta and Bhūtabalī, ed. by Hiralal Jain, assisted by Phoolchand Siddhanta Shastri and Hiralal Siddhanta Shastri, Seth Shitabai Laxmichandra Jain Sahityoddharak Fund Karyalay, Amravati, Vol. 3, 1941.

Ṣaṭkhaṇḍāgama of Puṣpadanta and Bhūtabalī, ed. by Hiralal Jain, assisted by Phoolchand Siddhanta Shastri and Hiralal Siddhanta Shastri, Seth Shitabai Laxmichandra Jain Sahityoddharak Fund Karyalay, Amravati, Vol. 4, 1942.

Ṣaṭkhaṇḍāgama of Puṣpadanta and Bhūtabalī, ed. by Hiralal Jain, assisted by Hiralal Siddhanta Shastri, Seth Shitabai Laxmichandra Jain Sahityoddharak Fund Karyalay, Amravati, Vol. 5, 1942.

Ṣaṭkhaṇḍāgama of Puṣpadanta and Bhūtabalī, ed. by Hiralal Jain, assisted by Balachandra Siddhanta Shastri, Seth Shitabai Laxmichandra Jain Sahityoddharak Fund Karyalay, Amravati, Vol. 6, 1943.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ṣaṭkhaṇḍāgama of Puṣpadanta and Bhūtabalī, ed. by Hiralal Jain, assisted by Balachandra Siddhanta Shastri, Seth Shitabai Laxmichandra Jain Sahityoddharak Fund Karyalay, Amravati, Vol. 7, 1945.

Ṣaṭkhaṇḍāgama of Puṣpadanta and Bhūtabalī, ed. by Hiralal Jain, assisted by Balachandra Siddhanta Shastri, Seth Shitabai Laxmichandra Jain Sahityoddharak Fund Karyalay, Amravati, Vol. 8, 1947.

Ṣaṭkhaṇḍāgama of Puṣpadanta and Bhūtabalī, ed. by Hiralal Jain, assisted by Balachandra Siddhanta Shastri, Seth Shitabai Laxmichandra Jain Sahityoddharak Fund Karyalay, Amravati, Vol. 9, 1949.

Ṣaṭkhaṇḍāgama of Puṣpadanta and Bhūtabalī, ed. by Hiralal Jain, with Vīrasenācārya *vīracita Dhavalā* commentary on Part-4 '*Vedanā*', Hindi translation, comparative commentary, *prastāvanā* etc. (*vedanānayanikṣepa-nayavibhashanta-nāmavidhāna-dravya-vidhāna*), Seth Sitabari Laxmichandra, Jain Sahityoddharak Fund Karyalay, Amravati, Vol. 10, 1954.

Ṣaṭkhaṇḍāgama of Puṣpadanta and Bhūtabalī, ed. by Hiralal Jain, assisted by Phoolchand Siddhanta Shastri and Balachandra Siddhanta Shastri, Seth Shitabai Laxmichandra Jain Sahityoddharak Fund Karyalay, Amravati, Vol. 11-13, 1955.

Ṣaṭkhaṇḍāgama of Puṣpadanta and Bhūtabalī, ed. by Hiralal Jain, assisted by Phoolchand Siddhanta Shastri and Balachandra Siddhanta Shastri, with Vīrasenācārya *viracita Dhavalā ṭīkā tasya pañcama khaṇḍa vargaṇā*, with Hindi *bhāṣānuvāda tulanātmaka ṭippaṇa, prastāvanā* etc. (*bandha-anuyogadvāra*), Seth Shitabai Laxmichandra Jain Sahityoddharak Fund Karyalay, Vidisha, M.P., Vol. 14, 1957.

Ṣaṭkhaṇḍāgama of Puṣpadanta and Bhūtabalī, ed. by Hiralal Jain, assisted by Phoolchand Siddhanta Shastri and Balachandra Siddhanta Shastri, Seth Shitabai Laxmichandra Jain Sahityoddharak Fund Karyalay, Vidisha, M.P., Vol. 15, 1957.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ṣaṭkhaṇḍāgama of Puṣpadanta and Bhūtabalī, ed. by Hiralal Jain, assisted by Phoolchand Siddhanta Shastri and Balachandra Siddhanta Shastri, Seth Shitabai Laxmichandra Jain Sahityoddharak Fund Karyalay, Vidisha, M.P., Vol. 16, 1958.

Ṣaṭkhaṇḍāgama of Puṣpadanta and Bhūtabalī, ed. by Hiralal Jain, assisted by Phoolchand Siddhanta Shastri and Hiralal Siddhanta Shastri, Jain Sanskriti Samrakshak Sangh, Solapur, Vol. 1, 2nd revised edn., 1973.

Ṣaṭkhaṇḍāgama of Puṣpadanta and Bhūtabalī, ed. by Hiralal Jain and A.N. Upadhye, with Vīrasenācārya *viracita Dhavalāṭīkā* commentary on Part-1 '*Jīvasthāna*', Hindi translation, *saṃḍṛṣṭi prastāvanā* etc. *ṣatprarūpaṇā*, Jain Sanskriti Samrakshak Sangh, Solapur, Vol. 2, 2nd revised edn., 1976.

Ṣaṭkhaṇḍāgama of Puṣpadanta and Bhūtabalī, ed. by Hiralal Jain, assisted by Phoolchand Siddhanta Shastri and Hiralal Siddhanta Shastri, Jain Sanskriti Samrakshak Sangh, Solapur, Vol. 3, 2nd revised edn., 1980.

Ṣaṭkhaṇḍāgama of Puṣpadanta and Bhūtabalī, ed. by Phoolchandra Siddhanta Shastri, with Vīrasenācārya *viracita Dhavalā* commentary on Part-2 '*Jīvasthāna*', with Hindi translation, *tulanātmaka ṭippaṇa, gaṇitoddāharaṇa, prastāvanā* etc. (*kṣetra-sparsana-kānugam*), Jain Sanskriti Samrakshak Sangh, Solapur, Vol. 4, 2nd revised edn., 1984.

Ṣaṭkhaṇḍāgama of Puṣpadanta and Bhūtabalī, ed. by Phoolchandra Siddhanta Shastri, with Vīrasenācārya *viracita Dhavalā ṭīkā tasya pratham khaṇḍa jīvasthāna*, with Hindi translation, *tulanātmaka ṭippaṇa, prastāvanā* etc. (*cūlikā*), Jain Sanskriti Samrakshak Sangh, Solapur, Vol. 5-6, 2nd revised edn., 1985.

Ṣaṭkhaṇḍāgama of Puṣpadanta and Bhūtabalī, ed. by Phoolchandra Siddhanta Shastri, with Vīrasenācārya *viracita Dhavalā* commentary on Part-2 '*Kṣudrakabandha*', Hindi translation, comparative commentary, *Prastāvanā* etc., Jain Sanskriti Samrakshak Sangh, Solapur, Vol. 7, 2nd revised edn., 1986.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ṣaṭkhaṇḍāgama of Puṣpadanta and Bhūtabalī, ed. by Phoolchandra Siddhanta Shastri, with Vīrasenācārya *viracita Dhavalā* commentary on Part-3 '*Bandha-Svāmitva-Vicaya*', Hindi translation, comparative commentary etc., Jain Sanskriti Samrakshak Sangh, Solapur, Vol. 8, 2nd revised edn., 1987.

Ṣaṭkhaṇḍāgama of Puṣpadanta and Bhūtabalī, ed. by Phoolchandra Siddhanta Shastri, Jain Sanskriti Samrakshak Sangh, Solapur, Vol. 9, 2nd revised edn., 1990.

Ṣaṭkhaṇḍāgama of Puṣpadanta and Bhūtabalī, ed. by Phoolchandra Siddhanta Shastri, Jain Sanskriti Samrakshak Sangh, Solapur, Vol. 10, Part I-IV, 2nd revised edn., 1992.

Ṣaṭkhaṇḍāgama of Puṣpadanta and Bhūtabalī, ed. by Phoolchandra Siddhanta Shastri, Jain Sanskriti Samrakshak Sangh, Solapur, Vol. 11, Part V-VI, 2nd revised edn., 1992.

Ṣaṭkhaṇḍāgama of Puṣpadanta and Bhūtabalī, ed. by Hiralal Jain, with commentary of Dhavalā of Vīrasena, along with introduction, translation, notes and index with the assistance of Phoolchandra Siddhanta Shastri and Devakinanda Siddhanta Shastri, with cooperation of A.N. Upadhye, Jain Sanskrit Samrakshak Sangh, Solapur, Vol. 1, 3rd reprint edn., 1992.

Ṣaṭkhaṇḍāgama of Puṣpadanta and Bhūtabalī, ed. by Hiralal Jain, with commentary of Dhavalā of Vīrasena, along with introduction, translation, notes and index with the assistance of Phoolchandra Siddhanta Shastri and Devakinanda Siddhanta Shastri, with cooperation of A.N. Upadhye, Jain Sanskriti Samrakshak Sangh, Solapur, Vol. 2, 3rd reprint edn., 1992.

Ṣaṭkhaṇḍāgama of Puṣpadanta and Bhūtabalī, ed. by Hiralal Jain, with commentary of Dhavalā of Vīrasena, along with introduction, translation, notes and index with the assistance of Phoolchandra Siddhanta Shastri and Devakinanda Siddhanta Shastri, with cooperation of A.N. Upadhye, Jain Sanskriti Samrakshak Sangh, Solapur, Vol. 3, 3rd reprint edn., 1993.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ṣaṭkhaṇḍāgama of Puṣpadanta and Bhūtabalī, ed. by Hiralal Jain, with commentary of Dhavalā of Vīrasena, along with introduction, translation, notes and index with the assistance of Phoolchandra Siddhanta Shastri and Devakinanda Siddhanta Shastri, with cooperation of A.N. Upadhye, Jain Sanskriti Samrakshak Sangh, Solapur, Vol. 4-5, 3rd reprint edn., 1993.

Ṣaṭkhaṇḍāgama of Puṣpadanta and Bhūtabalī, ed. by Hiralal Jain, with commentary of Dhavalā of Vīrasena, along with introduction, translation, notes and index with the assistance of Phoolchandra Siddhanta Shastri and Devakinanda Siddhanta Shastri, with cooperation of A.N. Upadhye, Jain Sanskriti Samrakshak Sangh, Solapur, Vol. 6, 3rd reprint edn., 1993.

Ṣaṭkhaṇḍāgama of Puṣpadanta and Bhūtabalī, ed. by Hiralal Jain, assisted by Phoolchand Siddhanta Shastri and Balachandra Siddhanta Shastri, Jain Sanskriti Samrakshak Sangh, Solapur, Vol. 12-13, 2nd revised edn., 1993.

Ṣaṭkhaṇḍāgama of Puṣpadanta and Bhūtabalī, ed. by Hiralal Jain, assisted by Phoolchand Siddhanta Shastri and Balachandra Siddhanta Shastri, Jain Sanskriti Samrakshak Sangh, Solapur, Vol. 14, 2nd revised edn., 1994.

Ṣaṭkhaṇḍāgama of Puṣpadanta and Bhūtabalī, ed. by Hiralal Jain, assisted by Phoolchand Siddhanta Shastri and Balachandra Siddhanta Shastri, Jain Sanskriti Samrakshak Sangh, Solapur, Vol. 15, 2nd revised edn., 1994.

Ṣaṭkhaṇḍāgama of Puṣpadanta and Bhūtabalī, ed. by Hiralal Jain, assisted by Phoolchand Siddhanta Shastri and Balachandra Siddhanta Shastri, Jain Sanskriti Samrakshak Sangh, Solapur, Vol. 16, 2nd revised edn., 1995.

Ṣaṭkhaṇḍāgama of Pūṣpadanta and Bhūtabalī, with *Siddhānta Cintāmaṇi* Sanskrit *ṭikā* by Jñānamatī Mātājī and Hindi commentary by Āryikā Chandanmatī Mātājī, Digambar Jain Trilok Shodh Sansthan, Hastinapur, Part-1, Vol. 1, 1998.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ṣaṭkhaṇḍāgama of Puṣpadanta and Bhūtabalī, ed. by Hiralal Jain, with *Vīrasenācārya viracita Dhavalā ṭīkā* on *prathama khaṇḍa jīvasthāna-satprarūpaṇā*, Jain Sanskriti Samrakshak Sangh, Solapur, Vol. 1, revised edn., 2000.

Chakkhaṇḍāgamo, ed. by Bhagchandra Jain, National Institute of Prakrit Studies and Research Dhavala Tirtham, Shravanabelagola, 2006.

Saṭkhaṇḍāgama of Puṣpadanta and Bhūtabalī, ed. by Bhagchandra Jain, with *Dhavalā* commentary of Vīrasena, Vīraseva Mandir Trust, Delhi, 2009.

Mahābandho / Mahābandha

Mahābandho (*Mahādhavala Siddhānta Śāstra*) of Ācārya Bhūtabalī, ed. and Hindi trans. by Sumeruchandra Divakar, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, Kashi, U.P., Part-1 : *Prakṛti Bandhādhikāra*, Vol. 1, 1st edn., 1947, 2nd edn., 1998.

Mahābandho (*Mahādhavala Siddhānta Śāstra*) of Ācārya Bhūtabalī, ed. by Phoolchandra Siddhanta Shastri, with Hindi translation, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, Part-II : *Sthiti Bandhādhikāra*, Vol. 2, 1st edn., 1953, 2nd edn., 1998.

Mahābandho (*Mahādhavala Siddhānta Śāstra*) of Ācārya Bhūtabalī, ed. by Phoolchandra Siddhanta Shastri, with Hindi translation, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, Part-II : *Sthiti Bandhādhikāra*, Vol. 3, 1st edn., 1954, 2nd edn., 1999.

Mahābandho (*Mahādhavala Siddhānta Śāstra*) of Ācārya Bhūtabalī, ed. by Phoolchandra Siddhanta Shastri, with Hindi translation, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, Part-III : *Anubhāga Bandhādhikāra*, Vol. 4, 1st edn., 1956, 2nd edn., 1999.

Mahābandho (*Mahādhavala Siddhānta Śāstra*) of Ācārya Bhūtabalī, ed. by Phoolchandra Siddhanta Shastri, with Hindi translation, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, Part-III : *Anubhāga Bandhādhikāra*, Vol. 5, 1st edn., 1956, 2nd edn., 1999.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Mahābandho (*Mahādhavala Siddhanta Śastra*) of Ācārya Bhūtabalī, ed. and Hindi trans. by Phoolchandra Siddhanta Shastri, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, Part-IV : *Pradeśa Bandhādhikāra*, Vol. 6, 1st edn., 1957, 2nd edn., 1999.

Mahābandho (*Mahādhavala Siddhānta Śāstra*) of Ācārya Bhūtabalī, ed. and Hindi trans. by Phoolchandra Siddhanta Shastri, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, Part-IV : *Pradeśa Bandhādhikāra*, Vol. 7, 1st edn., 1958, 2nd edn., 1999.

Mahābandho (*Mahādhavala Siddhānta Śāstra*) of Ācārya Bhūtabalī, ed. and Hindi trans. by Sumeruchandra Divakar, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, Kashi, U.P., Part-I *Prakṛti Bandhādhikāra*, Vol. 1, 2nd edn., 1998.

Mahābandho (*Mahādhavala Siddhānta Śāstra*) of Ācārya Bhūtabalī, ed. by Phoolchandra Siddhanta Shastri, with Hindi translation, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, Part-II : *Sthiti Bandhādhikāra*, Vol. 2, 2nd edn., 1998.

Mahābandho (*Mahādhavala Siddhānta Śāstra*) of Ācārya Bhūtabalī, ed. by Phoolchandra Siddhanta Shastri, with Hindi translation, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, Part-II : *Sthiti Bandhādhikāra*, Vol. 3, 2nd edn., 1999.

Mahābandho (*Mahādhavala Siddhānta Śāstra*) of Ācārya Bhūtabalī, ed. by Phoolchandra Siddhanta Shastri, with Hindi translation, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, Part-III : *Anubhāga Bandhādhikāra*, Vol. 4, 2nd edn., 1999.

Mahābandho (*Mahādhavala Siddhānta Śāstra*) of Ācārya Bhūtabalī, ed. by Phoolchandra Siddhanta Shastri, with Hindi translation, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, Part-III : *Anubhāga Bandhādhikāra*, Vol. 5, 2nd edn., 1999.

Mahābandho (*Mahādhavala Siddhānta Śāstra*) of Ācārya Bhūtabalī, ed. and Hindi trans. by Phoolchandra Siddhanta Shastri, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, Part-IV : *Pradeśa Bandhādhikāra*, Vol. 6, 2nd edn., 1999.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Mahābandho (*Mahādhavala Siddhānta Śāstra*) of Ācārya Bhūtabalī, ed. and Hindi trans. by Phoolchandra Siddhanta Shastri, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, Part-IV: *Pradeśa Bandhādhikāra*, Vol. 7, 2nd edn., 1999.

Mahābandho of Bhūtabalī, ed. by Bhagchandra Jain, National Institute of Prakrit Studies and Research Dhavala Tirtham, Shravanabelagola, 2009.

Kasāya Pāhuḍa / Kaṣāya Prābhṛta

Kaṣāyapāhuḍaṃ of Ācārya Guṇadhara, ed. by Pt. Phoolchandra Shastri and Pt. Kailashchandra Siddhant Shastri, with *Cūrṇi Sūtra* of Ācārya Yativṛṣabha and *Jaya Dhavalāṭīkā* of Ācārya Vīrasena, The All India Digambar Jain Sangh, Chaurasi, Mathura, Vol. 1, 1st edn., 1944.

Kaṣāyapāhuḍaṃ of Ācārya Guṇadhara, ed. by Pt. Phoolchandra Shastri and Pt. Kailashchandra Siddhant Shastri, with *Cūrṇi Sūtra* of Ācārya Yativṛṣabha and *Jaya Dhavalāṭīkā* of Ācārya Vīrasena, The All India Digambar Jain Sangh, Chaurasi, Mathura, Vol. 2, 1st edn., 1948.

Kaṣāyapāhuḍaṃ of Ācārya Guṇadhara, ed. by Pt. Phoolchandra Shastri and Pt. Kailashchandra Siddhant Shastri, with *Cūrṇi Sūtra* of Ācārya Yativṛṣabha and *Jaya Dhavalāṭīkā* of Ācārya Vīrasena, The All India Digambar Jain Sangh, Chaurasi, Mathura, Vol. 3, 1st edn., 1953.

Kaṣāyapāhuḍa of Ācārya Guṇadhara, ed. and Hindi trans. by Hiralal Jain, with the *Cūrṇi Sūtra* of Yativṛṣabhācārya, Veer Shasan Sangh, Calcutta, 1955.

Kaṣāyapāhuḍaṃ of Ācārya Guṇadhara, ed. by Pt. Phoolchandra Shastri and Pt. Kailashchandra Siddhant Shastri, with *Cūrṇi Sūtra* of Ācārya Yativṛṣabha and *Jaya Dhavalāṭīkā* of Ācārya Vīrasena, The All India Digambar Jain Sangh, Chaurasi, Mathura, Vol. 4-5, 1st edn., 1956.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ācārya Guṇadhara, ed. by Pt. Phoolchandra Shastri and Pt. Kailashchandra Siddhant Shastri, with *Cūrṇi Sūtra* of Ācārya Yativṛṣabha and *Jaya Dhavalāṭīkā* of Ācārya Vīrasena, The All India Digambar Jain Sangh, Mathura, Vol. 8, 1st edn., 1961.

Kaṣāyapāhuḍaṃ of Ācārya Guṇadhara, ed. by Pt. Phoolchandra Shastri and Pt. Kailashchandra Siddhant Shastri, with *Cūrṇi Sūtra* of Ācārya Yativṛṣabha and *Jaya Dhavalāṭīkā* of Ācārya Vīrasena, The All India Digambar Jain Sangh, Mathura, Vol. 9, 1st edn., 1963.

Kaṣāyapāhuḍaṃ of Ācārya Guṇadhara, ed. by Pt. Phoolchandra Shastri and Pt. Kailashchandra Siddhant Shastri, with *Cūrṇi Sūtra* of Ācārya Yativṛṣabha and *Jaya Dhavalāṭīkā* of Ācārya Vīrasena, The All India Digambar Jain Sangh, Mathura, Vol. 10, 1st edn., 1967.

Kaṣāyapāhuḍaṃ of Ācārya Guṇadhara, ed. by Pt. Phoolchandra Shastri and Pt. Kailashchandra Siddhant Shastri, with *Cūrṇi Sūtra* of Ācārya Yativṛṣabha and *Jaya Dhavalāṭīkā* of Ācārya Vīrasena, The All India Digambar Jain Sangh, Mathura, Vol. 11, 1st edn., 1968.

Kaṣāyapāhuḍaṃ of Ācārya Guṇadhara, ed. by Pt. Phoolchandra Shastri and Pt. Kailashchandra Siddhant Shastri, with *Cūrṇi Sūtra* of Ācārya Yativṛṣabha and *Jaya Dhavalāṭīkā* of Ācārya Vīrasena, The All India Digambar Jain Sangh, Mathura, Vol. 12, 1st edn., 1971.

Kaṣāyapāhuḍaṃ of Ācārya Guṇadhara, ed. by Pt. Phoolchandra Shastri and Pt. Kailashchandra Siddhant Shastri, with *Cūrṇi Sūtra* of Ācārya Yativṛṣabha and *Jaya Dhavalāṭīkā* of Ācārya

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Vīrasena, The All India Digambar Jain Sangh, Mathura, Vol. 13, 1st edn., 1972.

Kaṣāyapāhuḍaṃ of Ācārya Guṇadhara, ed. by Pt. Phoolchandra Shastri and Pt. Kailashchandra Siddhant Shastri, with *Cūrṇi Sūtra* of Ācārya Yativṛṣabha and *Jaya Dhavalā*, Mathura, Vol. Vīrasena, The All India Digam[illegible]adhara, ed. by Pt. Phoolchandra 14, 1st edn., 1983. [illegible]nchandra Siddhant Shastri, with *Cūrṇi* *Kaṣāyapāhu[illegible]* Yativṛṣabha and *Jaya Dhavalāṭīkā* of Ācārya [illegible], The All India Digambar Jain Sangh, Mathura, Vol. [illegible], 1st edn., 1984.

Kaṣāyapāhuḍaṃ of Ācārya Guṇadhara, ed. by Pt. Phoolchandra Shastri and Pt. Kailashchandra Siddhant Shastri, with *Cūrṇi Sūtra* of Ācārya Yativṛṣabha and *Jaya Dhavalāṭīkā* of Ācārya Vīrasena, The All India Digambar Jain Sangh, Mathura, Vol. 16, 1st edn., 1988.

Kaṣāyapāhuḍa-suttam of Ācārya Guṇadhara, ed. by Gokulchandra Jain and Sunita Jain, with introduction in Hindi, only the text in verse amounting to 245 *ślokas* and Hindi translation, index of verse and words, Sampurnananda Sanskrit Vishvavidyalay, Varanasi, 1989.

Kaṣāyapāhuḍaṃ of Ācārya Guṇadhara, ed. by Pt. Phoolchandra Shastri and Pt. Kailashchandra Siddhant Shastri, with *Cūrṇi Sūtra* of Ācārya Yativṛṣabha and *Jaya Dhavalāṭīkā* of Ācārya Vīrasena, The All India Digambar Jain Sangh, Chaurasi, Mathura, Vol. 2, 2nd edn., 1991.

Kaṣāyapāhuḍaṃ of Ācārya Guṇadhara, ed. by Pt. Phoolchandra Shastri and Pt. Kailashchandra Siddhant Shastri, with *Cūrṇi Sūtra* of Ācārya Yativṛṣabha and *Jaya Dhavalāṭīkā* of Ācārya Vīrasena, The All India Digambar Jain Sangh, Chaurasi, Mathura, Vol. 3, 2nd edn., 1991.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kaṣāyapāhuḍaṃ of Ācārya Guṇadhara, ed. by Pt. Phoolchandra Shastri and Pt. Kailashchandra Siddhant Shastri, with *Cūrṇi Sūtra* of Ācārya Yativṛṣabha and *Jaya Dhavalāṭīkā* of Ācārya Vīrasena, The All India Digambar Jain Sangh, Chaurasi, Mathura, Vol. 4, 2nd edn., 1994.

Kaṣāyapāhuḍaṃ of Ācārya Guṇadhara, ed. by Pt. Phoolchandra Shastri and Pt. Kailashchandra Siddhant Shastri, with *Cūrṇi Sūtra* of Ācārya Yativṛṣabha and *Jaya Dhavalāṭīkā* of Ācārya Vīrasena, The All India Digambar Jain Sangh, Chaurasi, Mathura, Vol. 5, 2nd edn., 1999.

Kaṣāyapāhuḍaṃ of Ācārya Guṇadhara, ed. by Pt. Phoolchandra Shastri and Pt. Kailashchandra Siddhant Shastri, with *Cūrṇi Sūtra* of Ācārya Yativṛṣabha and *Jaya Dhavalāṭīkā* of Ācārya Vīrasena, The All India Digambar Jain Sangh, Mathura, Vol. 6-8, 2nd revised edn., 1999.

Kaṣāyapāhuḍaṃ of Ācārya Guṇadhara, ed. by Pt. Phoolchandra Shastri and Pt. Kailashchandra Siddhant Shastri, with *Cūrṇi Sūtra* of Ācārya Yativṛṣabha and *Jaya Dhavalāṭīkā* of Ācārya Vīrasena, The All India Digambar Jain Sangh, Mathura, Vol. 9-13, 2nd revised edn., 2000.

Kasāyapāhuḍa (*Chapters on Passions*) of Ācārya Guṇadhara, English trans. by N.L. Jain, Shree Bharatvarshiya Digambar Jain Mahasabha, Lucknow and Parshwanath Vidyapeeth, Varanasi, 1st edn., 2006.

Kasāyapāhuḍaṃ of Guṇadharācārya, ed. by Bhagchandra Jain, with *Jaya Dhavalā*, *Mahā Dhavalā* commentary, National Institute of Prakrit Studies and Research Dhavala Tirtham, Shravanabelagola, 2009.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NON-CANONICAL ORIGINAL TEXT

Hāla Kavi / Sātavāhana (Compiler) (1st-2nd cent. CE)

Gāhākoso (Gāthāsaptaśatī) of Hāla Kavi, ed. by M.V. Patvrdhan, with Sanskrit commentary of Bhuvanapāla, Prakrit Text Society, Ahmedabad, Vol. 1, 1st edn., 1980.

Gāthāsaptaśatī of Hāla Kavi, ed. with introduction and translation in English by Radhagovind Basak, The Asiatic Society, Kolkata, 2008.

Ācārya Vimala Sūri (between 1st-3rd cent. CE)

Paumacariyaṃ of Ācārya Vimala Sūri, Jain Granth Prakashan Sabha, Rajnagar (Ahmedabad), 1914.

Paumacariyaṃ of Ācārya Vimala Sūri, ed. by V.M. Shah, with introduction, English translation and notes, M.T.B. College, Surat, (Chapter 1 to 4), 1936.

Paumacariyaṃ of Ācārya Vimala Sūri, ed. by Muni Puṇya Vijaya, Hindi trans. by Shantilal M. Vora, Prakrit Granth Parishad, Varanasi, Vol. 1, 1962, Vol. 2, 1968.

Ācārya Bharata (2nd cent. CE)

Bharatamuni-nibandham Prākṛta Bhāṣāṇāṃ Svarūpam of Ācārya Bharata, ed. by P.L. Vaidya, with his edition of Prakrit Grammar of Trivikrama, Solapur, 1954.

The Prakrita Grammar (Prākṛta Bhāṣā Lakṣaṇa (verses 1-24) – extracted from *Nāṭyaśāstra)* of Ācārya Bharata, English translation by M. Ghosh, Journal of the Department of Letters, 1934.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ācārya Kundakunda / Kundakundācārya (between 2nd-5th cent. CE)

Aṣṭapāhuḍa of Ācārya Kundakunda, English trans. by Jagat Prasad, The Bharatvarsiya Anathrakshak Jain Society, Delhi, Vol. 1, 1942.

Aṣṭa Prābhṛta of Ācārya Kundakunda, trans. into Gujarati by Ravjibhai Chaganbhai Desai, with verse and prose in Gujarati, Shri Paramshrut Prabhavak Mandal, Agas, Gujarat, 1969.

Aṣṭapāhuḍa of Ācārya Kundakunda (*Kundakunda-Bhāratī*), ed. by Pannalal Sahityacharya, Shrut Bhandar and Granth Prakashan Samiti, Phaltan, 1970.

Aṣṭapāhuḍa of Ācārya Kundakunda, ed. by Hukamchand Bharilla, with *Bhāṣā Vacanīkā* of Jayacanda Chabara, Pt. Todarmal Sarvoday Trust, Jaipur, 1st edn., 1970, 9th edn., 2007.

Aṣṭapāhuḍa of Ācārya Kundakunda, ed. in Prakrit by Jayacandra Chabara and Mahendra Kumar Jain, Bhavnagar, Guajrat, 1974.

Aṣṭapāhuḍa of Ācārya Kundakunda, ed. in Prakrit by Ācārya Vidyā Sāgara, Sagar, M.P., 1992.

Aṣṭapāhuḍa of Ācārya Kundakunda, ed. by Hukamacanda Bharilla, with *Bhāṣā Vacanīkā* of Jayacanda Chabara, Kundakunda Kahan Digambar Jain Tirth Suraksha Trust, Jaipur, 7th edn., 1994.

Aṣṭapāhuḍa of Ācārya Kundakunda, Hindi trans. by Pannalal Sahityacharya, with commentary of Kailash Shurt Sāgara Sūri, The Bharatvarsiya Anekant Vidvat Parishad, Banswara, Rajasthan, 1995.

Aṭhapāhuḍa (*Aṣṭaprābhṛtam*) of Ācārya Kundakunda, ed. by Manish Modi, Hindi trans. by Jaykumar Jalaj, Hindi Granth Karyalay, Mumbai, 2008.

Dvādaśānuprekṣā of Ācārya Kundakunda, trans. from Prakrit into Sanskrit by Manoharalala Gupta and Nathuram Premi, Bombay, 1910.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Dvādaśānuprekṣā of Ācārya Kundakunda, ed. by Kalachandra Jinadatta Upādhyāya, Belgaum, 1912.

Dvādaśānuprekṣā of Ācārya Kundakunda, ed. and trans. by Brahmachari Sital Prasadji, (Twelve Meditations by Ācārya Kundakunda), Madras, 1931.

Dvādaśānuprekṣā of Ācārya Kundakunda, ed. in Prakrit and Sanskrit by Himatlal Jethalal Shah and Maganalal Jain, with commentary by Padmaprabhā Maladhārīdeva, 1965.

Bārasāṇuvekkhā of Ācārya Kundakunda (*Kundakunda-Bhāratī*), ed. by Pannalal Sahityacharya, Shrut Bhandar and Granth Prakashan Samiti, Phaltan, 1970.

Dvādaśānuprekṣā of Ācārya Kundakunda, ed. in Prakrit by Balabhadra Jain, New Delhi 1990.

Bārasāṇuvekkhā of Ācārya Kundakunda, ed. and English translation by Devendu Kumar Jain, Samana Samskrit Nyasa, Gwalior, 1993.

Bhaktisaṅgaha of Ācārya Kundakunda (*Kundakunda-Bhāratī*), ed. by Pannalal Sahityacharya, Shrut Bhandar and Granth Prakashan Samiti, Phaltan, 1970.

Bhāvapāhuḍa of Ācārya Kundakunda, ed. and trans. by Ajit Prasad. Lucknow 1992.

Bodhaprābhṛta of Ācārya Kundakunda, with commentary by Bhaṭṭāraka Śrutasāgara, Manikchand Digambar Jain Granthmala Samiti, Bombay, 1920.

Cāritraprābhṛta of Ācārya Kundakunda, Manikchand Digambar Jain Granthmala Samiti, Mumbai, 1920.

Kundakundagranthāvalī of Ācārya Kundakunda, ed. by Bhagchandra Jain, National Institute of Prakrit Studies and Research Dhavala Tirtham Shravanabelagola, 2006.

Mokṣaprābhṛta of Ācārya Kundakunda, with commentary by Śrutasāgara, Manikchand Digambar Jain Granthmala Samiti, Bombay, 1920.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Mulācāro of Ācārya Kundakunda, ed. by Bhagchandra Jain, with [illegible] Institute of Prakrit Studies and Research Dhavala Tirtham Shravanabelagola, 2006.

Niyamasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda, with commentary by Padmaprabha Maladhārīdeva, Jain Grantharatnakara Karyalaya, Bombay, 1916.

Niyamasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda, ed. and trans. by Uggar Sain and Sital Prasad, Sacred Books of the Jains, New Delhi, 1931, reprint edn., 2006.

Niyamasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda, ed. by Himmatlal Jethlal Shah in Prakrit and Sanskrit, Sonagadha, Saurashtra, 1965, reprint edn., 1977.

Niyamasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda, Hindi commentary of Shital Prasad, with text and Hindi translation of Sanskrit *tātparyavṛtti* of Maladhārī Deva, Mulachand Kishanadas Kapadiya, Surat, Gujarat, 1966.

Niyamasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda (*Kundakunda-Bhāratī*), ed. by Pannalal Sahityacharya, Shrut Bhandar and Granth Prakashan Samiti, Phaltan, 1970.

Niyamasāra Prābhṛta of Ācārya Kundakunda, with Sankrit commentary and Hindi trans. by Āryikā Jñānamatiji Mātājī, Digambar Jain Trilok Shodh Sansthan, Meerut, 1985.

Niyamasāra of Ācārya Kunadakunda, ed. by Ugra Sain, Padmashri Sumatibhai Shah, Solapur, 1988.

Niyamasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda, ed. by Hukamchand Bharilla, with *Tātparyavṛtti* by Padmaprabhā Maladhārīdeva's, Indore, 2000.

Niyamasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda, ed. and trans. by Rishabh Chandra Jain, Research Institute of Prakrit, Jainology & Ahimsa, Vaishali, Muzaffarpur, Bihar, 2002.

Niyamasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda, Hindi trans. by Pt. Parameshtidas, with Sanskrit *ṭīkā*, *tātparyavṛtti* of Maladhārī

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Deva, Gujarati trans. by Himmatlal Shah, introd. Hukamchand Bharilla, Pt. Todarmal Samvoday Trust, Jaipur, 2nd edn., 2002.

Salvation Through Self-discipline (*Niyamasāra*) of Ācārya Kundakunda, trans. by Jagdish Prashad Jain, New Delhi, 2005.

Niyamasāra (*Niyamasāra, Pravacanasāra*) of Ācārya Kundakunda, ed. and trans. by Kusum Jain, GTW 3, 2007.

Pañcāstikāyasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda, ed. by Pannalal Bhakliwal, with *tattvadīpikā* commentary by Amṛtacandra and *tātparyavṛtti* commentary by Jayasena, Rayachandra Jain Shastramala, Bombay, 1906, reprint edn., 1914.

Pañcāstikāyasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda, ed. by Udayalal Kasliwal, with *tattvadīpikā* commentary by Amṛtacandra, Bombay, 1916.

Pañcāstikāyasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda, ed. by Brahmachari Sitalaprasada, Surat, 1926.

Pañcāstikāya of Ācārya Kundakunda *(Kundakundācāryache Ratnatraya)*, ed. by Gopaldas Jeevabhai Patel, Marathi trans. by A. Bha. Sontakke, Gulabachand Hirachand Doshi, Solapur, 2nd edn., 1965.

Pañcāstikāya of Ācārya Kundakunda (*Kundakunda-Bhāratī*), ed. by Pannalal Sahityacharya, Shrut Bhandar and Granth Prakashan Samiti, Phaltan, 1970.

Pañcāstikāya Saṃgraha of Ācārya Kundakunda, trans. into Hindi by Maganlal Jain of Gujarati trans. by Himmatlal Jethalal Shah, Vitarag Sat Sahitya Prasarak Trust, Bhavnagar, Gujarat, 3rd edn., 1974.

Pañcāstikāyasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda (*The Building of the Cosmos)*, with Prakrit text, Sanskrit *Chāyā* along with Sanskrit commentary of Amṛtacandra and various readings by A.N. Upadhye, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Publication, New Delhi, 1st edn., 1975.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Pañcāstikayasara of Acārya Kundakunda, ed. by Chakravarti-Nayanar, with philosophical and historical introduction, translations, notes and an original commentary in English by Prof. A. Chakravarti-Nayanar, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth, New Delhi, 1975.

Pañcāstikāya Saṃgraha of Ācārya Kundakunda, Pt. Todarmal Smarak Trust, Jaipur, 1984.

Pañcāstikāya of Ācārya Kundakunda, with *Tattvapradīpikā-tātparyavṛtti-bālāvabodha ṭīkā*, Shri Paramshrut Prabhavak Mandal, Agas, Gujarat, 1st edn., 1904, 4th edn., 1986.

Pañcāstikāya Saṃgraha of Ācārya Kundakunda, Gujarati trans. by Himmatlal Jethalal Shah to Hindi trans. by Maganlal Jain of *samayavyākhyā* by Ācārya Amṛtacandra, Pt. Todarmal Smarak Trust, Jaipur, 6th edn., 1998.

Pañcāstikāyasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda, ed. by Mannulal Jain, with *tātparyavṛtti* commentary by Jayasena, New Delhi, 2000.

Pravacanasāra (*pavayaṇasāra*) of Ācārya Kundakunda, ed. by A.N. Upadhye, with the Prakrit text critically edited, the Sanskrit commentary of Amṛtacandra and Jayasena, Hindi commentary of Hemaraj Pande, an English translation of the text, a topical index and the text with various readings, an exchaustive essay on the life, date and works of Kundakunda and on the Linguistic and Philosophical aspects of Pravacanasāra, Shri Paramshrut Prabhavak Mandal, Agas, Gujarat, 1st edn., 1911, 4th edn., 1984.

Pravacanasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda, trans. into Sanskrit by Brahmachari Sitalaprasada, Surat, Vol. 1-3, 1923-26.

Pravacanasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda, ed. by F.W. Thomas and trans. by Barend Faddegon, with *tattvapradīpikā* commentary by Amṛtacandra, Cambridge, 1935.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Pravacanasara of Acarya Kundakunda, ed. and trans. by A.N. Upadhye, with *tattvapradīpikā* commentary by Amṛtacandra and *tātparyavṛtti* commentary by Jayasena, with eight page summary, Rayachandra Jain Shastramala, Bombay, 2nd edn., 1935, reprint edn., 1964, with word-index, Ahmedabad, 2000.

Pravacanasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda, ed. by Hukamchand Bharilla, Hindi trans. by Parameshtidasa and Gujarati trans. by Himmatlal Shah, with original text, Sanskrit rendering, Sanskrit *ṭīkā Tattvapradīpikā* with its Gujarati and Hindi translation of Ācārya Amṛtacandra and *tātparyavṛtti* of Ācārya Jayasena, Shree Kundakunda Kahan Digambar Jain Tirtha Suraksha Trust, Jaipur, 1st edn., 1949, 5th edn., 1985.

Pravacanasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda, ed. by H. Jethalal Shah, with *tattvapradīpikā* commentary by Amṛtacandra, Maroth, Rajasthan, 1950.

Pravacanasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda *(Kundakundācāryache Ratnatraya)*, ed. by Gopaldas Jeevabhai Patel, Marathi trans. by A. Bha. Sontakke, Gulabachand Hirachand Doshi, Solapur, 2nd edn., 1965.

Pravacanasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda (*Kundakunda-Bhāratī*), ed. by Pannalal Sahityacharya, Shrut Bhandar and Granth Prakashan Samiti, Phaltan, 1970.

Pravacanasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda and *Tattvadīpikā* of Ācārya Amṛtacandra Sūri, with *Saptadaśāṅgīṭīkā* of Manoharlal Varni, Khemchand Saraf, Meerut, 1979.

Pravacanasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda, ed. in Sanskrit and Prakrit by Sreyashkumar Jain, with Amṛtacandra's *Tattvapradīpikā* and Jayasena's *Tātparyavṛtti*, Ajita Kumar Shastri and Ratnacanda Mukheta, Sonagiri, Dhatiya, 1991.

Pravacanasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda, with commentary of Jñāna Sāgara Mahārāja, Veer Seva Mandir Trust, Jaipur, 2nd edn., 1994.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Pravacanasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda, A.N. Upadhye's edition and word-index, ed. by K.R. Chandra and Shobhna R. Shah, Ahmedabad, 2000.

Pravacanasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda, ed. and trans. by Muni Pranamya Sāgara, with *Sarojabhāskara ṭīkā* of Prabhācandra, Dharmoday Sahitya Prakashan, Sagar (M.P.), 2007.

Pravacanasāra (*Niyamasāra*, *Pravacanasāra*) of Ācārya Kundakunda, ed. and trans. by Kusum Jain, GTW 3, 2007.

Pravacansāra (Pavyaṇasāro) of Ācārya Kundakunda, ed. Prakrit text and Hindi commentary by Sheetal Prasad Jain and Anekant Kumar Jain, Sarla Group, New Delhi, 2009.

Prābhṛtasaṃgraha of Ācārya Kundakunda, ed. by Kailash Chandra Jain, Jeevraj Jain Granthmala, Solapur, 1960.

Rayaṇasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda, ed. by Devendra Kumar Shastri, Kundakunda Bharati, Delhi, 1974.

Rayaṇasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda, ed. by Balbhandra Jain, Shree Veer Nirvan Granth Prakashan Samiti, Indore, M.P., 3rd edn., 1980.

Rayaṇasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda, trans. by Jñāna Sāgara Mahārāja, Srilal Jain, Calcutta, 1980.

Ṣaṭprābhṛta of Ācārya Kundakunda, ed. by Suryabhanu Vakil, Banaras 1910.

Ṣaṭprābhṛtādi Saṃgrahaḥ of Ācārya Kundakunda, ed. by Pannalal Soni, Shree Manikchand Digambar Jain Granthmala Samiti, Bombay, 1920.

Ṣaṭprābhṛta of Ācārya Kundakunda, ed. by Ramaprasad Jain, Bombay 1924.

Ṣaṭpāhuḍa Grantha of Ācārya Kundakunda, Nana Ramachandra Nag, Lonad, 1928.

Ṣaṭprābhṛta of Ācārya Kundakunda, ed. by Sital Prasadji, Madras, 1931.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Samaya Pāhuḍa of Ācārya Kundakunda, Veer Sewa Mandir, New Delhi, 2000.

Samayasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda, ed. by Pannalal Bakliwal, with commentary by Śubhacandra, Rayachandra Jain Shastramala, Bombay, 1904-1927.

Samayasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda, ed. by Gajadharalal Jain, with Amṛtacandra's *Ātmakhyāti* and Jayasena's *Tātparyavṛtti*, Sanatan Jain Granthmala, Banaras, 1914.

Samayasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda, ed. by Manoharalal Shastri, Bombay, 1916.

Outline of Jainism (*Samayasāra*) of Ācārya Kundakunda, selections trans. by J.L. Jaini, Cambridge 1916, reprint edn., 1940.

Samayasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda, ed. by Brahmachari Sitalaprasada, Surat, 1918.

Samayasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda, ed. by Jayacandra Chabara, with commentary by Śubhacandra, Sanatan Jain Granthmala, Banaras, 1918.

Samayasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda, ed. by Manoharalala, with Amṛtacandra's *Ātmakhyāti* and Jayasena's *Tātparyavṛtti*, Rayachandra Jain Shastramala, Bombay, 1919.

Samayasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda, ed. by Manoharlal, with Hindi commentary, Shri Paramshrut Prabhavak Mandal, Agas, Gujarat, 1919.

Samayasāra (the soul-essence) of Ācārya Kundakunda, the original text in Prakrit with its Sanskrit renderings and a translation, executive commentaries by Ray Bahadur J.L. Jaini, original edition by The Central Jain Publishing House Ajitashram, Lucknow, 1930.

Samayasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda, Hindi trans. by Parameshtidas and Gujarati commentary of Himmatlal Shah, with text, Sanskrit rendering, Hindi translation and Sanskrit *ṭīkā* of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ācārya Amṛtacandra, with its Gujarati and Hindi translation, Digambar Jain Svadhyay Mandir Trust, Sonagadh, Shaurastra, Gujarat, 5th edn., 1939.

Samayasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda, ed. by Himatlal J. Shah, Sonagarh, 1940.

Samayasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda, ed. by Nanak Chandra Jain, Rohtak, 1941.

Samayasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda, ed. and trans. by A. Chakravarti, with a commentary based on Amṛtacandra's *Ātmakhyāti*, Banaras, 1950, 1971, 1997, 2001.

Samayasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda, ed. by Pannalal Sahityacarya, Varanasi, 1969.

Samayasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda, ed. in Prakrit by Ganeshprasad Varni, 1969.

Samayasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda, with English translation and commentary based upon Amṛtacandra's *Ātmakhyātī*, together with English introduction by A. Chakravarti, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, 1st edn., 1951, 2nd edn., 1971.

Samayasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda *(Kundakundācāryache Ratnatraya)*, ed. by Gopaldas Jeevabhai Patel, Marathi trans. by A. Bha. Sontakke, Gulabachand Hirachand Doshi, Solapur, 2nd edn., 1965.

Samayasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda (*Kundakunda-Bhāratī*), ed. by Pannalal Sahityacharya, Shrut Bhandar and Granth Prakashan Samiti, Phaltan, 1970.

Samayasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda, ed. by Pannalal Jain, Shri Paramshrut Prabhavak Mandal, Agas, Gujarat, 2nd edn., 1974.

Samayasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda, ed. with Amṛtacandra's *Ātmakhyāti* and Jayasena's *tātparyavṛtti* and editor's commentary by Jayacandra Chabara, 1974.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Samayasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda, with *Ātmakhyāti* (Sanskrit commentary) by Amṛtacandra Sūri, both upon *Saptadaśāṅgīṭīkā* by Manoharlal Varṇī, Sumerchand Jain, Muzaffarnagar, U.P., 1977.

Samayasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda, ed. with Śubhacandra's *ṭīkā*, Jeevraj Jain Granthmala, Solapur, 1977.

Samayasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda, ed. by Balbhadra Jain, Shree Kundakund Bharati, New Delhi, 1st edn., 1978.

Samayasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda, ed. by Balbhadra Jain, Veer Nirvan Granth Prakashan Samiti, Indore, 3rd edn., 1980.

Samayasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda, ed. by Pannalal Jain, with *Ātmakhyāti*, *Tātparyavṛtti* and *Ātmakhyāti Bhāṣāvacanikā*, Shri Paramshrut Prabhavak Mandal, Agas, Gujarat, 3rd edn., 1982.

Samayasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda, Hindi trans. by Veera Sāgara Mahārāja, with *Tātparyavṛtti* of Jayasenācārya, Samayasar Prakashan Samiti, Solapur, Maharashtra, 1983.

Samayasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda, Hindi trans. by Niranjan Jamidar, Gita Samiti Prakashan, Indore, 1986.

Samayasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda, ed. by A. Chakravarti, with English trans. and commentary based upon Amṛtacandra's *Ātmakhyāti ṭīkā*, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth, New Delhi, 2nd edn., 1971, 3rd edn., 1989.

Samayasāra (the soul-essence) of Ācārya Kundakunda, the original text in Prakrit with its Sanskrit renderings and a translation, executive commentaries by Ray Bahadur J.L. Jaini, original edition by The Central Jaina Publishing House Ajitashram, Lucknow, 1st reprint edition by Today and Tommorow Printers and Publishers, New Delhi, 1990.

Samayasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda, ed. by Āryikā Abhayamati, with Amṛtacandra's *Ātmakhyāti*, Jayasena's *Tātparyavṛtti*, and Āryikā Jñanamati's *Jñanajyoti*, Hastinapur, Meerut, 1990.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Samayasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda (upto *Saṃvara Adhikāra*), with *Ātmakhyāti ṭīkā* of Amṛtacandra, *Tātparyavṛtti ṭīkā* of Jayasena and *Jñānajyoti* Hindi *ṭīkā* by Āryikā Jñānamatī, Digambar Jain Triloka Shodh Sansthan, Hastinapur, 1990.

Samayasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda, ed. by Nemichandra Patani, with Amṛtacandra's *Ātmakhyāti*, Jaipur, 1990.

Samayasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda, ed. by Balbhadra Jain, Shree Kundakund Bharati, New Delhi, 2nd edn., 1994.

Samayasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda, with Sanskrit commentary of Jayasena, Hindi commentary of Ācārya Jñāna Sāgara and Hindi trans. by Ācārya Vidya Sāgara, Veer Sewa Mandir Trust, Jaipur, Rajasthan, 3rd edn., 1994.

Samayasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda, ed. by Balbhadra Jain, Jain Vidya Sansthan, Shree Mahaveerji, Rajasthan, 3rd edn., 1997.

Samayasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda, Hindi trans. by Paramesthidas Nyāyatīrtha, Gujarati trans. by Himmatlal Jethalal Shah, Digambar Jain Svadhyay Mandir Trust, Sonagad, Saurashtra, Gujarat, 8th edn., 2000.

Samayasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda, ed. by Jethalal S. Zaveri and Muni Mahendra Kumar, with original text, romanization, English translation and annotations (with scientific interpretation), Jain Vishva Bharati University, Ladnun, 2009.

Samayasāra of Ācārya Kunadakunda, ed. by Hemchand Jain, with *Ātmakhyāti Saṃskṛta* commentary by Ācārya Amṛtacandra along with its Hindi commentary by Jaychand Chhabara and the *Tātparyavṛtti*, Sanskrit commentary by Ācārya Jayasena along with its Hindi version, Paras Moolchand Chhatar Charitable Trust, Kota, 2010.

Tirukkural of Elācārya (Ācārya Kundakunda), tran. into Hindi from Tamil by Govindaraya Jain, Shri Kunda Kunda Bharati, New Delhi, 1994.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ācārya Umāsvāti / Umāsvāmī (between 2nd-5th cent. CE)

Jambūdvīpasamāsa of Ācārya Umāsvāti, ed. by K.P. Modi, Kolkata, 1903.

Jambūdvīpasamāsa of Ācārya Umāsvāti, ed. by K.P. Modi, with commentary by Vijayasiṃha Sūri, Ahmedabad, 1922.

Praśamarati Prakaraṇam of Ācārya Umāsvāti, Ahmedabad, 1903.

Praśamarati Prakaraṇam of Ācārya Umāsvāti, with commentary and *avacūri*, Jain Dharma Prasarak Sabha, Bhavnagar, 1909.

Praśamarati Prakaraṇam of Ācārya Umāsvāti, ed. by Karpuravijayaji, Mahesana, 1909.

Praśamarati Prakaraṇam of Ācārya Umāsvāti, ed. with Jinadāsagaṇi's *Avacūri*, Bombay, 1910.

Praśamarati Prakaraṇam of Ācārya Umāsvāti, ed. with Haribhadra Sūri's commentary, S.D. Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhara Sanstha Series, Surat, 1940.

Praśamarati Prakaraṇa of Ācārya Umāsvāti, ed. by Rajkumar, with commentary by Haribhadra Suri, Shri Paramshrut Prabhavak Mandal, Bombay, 1950.

Praśamarati Prakaraṇam of Ācārya Umāsvāti, ed. by Nemichandra Maharaj, Delhi, 1969.

Praśamarati Prakaraṇam of Ācārya Umāsvāti, ed. by Rajasekhara Vijaya Maharaja, Patna, 1975.

Praśamarati Prakaraṇam of Ācārya Umāsvāti, ed. and trans. by Yajneshwar S. Shastri, Lalbhai Dalpatbhai Series, Ahmedabad, 1975, reprint edn., 1989.

Praśamarati Prakaraṇa of Ācārya Umāsvāmī, commentary and Hindi trans. by Bhadrabahu Vijaya, with meaning and explaination, Vishva Kalyan Prakashan Trust, Mehsana, Vol. 1, 1984.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Praśamarati Prakaraṇa of Ācārya Umāsvāmī, commentary and Hindi trans. by Bhadrabāhu Vijaya, with meaning and explaination, Vishva Kalyan Prakashan Trust, Mehsana, Vol. 2, 1985.

Praśamarati Prakaraṇam of Ācārya Umāsvāti, ed. by Bhadraguptavijaya Ganivara, Mahesana, 1985.

Praśamarati Prakaraṇam of Ācārya Umāsvāti, ed. by Moticandra Giridharalala Kapadiya, Bombay, 1986.

Praśamarati Prakaraṇa of Ācārya Umāsvāti, ed. by Rajkumar, Rajachandra Ashram, Agas, 2nd edn., 1987.

Praśamarati Prakaraṇa of Ācārya Umāsvāti, trans. by Vajneshwar Shastri, L.D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad, 1989.

Praśamarati Prakaraṇam of Ācārya Umāsvāti, ed. by Vaman Mahadeo Kulkarni, trans. by Nita M. Bhogilal, with preface and appendices, Ahmedabad, 1989.

Praśmarati Prakaraṇam of Ācārya Umāsvāti, with Sanskrit commentary and *avacūri*, Shri Jinshasan Aradhana Trust, Mumbai, 1991.

Praśamarati Prakaraṇam of Ācārya Umāsvāti, ed. by Vijayajinendra Surisvara, with Jinadāsa Gaṇi's *Cūrṇi* and editor's *ṭīkā*, Santipur, Saurashtra, 1991.

Śrāvakācāra of Ācārya Umāsvāmī, ed. by Rajendra Vijaya, with *Dikprabhā* commentary by Haripasada Suri, Disa, Gujrat, 1972.

Śrāvakācāra of Ācārya Umāsvāmī, Hindi trans. by Pt. Halayudh, Digambar Jain Trilok Shodh Sansthan, Meerut, 1991.

Śrāvakācāra of Ācārya Umāsvāmī, ed. by Balacandra Shastri, with commentary by Haibhadra Sūri, New Delhi, 1999.

Tattvārthādhigama Sūtram of Ācārya Umāsvāmī, ed. by J.L. Jaini, with text, introduction, notes and commentary in English, The Central Jaina Publishing House, Arrah, 1920.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Mokṣa Śāstra (Tattvārtha Sūtra) of Ācārya Umāsvāmī, with *Bālāvabodhinī Bhāṣāṭīkā* of Pannalal Bakliwal, Jain Granthmala Ratnakar Karyalay, Bombay, 6th edn., Agra, 9th edn. 1922.

Tattvārthādhigama Sūtram of Ācārya Umāsvāti, Hindi trans. by Dhirajlal Turakhiya, Atma Jagriti Karyalay, Beawar, 1931.

Tattvārtha Sūtra of Ācārya Umāsvāti, Jain Gyan Bhandar, Jodhpur, 1933.

Tattvārtha Sūtram of Ācārya Umāsvāti, with auto-commentary, Rishabhdev Kesharimal Shwetambar Sanstha, Surat, 1936.

Cosmology Old and New (*Tattvārthādhigama Sūtra*) of Ācārya Umāsvāti, ed. and English trans. by G.R. Jain, with modern commentary on the fifth chapter, Central Jain Publishing House, Lucknow, 1st edn., 1942, 2nd edn., 1975.

Tattvārtha Sūtram of Ācārya Umāsvāti, ed. by A. Shantiraj Shastri, with *Sukhabodhāvṛtti* of Bhāskaranandi, Government Branch Press, Mysore, 1944.

Tattvārtha Sūtra of Ācārya Umāsvāmī, ed. by Sukhlal Sanghavi, Bharat Jain Mahamandal, Vardha, 2nd edn., 1952.

Tattvārtha Sūtra of Ācārya Umāsvāmī, ed. by Bahadurlal Shastri, Bharatvarshiya Digambar Jain Sangh, Mathura, 1st edn., 1952.

Tattvārthādhigama Sūtram of Ācārya Umāsvāmī, ed. by Vijay Darshan Sūri, Kapoor Chand Tarachand, Mahuva, 1955.

Tattvārtha Sūtra of Ācārya Umāsvāmī, ed. by Kailashchandra Shastri, Bharatvarshiya Digambar Jain Sangh, Mathura, 1955.

Tattvārtha Sūtram (A Treatise on the Essentials of Jainism) of Ācārya Umāsvāmī, ed. by J.L. Jaini, Champat Ray Jain Trust, Delhi, 1956.

Tattvārthādhigama Sūtram of Ācārya Umāsvāti, ed. by Keshavlal, with auto-commentary, Bengal Asiatic Society, Calcutta, 1956.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Tattvārtha Sūtra of Ācārya Umāsvāti (short Hindi translation), ed. by Muni Amolakchandra, Sanmati Gyanpeeth, Agra, 1st edn., 1957.

Mokṣa Śāstra of Ācārya Umāsvāti, Bharatiya Jain Siddhant Prakashan Sanstha, Shree Mahaveerji, 1966.

Tattvārtha Sūtra of Ācārya Umāsvāmī, ed. by Prithvichandra Mahārāja, Sanmati Gyanpeeth, Agra, 2nd edn., 1966.

Tattvārtha Sūtra of Ācārya Umāsvāti, Hindi trans. (in verse) by Nand Kishor Jain, Lucknow, 1973.

Tattvārtha Sūtra of Ācārya Umāsvāti, English translation by K.K. Dixit, with commentary of Sukhlal, L.D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad, 1974.

Tattvārtha Sūtra Sankṣipta Ṭīkā of Ācārya Umāsvāti, ed. by Manoharlal Varṇī, with text of Ācārya Umāsvāti and *anvaya* of Maxims, Khemachand Jain Saraf, Sahjanand Shastramala, Meerut, 1974.

Tattvārtha Sūtra of Ācārya Umāsvāti (short Hindi translation), ed. by Muni Amolakchandra, Sanmati Gyanpeeth, Agra, 3rd edn., 1975.

Tattvārtha Sūtra of Umāsvāti, trans. with commentorry by Manu Doshi, Jaina Federation of Jain Associations, North America, 1981.

Study of Tattvārtha Sūtra of Ācārya Umāsvāti, ed. and trans. by Suzuko Ohira, with *bhāṣya* and social reference to authorship and date, L.D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad, 1982.

Tattvārtha Sūtra of Ācārya Umāsvāmī, ed. by Sukhlal Sanghavi, Parshwanath Vidyapeeth, Varanasi, reprint edn., 1985.

Tattvārthādhigama Sūtra of Ācārya Umāsvāmi, ed. by J.L. Jaini, Today and Tommorow Printers and Publishers, New Delhi, Vol. 1-2, 1990.

Tattvārtha Sūtra of Ācārya Umāsvāmī, Ganesh Prasad Varni Digambar Jain Shodh Sansthan, Varanasi, 2nd edn., 1991.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Cosmology Old and New (*Tattvārthādhigama Sūtra*) of Ācārya Umāsvāti, ed. and English trans. by G.R. Jain, with modern commentary on the fifth chapter, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, 1st edn. 1975, 2nd edn. 1991.

Sabhāṣyatattvārthādhigama Sūtra of Ācārya Umāsvāti, Shri Paramshrut Prabhavak Mandal, Agas, 3rd edn., 1992.

That Which Is (*Tattvārtha Sūtra*) of Ācārya Umāsvāmī, ed. and English trans. by Nathmal Tatia, Harper Collins Publishers, USA, 1994.

Tattvārtha Sūtra of Ācārya Umāsvāmī, ed. by Phoolchandra Siddhanta Shastri, Ganesh Prasad Varni Jain Granthmala, Banaras, 1st edn., 1996.

Tattvārtha Sūtra of Ācārya Umāsvāmī, ed. by Sukhlal Sanghavi, Krishnachandra Shastri and Dalasukhbhai Malvaniya, Mohanlal Dipachand Chokasi, Bombay, 1996.

Tattvārtha Sūtra of Ācārya Umāsvāmī, annotated by Pt. Sukhlal Sanghavi, ed. by Pt. Krishnachandra and Pt. Dalsukh Malvaniya, Jainacarya Shri Atmananda Janam Satabdi Smarak Trust Board, Mumbai, 1996.

Biology of Jaina Treatise on Reals : Biology in Tattvārtha-Sūtra, English translation with notes on chapter two of Tattvārtha-Rājavārtika of Akalaṅka by Nandlal Jain (Royal Semi-Aphorismic Explanatory on Reals) on Tattvārtha-Sūtra (Treatise on Reals) by Ācārya Umāsvāmi, Parshwanath Vidyapeeth, Varanasi, 1999.

Tattvārtha Sūtra of Ācārya Umāsvāmī, Prakash Chandra Jain, California, 2006.

Tattvārtha Sūtra of Ācārya Umāsvāmī, trans. into Hindi, English and Explain by Changanlal Jain, Rajendra Jain Shwetambar Tirtha Pedi, Mohankhera, M.P., 2006.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Rekhācaritra Aur Tālikāõ Mẽ (*Tattvārtha Sūtra* of Ācārya Umāsvāti), ed. and Hindi trans. by Pooja Prakash Chabra, Jain Sanskriti Samrakshak Sangh, Solapur, 2010.

Tattvārtha Sūtra of Ācārya Umāsvāmī, Vikalpa Printers, Dehradun, 2011.

Tattvārthasūtram of Ācārya Umāsvāmī, ed. by Vijay Kumar Jain, with Hindi and English translation, Kundkund Bharati, New Delhi, 2011.

Tattvārthasūtram of Ācārya Umāsvāmī, ed. by S.L. Jain, Maitri Samuha, Jaipur, Vol. 1 (from 1st to 5th chapter), Vol. 2 (from 6th to 10th chapter), 2014.

Tattvārtha Sūtra of Ācārya Umāsvāmī, ed. by Manu Doshi, Shrut Ratnakar, Ahmedabad.

Ācārya Vaṭṭakera (between 2nd-5th cent. CE)

Mūlācāra of Ācārya Vaṭṭakera, with commentary by Vasunandi, Manikchand Digambar Jain Granthmala Samiti, Bombay, Vol. 1, 1920, Vol. 2, 1923.

Mūlācāra of Ācārya Vaṭṭakera, ed. by Kailash Chandra Shastri, with commentary trans. by Āryikā Jñānamati, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Publications, New Delhi, Vol. 1, 1st edn., 1984, 2nd edn., 1992.

Mūlācāra of Ācārya Vaṭṭakera, ed. by Kailash Chandra Shastri, with commentary trans. by Āryikā Jñānamati, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Publications, New Delhi, Vol. 2, 1st edn., 1986, 2nd edn., 1992.

Mūlācāra of Ācārya Vaṭṭakera, ed. by Phoolchandra Jain 'Premi', Bharatvarshiya Anekant Vidvat Parishad, Varanasi, 1996.

Pādaliptācārya (between 2nd-5th cent. CE)

Nirvāṇa Kalikā of Pādaliptācārya, Nirnayasagar Press, Mumbai, 1926.

Śivārya / Śivācārya (between 2nd-5th cent. CE)

Bhagavatī Ārādhanā of Śivārya, with commentary by Aparājita Sūri, Pt. Āśādhara and Ācārya Amitagati, Balatkar Jain Publication Society, Karanja, 1934.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Bhagavadi Ārādhanā of Śivārya, ed. by Niyam Sāgara Mahārāja, National Institute of Prakrit Studies and Research Dhavala Tirtham Shravanabelagola, 1990.

Bhagavadi Ārādhanā of Śivārya, ed. by Bhagchandra Jain, National Institute of Prakrit Studies and Research Dhavala Tirtham, Shravanabelagola, 2008.

Kātyāyana (3rd cent. A.D.)

Prākṛta-Mañjarī of Kātyāyana, ed. by Mukunda Sharma, N.S.P., Bombay, 1912.

Caṇḍa Kavi (3rd-4th cent. CE)

The Prākṛtalakṣaṇam and Caṇḍa's Grammar of the Ancient Prākṛta (*Prākṛta Lakṣaṇa*) of Caṇḍa Kavi, ed. by Rudolf Hoernle, Bibliothica Indica, Calcutta, 1880.

Prākṛta Lakṣaṇa of Caṇḍa Kavi, ed. by Devkikant, Calcutta, 1923.

Prākṛta Lakṣaṇa of Caṇḍa Kavi, Satya Vijay Jain Granthmala, Calcutta, 1929.

Ācārya Yati Vṛṣabha (between 4-7th cent. CE)

Tiloya Paṇṇatti (Triloka Prajñapti) of Ācārya Yativṛṣabha, ed. by A.N. Upadhye and Hiralal Jain, Jain Sanskriti Samrakshak Sangh, Solapur, Vol. 1, 1st edn. 1943.

Tiloya Paṇṇatti (Triloka Prajñapti) of Ācārya Yativṛṣabha, ed. by A.N. Upadhye and Hiralal Jain, Jain Sanskriti Samrakshak Sangh, Solapur, Vol. 2, 1st edn., 1951.

Tiloya Paṇṇatti (Triloka Prajñapti) of Ācārya Yativṛṣabha, ed. by A.N. Upadhye and Hiralal Jain, Jain Sanskriti Samrakshak Sangh, Solapur, Vol. 1, 2nd edn., 1956.

Tiloya Paṇṇatti (Triloka Prajñapti) of Ācārya Yativṛṣabha, ed. by Chetan Prakash Patani, trans. by Āryikā Vishudhamati, Shree Bharatvarshiya Digambar Jain Mahasabha, Kota, Jodhpur, Vol. 1-3, 1984-88.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Tiloya Paṇṇatti of Ācārya Yati Vṛṣabha, ed. by Bhagchandra Jain, National Institute of Prakrit Studies and Research Dhaval Tirtham, Shravanabelagola, 2008.

Bhartṛhari (5th cent. CE)

Śatakatrayādi-subhāṣita-saṃgraha of Bhartṛhari, ed. by D.D. Kosambi, text critically edited with principal variants and an introduction, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, Bombay, 1948.

Śatakatrayam of Bhartṛhari, ed. by D.D. Kausambi, with commentary of Dhanasāra Gaṇi, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, Bombay, 1959.

Devavācaka (5th cent. CE)

Sthavirāvalī Ṭīkā of Devavācaka, Hiralal Hansaraj, Jamnagar, 1913.

Māghanandi (5th cent. CE)

Dhyāna Sūtrāṇi of Māghanandi, ed. by Bharat Sāgara, with commentary of Syādvādamati Mātā, Bharatvarshiya Anekant Vidvat Parishad, Varanasi, 3rd edn., 1999.

Dhyāna Sūtrāṇī by Māghanandi, ed. by Ācārya, Bharat Sāgara, with commentary of Āriyikā Syādvādmati Mātā, Bharatvarshiya Anekant Vidvat Parishad, Varanasi, 4th edn., 2005.

Śivaśarma Sūri (5th cent. CE)

Bandhaśatakaprakaraṇaṃ of Śivaśarma Sūri, ed. by Vijayadan Sūri, with *bhāṣya* by Cakreśvara Sūri and *vṛtti* by Maladhārī Hemacandra Sūri, Shree Chintamani Parshwanath Maharaj Jain Shwetambar Mool Sang, Nasika, Maharashtra.

Śatakaprakaraṇa of Śivaśarma Sūri, with commentary by Maladhārī Hemacandra, Veer Samaj Rajnagar, Ahmedabad, 1923.

Karmaprakṛti of Śivaśarma Sūri, with *cūrṇi, vṛtti* of Ācārya Malayagiri and Commentary of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, Muktabai Gyanmandir, Dabhoi, Gujarat, 1937.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Siddhasena Divākara (5th cent. CE)

Dvātriṃśikā of Siddhasena Divākara, Jain Dharm Prasarak Sabha, Bhavnagar, Gujarat, 1908.

Dvātriṃśikā of Siddhasena Divākara, ed. by Pt. Sukhlal Sanghavi, Bharatiyavidya Granthavali Granthaloka, Ahmedabad, 1932.

Dvātriṃśikā of Siddhasena Divākara, ed. by Pt. Sukhlal Sanghavi, Bombay 1945.

Dvātriṃśikā of Siddhasena Divākara, ed. by A.N. Upadhye, Siddhasena's *Nyāyāvatāra* and Other Works, Includes edition of *Dvātriṃśikā* by M. Desai, edition and translation of Siddhasena's *Sanmatitarka* with Vinaya Vijaya's *Nayakarṇikā* by Desai, edition, with Siddharṣigaṇi's *vivṛtti*, and translation of *Nyāyāvatāra* by Satishchandra Vidyabhushan and introductory essay "*Siddhasena and his works*" by Upadhye, Bombay, 1971.

Dvātriṃśad Dvātriṃśikā of Siddhasena Divākara, ed. by Vijaya Sushil Sūri, Vijay Lavanyasuri Granthmala, Gyan Mandir, Botad, Saurashtra, 1977.

Kalyāṇamandira of Siddhasena Divākara *(Bhaktāmara, Kalyāṇamandira, Namiuṇa)*, ed. by Hermann Jacobi, with commentary of Kanakakuśala Gaṇi and Māṇikyacandra, English translation of 3 hymns and introductions in Sanskrit and Gujarati by Hiralal Rasikdas Kapadiya, Devchand Lalbhai Pustkoddhar Fund, Surat, 1st edn., 1932.

Nyāyāvatāra of Siddhasena Divākara, with commentary by Siddharṣi Gaṇi, Shwetambar Jain Mahasabha, Bombay, 1901.

Nyāyāvatāra of Siddhasena Divākara, Vyaptista Mission Press, Kolkata, 1909.

Nyāyāvatāra of Siddhasena Divākara, ed. by Satish Chandra Vidhyabhushana, Devendra Prashand, Arrah, 1915.

Nyāyāvatāra of Siddhasena Divākara, Sharman Parashuram Shwetambar Jain Mahasabha, Bombay, 1928.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Nyāyāvatāra of Siddhasena Divākara, Hindi trans. by Vijaymurti Shastri, Shri Paramshrut Prabhavak Mandal, Bombay, 1950.

Nyāyāvatāra of Siddhasena Divākara and Other Works, ed. by A.N. Upadhye, Jaina Sahitya Vikas Mandal, Bombay, 1971.

Nyāyāvatāra of Siddhasena Divākara, trans. by Vijaymurti Shastri, with text and Hindi translation of commentary by Siddharṣi Gaṇi, Shri Paramshrut Prabhavak Mandal, Agas, 2nd edn., 1976.

Nyāyāvatāra of Siddhasena Divākara, ed. by Satya Ranjan Banerjee, Sanskrit Book Depot Pvt. Ltd., Calcutta, 1981.

Sanmati Tarka Prakaraṇaṃ of Siddhasena Divākara, with *Tattvabodhavidhāyinī* commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri, Jain Granth Prakashak Sabha, Bhavangar, Vol. 1, 1939.

Sanmati Tarka Prakaraṇaṃ of Siddhasena Divākara, Gyanoday Trust Anekantvihar, Ahmedabad, 1963.

Sammai Suttam of Siddhasena Divākara, ed. by Devendra Kumar Shastri, Gyanodaya Granth Prakashan, Neemuch, 1978.

Sanmati Tarka Prakaraṇaṃ of Siddhasena Divākara, with *Tattvabodhavidhāyinī* commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri, Sheth Motisha Lalbag Jain Trust, Mumbai, Vol. 1, 1983.

Sanmati Tarka Prakaraṇaṃ of Siddhasena Divākara, V. Rinsen Book Co., Ahmedabad, 1984.

Sanmati Tarka of Siddhasena Divākara, ed. by Pt. Sukhlalji and Bechardas Doshi, with critical introduction and original commentary, L.D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad, 1st edn., 1939, revised edn., 2000.

Sanmati Tarka Prakaraṇam of Siddhasena Divākara, explanation by Dheerajlal Dahyalal Mehta, Jain Dharma Prasarak Sabha, Surat, 2008.

Sanmati Tarka Prakaraṇam of Siddhasena Divākara, with *Tattvabodha- vidhāyinī* commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri and

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Hindi explanation by Jayasundar Sūri, Divya Darshan Trust, Dholka, Ahmedabad, Vol. 1-5, 2009.

Ācārya Candramahattara (5-6th cent. CE)

Pañcasaṃgraha of Ācārya Candramahattara, with auto-commentary, Devchandra Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhar Fund, Surat, 1927.

Pañcasaṃgraha of Ācārya Candramahattara, with auto-commentary and *vṛtti* of Malayagiri, Muktabai Gyanmandir, Daboi, 1937-38.

Pañcasaṃgraha of Ācārya Candramahattara, ed. by Pukharaj Amichand Kothari, with translation of commentary of Malayagiri, Gujarati trans. by Hiralal Devachand, Shri Yashovijay Jain Sanskrit Pathshala and Jain Shreshakarmandal, Mehsana, Vol. 1, 1st edn., 1971.

Pañcasaṃgraha of Ācārya Candramahattara, ed. by Pukharaj Amichand Kothari, with the translation of commentary of Malayagiri, Gujarati trans. by Hiralal Devachand, Shri Yashovijay Jain Sanskrit Pathshala and Jain Shreshakarmandal, Mehsana, Vol. 2, 1st edn., 1975.

Pañcasaṃgraha of Ācārya Candramahattara, ed. by Pukharaj Amichand Kothari, with the translation of commentary of Malayagiri, Gujarati trans. by Hiralal Devachand, Shri Yashovijay Jain Sanskrit Pathshala and Jain Shreshakarmandal, Mehsana, Vol. 1, reprint edn., 2000.

Pañcasaṃgraha of Ācārya Candramahattara, ed. by Pukharaj Amichand Kothari, with the translation of commentary of Malayagiri, Gujarati trans. by Hiralal Devachand, Shri Yashovijay Jain Sanskrit Pathshala and Jain Shreshakarmandal, Mehsana, Vol. 2, reprint edn., 2000.

Saptatikāprakaraṇa (6th Karma Granth) of Ācārya Candramahattara, with commentary by Malayagiri, Jain Dharma Prasarak Sabha, Bhavnagar, 1911, 1940.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Saptatikāprakaraṇa (6th Karma Granth) of Ācārya Candramahattara, ed. by Phoolchandra Siddhant Shastri, with Hindi commentary, Shree Atmanand Jain Pustak Pracharak Mandir, Agra, 1948.

Saptatīkāprakaraṇa-Ṣaṣṭha Karma Grantha of Ācārya Candramahattara, ed. by Phoolchand Siddhant Shastri, with Hindi commentary, Vardhaman Sthanakvasi Jain Dharmik Shiksha Samiti, Meerut, 2002.

Ācārya Pūjyapāda / Devanandi (5-6th cent. CE)

Ācāryabhakti (Kriyākalāpa) of Ācārya Pūjyapāda, ed. by Pt. Pannalal Soni, 1936.

Bṛhat Saṃskṛta Śrutabhakti (Kriyākalāpa) of Ācārya Pūjyapāda, ed. by Pannalal Soni, 1936.

Iṣṭopadeśa of Ācārya Pūjyapāda, with commentary of Pt. Āśādhara, Manikchand Digambar Jain Granthmala Samiti, Mumbai, 1918.

Iṣṭopadeśa of Ācārya Pūjyapāda, ed. and trans. by Manoharlal Shastri, with Āśādhara's commentary, Manikachandra Digambara Jain Granthmala, Bombay, 1918, reprint edn., 1954.

The Discourse Divine (Iṣṭopadeśa) of Ācārya Pūjyapāda, trans. by Champat Ray Jain, Hardoi, 1925.

Iṣṭopadeśa (Samādhi Tantra, Iṣṭopadeśa) of Ācārya Pūjyapāda, ed. by Shanti Jain, Siddhant Prakashini Sanstha, Calcutta, 1967.

Iṣṭopadeśa of Ācārya Pūjyapāda, Hindi commentary and Hindi trans. by Dhanya Kumar Jain, with three commentaries and translation, Sanskrit commentary of Pt. Āśādhara, Shri Paramshrut Prabhavak Mandal, Agas, 1972.

Iṣṭopadeśa of Ācārya Pūjyapāda, trans. by Narendra Jayavantas Bhisikar, Seth Lalchand Hirachand, Solapur, 1973.

The Discourse Divine (Iṣṭopadeśa) (*Iṣṭopadeśa* and *Samādhi Śataka* – joint edition) of Ācārya Pūjyapāda, ed. by Jagdish Prasad Jain, trans. by Champat Ray Jain, Radiant Publishers, New Delhi, reprint edn., 2000.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Spiritual Insights (Samādhi Śataka) (*Iṣṭopadeśa* and *Samādhi Śataka* – joint edition) of Ācārya Pūjyapāda, ed. by Jagdish Prasad Jain, trans. by Raoji Nemchand Shah, Radiant Publishers, New Delhi, 2000.

Iṣṭopadeśa of Ācārya Pūjyapāda, with Sanskrit commentary of Pt. Āśādhara, also Gujarati and Hindi trans. of this Sanskrit edn., Kundkund Kahan, Digambar Jain Trust, Mumbai, 2003.

Iṣṭopadeśa of Ācārya Pūjyapāda, ed. by Chhotalal Gulabcand Gandhi, with Prabhācandra's *ṭīkā*, Bombay, 2003.

Iṣṭopadeśa of Ācārya Pūjyapāda, ed. by Viśuddhi Sāgara, with explanation, Solapur, 2009.

Iṣṭopadeśa of Ācārya Pūjyapāda, with Pūjyapāda's *Samādhitantra* and Yogīndudeva's *Amṛtāśīti*, Gems of Jain Wisdom, Delhi, 2009.

Jainendra Vyākaraṇa of Ācārya Pūjyapāda, ed. by Shambhunath Tripathi, with commentary of Abhayanandi, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth, Kashi, 1956.

Kāśīkāvivaraṇapañjikā of Ācārya Pūjyapāda, ed. by Srishchandra Chakravarti, Varendra Research Society, Rajshahi, Bengal, 1913-16.

Pūjyapādaupāsakācāra of Ācārya Pūjyapāda, Kallappa Bharamappa Vitave Nadanikar, Kolhapur, 1904.

Samādhi Śataka of Ācārya Pūjyapāda, ed. and trans. by M.N. Dwivedi, with Prabhācandra's *ṭīkā*, Ahmedabad, 1895.

Samādhi Śataka of Ācārya Pūjyapāda, ed. by Pannalal and Vamsidhara, with Prabhācandra's *ṭīkā*, Sanatan Jain Granthmala, Banaras, 1905.

Samādhi Śataka of Ācārya Pūjyapāda, ed. by Muni Manik, Meerut, 1915.

Samādhi Śataka of Ācārya Pūjyapāda, ed. by Sital Prasad, Delhi, 1918.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Samādhi Śataka of Ācārya Pūjyapāda, ed. by Jnanananda in *Śāntisopāna*, Banaras, 1922.

Samādhi Śataka of Ācārya Pūjyapāda, trans. by Ajita Prasad, with English commentary, Jaina Gazette-33, 1936, Jaina Gazette-34, 1937.

Prabhandu: A Century of Verses on Concentration (*Samādhi Śataka*) of Ācārya Pūjyapāda, ed. and trans. by Herbert Warren (revised by Furchand H. Dashi), New Delhi, 1937.

Samādhi Śataka of Ācārya Pūjyapāda, ed. by Raoji Nemchand Shah, with Prabhācandra's *ṭīkā*, Sangli, 1938.

Samādhi Śataka of Ācārya Pūjyapāda, ed. by J. Mukhtar, Sarsawa, 1939.

Samādhi Tantra of Ācārya Pūjyapāda, with commentary by Prabhācandra, Veer Seva Mandir, Sarsava, 1939.

Samādhi Śataka of Ācārya Pūjyapāda, trans. by Raoji Nemchand Shah, with commentary, Aliganj, 2nd edn., 1962.

Samādhi Tantra (Samādhi Tantra, Iṣṭopadeśa) of Ācārya Pūjyapāda, ed. by Shanti Jain, Siddhant Prakashini Sanstha, Calcutta, 1967.

Samādhi Śataka of Ācārya Pūjyapāda, Marathi trans. by Narendra Kumar Bhisikar, Seth Lalchand Hirachand Doshi, Solapur, 1974.

Samādhi Śataka (Iṣṭopadeśa and *Samādhi Śataka : Spiritual Insights)* of Ācārya Pūjyapāda, Radiant Publishers, New Delhi, 2000.

Samādhi Śataka of Ācārya Pūjyapāda, ed. with Āśādhara's commentary, with Gujarati and Hindi translations, Bombay, 2003.

Samādhi Śataka of Ācārya Pūjyapāda, ed. by Jay Kumar Jalaj, Mumbai, 2006.

Samādhi Śataka of Ācārya Pūjyapāda, ed. by Manish Modi, Mumbai, 2008.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sarvārthasiddhi of Pūjyapāda, ed. by Virchand and Amichand Dharasivakar, Kolhapur, 1903, reprint edn., 1911, 1917.

Sarvārthasiddhi Vṛtti of Ācārya Pūjyapāda, with Hindi translation, Shri Umasvami Office, Manganj, Eta, Vol. 1, 1928.

Sarvārthasiddhi of Pūjyapāda, ed. by J.R.Sahaya, Etah, 1928.

Sarvārthasiddhi of Pūjyapāda, ed. by Jinadas Shastri, Solapur, 1939.

Sarvārthasiddhi of Pūjyapāda, Abridged by Chainsukhdas and ed. with English notes by C.S. Mallinathan, Badhichand Gangwal, Jaipur, 1951.

Sarvārthasiddhi by Ācārya Pūjyapāda, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth, Kashi, 1955.

Sarvārthasiddhi of Pūjyapāda, ed. by Phoolchandra Siddhanta Shastri, Gyanpeeth Murtidevi Jain Granthmala, Banaras, 1955, reprint edn., 1971.

Reality (*Sarvārthasiddhi*) of Ācārya Pūjyapāda, ed. and English trans. by S.A. Jain, Veer Shasan Sangh, Calcutta, 1960.

Sarvārthasiddhi of Ācārya Pūjyapāda, ed. by Phoolchandra Siddhanta Shastri, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, 5th edn., 1991.

Reality (*Sarvārthasiddhi*) of Ācārya Pūjyapāda, English translaiton by S.C. Jain, Jwalamalini Trust, Madras, 1992.

Sarvārthasiddhi of Ācārya Pūjyapāda, ed. by Phoolchandra Siddhanta Shastri, with commentary on Ācārya Gṛddhapiccha's *Tattvārtha Sūtra*, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, 1999.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Bhadrabāhu Svāmī (Second) (5-6th cent. CE)

Bhadrabāhu Saṃhitā of Bhadrabāhu, ed. by Amritlal Savachand Gopani, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, Bombay, 1949.

Mallavādi Kṣamāśramaṇa (5-6th cent. CE)

Dvādaśāra Nayacakram of Mallavādi Kṣamāśramaṇa, ed. by Muni Caturavijaya, Oriental Institute, Baroda, Vol. 1, 1952.

Dvādaśāra Nayacakram of Mallavādi Kṣamāśramaṇa, ed. with critical introduction, index, etc. by Vijaya Labdhi Sūri, with *Nayāyāgamānusāriṇī* commentary of Siṃhasura Gaṇi Vādī Kṣamāśramaṇa, Chandulal Jamnadas Shah, Chennai, Vol. 1, 1948, Vol. 2-3, 1957, Vol. 4, 1960.

Dvādaśāra Nayacakram of Mallavādī Kṣamāśramaṇa, ed. by Muni Jaṃbū Vijaya, Shri Atmanand Jain Sabha, Bhavnagar, Vol. 1, 1966.

Dvādaśāra Nayacakram of Mallavādī Kṣamāśramaṇa, ed. by Muni Jaṃbū Vijaya, Shri Atmanand Jain Sabha, Bhavnagar, Vol. 2, 1976.

Dvādaśāra Nayacakram of Mallavādī Kṣamāśramaṇa, ed. by Muni Jaṃbū Vijay, Shri Atmanand Jain Sabha, Bhavnagar, Vol. 3, 1988.

Dvādaśāraṃ Nayacakram of Mallavādī Kṣamāśramaṇa, ed. and critical notes by Muni Jaṃbū Vijay, with *Nayāyāgamānusāriṇī* commentory of Siṃha Sūri, Shri Atmanand Jain Sabha, Bhavnagar, Vol. 1, 1996.

Dharmasena Gaṇi (6th cent. CE)

Vasudevahiṃḍi-madhyama-khaṇḍa of Dharmasena Gaṇi, ed. by H.C. Bhayani, with a seventh century Prakrit recast of the famous *Bṛhat-kathā* narrative, Lalbhai Dalpatbhai Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad, Vol. 1, 1987.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Vararuci (6th cent. CE)

Prākṛta Prakāśa or *The Prākṛta Grammar* of Vararuci, ed. by E.B. Cowell, The Prakrit Prakash, Hartford, 1st edn., 1854.

Prākṛta Prakāśa or *The Prākṛta Grammar* of Vararuci, ed. by E.B. Cowell, with *Manoramā* commentary of Bhāmaha, London, 2rd edn., 1868.

Prākṛtamanoramāvyākaraṇa of Vararuci, Ray Dhanpathsingh Bahadur, Ajimganj, 1870.

Prākṛta Prakāśa of Vararuci, ed. by Ramshastri Tailang, with original text, Banaras, 1899.

Prākṛta Prakāśa of Vararuci, ed. by Vasantkumar Sharma Chattopadhyay, with Bangali translation and commentary by Kātyāyana and Bhāmaha, Calcutta, 1914.

Prākṛta Prakāśa of Vararuci, ed. by Baldev Upadhyay etc., with commentary of Basantraj and Sadanand, Vidya Vilas Press, Banaras, 1927.

Prākṛta Prakāśa of Vararuci, ed. by P.L. Vaidya, Oriental Book Agency, Poona, 1931.

Prākṛta Prakāśa of Vararuci, ed. by Udyotan Shastri, with *Manoramā* commentary, Varanasi, 1940.

Prākṛta Prakāśa of Vararuci, ed. by D.C. Sarkar, with original and English translation, Calcutta University, Calcutta, 1943.

Prākṛta Prakāśa of Vararuci, ed. by Kunhan Raja, with *Rāmapāṇivāda* commentary, Madras, 1946.

Prākṛta Prakāśa of Vararuci, ed. by K.V. Trivedi, with Gujarati translation, Navasari, Gujarat, 1957.

Prākṛta Prakāśa of Vararuci, ed. by Jagannath Shastri, with Hindi translation, Varanasi, 1959.

Prākṛta Prakāśa or *The Prākṛta Grammar* of Vararuci, ed. by E.B. Cowell, with *Manoramā* commentary of Bhāmaha, Punthi Pustak, Calcutta, 3rd edn., 1962.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Prākṛta Prakāśa of Vararuci, ed. by D.C. Sarkar, with original and English translation, Motilal Banarasidass, Banaras, revised edn., 1970.

Prākṛta Prakāśa of Vararuci, ed. by Satya Ranjan Banerjee, text edited for the first time with a new commentary and titled *Prākṛta-Pada-Ṭīkā* by Narayana Vidyavinoda from a collation of two manuscripts together with an elobrate introduction on Vararuci and Prakrit Dialects, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, Calcutta, 1975.

Prākṛta Prakāśa of Vararuci, ed. by Udayaram Dabral, with *Manoramā* commentary, Varanasi, 1977.

Ācārya Mānatuṅga (6-7th cent. CE)

Bhaktāmara of Ācārya Mānatuṅga Sūri *(Bhaktāmara, Kalyāṇamandira, Namiuṇa)*, ed. by Hermann Jacobi, with commentary of Guṇākara Sūri, Upādhyāya, Meghavijaya Gaṇi and Kanakakuśala Gaṇi and English translation of 3 hymns and introductions in Sanskrit and Gujarati by Hiralal Rasikdas Kapadiya, Devchand Lalbhai Jain Pustkoddhar Fund, Surat, 1st edn., 1932.

Bhaktāmara Stotra of Ācārya Mānatuṅga Sūri, with *ṭīkā* by Guṇākara Sūri, Jindattsuri Gyan Bhandar, Surat, 1933.

Bhaktāmara of Ācārya Mānatuṅga Sūri, Virendra Kumar Devkumar Jain, Bombay, 1960.

Bhaktāmara of Ācārya Mānatuṅga Sūri, *Ratnākara Paccīsī* of Ācārya Amitagati and *Sāmāyika Pāṭha*, ed. by Premraj Bogavat and Prem Bhandari, trans. by Himmat Sinha Sarupria, Samyaggyan Pracharak Mandal, Jaipur, 1st edn., 1975.

Bhaktāmara Stotra of Ācārya Mānatuṅga Sūri, ed. by Manmal Khabya, with meaning, *bhāṣā ṭīkā*, Hindi prose, English translation, notes etc., Yogendra Kumar Manmal Khabya, Indore, 1980.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Bhaktāmara Stotra of Ācārya Mānatuṅga Sūri, ed. by Shrichand Surana, with illustration, Diwakar Prakashan, Agra, 1990.

Bhaktāmara of Ācārya Mānatuṅga Sūri, ed. by Āryikā Sumangal and Rishabh Kumar Shastri Shri Pragya Shraman, Digambar Jain Sanskriti Nyas, Nagpur, 1995.

Bhaktāmara of Ācārya Mānatuṅga Sūri *(Bhaktāmara Saṃdoha)*, ed. and trans. by Harishankar Pandey, Pragya Publication, Jaipur, 1996.

Mānatuṅga Śāstram of Ācārya Mānatuṅga Sūri, Shri Mahaveer Granthmala, 3rd edn., 1936.

Namiuṇa of Mānatuṅga Sūri (*Bhaktāmara, Kalyāṇamandira, Namiuṇa*), along with Prakrit hymns and appendices, ed. by Hermann Jacobi, English translation of 3 hymns and introductions in Sanskrit and Gujarati by Hiralal Rasikdas Kapadiya, Devchand Lalbhai Jain Pustkoddhar Fund, Surat, 1st edn., 1932.

Jinabhadra Gaṇi Kṣamāśramaṇa (6-7th cent. CE)

Bṛhat Kṣetra Samāsa of Jinabhadra Gaṇi Kṣamāśramaṇa, with commentary by Malayagiri, Jain Dharm Prasarak Sabha, Bhavnagar, 1977.

Bṛhat Kṣetra Samāsa of Jinabhadra Gaṇi Kṣamāśramaṇa, Bhadrankar Prakashan, Ahmedabad, Vol. 1, 1998.

Bṛhat Kṣetra Samāsa of Jinabhadra Gaṇi Kṣamāśramaṇa, ed. and trans. by Muni Vajrasenvijaya, Bhadrankar Prakashan, Ahmedabad, Vol. 2, 1998.

Dhyāna-Śataka of Jinabhadra Gaṇi Kṣamāśramaṇa, Adarsh Sahitya Sangh Publication, Churu, 1972.

Gaṇadharavāda (Part of *Viśeṣāvaśyaka Bhāṣya*) of Jinabhadra Gaṇi Kṣamāśramaṇa, trans. by Esther A. Solomon, Gujarat Vidya Sabha, Ahmedabad, 1966.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Gaṇadharavāda (Part of *Viśeṣāvaśyaka Bhāṣya*) of Jinabhadra Gaṇi Kṣamāśramaṇa, ed. by Mahopādhyāya Vinay Sāgara, Hindi trans. by Prithviraj Jain, Rajasthan Prakrit Bharati Sansthan, Jaipur, 1982.

Gaṇadharavāda of Jinabhadra Gaṇi Kṣamāśramaṇa, ed. by Dalsukhbhai Malvaniya, trans. from Gujarati into Hindi by Prithviraj Jain, Rajasthan Prakrit Bharati Sansthan, Jaipur, 1982.

Jhāṇājjhayaṇa of Jinabhadra Gaṇi Kṣamāśramaṇa, with Hāribhadriya *vṛtti* (English translation as *Jinbhadra's Mannual of Meditation* by S.K., Ramachandra Rao), Oriental Research Trust, Madras, 1971.

Saṅghadāsa Gaṇi (6-7th cent. CE)

Vasudevahiṃḍī of Saṅghadāsa Gaṇi (an authentic Jain version of the *Bṛhatkathā*), ed. by Jagdishchandra Jain, with selected translations compared to the *Bṛhatkathāślokasaṃgraḥ, Kathāsarita Sāgara, Bṛhatkathāmañjarī* and some important Jain works including the unpublished Majjhimkhand and with extensive notes of introduction and appendices, L.D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad, 1977.

Vasudevahiṃḍī of Saṅghadāsa Gaṇi, ed. by Muni Caturavijaya and Puṇyavijaya, Tapan Priters, Ahmedabad, reprint edn., 1989.

Ācārya Samantabhadra (between 6-8th cent. CE)

Āptamīmāṃsā of Ācārya Samantabhadra, ed. with Vasunandin Siddhāntika's *Devāgamavṛtti*, by Pannalal and Vamsidhara, Sanatan Jain Granthmala, Banaras, 1905.

Āptamīmāṃsā of Ācārya Samantabhadra, ed. by Gajadharalal Jain, with Bhaṭṭa Akalaṃka's *Aṣṭasatī* and Vidyānanda's *Āptaparīkṣā*, Sanatan Jain Granthmala, Banaras, 1914.

Āptamīmāṃsā (Devāgama) of Ācārya Samantabhadra, with *Padavṛtti*, Bharatvarshiya Jain Siddhant Prakasani Sanstha, Kashi, 1914.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Āptamīmāṃsā of Ācārya Samantabhadra, ed. by Vamsidhara, with Bhaṭṭa Akalaṃka's *Aṣṭaśatī*, Vidyānanda's *Aṣṭasahasrī* and Laghusamantabhadra's *Viṣamatātparya*, Bombay, 1915.

Āptamīmāṃsā of Ācārya Samantabhadra, ed. by Jayacandra Chabara, Bombay, 1923.

Āptamīmāṃsā of Ācārya Samantabhadra, ed. with Bhaṭṭa Akalaṃka's *Aṣṭasatī*, Vidyānanda's *Aṣṭasahasrī* and Yaśovijaya's *Tātparyanirṇaya*, Ahmedabad, 1937.

Āptamīmāṃsā of Ācārya Samantabhadra, ed. by Jugal Kishore Mukhtar, Varanasi, 1967, 1978; Sonagira Datiya, 1989.

Āptamīmāṃsā of Ācārya Samantabhadra, ed. by Ācārya Vidyā Sāgara, Varanasi, 1985.

Āptamīmāṃsā of Ācārya Samantabhadra (Critique of an Authority), ed. and trans. etc. by Nagin J. Shah, with English trans., introduction, notes and Akalaṅka's Sanskrit commentary Aṣṭaśati, Jagruti Dilip Sheth, Ahmedabad, 1999.

Āptamīmāṃsā of Ācārya Samantabhadra, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth, New Delhi, 2002.

Bṛhad Svayaṃbhū Stotra of Samantabhadra *(Paramātmaprakāśa, Bṛhad Svayaṃbhū Stotra)*, Digambar Jain Samaj, Kukanvali, 1979.

Devāgama Aparanāma Āpta Mīmāṃsā of Ācārya Samantabhadra, Hindi trans. by Jugal Kishor Mukhtar, Veer Sewa Mandir Trust, Varanasi, 1st edn., 1967.

Devāgama Aparanāma Āpta Mīmāṃsā of Ācārya Samantabhadra, Hindi trans. by Jugal Kishor Mukhtar, Veer Sewa Mandir Trust, Varanasi, 2nd edn., 1978.

Ratnakaraṇḍa Śrāvakācāra of Ācārya Samantabhadra, with Hindi translation and *anvaya*, Shridhar Press, Solapur, 1925.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ratnakaraṇḍaka Śrāvakācāra of Ācārya Samantabhadra, with commentary of Prabhācandrācārya, Manikchand Digambar Jain Granthmala Samiti, Mumbai, 1925.

Ratnakaraṇḍa Śrāvakācāra of Ācārya Samantabhadra, English trans. by Champatray Jain, Jain Parishad Publishing House, Bijnor, 1931.

Ratnakaraṇḍa Śrāvakācāra of Ācārya Samantabhadra, ed. by Ugrasen Jain, Jain Mitra Mandal, Delhi, 1940.

Ratnakaraṇḍa Upāsakādhyayana of Ācārya Samantabhadra (*Samīcīna Dharmaśāstra*), with commentary of Jugal Kishor Mukhtar, Veer Sewa Mandir, Delhi, 1955.

Ratnakaraṇḍa Śrāvakācāra of Ācārya Samantabhadra, ed. by Dinadayalu Jain, Sahitya Ratna Bhandar, Agra, 1956.

Ratnakaraṇḍa Śrāvakācāra of Ācārya Samantabhadra, Marathi trans. by Jeevraj Goutamchand Doshi, Jain Sanskriti Samrakshak Sangh, Solapur, 1970.

Ratnakaraṇḍa Śrāvakācāra of Ācārya Samantabhadra, with commentary of Manikchandra Jain, along with *sarala* commentary, Jainendra Sahitya Sadan, Jhansi, U.P., 2nd edn., 1972.

Ratnakaraṇḍaka Śrāvakācāra of Ācārya Samantabhadra, Hindi trans. by Āryikā Jñānamatī, Digambar Jain Trilok Shodh Sansthan, Meerut, 2nd edn., 1992.

Ratnakaraṇḍa Śrāvakācāra of Ācārya Samantabhadra, trans. by Manulal Jain, with Hindi commentary of Sadā Sukhadāsa Kasliwal, Vitrag Vigyan Svadhyay Mandir Trust, Ajmer, 1st edn., 1996, 3rd edn., 1998.

Ratnakaraṇḍa Śrāvakācāra of Ācārya Samantabhadra, ed. by Ācārya Bharat Sāgara, trans. by Syadvādamati Matājī, with *Praśnauttarī ṭīkā*, Bharatvarshiya Anekant Vidvad Prishad, 7th edn., 2005.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ratnakaraṇḍa Śrāvakācāra of Ācārya Samantabhadra, Hindi trans. by Jaikumar Jalaj, Hindi Grantha Karyalay, Mumbai, 2nd edn., 2006.

Ratnakaraṇḍa Śrāvakācāra of Ācārya Samantabhadra, English trans. by Willam Bollée, Sundara Prakashan, Banglore, 2010.

Svayaṃbhūstotra Caturviṃśati Jinastuti of Ācārya Samantabhadra, trans. by Jindas Parshvanath, with Sanskrit commentary of Prabhācandra, Doshi Sakharam Nemchand, Solapur, 1919.

Svayaṃbhū Stotra of Ācārya Samantabhadra, ed. by Pannalal, with Sanskrit commentary of Prabhācandra, Shantiveer Digambar Jain Sansthan Shantinagar, Shree Mahaveerji, Rajasthan, 1st edn., 1968.

Svayaṃbhū Stotra Tattvapradīpikā Vyākhyā of Ācārya Samantabhadra, ed. by Udayachandra Jain, Ganesh Prasad Varni Digambar Jain Shodh Sansthan, Varanasi, 1993.

The Path to Enlightenment (*Svayaṃbhū Stotra*) of Ācārya Samantabhadra, with English trans. and introduction by Devendra Kumar Goyal, Radiant Publication, New Delhi, 2000.

Yuktyanuśāsana of Ācārya Samantabhadra, ed. by Pannalal and Vamsidhara, Sanatan Jain Granthmala, Banaras, 1905

Yuktyanuśāsana of Ācārya Samantabhadra, ed. by Indralal and Srilal, with Vidyānanda's *ṭīkā*, Manikchand Digambar Jain Granthmala Samiti, Bombay, 1919.

Ācārya Prabhācandra (Second)/ Vṛhad Prabhācandra (7th cent. CE)

Tattvārtha Sūtra of Ācārya Prabhācandra, ed. by Jugal Kishor Mukhtar, Veer Sewa Mandir, Saharanpur, 1944.

Tattvārtha Sūtra of Ācārya Prabhācandra, ed. by Manish Modi, Hindi trans. by Jaikumar Jalaj, Hindi Granth Karyalay, Mumbai, 2008.

Bhāmaha (7th cent. CE)

Prākṛta Prakāśa of Bhāmaha, ed. by Udayaram Shastri, Chaukhamba Sanskrit Series Office, Banaras, 1920.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ācārya Raviṣeṇa (7-8th cent. CE)

Padmacaritam of Ācārya Raviṣeṇa, Manikachandra Digambar Jain Granthmala Samiti, Mumbai, Vol. 2-3, 1928.

Padmapurāṇam (*Padmacarita*) of Ācārya Raviṣeṇa, ed. by Pannalal Jain, with Hindi translation, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, Vol. 1, 1st edn., 1958, Vol. 2, 1st edn, 1959, Vol. 3, 1st edn, 1959, 4th edn., 1992, 10th edn., 2004, 11th edn. 2006.

Padma Purāṇa of Ācārya Raviṣeṇa, trans. by Dolatram, Shasti Granthmala Committee, Delhi, 1974.

Padma Purāṇa of Ācārya Raviṣeṇa, trans. by Paramanand Master, with *bhāṣā vacanikā* commentary, Jain Pustak Bhawan, Calcutta, 1975.

Padmapurāṇa of Ācārya Raviṣeṇa (*Jaina-Rāmāyaṇa*), ed. by Prabha Jain and Laxmi Chand Jain, Shri Brahmi Sundari Prasad Ashrama Samiti, Jabalpur, 2006.

Jaṭāsiṃhanandi (7-8th cent. CE)

Varāṅgacaritam of Jaṭāsiṃhanandi, ed. by A.N. Upadhye, edited for the first time from two palm-leaf manuscripts with various readings, a critical introduction, notes, etc., Manikachandra Digambar Jain Granthmala Samiti, Bombay, 1st edn., 1938, reprint edn., 1953.

Varāṅgacaritam of Jaṭāsiṃhanandi, trans. by Khushalchandra Goravala, Bharatiya Digambar Jain Sangh, Mathura, 1953.

Mahāsenācārya (7-8th cent. CE)

Pradyumnacaritam of Mahāsenācārya, Manikchanda Digambar Jain Granthmala Samiti, Bombay, 1916.

Mahāvīrācārya (7-8th cent. CE)

Gaṇitasāra-Saṃgraha of Mahāvīrācārya, ed. by L.C. Jain, edited with Hindi translation and introduction etc., Jain Sanskriti Samrakshan Sangh, Solapur, 1963.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Gaṇitasāra-Saṃgraha of Mahāvīrācārya, ed. by M. Rangacharya, with English translation and notes, Cosmo Publications for Genesis Publication, New Delhi, 2011.

Svayaṃbhūdeva (7-8th cent. CE)

Paumacariu of Svayaṃbhūdeva, ed. by H.C. Bhayani, with critically edited for the first time with an elaborate introduction, index verborum and appendices, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, Bombay, Vol. 1, 1953.

Paumacariu of Svayaṃbhūdeva (text of *Ayodhyā* and *Sundara Kāṇḍa*, with introduction and glossary), ed. by H.C. Bhayani, with critically edited for the first time with an elaborate introduction, index verborum and appendices, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, Bombay, Vol. 2, 1953.

Paumacariu of Svayaṃbhūdeva, ed. by H.C. Bhayani, Hindi trans. by Devendra Kumar Jain, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, Vol. 1, 1st edn., 1957.

Paumacariu of Svayaṃbhūdeva, ed. by H.C. Bhayani, Hindi trans. by Devendra Kumar Jain, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, Vol. 2, 1st edn., 1957.

Paumacariu of Svayaṃbhūdeva, ed. by H.C. Bhayani, Hindi trans. by Devendra Kumar Jain, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, Vol. 3, 1st edn., 1958.

Paumacariu of Svayaṃbhūdeva (text of *Yuddha* and *Uttarā Kāṇḍa*, with introduction, glossary and an anonymous *Paumacariu-ṭippaṇa*), ed. by H.C. Bhayani, with critically edited for the first time with an elaborate introduction, index verborum and appendices, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, Bombay, Vol. 3, 1960.

Paumacariu of Svayaṃbhūdeva, ed. by H.C. Bhayani, Hindi trans. by Devendra Kumar Jain, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, Vol. 4, 1st edn., 1969.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Paumacariu of Svayaṃbhūdeva, ed. by H.C. Bhayani, Hindi trans. by Devendra Kumar Jain, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, Vol. 5, 1st edn., 1970.

Paumacariu (Jaina Rāmāyaṇa) of Svayaṃbhūdeva, rendering into English from Apabhraṃśa by Shantilal Nagar, B.R. Pub. Corp, Delhi, 2002.

Riṭṭhaṇemicariu (*Ariṣṭhanemi Carita*) of Svayaṃbhūdeva, ed. and trans. by Devendra Kumar Jain, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, 1985.

Riṭṭhaṇemicariya (Harivaṃśapurāṇa) of Svayaṃbhūdeva, ed. by Ramsingha, Tomar, Prakrit Text Society, Ahmedabad, 2000.

Ācārya Akalaṅkadeva (8th cent. CE)

Laghīyastraya of Ācārya Akalaṅkadeva, with *laghīyastraya* commentary by Abhayacandra and *laghusarvajñasiddhi* commentary by Ananta Kīrti, Manikchanda Digambar Jain Granthmala Samiti, Bombay, 1915.

Laghīyastrayam (Akalaṅkagranthatrayam) of Ācārya Akalaṅkadeva, ed. by Mahendra Kumar Shastri, with auto-commentary, Saraswati Pustak Bhandar, Ahmedabad, reprint edn., 1996.

Nyāyaviniścaya of Ācārya Akalaṅkadeva, Singhi Jain Granthmala, Calcutta, 1939.

Nyāyaviniścaya (Akalaṅkagranthatrayam) of Ācārya Akalaṅkadeva, ed. by Mahendra Kumar Shastri, with auto-commentary, Saraswati Pustak Bhandar, Ahmedabad, reprint edn., 1996.

Pramāṇasaṃgraha of Ācārya Akalaṅkadeva, Singhi Jain Granthmala, Calcutta, 1839.

Pramāṇasaṃgraha (*Akalaṅkagranthatrayam)* of Ācārya Akalaṅkadeva, ed. by Mahendra Kumar Shastri, with auto-commentary, Saraswati Pustak Bhandar, Ahmedabad, reprint edn., 1996.

Siddhiviniścaya of Ācārya Akalaṅkadeva, with commentary by Anantavīrya, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth, Kashi, Vol. 1-2, 1959.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Svarūpasambodhana of Ācārya Akalaṅkadeva, Manikchand Digambar Jain Granthmala, Bombay, 1915.

Svarūpasambodhana – Pañcaviṃśati of Ācārya Akalaṅkadeva, ed. by Sudeep Jain, Akhil Bharatiya Jain Yuva Federation, Alwar, 1995.

Tattvārthavārtikam of Ācārya Akalaṅkadeva, ed. by Mahendra Kumar Jain, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, 1953.

Tattvārthavārtikam of Ācārya Akalaṅkadeva, ed. by Mahendra Kumar Jain, Dulichand Bakliwal, Assam, Vol. 2, 1989, 2nd edn., 1990.

Tattvārthavārtikam (Rājavārtikam) of Ācārya Akalaṅkadeva, ed. by Mahendra Kumar Jain, edited with Hindi translation, introduction, appendices, variant readings, comparative notes, etc., Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, Vol. 1-2, 3rd edn., 1989, 4th edn., 1993.

Biology of Jaina Treatise on Reals : Biology in Tattvārtha-Sūtra [English translation with notes on chapter two of *Tattvārtha-Rājavārtika* of Akalaṅka (Royal Semi-Aphorismic Explanatory on Reals) on *Tattvārtha-Sūtra* (Treatise on Reals) by Ācārya Umāsvāmi], ed. and trans. by Nandlal Jain, Parshwanath Vidyapeeth, Varanasi, 1999.

Tattvārthavārtikam of Ācārya Akalaṅkadeva (*Jaina Vāṅgamaya Viśvakośa)* : (Original text), Sahajananda Foundation, Delhi, Vol. 7, 2007.

Ācārya Haribhadra Sūri (8th cent. CE)

Adhyātma Vijñāna Yoga Praveśikā of Haribhadra Sūri, compiled by Gopichand Dhadival, Jinadatta Suri Mandal, Ajmer, 1971.

Anekāntajayapatākā of Haribhadra Sūri, Oriental Institute, Baroda, 1940.

Anekāntajayapatākā of Haribhadra Sūri, ed. by Haragovinddas and Becharadas, with auto-commentary, Yashovijaya Jain Granthmala, Bombay, 1909-13.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Anekāntajayapatākā of Haribhadra Sūri, ed. with auto-commentary, Banaras, 1910.

Anekāntajayapatākā of Haribhadra Sūri, ed. by H.R.Kapadiya,with commentary and Municandra Sūri's *vivaraṇa*, Gaekwad's Oriental Series, Baroda, Vol. 1, 1940, Vol. 2, 1947.

Anekāntavādapraveśa of Haribhadra Sūri, ed. by Prabuddha Sen, Shah Laherchand Bhogilal, Patan, 1919.

Anekāntavādapraveśa of Haribhadra Sūri, ed. by Bhavyasundar Vijayji Mahārāja, with Gujarati commentary, Gingun Aradhak Trust, Mumbai, 2013.

Aṣṭakaprakaraṇam of Haribhadra Sūri, with commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri, Jain Granth Prakashak Samiti, Rajnagar, Ahmedabad, 1936.

Aṣṭakaprakaraṇa (Haribhadrasūrigranthasaṃgraha) of Haribhadra Sūri, Shri Jain Granth Prakashan Sabha, Ahmedabad, 1939.

Aṣṭakaprakaraṇam of Haribhadra Sūri, ed. by Sagarmal Jain, trans. into Hindi by Ashok Kumar Singh, Prakrit Bharati Academy, Jaipur, 2000.

Aṣṭakāni of Haribhadra Sūri, Jain Dharm Prasarak Sabha, Bhavnagar, 1907.

Dharmabindu of Haribhadra Sūri, Royal Asiatic Society, Calcutta, 1912.

Dharmabindu of Haribhadra Sūri, ed. and trans. into Italian by Luigi Suali, Giornale della Societa Asiatica Italiana, Firenze, 1887.

Dharmabindu of Haribhadra Sūri, ed. by Ramacandra Cinanantha, with commentary by Municandra, Ahmedabad 1894.

Dharmabindu of Haribhadra Sūri, ed. by Luigi Suali, with commentary by Municandra, Bibliotheca India, Calcutta, 1912, 1940.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Dharmabinduprakaraṇa of Haribhadra Sūri, with commentary by Muni Candra Sūri, Agamodaya Samiti, Mumbai, 1924.

Dharmabindu-Prakaraṇa (Haribhadrasūrigranthasaṃgraha) of Haribhadra Sūri, Shri Jain Granth Prakashan Sabha, Ahmedabad, 1939.

Dharmabindu of Haribhadra Sūri, Mission Press, Kolkata, 1940.

Dharmabindu of Haribhadra Sūri, ed. by Candra Sūri, with auto-commentary, Ahmedabad 1950.

Dharmabindu of Haribhadra Sūri, with Hindi commentary, Chandubhai Lakhubhai Parikh, Ahmedabad, 1951.

Dharmabindu of Haribhadra Sūri, ed. by Ambadatt Premchandra Saha, with commentary by Municandra, Ahmedabad 1951.

Dharmabindu of Haribhadra Sūri, ed. by Vijaya Vajrasena, with commentary by Candrasūri, Bombay 1991.

Dharmabindu of Haribhadra Sūri, ed. by Muni Jambū Vijaya, with commentary by Municandra, Bombay, 1993.

Dharmabindu of Haribhadra Sūri, ed. by Devendra Sāgara, with commentary by Padmasāgāra Sūri, Koba, Gujarat, 1996.

Dharmasaṃgrahaṇī of Haribhadra Sūri, with commentary by Ācārya Malayagiri, Jain Pustakoddhar Sanstha, Mumbai, 1916.

Dharmasaṃgrahaṇī (Pañcāśaka, Dharmasaṃgrahaṇī, Upadeśapada, Upadeśamālā, Jīvasamāsa) of Haribhadra Sūri, Rishabhdev Kesharimalji Shwetambar Sansthan, Ratlam, 1984.

Dhūrtākhyāna of Haribhadra Sūri, ed. by Muni Jinavijaya, with Haribhadra's original Prakrit text, Saṅghatilaka's Sanskrit version and an old Gujarat prose renderings etc., Saraswati Pustak Bhandar, Ahmedabad, reprint edn., 2002.

Dhūrtākhyāna (Ballade des Coquins) of Haribhadra, Présentation et traduction du prakrit par Jean-Pierre Osier et Nalini Balbir (The original work in Prakrit *Dhūrtākhyāna* is by Haribhadra. The

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Inroduction and translation are by Jean-Pierre Osier and Nalini Balbir), Paris, 2004. (French)

Dvātriṃśadaprakaraṇa (Haribhadrasūrigranthasaṃgraha) of Haribhadra Sūri, Shri Jain Granth Prakashan Sabha, Ahmedabad, 1939.

Dhyānaśataka of Haribhadra Sūri (*Dhyānaśataka* of Haribhadra Sūri and *Dhyānastava* of Bhāskaranandi), ed. by Balachandra Siddhant Shastri, with *prastāvanā*, Hindi translation, etc., Veer Sewa Mandir, Delhi, 1976.

Hiṃsā Phalāṣṭaka (Haribhadrasūrigranthasaṃgraha) of Haribhadra Sūri, Shri Jain Granth Prakashan Sabha, Ahmedabad, 1939.

Jambūdvīpa Saṃgrahaṇī (laghu) of Haribhadra Sūri, ed. by Vijayoday Sūri, Jain Grantha Prakashan Samiti, Khambhat, 1988.

Jīvasamāsa (Pañcāśaka, Dharmasaṃgrahaṇī, Upadeśapada, Upadeśamālā, Jīvasamāsa) of Haribhadra Sūri, Rishabhdev Kesharimalji Shwetambar Sansthan, Ratlam, 1984.

Lalitavistarā (commentary on *Caityavandana Sūtra*) of Haribhadra Sūri, ed. by Ānanda Sāgara, with Municandra's *Pañjikā*, Devchandra Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhar Fund, Surat, 1915.

Lalitavistarā (commentary on *Caityavandana Sūtra*) of Haribhadra Sūri, ed. by Sādhvī Rijumatiji, with explain by Pt. Pravin Chandra Khimaji Mota, Gitarth Ganga Publication, Ahmedabad, Vol. 1-3, 2013.

Lokatattvanirṇaya (Haribhadrasūrigranthasaṃgraha) of Haribhadra Sūri, Shri Jain Granth Prakashan Sabha, Ahmedabad, 1939.

Loka Viṃśikā of Haribhadra Sūri, ed. by Manikya Sāgara Sūri, with commentary of Ānanda Sāgara Sūri, Ramalal Jaichand, Kapadvanj, Kheda, Vol. 2, 1964.

Loka Viṃśikā of Haribhadra Sūri, with commentary of Ānanda Sāgara Sūri, 1994.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Pañcavastuka of Haribhadra Sūri, with auto-commentary, Jain Pustakoddhar Sanstha, Mumbai, 1927.

Pañcāśaka (Pañcāśaka, Dharmasaṃgrahaṇī, Upadeśapada, Upadeśamālā, Jīvasamāsa) of Haribhadra Sūri, Rishabhdev Kesharimalji Shwetambar Sansthan, Ratlam, 1984.

Pañcāśakaprakaraṇaṃ of Haribhadra Sūri, with *vīvaraṇa* commentary of Abhayadeva Sūri, Rishabhdev Kesharimal Shwetambar Sanstha, Surat, 1st edn., 1914, reprint edn., 1928.

Pañcāśakaprakaraṇa of Haribhadra Sūri, ed. by Sagarmal Jain and Kamlesh Kumar Jain, Hindi trans. by Dinanath Sharma, Parshwanath Vidyapeeth, Varanasi, 1997.

Pañcāśakaprakaraṇa of Haribhadra Sūri, ed. by Sādhvī Kalpnanditashriji, with auto-commentary, explain by Pt. Pravin Chandra Khimaji Mota and meaning explanation, Gitarth Ganga Publication, Ahmedabad, Vol. 1-4, 1st edn., 2008, 2nd edn., 2013, Vol. 5-7, 2009.

Śāstravārtāsamuccayaḥ of Haribhadra Sūri, Jain Dharma Pracharak Sabha, Bhavnagar, 1907.

Śāstravārtāsamuccayaḥ of Haribhadra Sūri, with his own commentary named *Dikpradā, vṛtti* by Purandara Sūri, Godiji Jain Upashrya, Paydhauni, Bombay, 1929.

Śāstravārtāsamuccaya (Haribhadrasūrigranthasaṃgraha) of Haribhadra Sūri, Shri Jain Granth Prakashan Sabha, Ahmedabad, 1939.

Śāstravārtāsamuccayaḥ of Haribhadra Sūri, Hindi trans. by Krishna Kumar Dikshit, with translation, notes and introduction, L.D. Bharatiya Sanskriti Vidya Mandir, Ahmedabad, 1969.

Śrāvaka Dharma Vidhi Prakaraṇa of Haribhadra Sūri, ed. by Muni Caturavijaya, with Sanskrit commentary of Deva Sūri, Shri Atmanand Jain Sabha, Bhavnagar, 1924.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Śrāvaka Dharma Vidhi Prakaraṇa of Haribhadra Sūri, ed. by Muni Caturavijaya, with commentary of Deva Sūri, Dalavad Jain Shwetambar Murtipoojak Tapagaccha Sangh Trust, Surendra Nagar, Gujarat, 1980.

Śrāvaka Dharma Vidhi Prakaraṇa of Haribhadra Sūri, Godiji-Parshwanathji Jain Derasar Pedi, Mumbai, 1989.

Śrāvaka Dharma Vidhi Prakaraṇa of Haribhadra Sūri, Hindi trans. and ed. by Mahopādhyāya Vinay Sāgara, English trans. by Surendra Bothra, Prakrit Bharati Academy, Jaipur, 2001.

Śrāvaka Dharma Vidhi Prakaraṇa of Haribhadra Sūri, ed. by Mahopādhyāya Vinay Sāgara, with Hindi English translation and intoduction, Prakrit Bharati Academy, Jaipur, 2001.

Śrāvaka Prajñapti of Haribhadra Sūri, with auto-commentary, Gyan Prasarak Mandal, Bombay, 1904.

Śrāvaka Prajñapti of Haribhadra Sūri, ed. by Muni Rajendra Vijay, Sanskar Sahitya Sadan, Disa, 1970.

Ṣaḍdarśanasamuccaya of Haribhadra Sūri, Jain Dharma Prasarak Sabha, Bhavnagar, 1907.

Ṣaḍdarśanasamuccaya (Haribhadrasūrigranthasaṃgraha) of Haribhadra Sūri, Shri Jain Granth Prakashan Sabha, Ahmedabad, 1939.

Ṣaḍdarśanasamuccaya of Haribhadra Sūri, ed. by Mahendra Kumar Jain, with commentary of Guṇaratna Sūri and *Laghuvṛtti* of Somatilaka Sūri and *avacūri*, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Publication, New Delhi, 1997.

Ṣoḍaśakaprakaraṇam of Haribhadra Sūri, Devchandra Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhar Fund, Surat, 1911.

Ṣoḍaśakaprakaraṇam of Haribhadra Sūri, with commentary by Yashobhadra Sūri, Jain Shwetambar Sanstha, Ratnapur, 1935.

Ṣoḍaśaka Grantha Vīvaraṇa of Haribhadra Sūri, Keshavlal Jain, Vol. 1, 1934.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ṣoḍaśaka (Haribhadrasūrigranthasaṃgraha) of Haribhadra Sūri, Shri Jain Granth Prakashan Sabha, Ahmedabad, 1939.

Ṣoḍaśakaprakaraṇam of Haribhadra Sūri, ed. and translation by Bhagchandra Jain, with *vivaraṇa ṭīkā* by Yaśobhadra Sūri and *dīpikā* commentary of Yaśovijaya Gaṇi, Parshwanath Vidyapeeth, Varanasi, 2007.

Ṣoḍaśakaprakaraṇam of Haribhadra Sūri, ed. by Smita D. Kothari, with commentary of Yaśovijaya Gaṇi, with meaning expalnation by Pt. Pravin Chandra Khimaji Mota, Gitarth Ganga Publication, Ahmedabad, 2009.

Sambodhaprakaraṇa of Haribhadra Sūri, Jain Granth Prakashak Sabha, Ahmedabad, 1915.

Samarāiccakahā of Haribhadra Sūri (the sixth chapter), ed. with text, Sanskrit *ṭippaṇī*, notes translation and vocabulary, M.C. Modi, Shambhulal Jagashi Shah Gurjar Granth Ratna Karyalay, Gandhi Road, Ahmedabad, 1936.

Samarāiccakahā of Haribhadra Sūri, ed. by B.A. Caugule and N.V. Vaidya, Belgam Samachar Press, Belgam, 1936.

Samarāiccakahā of Haribhadra Sūri, ed. and trans. by Chhaganlal Shastri, Akhil Bharatiya Sadhumargi Jain Sangh, Bikaner, Vol. 1, 1976.

Saṃgrahaṇī (Pañcāśakadharma, Saṃgrahaṇī, Upadeśapada, Upadeśamālā, Jīvasamāsa) of Haribhadra Sūri, Rishabhdev Kesharimalji Shwetambar Sansthan, Ratlam, 1984.

Sanatakumāracariya (ein Abschnitt aus Haribhadras Neminathacaritam) of Haribhadra Sūri, ed. by Hermann Jacobi, 1921. (German)

Sanatakumāracariya (A section of author's *Neminātha Cariya*) of Haribhadra Sūri, ed. by H.C. Bhayani and M.C. Modi, L.D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad, 1st edn., 1974.

Sarvajñasiddhiḥ of Haribhadra Sūri, Gujarati trans. by Hemacandravijaya, with *Sarvahita* commentary of Vijayāmṛta Sūri, Jain Sahityavardhak Sabha, Shirapur, 1963.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sarvajñasiddhisvarūpaḥ (Haribhadrasūrigranthasaṃgraha) of Haribhadra Sūri, Shri Jain Granth Prakashan Sabha, Ahmedabad, 1939.

Sāvayapaṇṇatti (Śrāvakaprajñapti) of Haribhadra Sūri, ed. and trans. by Balachandra Siddhant Shastri, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, 2nd edn., 1999.

Upadeśamālā (Pañcāśaka, Dharmasaṃgrahaṇī, Upadeśapada, Upadeśamālā, Jīvasamāsa) of Haribhadra Sūri, Rishabhdev Kesharimalji Shwetambar Sansthan, Ratlam, 1984.

Upadeśapada of Haribhadra Sūri, with commentary of Muni Candra Sūri, Shri Manmuktikamal Jain Mohanmala, Baroda, Vol. 1, 1922, Vol. 2, 1924.

Upadeśapada (Pañcāśaka, Dharmasaṃgrahaṇī, Upadeśapada, Upadeśamālā, Jīvasamāsa) of Haribhadra Sūri, Rishabhdev Kesharimalji Shwetambar Sansthan, Ratlam, 1984.

Viṃśativiṃśikā of Haribhadra Sūri, explanation by Pt. Pravin Chandra Khimaji Mota, with meaning explanation, Gitarth Ganga Publication, Ahmedabad, Vol. 1-2, 2001.

Viṃśativiṃśikā of Haribhadra Sūri, trans. into Hindi by Indu Kumari, Pragatisheel Prakashan, New Delhi, 2013.

Yogabindu (Haribhadrasūrigranthasaṃgraha) of Haribhadra Sūri, Shri Jain Granth Prakashan Sabha, Ahmedabad, 1939.

Yogabindu of Haribhadra Sūri, ed. by Dalsukh Malvaniya and Ambalal Shah, English translation, notes and introduction by K.K, Dixit, L.D. Bharatiya Sanskriti Vidyamandir, Ahmedabad, 1968.

Yogabindu of Haribhadra Sūri, ed. by Sādhvī Rijumatiji, with explain by Pt. Pravin Chandra Khimaji Mota and meaning explanation, Gitarth Ganga Publication, Ahmedabad, Vol. 1-3, 2011.

Yogadṛṣṭisamuccaya (Haribhadrasūrigranthasaṃgraha) of Haribhadra Sūri, Shri Jain Granth Prakashan Sabha, Ahmedabad, 1939.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Yogadṛṣṭisamuccaya (*Yogadṛṣṭisamuccaya* and *Yogaviṃśikā*) of Haribhadra Sūri, with English translation, notes and introduction by K.K, Dixit, L.D. Bharatiya Sanskrit Vidyamandir, Ahmedabad, 1970.

Yogadṛṣṭisamuccaya of Haribhadra Sūri, ed. by Sādhvī Rjumatiji, with commentary of Yaśovijaya Mahārāja, explain by Pt. Pravin Chandra Khimaji Mota and meaning explanation, Gitarth Ganga Publication, Ahmedabad, Vol. 1-3, 2006.

Yogaśataka of Haribhadra Sūri, ed. by Muni Puṇyavijaya, with auto-commentary *Brahmasiddhāntasamuccaya*, Lalbhai Dalpatbhai Bharatiya Sanskriti Vidyamandir, Ahmedabad, 1965.

Yogaśataka of Haribhadra Sūri, ed. by Sādhvī Bodhiratnashri, with auto-commentary, explain by Pt. Pravin Chandra Khimaji Mota, Gitarth Ganga Publication, Ahmedabad, 1st edn., 2004, 2nd edn., 2012.

Yogaviṃśikā of Haribhadra Sūri, with commentary by Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, Atmanand Jain Pustak Prabhavak Mandal, Agra, 1922.

Yogaviṃśikā (*Yogadṛṣṭisamuccaya* and *Yogaviṃśikā*) of Haribhadra Sūri, with English translation, notes and introduction by K.K, Dixit, L.D. Bharatiya Sanskrit Vidyamandir, Ahmedabad, 1970.

Yogaviṃśikā of Haribhadra Sūri, ed. and collected by Smita D. Kothari, commentary of Yaśovijaya Mahārāja and meaning explanation, Gitarth Ganga Publication, Ahmedabad, 1st edn., 1997, 2nd edn., 2006.

Ācārya Śrīdhara (8th cent. CE)

Jyotirjñānavidhi of Ācārya Śrīdhara, ed. by Anupam Jain, with original text and elaborated introduction of manuscript, Kundakunda Gyanpeeth, Indore, 2013.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Pāṭīgaṇita of Ācārya Śrīdhara, ed. by Kripashankar Shukla, with Sanskrit, English translation and elaborated introduction, Lucknow Vishvavidyalaya, Lucknow, 1959.

Triśatikā of Ācārya Śrīdhara, ed. by Pt. Sudhakar Dvivedi, with Hindi translation by Sudyumnacarya, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, Delhi, 2004.

Siddhasena Mahāmati (8th cent. CE)

Jaina Epistemology in Historical and Comparative Perspective (*Nyāyāvatāra*) of Siddhasena Mahāmati, ed. and trans. by Piotr Balcerowicz, with critical edition and English trans. of Logical Epistemological Treatises : *Nyāyāvatāra-vivṛtti* of Siddhasena Gaṇi and *Nyāyāvatāra-ṭippaṇa* of Devabhadra Sūri, introduction and notes, Franz Steiner Verlag, Stuttgart, 1st edn., Vol. 1-2, 2001.

Jaina Epistemology in Historical and Comparative Perspective (*Nyāyāvatāra*) of Siddhasena Mahāmati, ed. and trans. by Piotr Balcerowicz, with critical edition and English trans. of Logical Epistemological Treatises : *Nyāyāvatāra-vivṛtti* of Siddhasena Gaṇi and *Nyāyāvatāra-ṭippaṇa* of Devabhadra Sūri, introduction and notes, Franz Steiner Verlag, Stuttgart, 2st edn., Vol. 1-2, 2008.

Udyotana Sūri (8th cent. CE)

Kuvalayamālā-kahā-saṃkṣepa of Udyotana Sūri, ed. by Adinath Neminath Upadhye, text critically edited with various readings, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, Bombay, Vol. 1, 1959, Vol. 2, 1961.

Kuvalayamālā of Udyotana Sūri, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, Bombay, 1970.

Vidyānanda (9th cent. CE)

Aṣṭasahasrī of Ācārya Vidyānanda, ed. by Vanshidhar, Nirnay Sagar Press, Mumbai, 1915.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Aṣṭasahasrī of Ācārya Vidyānanda, ed. by Jñānamati Mātā, Digambar Jain Trilok Shodh Sansthan, Meerut, Vol. 1, 2nd edn., 1964.

Aṣṭasahasrī of Ācārya Vidyānanda, ed. by Ravindra Kumar Jain and Braj Kumari Madhuri, Digambar Jain Trilok Shodh Sansthan, Meerut, Vol. 1, 1974.

Aṣṭasahasrī of Ācārya Vidyānanda, trans. by Jñānamati Mātā, ed. by Motichand Jain and Ravindra Kumar Jain, Digambar Jain Trilok Shodh Sansthan, Meerut, Vol. 1, 1974, Vol. 2, 1989, Vol. 3, 1974.

Aṣṭasahasrī of Ācārya Vidyānanda, ed. by Darabarilal Kothiya, Jain Vidya Sansthan, Shree Mahaveerji, Rajasthan, 1997.

Āpta Parīkṣā of Ācārya Vidyānanda, ed. and trans. by Darabarilal Kothiya, Veer Sewa Mandir, Saharanapur, 1949.

Āpta Parīkṣā of Ācārya Vidyānanda, ed. and trans. by Darabarilal Jain, Bharatvarshiya Anekant Vidvat Parishad, Varanasi, 2nd edn., 1992.

Pramāṇa Parīkṣā of Ācārya Vidyānanda, ed. by Darabarilal Kothiya, Veer Sewa Mandir Trust, Varanasi, 1977.

Satyaśāsana Parīkṣā of Ācārya Vidyānanda, ed. by Gokulchandra Jain, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, 1964.

Tattvārthaślokavārtikālaṃkāra of Ācārya Vidyānanda, ed. by Parshvanath Shastri, with *Bhāṣāṭīkā* and Manikchand Kondey's commentary, Vardhman Parshvanath Shastri, Solapur, Vol. 2, 1951.

Tattvārthaślokavārtikālaṃkāra of Ācārya Vidyānanda, ed. by Parshvanath Shastri, with *Bhāṣāṭīkā* and Manikchand Kondey's commentary, Vardhman Parshvanath Shastri, Solapur, Vol. 3, 1953.

Tattvārthaślokavārtikālaṃkāra of Ācārya Vidyānanda, ed. by Parshvanath Shastri, with *Bhāṣāṭīkā* and Manikchand

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kondey's commentary, Vardhman Parshvanath Shastri, Solapur, Vol. 4, 1956.

Tattvārthaślokavārtikālaṃkāra of Ācārya Vidyānanda, ed. by Parshvanath Shastri, with *Bhāṣāṭīkā* and Manikchand Kondey's commentary, Vardhman Parshvanath Shastri, Solapur, Vol. 5, 1964.

Tattvārthaślokavārtikālaṃkāra of Ācārya Vidyānanda, ed. by Parshvanath Shastri, with *Bhāṣāṭīkā* and Manikchand Kondey's commentary, Vardhman Parshvanath Shastri, Solapur, Vol. 6, 1969.

Tattvārthaślokavārtikālaṃkāraḥ of Ācārya Vidyānanda, Gulabchand Patani, Kolkata, Vol. 1, 2000.

Tattvārthaślokavārtikālaṃkāraḥ of Ācārya Vidyānanda, Shri Suparshvamati Mataji, Jodhpur, Vol. 1, 2000.

Tattvārthaślokavārtikam of Ācārya Vidyānanda, Saraswati Pustak Bhandar, Ahmedabad, 2002.

Tattvārthaślokavārtikālaṃkāraḥ of Ācārya Vidyānanda, Shri Suparshvamati Mataji, Jodhpur, Vol. 2-3, 2009.

Tattvārthaślokavārtikālaṃkāraḥ of Ācārya Vidyānanda, Shri Suparshvamati Mataji, Jodhpur, Vol. 4, 2010.

Tattvārthaślokavārtikālaṃkāraḥ of Ācārya Vidyānanda, Shri Suparshvamati Mataji, Jodhpur, Vol. 5, 2011.

Ācārya Jinasena (8-9th cent. CE)

Ādipurāṇa of Ācārya Jinasena, ed. by Pannalal Jain, with Hindi translation, introduction and appendices, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, Vol. 2, 1965.

Ādipurāṇa of Ācārya Jinasena, ed. by Pannalal Jain, with Hindi translation, introduction and appendices, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, Vol. 1, 3rd edn., 1988.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ādipurāṇa Pariśīlana of Ācārya Jinasena, ed. by Mahārāja Visudha Sāgara etc., Acharya Gyansagar Vagartha Vimarsh Kendra, Beawar and Bhagawan Rishabhdev Granthmala, Sanganera, Jaipur, 2001.

Harivaṃśa Kathā of Ācārya Jinasena, trans. by Maidayal Jain, Ahiṃsa Mandir Prakashan, Delhi, 1970.

Harivaṃśa Purāṇa of Ācārya Jinasena, Hindi trans. by Gajadharlal, Vishva Kosh Press, Calcutta, 1916.

Harivaṃśa Purāṇa of Ācārya Jinasena, ed. by Pannalal Jain, with Hindi translation, introduction and appendices, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth, Kashi, 1962.

Harivaṃśa Purāṇa of Ācārya Jinasena, ed. by Darabarilal Kothiya, Manikchand Digambar Jain Granthmala Samiti, Bombay, Vol. 1-2, 2002.

Mahāpurāṇa of Ācārya Jinasena, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth, Varanasi, Vol. 1-2, 1951.

Mahāpurāṇa of Ācārya Jinasena, trans. by Fadakule Shastri, Seth Lalachand Hirachand, Doshi, Solapur, 1975.

Mahāpurāṇa (Ādiparva) of Ācārya Jinasena, trans. by G.N. Ksheer Sāgara, Jain Sanskriti Samrakshak Sangh, Solapur, 1980. (Marathi)

Pārśvābhyudayam of Ācārya Jinasena, ed. by M.G. Kothari, Gulabchand Hirachand Doshi, Mumbai, 1965.

Pārśvābhyudayam of Ācārya Jinasena, ed. by Rameshchandra Jain, with Sanskrit commentary by Yogirat, Bharatvarshiya Anekant Vidvat Parishad, Varanasi, 1st edn., 1989-90.

Dharmadāsa Gaṇi (8-9th cent. CE)

Upadeśamālā of Dharmadāsa Gaṇi, Rishabhdev Kesharimal Swetambar Jain Sanstha, Ratlam, 1928.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Mahākavi Dhanañjaya (8-9th cent. CE)

Dvisandhāna Mahākāvya of Mahākavi Dhanañjaya, with *Padakaumudī* Sanskrit *ṭīkā* by Nemicandra and Hindī translation, ed. by Khushalchand Goravala, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, 1970.

Nāmamālā of Mahākavi Dhanañjaya, ed. by Shambhunath Tripathi, with original text, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth, Varanasi, 1st edn., 1950.

Asaga Mahākavi (9th cent. CE)

Śāntinātha Purāṇa of Asaga Mahākavi, Hindi trans. by Pannalal Sāhityācārya, Seth Lalchand Hirachand Dosh, Jain Sanskriti Samrakshak Sangh, Solapur, 1977.

Vardhamānacaritam Mahākāvya of Asaga Mahākavi, ed. and trans. by Pannalal Jain, with Hindi translation, introduction etc., Jain Sanskriti Samrakshak Sangh, Solapur, 1974.

Ācārya Guṇabhadra (9th cent. CE)

Ātmānuśāsanam of Ācārya Guṇabhadra, ed. with trans. and commentary of Ray Bahadur J.L. Jaini, The Central Jaina Publishing House, Lucknow, 1928.

Ātmānuśāsanam of Ācārya Guṇabhadra, ed. by A.N. Upadhye and Hiralal Jain, with commentary of Prabhācandra, Gulabchand Hirachand Doshi, Solapur, 1961.

Ātmānuśāsanam of Ācārya Guṇabhadra, ed. by Balachandra Siddhant Shastri, Jain Sanskriti Samrakshak Sangh, Solapur, 3rd edn., 1980.

Ātmānuśāsanam of Ācārya Guṇabhadra, ed. and English trans. by Ray Bahadur J.L Jaini, Today and Tommorow Printers and Publishers, New Delhi, Vol. 7, 1991.

Dhanyakumāra Carita of Ācārya Guṇabhadra, ed. by Pannalal Sāgara, Chandrasagar Digambar Jain Granthmala, Rajasthan, 1st edn., 1984.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Mahāpurāṇa of Ācārya Guṇabhadra, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth, Kashi, 1954.

Traivārṇikācāra of Ācārya Guṇabhadra, ed. and trans. by Vardhaman Parshvanath Shastri, Prabhachandra Vardhman Shastri, Solapur, 1st edn., 1961.

Uttarapurāṇa of Ācārya Guṇabhadra, ed. by Pannalal Jain, with Hindi translation, appendices etc., Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, 1st edn., 1954.

Uttarapurāṇa of Ācārya Guṇabhadra, ed. by Pannalal Jain, with Hindi translation, appendices etc., Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, 2nd edn., 1968.

Uttarapurāṇa of Ācārya Guṇabhadra, ed. by Pannalal Jain, with Hindi translation, appendices etc., Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, 4th edn., 1993.

Rājarṣi Amoghavarṣa (9th cent. CE)

Praśnottara Ratnamālikā of Rājarṣi Amoghavarṣa, Jain Grantha Ratnakar Karyalaya, Bombay, 1908.

Siddharṣi Gaṇi (9th cent. CE)

Upamitibhavaprapañca Kathā of Siddharṣi Gaṇi, ed. by Mahopādhyaya Vinay Sāgara, trans. by Lalachandra Jain, Rajasthan Prakrit Bharati Sansthan, Jaipur, Vol. 1, 1985.

Upamitibhavaprapañcā Kathā (Purvārdha-Uttrārdha) of Siddharṣi Gaṇi, ed. by Muni Raj, Divyadarshan Trust, Dholka, 1st edn., 1992.

Upamitibhavaprapañcā Kathā of Siddharṣi Gaṇi, ed. by Muni Vimalbodhi Vijay, Prakrit Bharati Academy, Jaipur, Vol. 1, 1993.

Upamitibhavaprapañca Kathā of Siddharṣi Gaṇi, ed. by Muni Chandrashekhar Vijay, Kamal Prakashan, Ahmedabad.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Siddhasena Gaṇi (9th cent. CE)

Tattvārtha Bhāṣyānusāriṇī of Siddhasena Gaṇi, Seth Devchand Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddharak Fund, Surat, 1930.

Sīlāṅaka Sūri (9th cent. CE)

Cauppannamahāpurisacariyaṃ of Sīlāṅaka Sūri, ed. by Amritlal Mohanlal Bhojak, Prakrit Text Society, Ahmedabad, 1st edn., 1961, revised edn., 2006.

Muṇicanda Kahāṇayaṃ (Based on *Cauppanamahāpurisacariyaṃ* of Śilāṅka Sūri), ed. by K.R. Chandra, Jaya Bharat Prakashan & Co., Ahmedabad, 1977.

Ugradityācārya (9th cent. CE)

Kalyāṇakārakam of Ugradityācārya, ed. and trans. into Hindi by Vardhman Parshvanath Shastri, Krishnadas Academy, Chaukhambha, Varanasi, 2011.

Vādībhadeva Sūri (9th cent. CE)

Gadyacintāmaṇi of Vādībhadeva Sūri, T.S. Kuppuswami Shastri, Tanjor, 1916.

Gadyacintāmaṇi of Vādībhadeva Sūri, ed. by Pannalal Jain, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, 1968.

Jīvandhara Caritra of Vādībhadeva Sūri (Apabhraṃśa text), ed. by P.L. Vaidya, Hindi trans. by Devendra Kumar Jain, Jeevraj Gotamchand Doshi, Solapur, 2nd edn., 1969. (Marathi)

Jīvandhara Caritra of Vādībhadeva Sūri, Hindi *ṭīkā* by Pannalala Sahityācārya, Vitrag Vani Trust, Tikamgarh, M.P., 2002.

Kṣatracūḍāmaṇi of Vādībhadeva Sūri, T.S. Kuppuswami Shastri, Tanjor, 1903.

Kṣatracūḍāmaṇi / Jīvandhara Caritra of Vādībhadeva Sūri, with Hindi commentary, Patashe Publication Sanstha, Belgaon & Pt. Todarmal Smarak Trust, Jaipur, 1st edn. 2001, 2nd edn., 2002.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ācārya Devasena (9-10th cent. CE)

Ālāpa Paddhatiḥ (*Dravyānuyoga Praveśikā*) of Ācārya Devasena, trans. and commentary of Ratnachand Jain, with text, critical notes and commentary, Anekant Gyan Mandir Shodh Sansthan, Beena, M.P., 3rd edn., 2005.

Ārādhanāsāra of Ācārya Devasena, ed. by Manoharlal Shastri, with *ṭikā* of Ratna Krītideva, Manikchand Digambar Jain Granthmala Samiti, Bombay, 1916.

Ārādhanāsāra of Ācārya Devasena, trans. by Gajadhar Lal Jain, Bharati Jain Siddhant, Kolkata, 1919.

Ārādhanāsāra of Ācārya Devasena, Hindi trans. by Pannalal Jain, with Sanskrit, Hindi *ṭīkā,* Sanskrit commentary of Ācārya Ratnakīrti Deva, Shri Shantiveer Digambar Jain Sansthan, Shree Mahaveerji, Rajasthan, 1971.

Ārādhanāsāra of Ācārya Devasena, ed. and trans. by Kailashchandra Shastri, with Sanskrit *ṭīkā* of Ratna Kīrtideva, Veer Sewa Mandir Trust, Varanasi, 1984.

Bhāvasaṃgraha of Ācārya Devasena, with commentary by Vāmadeva Sūri, Manikchand Digambar Jain Granthmala Samiti, Bombay, 1921.

Bhāvasaṃgraha of Ācārya Devasena, Ravji Sakharam Doshi, Solapur, 1927.

Nayacakrādi Saṃgrahaḥ of Ācārya Devasena, Shri Manikchand Digambar Jain Granthmala Samiti, Bombay 1920.

Nayacakra of Ācārya Devasena, ed. and Hindi trans. by Śramaṇa Siddha Sāgara, Vardhman Parshvanath Shastri, Solapur, 1949.

Sāvayadhammadohā of Devasena, ed. and trans. by Hiralal Jain, (an Apabhraṃśa work of the 10th Century, Karanja Jaina Publication Society, Berar, 1932.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Tattvasāra of Ācārya Devasena, ed. and Hindi trans. by Hiralal Siddhant Shastri, with Sanskrit commentary of Kamala Kīrti, *Bhāṣā Vacanikā* of Pannalal Chaudhari, Gujarati trans. by Dyanantarai, Satshrut Seva Sadhana Kendra, Ahmedabad, 1981.

Ācārya Māṇikyanandi (9-10th cent. CE)

Parīkṣāmukhasūtram of Ācārya Māṇikyanandi, Vyaptist Mission Press, Kolkata, 1909.

Parīkṣāmukha (*Parīkṣāmukha Prameyaratnamālā*) of Ācārya Māṇikyanandi, Balachand Shastri, Banaras, 1928.

Parīkṣāmukham of Ācārya Māṇikyanandi, ed. by S. C. Ghoshal, Central Jain Publishing House, Lucknow, 1940.

Parīkṣāmukhaṃ of Ācārya Māṇikyanandi, ed. by S.C. Ghoshal and Anantavīrya, AMS Press, New York, 1974.

Parīkṣāmukham of Ācārya Māṇikyanandi, ed. by S.C. Ghoshal, Today and Tommrrow Printers and Publishers, New Delhi, 1990.

Prameyaratnamālā of Ācārya Māṇikyanandi, trans. by Jayacandra Chabara, with commentary of Ananta Sūri, Muni Anantkirti Granthmala Samiti, Mumbai, 1928.

Ratnākarāvārtikadyhślokaśatārthi of Ācārya Māṇikyanandi, ed. by Bechardas Jeevraj Doshi, L.D. Bharatiya Sanskriti Vidya Mandir, Ahmedabad, 1967.

Garga Maharṣi (9-10th cent. CE)

Karmavipāka of Garga Maharṣi, with explanation and *vṛtti* of Paramānanda Sūri, Jain Atmanand Sabha, Bhavnagar, Gujarat, 1915.

Guṇanandi Muni (9-10th cent. CE)

Ṛṣimaṇḍalayantrapūjā of Guṇanandi Muni, Hindi trans. by Manoharlal Shastri, with *bhāṣā* commentary, Jain Granth Uddharaka Karyalay, 1915.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Indranandi Yogīndra (9-10th cent. CE)

Chedapiṇḍa of Indranandi Yogīndra, Manikchand Digambar Jain Granthmala Samiti, Mumbai, 1927.

Muni Rāmasena (9-10th cent. CE)

Tattvānuśāsana of Muni Rāmasena, Manikchand Digambar Jain Granthmala Samiti, Mumbai, 1918.

Śobhana Muni (9-10th cent. CE)

Stuticaturviṃśatikā of Śobhana Muni, ed. and Gujarati trans. by H.R. Kapadiya, with commentary of Dhanapāla, *avacūri* by Pūrvamuniśvara and appendix by Yaśovijaya, Venichand Surchand Agamoday Samiti, Mumbai, 1st edn., 1926.

Ācārya Amitagati (First) (10th cent. CE)

Dvātriṃśatikā (in *Tattvānuśāsanādisaṃgraha*) of Ācārya Amitagati, Manikchand Digambar Jain Granthmala Samiti, Mumbai, 1918.

Yogasāra-Prābhṛta of Ācārya Amitagati, ed. by Jugal Kishor Mukhtara, with introduction, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Publication, Varanasi, 1968.

Ācārya Anantavīrya (First) (10th cent. CE)

Siddhiviniścaya ṭīkā of Anantavīrya, ed. by Mahendra Kumar Jain, Bharatiya Gnyanpeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, Vol. 1, 1959.

Siddhiviniścaya ṭīkā of Anantavīrya, ed. by Mahendra Kumar Jain, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth, Kashi, Vol. 2, 1959.

Ācārya Hariṣeṇa (10th cent. CE)

Dhammaparīkkhā of Ācārya Hariṣeṇa, ed. by Bhagchandra Jain, with elaborate introduction, Grammatical explanation and translation, Sanmati Research Institute of Indology, Nagpur, 1990.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ācārya Hariṣeṇa (10th cent. CE)

Bṛhat-Kathā-Kośa of Ācārya Hariṣeṇa, ed. by A.N. Upadhye, with Sanskrit text authentically edited for the first time with various readings, with critical introduction, notes, index etc., Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, Bombay, 1943.

Bhaṭṭāraka Indranandi (10th cent. CE)

Nītisāra of Bhaṭṭāraka Indranandi, Manikchand Digambar Jain Granthmala Samiti, Mumbai, 1918.

Dhanapāla Dhakkaḍa (10th cent. CE)

Bhavisayattakahā of Dhanapāla Dhakkaḍa, ed. by C.D. Dalal, Gayakvad Oriential Series, Baroda, 1923.

Dhāhila (10th cent. CE)

Paumasiricariu of Dhāhila, ed. by Muni Jinavijaya, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, Bombay, 1948.

Paumasiricariu of Dhāhila, ed. by H.C. Bhayani, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, Bombay, 2005.

Jayavallabha (10th cent. CE)

Vajjālaggaṃ of Jayavallabha, ed. by Julius Labor, Asiatic Society of Bengal, Calcutta, 1914.

Vajjālaggaṃ of Jayavallabha, with the Sanskrit commentary by Ratnadeva, Prakrit Granth Parishad, Ahmedabad, 1969.

Vajjālaggaṃ of Jayavallabha, ed. and translation into Hindi by Vishvanath Pathak, Parshwanath Vidyapeeth, Varanasi, 1st edn., 1984.

Vallabha Kāvya Sudhā (collection of *stavana, sajjhāya* etc.) of Jayavallabha, ed. and comp. by Hiralal Jain, Shri Atmanand Jain Sabha, Ambala, Hariyana, 1st edn., 1970.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Mahākavi Puṣpadanta (10th cent. CE)

Ādipurāṇa of Mahākavi Puṣpadanta, with Hindi translation and illustrated, Jain Vidya Sansthan, Digambar Jain Atishaya Kshetra Shree Mahaveerji, Rajasthan, 2004.

Harivaṃśa Purāṇa of Mahākavi Puṣpadanta, ed. by P.L. Vaidya, printed separately from the Mahāpurāṇa, Vol. 3, 1941.

Jasaharacariu of Mahākavi Puṣpadanta, Hindi, English trans. by Parasurama Laxman Vaidya, with critically edited, introduction, glossary and notes, Karanja Jain Series, Karanja, 1st edn., 1931.

Jasaharacariu of Mahākavi Puṣpadanta, trans. by Hiralal Jain, with introduction, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, 2nd edn., 1972.

Jasaharacariu of Mahākavi Puṣpadanta, ed. by Parasurama Lakshman Vaidya, with the text critically edited, an introduction, glossary and notes, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth, Varanasi, 1972.

Mahāpurāṇa or *Tisaṭṭhi-Mahāpurisaguṇālaṃkāra* of Mahākavi Puṣpadanta (A Jain epic in Apabhraṃśa of the 10th cent.), critically ed. by P.L. Vaidya, Manikchand Digambar Jain Granthmala Samiti, Bombay, Vol. 1, 1937, Vol. 2, 1940, Vol. 3, 1941.

Mahāpurāṇa of Mahākavi Puṣpadanta, ed. by P.L. Vaidya and trans. by Devendra Kumar Jain, text with life sketch of *Tīrthaṅkara Ādinātha* (*sandhi* 1-18), *Pūrvārdha*, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Publisher, New Delhi, Vol. 1, 1979, reprint edn., 2010.

Mahāpurāṇa of Mahākavi Puṣpadanta, ed. by P.L. Vaidya and trans. by Devendra Kumar Jain, text with life sketch of *Tīrthaṅkara Ādinātha* (*sandhi* 19-37), *Uttarārdha*, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Publisher, New Delhi, Vol. 2, 1st edn., 1979, 2nd edn., 2001, reprint edn., 2011.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Mahāpurāṇa of Mahākavi Puṣpadanta, ed. by P.L. Vaidya and trans. by Devendra Kumar Jain, text with life sketch from tīrthaṅkara Ajītanātha to Mallinātha (*sandhi* 38-67), Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Publisher, New Delhi, Vol. 3, 1st edn., 1981, reprint edn., 2011.

Mahāpurāṇa of Mahākavi Puṣpadanta, ed. by P.L. Vaidya and trans. by Devendra Kumar Jain, with introduction, text, life sketch with Rāmāyaṇa and the life of tīrthaṅkara Munisuvrata and Nami (*sandhi* 68-80), Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Publisher, New Delhi, Vol. 4, 1st edn., 1983, repirnt edn., 2011.

Mahāpurāṇa of Mahākavi Puṣpadanta, ed. by P.L. Vaidya and trans. by Devendra Kumar Jain, text with life sketch of tīrthaṅkara Nami, Pārśvanātha and Vardhamāna (*sandhi* 81-102), Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Publisher, New Delhi, Vol. 5, 1st edn., 1999, reprint edn., 2013.

Ṇāyakumāracariu of Mahākavi Puṣpadanta, ed. by Hiralal Jain, with critically edited from old manuscript with an exhaustive introduction, Hindi translation, glossary and indices, old *ṭippaṇa* and English notes, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, 1st edn., 1932, 2nd edn., 1972.

Ṇāyakumāracariu of Mahākavi Puṣpadanta, ed. by Hiralal Jain, with text critically edited from old manuscripts with an exhausted introduction, Hindi translation, glossary and indices, old *ṭippaṇa* and English notes, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, Varanasi, 2nd expression, 1972.

Vīrajiṇandacariu of Mahākavi Puṣpadanta, ed. by Hiralal Jain, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, 1974.

Narendrasena (10th cent. CE)

Pramāṇaprameyakalikā of Narendrasena, ed. by Darabarilal Kothiya, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, Kashi, 1960.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Vardhamāna Sūri (10th cent. CE)

Sanatakumāracaritra (Selected part of *Vāsupūjyacaritra*) of Vardhamāna Sūri, *anvaya* and Gurjar translation by Hiralal Hansaraj, Pt. Hiralal Hansaraj, Jamnagar, 1935.

Sumitramantrīcaritram of Vardhamāna Sūri, Pt. Hiralal Hansaraj, Jamnagar, 1933.

Sūracandracaritra of Vardhamāna Sūri, Pt. Hiralal Hansaraj, Jamnagar, 1935.

Vāsupūjyacaritra of Vardhamāna Sūri, ed. by Hiralal Hansaraj, Pt. Hiralal Hansaraj, Jamnagar, 1909.

Vijaya Siṃha Sūri (10th cent. CE)

Sirībhuyaṇasundarīkahā of Vijaya Siṃha Sūri, ed. by Vijay Sheelchandra, Prakrit Text Society, Ahmedabad, 2001.

Ācārya Amitagati (Second) (10-11th cent. CE)

Amitagati Śrāvakācāra of Ācārya Amitagati, with original text and *vacanikā*, Mulchand Kishanadas Kapadiya, Surat, 2nd edn., 1958.

Dharma Parīkṣā of Ācārya Amitagati, Jain Hitaishi Pustakalay, Mumbai, 1901.

Dharma Parīkṣā of Ācārya Amitagati, with *Bālabodhinī* Hindi *bhāṣāṭīkā*, Bharatiya Siddhant Prakashini, Calcutta, 1922.

Dharma Parīkṣā of Ācārya Amitagati, trans. by Balachandra Siddhant Shastri, Jain Sanskriti Samrakshak Sangh, Solapur, 1978.

Pañcasaṃgraha of Ācārya Amitagati, ed. by Darabarilal Kothiya, Shri Manikachand Digambar Jain Granthmala Samiti, Mumbai, 1927.

Subhāṣitaratnasaṃdoha of Ācārya Amitagati, Nirnaya Sagar Press, Mumbai, 1903.

Tattva Bhāvanā of Ācārya Amitagati, Ravaji Sarakaram Doshi, Solapur, 1966.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ācārya Jayasena (Sixth) (10-11th cent. CE)

Dharmaratnākaraḥ of Jayasena, ed. by A.N. Upadhye, Jain Sanskriti Samrakshak Sangh, Solapur, 1974.

Ācārya Prabhācandra (10-11th cent. CE)

Ārādhanā Kathā Prabandha or *Kathākoṣa* of Ācārya Prabhācandra, trans. by Ramesh Chand Jain, Acharya Shantisagar (Chhani) Smriti Granthmala Budhana, Muzaffarnagar, U.P., 1st edn., 1990.

The Kathākoṣa: Or, Treasury of Stories (*Kathākoṣa*) of Ācārya Prabhācandra, ed. and trans. by C.H. Tawney and Ernst Leumann, Royal Asiatic Society, London, 1895.

The Kathākoṣa of Ācārya Prabhācandra, trans. by C.H. Tawney, Oriental Books Reprint Corporation, New Delhi, 1973.

Kathākoṣa of Ācārya Prabhācandra, ed. from a rare manuscript, along with a critical introduction etc. by A.N. Upadhye, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth, New Delhi, 1st edn., 1974.

Ācārya Prabhācandra (Fourth) (10-11th cent. CE)

Dharmāmṛtasāra of Ācārya Prabhācandra, with Marathi and Hindi translation, Dharmanuragi Balvanth Rav, Demapure, Shirole, 1962.

Nyāyakumudacandra of Ācārya Prabhācandra, ed. by Mahendra Kumar Shastri, Manikachand Digambar Jain Granthmala, Bombay, Vol. 1, 1938.

Nyāyakumudacandra of Ācārya Prabhācandra, ed. by Mahendra Kumar, Pt. Nathuram Premi, Mumbai, Vol. 2, 1941.

Prameyakamalamārtaṇḍa of Ācārya Prabhācandra, ed. by Mahendra Kumar Shastri, Sri Satguru Publications, Delhi, 1st edn., 1912, 3rd edn., 1990.

Prameyakamalamārtaṇḍa of Ācārya Prabhācandra, Nirnay Sagar Press, Bombay, 1941.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Buddha Svāmī (10-11th cent. CE)

Bṛhatakathāślokasaṃgraha of Buddha Svāmī, with English trans. by Ram Prakash Poddar and Neelima Sinha, Tara Book Agency, Sidhgiribagh, Varanasi, 1986.

Dhaneśvara Sūri (10-11th cent. CE)

Śatruñjaya Mahātmya of Dhaneśvara Sūri, ed. and German trans. by Weber, Leipzig, 1858. (German)

Śatruñjaya Mahātmya of Dhaneśvara Sūri, Shri Atmanand Jain Sabha, Bombay, Vol. 1, 1959.

Surasundarīcariyaṃ of Dhaneśvara Sūri, Pravachan Prakashan, Poona, 1st edn., 2003.

Mahākavi Dhanapāla (10-11th cent. CE)

Pāiya Lacchīnāmamāla of Mahākavi Dhanapāla, ed. by Bechardas Jeevraj Doshi, Kashiram Jain Granthmala, Mumbai, 1960.

Tilakamañjarīsāra of Mahākavi Dhanapāla, ed. by Narayan Manilal, Lalbhai Dalpatbhai Bharatiya Sanskriti Vidyamandir, Ahmedabad, 1969.

Tilakamañjarīsāra of Mahākavi Dhanapāla, ed. by Sudarshan Kumar Sharma, with critical and Cultural Study, Parimal Publications, Delhi, 1st edn., 2002.

Muni Guṇapāla (10-11th cent. CE)

Jambūcariyaṃ of Muni Guṇapāla, ed. by Ācārya Jinavijaya, Singhi Jain Shastra Shikshpeeth, Bombay, 1949.

Jambūcariyaṃ of Muni Guṇapāla, ed. by Sādhvī Chandanbala, Bhadrankar Publication, Ahmedabad, 2009.

Muni Nayanandi (10-11th cent. CE)

Sudaṃsaṇacariu of Muni Nayanandi, ed. by Hiralal Jain, with Hindi translation, introduction, Sanskrit *ṭippaṇa* etc., Research Institute of Prakrit, Jainology and Ahimsa, Vaishali, Bihar, 1970.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Muni Padmanandi (10-11th cent. CE)

Dhammarasāyaṇa of Muni Padmanandi, Manikchand Digambar Jain Granthmala Samiti, Mumbai, 1922.

Dhammarasāyaṇa of Muni Padmanandi, Bharatvarshiya Anekant Vidvat Parishad, Banswara, 1991.

Dharmarasāyaṇa of Muni Padmanandi, ed. by Sagarmal Jain, Hindi trans. by Vinod Kumar Sharma, Prachya Vidyapeeth, Shajapur, M.P., 2010.

Jambūdīva-Paṇṇati-Saṃgaho of Muni Padmanandi, ed. by A.N. Upadhye and Hiralal Jain, with authentically edited for the first time with various readings, appendices etc. and an introduction in Hindi on the Mathematics of Tiloyapannati by L.C. Jain, Shri Jain Sanskriti Sanakshak Sangh, Solapur, 1st edn., 1958, 2nd edn., 2004.

Jambūdvīpa Pūjāñjalī of Muni Padmanandi, Digambar Jain Triloka Shodh Sansthan, Hastinapur, Meerut, U.P., 2nd edn., 1994.

Ravicandra Muni (10-11th cent. CE)

Ārādhanāsamuccayam of Ravicandra Muni, Hindi *ṭikā* by Āriyikā Suparsvamati, Seema Printers, Udaipur, 2nd edn., 2007.

Somadeva Sūri (10-11th cent. CE)

Adhyātma Taraṅgiṇī of Somadeva Sūri, with Sanskrit *Ṭīkā* of Gaṇadhara Kīrti, Hindi *ṭīkā* by Pt. Pannalal, Ahimsa Mandir Prakashan, Delhi, 1st edn., 1982.

Nītivākyāmṛta of Somadeva Sūri, with auto-commentary, Manikchand Digambar Jain Granthmala Samiti, Mumbai, 1922.

Yaśastilakacampū Mahākāvyam of Somadeva Sūri, with commentary by Bhaṭṭāraka Śrutasāgara, Manikchand Digambar Jain Granthamal, Bombay, Vol. 1, 1901, Vol. 2, 1903.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Yaśastilakacampū Mahākāvyam of Somadeva Sūri, ed. by Sundarlal Shastri, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, Vol. 1, 1971.

Yaśastilakacampū Mahākāvya of Somadeva Sūri, ed. and trans. by Sundarlal Shastri, with *Yaśastilakadipikā Bhāṣā ṭīkā*, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, Vol. 2, 1971.

Somadeva Sūri (10-11th cent. CE)

Upāsakādhyayana of Somadeva Sūri, ed. by Kailashachandra Shastri, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, 1907.

Upāsakādhyayana of Somadeva Sūri, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth, Varanasi, 1964.

Vīrabhadramaharṣi (10-11th cent. CE)

Mātṛkāpadasaṅgraha Rasakalita Gāthā Kośa of Vīrabhadra-maharṣi, ed. by Sagarmal Jain, Hindi trans. by Bhanwarlal Nahata, Parshwanath Vidyapeeth, Varanasi, 1994.

Vīrakavi (10-11th cent. CE)

Jambūsāmicariu of Vīrakavi, ed. by Vimal Prakash Jain, with Hindi translation and appendices, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, 1968.

Vīranandi (10-11th cent. CE)

Candraprabhacarita Mahākāvya of Vīranandi, ed. by Amritlal Shastri, with *Vidvanmanovallabhā* Sanskrit commentary of Municandra and *Pañjikā* of Guṇanandi, critically edited with introduction, appendices etc., Durgaprasad and Vasudev Lakshman Shastri Pansikar, Mumbai, 1926.

Candraprabhacarita Mahākāvya of Vīranandi, ed. by Amritlal Shastri, with *Vidvanmanovallabhā* Sanskrit commentary of Municandra and *Pañjikā* of Guṇanandi, critically edited with introduction, appendices etc., Jain Sanskriti Samrakshaka Sangh, Solapur, 1971.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Muni Rāmasiṃha (between 10-12th cent. CE)

Dohāpāhuḍam of Muni Rāmasiṃha, ed. by H.C. Bhayani, R.M. Shah and Pritam Singhvi, with restored text, Sanskrit rendering and Gujarati translation, Parshva International Educatinal and Research Foundation, Ahmedabad, 1999.

Pāhuḍadohā (*Apabhraṃśa Kā Rahasyavādī Kāvya*) of Muni Rāmasiṃha, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth, Delhi, 1st edn., 1998.

Pradyumna Sūri (between 10-13th cent. CE)

Mūlaśuddhi Prakaraṇam of Pradyumna Sūri, ed. by Amritlal Bhojak, with Devacandra Sūri's commentary, Prakrit Granth Parishad, Ahmedabad, Vol. 1, 1971.

Mūlaśuddhi Prakaraṇam of Pradyumna Sūri, Shrutnidhi Karyalay, Ahmedabad, Vol. 1&2, 2002.

Samarāditya Saṃkṣepa of Pradhyumna Sūri, ed. by Hermann Jacobi, ed. by Muni Prashamrativijay, Pravachan Prakashan, Poona, 1st edn., 1906, reprint, edn., 2002.

Vicārasāra Prakaraṇam of Pradyumna Sūri, Agamoddharak Samiti, Mehsana, 1923.

Amṛtacandra Sūri (11th cent. CE)

Adhyātma Amṛta Kalaśa of Amṛtacandra Sūri, ed. by Kailasachandra Siddhant Shastri, with commentary of Jagamohanlal Siddhant Shastri, Shri Chandraprabha Digambar Jain Mandir, Katani, M.P., 1977, 2nd edn., 1981.

Kundakunda Śataka of Amṛtacandra Sūri, editing, compilation, verse-composition and easy-Hindi-rendering by Hukamchand Bharilla, English trans. by Jamanalal Jain, Pt. Todarmal Smarak Trust, Jaipur, 1989.

Laghutattva of Amṛtacandra Sūri, *Jaina Vāṅgamaya Viśvakośa*, Original text's Lit., Suri Sahajanand Foundation, Delhi, Vol. 9, 2007.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Laghutattvasphoṭa of Amṛtacandra Sūri, ed. by P.S. Jaini, L.D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad, 1978.

Laghutattvasphoṭa of Amṛtacandra Sūri, trans. by Pt. Pannalal Jain, Shri Ganesh Prashad Varni Digambar Shodha Sansthan, Varanasi, 1981.

Pañcādhyāyī of Amṛtacandra Sūri, with *Subodhinī* commentary of Makkhanlal Shastri, Granthprakashan Karyalaya, Indore, 1917.

Puruṣārthasiddhyupāya Śrāvakācāra of Amṛtacandra Sūri, Hirachand Doshi, Solapur, 1929.

Puruṣārthasiddhyupāya of Amṛtacandra Sūri, ed. with an introduction translation and original commentaries in English by Ajit Prasad, The Central Jaina Publishing House, Lucknow, Vol. 4, 1933.

Puruṣārthasiddhyupāya of Amṛtacandra Sūri, ed. by Sagarchandra Badajatya, Bhramchari Mulshankar Desai, Agra, 1958.

Puruṣārthasiddhyupāya of Amṛtacandra Sūri, Shri Paramshrut Prabhavak Mandal, Agas, 5th edn., 1966.

Puruṣārthasiddhyupāya : *Jaina Pravacana Rahasya-Kośa* of Amṛtacandra Sūri, Today and Tommorow Printers and Publishers, London, Vol. 4, reprint edn.,1990

Puruṣārthasiddhyupāya of Amṛtacandra Sūri, Jinavani Pracharak Karyalay, Calcutta, 1996.

Householders' Discipline in Jainism (*Puruṣārthasiddhyupāyaḥ*) of Amṛtacandra Sūri, ed. by Madhusudan Mishra, with edited text in Saṃskṛta in Devanāgarī script, Eastern Book Linkers, Delhi, 1996.

Puruṣārthasiddhyupāya of Amṛtacandra Sūri, trans. by Gambhirchand Jain, with commentary of Todarmal, Pt. Todarmal Sarvodaya Trust, Jaipur, 6th edn., 2002.

Puruṣārthasiddhyupāya of Amṛtacandra Sūri, ed. by Ācārya Kanaknandi, Dharma Darshan Vigyan Shodh Sansthan, Meerut, 2004.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Samayasāra Kalaśa of Amṛtacandra Sūri, Nirnaya Sagar Press, Mumbai, Vol. 1, 1905.

Samayasāra Kalaśa (Samayasāra Kalaśa Aur Tattvasāra) of Amṛtacandra Sūri, Sakharam Nemachand Doshi, Solapur, 1st edn., 1923.

Samayasāra Kalaśa of Amṛtacandra Sūri, trans. into Hindi by Phoolachandra Siddhant Shastri, Vitrag Satsahitya Prasarak Trust, Bhavanagar, Gujarat, 3rd edn., 1977.

Samayasāra Kalaśa (*ṭīkā*) of Amṛtacandra Sūri, with Hindi translation of Rājamalla Kavi Kṛta Ḍhuṇḍhārī *Bhāṣāṭīkā* by Mahendra Sen Jaini, Veer Sewa Mandir, New Delhi, 1981.

Tattvasāra (Samayasāra Kalaśa Aur Tattvasāra) of Amṛitacandra Sūri, Sakharam Nemachand Doshi, Solapur, 1st edn., 1923.

Tattvārthasāra of Amṛtacandra Sūri, ed. by Pannalal, Ganesh Prasad Varni Granthmala, Varanasi, 1970.

Ananta Kīrti (10-11th cent. CE)

Bṛhatsarvajñasiddhi of Ananta Kīrti, Manikchand Digambar Jain Granthmala Samiti, Bombay, 1972.

Śāsana Catustriṃśikā of Ananta Kīrti, ed. by Darabarilal Kothiya, with Hindi translation, Veer Sewa Mandir, Sarasava, 1949.

Vīranandi Saiddhāntikacakravartī (10-11th cent. CE)

Ācārasāra of Vīranandi Saiddhāntikacakravartī, Manikchand Digambar Jain Granthmala Samiti, Mumbai, 1917.

Ācārya Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī (11th cent. CE)

Bṛhad Dravyasaṃgraha of Ācārya Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī, ed. by Manoharlal Shastri, with commentary and Hindi trans. by Javaharlal Shastri, Shri Paramshrut Prabhavak Mandal, Agas, 1st edn., 1906.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Dravyasaṃgraha of Ācārya Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī, ed. by S.C. Ghoshal, with English translation and notes, Jain Samaj, Delhi, Vol. 1, 1st edn., 1917.

Dravyasaṃgraha of Ācārya Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī, with commentary of Hiralal Nyayatirth, Sahitya Vibhag, Mathura, 1934.

Dravyasaṃgraha of Ācārya Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī, ed. by S.C. Ghoshal, with English translation and notes, Jain Samaj, Delhi, Vol. 1, reprint edn., 1956.

Dravyasaṃgraha of Ācārya Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī, with commentary of Amritlal, Varanasi, 1959.

Bṛhad Dravyasaṃgraha (Bṛhad Dravyasaṃgraha tathā Laghu Dravyasaṃgraha) of Ācārya Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī, Shantivira Digambar Jain Sansthan, Shree Mahaveerji, Rajasthan, reprint edn., 1965.

Dravyasaṃgraha of Ācārya Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī, ed. by Darabarilal Kothia, Ganesh Prasad Varni Jain Granthmala, Varanasi, 2nd edn., 1966.

Bṛhad Dravyasaṃgraha (Bṛhad Dravyasaṃgraha tathā Laghu Dravyasaṃgraha) of Ācārya Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī, Shantivira Digambar Jain Sansthan, Shree Mahaveerji, Rajasthan, reprint edn., 1968.

Dravyasaṃgraha of Ācārya Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī, trans. by Parameshthidas Jain, Digambar Jain Svadhyay Mandir Trust, Songadh, 3rd edn., 1984.

Bṛhad Dravyasaṃgraha of Ācārya Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī, ed. by Manoharlal Shastri, with commentary and Hindi trans. by Javaharlal Shastri, Shri Paramshrut Prabhavak Mandal, Agas, 5th edn., 1989.

Dravyasaṃgraha of Ācārya Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī, ed. by S.C. Ghoshal, with English translation, Prakrit texts and Sanskrit rendering, Motilal Banarsidass Publishers, Delhi, reprint edn., 1989.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Dravyasaṃgraha of Ācārya Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī, ed. by S.C. Ghoshal, with English translation and notes, Today and Tomorrow Printers and Publishers, New Delhi, Vol. 1, 1990.

Dravyasaṃgraha of Ācārya Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī, Hindi trans. by Vidya Sāgara Mahārāja, Samatabahen Khandhar Charitable Trust, Ahmedabad, 1994.

Bṛhad Dravyasaṃgraha of Ācārya Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī, ed. by Ācārya Sumati Sāgara, International Syadvad Jain Club, Deharadun, 1998.

Dravyasaṃgraha of Ācārya Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī, Hindi trans. by Dhankumar Jain, Jain Vidya Sansthan, Shree Mahaveerji, Rajasthan, 2000.

Dravyasaṃgraha (Ācārya Nemicandra Siddhānata Cakravarti Granthāvalī) of Ācārya Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī, ed. by Bhagchandra Jain, National Institute of Prakrit Studies and Research Dhaval Tirtham, Shravanabelagola, 2009.

Dravyasaṃgraha of Ācārya Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī, English trans. by Nalini Balbir, with introduction, Hindi Granth Karyalay, Mumbai, 2010.

Gommaṭasāra (*Karmakāṇḍa*) of Ācārya Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī, with Sanskrit rendering and Hindi commentary of Manoharlal Varṇī, Shri Paramshrut Prabhavak Mandal, Agas, Gujarat, 1st edn., 1912.

Gommaṭasāra (*Jīvakāṇḍa*–The Soul) of Ācārya Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī, ed. by Ray Bahadur J.L. Jaini, with introduction translation and commentary, The Central Jain Publishing House, Ajitashram, Lucknow, Vol. 5, 1927.

Gommaṭasāra (*Karmakāṇḍa*) of Ācārya Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī, with Sanskrit rendering and Hindi commentary of Manoharlal Varṇī, Shri Paramshrut Prabhavak Mandal, Agas, Gujarat, 3rd edn., 1971.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Gommaṭasāra (*Karmakāṇḍa*) of Ācārya Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī, ed. by Pt. Manoharlal Shastri, with Sanskrit rendering and Hindi commentary, Ravajibhai Chaganbhai Desai, Shri Paramshrut Prabhavak Mandal, Agas, Gujarat, 1971.

Gommaṭasāra (*Jīvakāṇḍa*) of Ācārya Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī, with Sanskrit rendering and *Bālabodhinīṭikā* by Khubchandra Jain, Ravaji Bhai Chagan Bhai Desai, Shri Paramshrut Prabhavak Mandal, Agas, Gujarat, 1972.

Gommaṭasāra (*Jīvakāṇḍa*) of Ācārya Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī, ed. by A.N. Upadhye and Kailashchandra Shastri, with *Karṇāṭaka vṛtti* of Keshvanna, Sanskrit *ṭīkā Jīvatattva Pradīpikā*, Hindi translation and introduction, Bharatiya Gyanapeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, 1st edn., 1978, Vol. 2, 1979.

Gommaṭasāra (*Karmakāṇḍa*) of Ācārya Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī, ed. by A.N. Upadhye and Kailashchandra Shastri, with *Karṇāṭaka vṛtti*, Sanskrit *ṭīkā Jīvatattva Pradīpikā*, Hindi translation and introduction, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, Vol. 1, 1980.

Gommaṭasāra (*Karmakāṇḍa*) of Ācārya Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī, ed. by A.N. Upadhye and Kailashchandra Shastri, with *Karṇāṭaka vṛtti*, Sanskrit *ṭīkā Jīvatattva Pradīpikā*, Hindi translation and introduction, Bharatiya Gyanapeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, Vol. 2, 1981.

Gommaṭasāra (*Jīvakāṇḍa*) of Ācārya Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī, ed. by Ray Bahadur, with introduction, English translation and commentary, Pt. Ajit Prasad, Lucknow, 1927.

Gommaṭasāra (*Jīvakāṇḍa*) of Ācārya Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī, ed. by Ray Bahadur, with introduction, English translation and commentary, Today and Tomorrows Printers and Publishers, New Delhi, Vol. 5-6, reprint edn., 1990.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Gommaṭa-thudī of Ācārya Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī, ed. by B.K. Khadabadi, critically edited with introduction, transliteration and translation, Shri Kundakunda Bharati, New Delhi, 1990.

Gommaṭasāra (Ācārya Nemicandra Siddhānata Cakravartī Granthāvalī), ed. by Bhagchandra Jain, National Institute of Prakrit Studies and Research Dhaval Tirtham, Shravanabelagola, 2009.

Kṣapaṇāsāra (Labdhisāra Kṣapaṇāsāra) of Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī, Shri Paramshrut Prabhavak Mandal, Mumbai, 1916.

Kṣapaṇāsāra (Labdhisāra Kṣapaṇāsāra) of Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī, ed. by Pt. Manoharlal Shastri, with *Jīvatattva Pradīpikā* commentary, *Mandaprabodhinī* and *Samyag-jñānacandrikā bhāṣā ṭīkā* of Pt. Todarmal, etc., S.L. Jain, Gandhi Haribhai Devkaran Granthmala, Calcutta, 1919.

Kṣapaṇāsāra (Labdhisāra Kṣapaṇāsāra) of Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī, ed. by Pt. Phoolchand Siddhant Shastri, with *Samyagjñānacandrikā bhāṣā ṭīkā* of Pt. Todarmal, Shri Paramshrut Prabhavak Mandal, Agas, 1992.

Kṣapaṇāsāra (Ācārya Nemicandra Siddhānata Cakravartī Granthāvalī), ed. by Bhagchandra Jain, National Institute of Prakrit Studies and Research Dhaval Tirtham, Shravanabelagola, 2009.

Labdhisāra (Labdhisāra Kṣapaṇāsāra) of Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī, Shri Paramshrut Prabhavak Mandal, Mumbai, 1916.

Labdhisāra (Labdhisāra Kṣapaṇāsāra) of Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī, ed. by Pt. Manoharlal Shastri, with *Jīvatattva Pradīpikā* commentary, *Mandaprabodhinī* and *Samyag-jñānacandrikā bhāṣā ṭīkā* of Pt. Todarmal, etc., S.L. Jain, Gandhi Haribhai Devkaran Granthmala, Calcutta, 1919.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Labdhisāra (Labdhisāra Kṣapaṇāsāra) of Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī, ed. by Pt. Phoolchand Siddhant Shastri, with *Samyagjñānacandrikā bhāṣā ṭīkā* of Pt. Todarmal, Shri Paramshrut Prabhavak Mandal, Agas, 1992.

The Labdhisāra of Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī : Summary, Text from the Kasāya Pāhuḍa by Guṇabhadrācārya and Its Commentary the Jaya Dhavalā of the Early Christian Era on Advanced Symbolic and Mathematical Theory of Karma and Beyond (it contains comprehensive glossary of technical terms symbolism and list of working symbols, subject matter of the Labdhisāra), ed. by L.C. Jain, Rani Durgavati University, Jabalpur, M.P., 1994.

Labdhisāra (Ācārya Nemicandra Siddhānata Cakravartī Granthāvalī), ed. by Bhagchandra Jain, National Institute of Prakrit Studies and Research Dhaval Tirtham, Shravanabelagola, 2009.

Laghu Dravyasaṃgraha (Bṛhad Dravyasaṃgraha tathā Laghu Dravyasaṃgraha) of Ācārya Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī, Shantivira Digambar Jain Sansthan, Shree Mahaveerji, Rajasthan, reprint edn., 1965.

Laghu Dravyasaṃgraha (Bṛhad Dravyasaṃgraha tathā Laghu Dravyasaṃgraha) of Ācārya Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī, Shantivira Digambar Jain Sansthan, Shree Mahaveerji, Rajasthan, reprint edn., 1968.

Trilokasāra of Ācārya Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī, ed. by Manoharlal Shastri, with commentary of Mādhavacandra, Bhāṣā Vacanikā commentary of Pt. Todarmal, Hindi Jain Sahitya Prasarak Karyalay, Mumbai, 1918.

Trilokasāra of Ācārya Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī, ed. by Ratanchand Jain, with commentary of Mādhavacandra, Shri Shantiveer Digambar Jain Sansthan, Shree Mahaveerji, Rajasthan, 1974.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Trilokasāra (Ācārya Nemicandra Siddhānata Cakravartī Granthāvalī), ed. by Bhagchandra Jain, National Institute of Prakrit Studies and Research Dhaval Tirtham, Shravanabelagola, 2009.

Ācārya Padmakīrti (11th cent. CE)

Pāsaṇāhacariu of Ācārya Padmakīrti, ed. by Prafull Kumar Modi, with introduction and Hindi translation, index and notes, Prakrit Text Society, Varanasi, 1965.

Ācārya Śubhacandra (First) (11th cent. CE)

Aṅgapaṇṇatti of Ācārya Śubhacandra, Manikchand Digambar Jain Granthmala Samiti, Mumbai, 1922.

Aṅgapaṇṇatti of Ācārya Śubhacandra, Bharatvarshiya Anekant Vidavat Parishad, Banswara, 1990.

Pāṇḍava Purāṇam of Ācārya Śubhacandra, ed. by Jinadasa Parshvanath Shastri, with original Sanskrit text, Hindi trans. and various readings etc., Jeevraj Gautamchand Doshi, Solapur, 1954.

Cāmuṇḍarāya (11th cent. CE)

Cāritrasāra of Cāmuṇḍarāya, Manikchand Digambar Jain Granthmala Samiti, Mumbai, 1923.

Devendra Sūri (12th cent. CE)

Bandhasvāmitva (Tīsarākarmagrantha) of Devendra Sūri, with Hindi trans., Atmanand Jain Pustak Pracharak Mandal, Agra, 1919, reprint edn., 1934.

Bandhasvāmitva (Tīsarākarmagrantha) of Devendra Sūri, Atmanand Jain Pustak Pracharak Mandal, Agra, 1929.

Caityavandanabhāṣya of Devendra Sūri, Atmanand Jain Sabha, Bhavnagar, Gujarat, 1912.

Caityavandanādi Bhāṣyatrayam of Devendra Sūri, Agamodaya Samiti, Mehsana, 1913.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Devavandana (Caityavandana) Bhāṣyam of Devendra Sūri, with *vṛtti* of Dharmakīrti Sūri, Rishabhdev Kesharimal Jain Shwetambar Sanstha, Surat, 1938.

Caturviṃśati Jina Stavana of Devendra Sūri, ed. by Umravchand Jargad, Jinadattasuri Seva Sangh, Mumbai, 1959.

Dānādikulaka Saṃgrahaḥ of Devendra Sūri, ed. by Muni Hemaprabha Vijay, with commentary of Lābhakuśala Gaṇi, Hiralal Bhogilal, Ahmedabad, 1969.

Karmavipāka Sūtra of Devendra Sūri, Moolchand Bothra, Madanchand Dhadival, Ajmer, 1916.

Karmavipāka (Prathama Karma Grantha) of Devendra Sūri, Atmanand Jain Pustak Pracharak Mandal, Agra, 1918.

Karma Grantha of Devendra Sūri, Hindi trans. by Megharaj Munot, Ratna Prabhakar Gyan Pushpamala, Phalodi, Rajasthan, 1927.

Karma Grantha of Devendra Sūri, Hindi trans. by Pt. Sukhlal Sanghavi, Bhatevara Jain Dharmik Parmarthik Sanstha, Ratlam, 1973.

Karma Grantha of Devendra Sūri, ed. by Miśrīmalajī Mahārāja, Shrichand Surana and Deva Kumar Jain, Sahitya Prakashan Samiti, Jodhpur, Vol. 1, 1974.

Karma Grantha of Devendra Sūri, ed. by Shrichand Surana and Dev Kumar Jain, with commentary of Miśrīmalajī Mahārāja, Marudhar Sahitya Prakashan Samiti, Jodhpur, Vol. 2-3, 1st edn., 1975.

Karma Grantha of Devendra Sūri, ed. by Shrichand Surana and Dev Kumar Jain, with commentary of Miśrīmalajī Mahārāja, Marudhar Sahitya Prakashan Samiti, Jodhpur, Vol. 4-6, 1st edn., 1976.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Karma Grantha of Devendra Sūri, ed. by Kevalmal Lodha, Samyaggyan Pracharak Mandal, Jaipur, 1985.

Karma Grantha of Devendra Sūri, ed. by Miśrīmalajī Mahārāja, Shrichand Surana and Dev Kumar Jain, Marudhar Sahitya Prakashan Samiti, Jodhpur, Vol. 3, 3rd edn., 1985.

Karma Grantha of Devendra Sūri, ed. by Shrichand Surana and Deva Kumar Jain, with commentary of Miśrīmalajī Mahārāja, Marudhar Sahitya Prakashan Samiti, Jodhpur, Vol. 2, 3rd edn., 2003.

Karmastava (Dūsarā Karma Grantha) of Devendra Sūri, with Hindi trans., Atmanand Jain Pustak Pracharak Mandal, Agra, 1918.

Karmavipāka of Devendra Sūri, with *vṛtti*, Jain Atmanand Sabha, Bhavnagar, Gujarat, 1934.

Kṛṣṇacarita of Devendra Sūri, Rishbhadev Keshrimal Jain Shwetambar Sanstha, Ratlam, 1937.

Śataka (Pañcama Karma Grantha) of Devendra Sūri, with auto-commentary, Jain Aatmanand Sabha, Bhavnagar, 1941.

Śrādhadinakṛtyasūtram of Devendra Sūri, with auto-commentary, Rishabhdev Kesharimal Jain Shwetambar Sanstha, Surat, Vol. 2, 1938.

Śrāvaka Dharmadeśanā of Devendra Sūri, Rishabhdev Kesharimal Jain Shwetambar Sanstha, Malavdesh, 1939.

Ṣaḍaśīti (Caturtha Karmagrantha) of Devendra Sūri, with auto-commentary, Atmanand Jain Sabha, Bhavnagar, 1934.

Sādharmikavātsalyaprakāśaḥ of Devendra Sūri, Rishabhdev Keshrimal Jain Shwetambar Sanstha, Surat, 1939.

Siddhapañcāśikā Prakaraṇa of Devendra Sūri, Shri Atmanand Jain Sabha, Bhavnagar, 1912.

Svādhyāyaprakāśa of Devendra Sūri, Rishabhdev Kesharimal Jain Shwetambar Sanstha, Surat, 1939.

Sudaṃsaṇā Cariyam of Devendra Sūri, ed. by Rajshekhar Vijay, Chandraprabha Svāmī, Jinamandir Pedhi, Mumbai, 1971.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Durgadeva (11th cent. CE)

Riṣṭasamuccaya of Durgadeva, ed. by Amritlal Savacandra Gopani, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, Bombay, 1945.

Jinacandra Sūri (11th cent. CE)

Saṃvegaraṅgaśālā of Jinacandra Sūri, ed. and complied by Ācārya Bhagavāna etc., Shastra Sandesh, Gopipura, Surat, 1st edn., 2009.

Siddhāntaratnī Kā Vyākaraṇa of Jinacandra Sūri, Jain Granth Bhandar Samaj, Vishnagar, Gujarat, 1909.

Siddhāntasāra of Jinacandra Sūri, ed. and trans. by Vinod Kumar Jain and Anil Kumar Jain, with commentary of Jñānabhūṣaṇa Muni, Shree Digambar Sahitya Prakashan Samiti, Jabalpur, M.P.

Jineśvara Sūri (11th cent. CE)

Kathākoṣa Prakaraṇa of Jineśvara Sūri, ed. by Muni Jinavijaya, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, Bombay, 1st edn., 1949.

Pañcaliṅgī Prakaraṇa of Jineśvara Sūri, with commentary of Jinapāla Gaṇi, Nirnay Sagar Press, Bombay, 1919.

Ṣaṭsthānaka Prakaraṇam of Jineśvara Sūri, with commentary of Jinapati Sūri, Jinadatta Suri Prachin Pustakoddhar Fund, Surat, 1933.

Jineśvara Sūri (11th cent. CE)

Gāhārayaṇakośa of Jineśvara Sūri, ed. by Amritlal Bhojak and Nagin J. Shah, L.D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad, 1st edn., 1975.

Mahākavī Haricandra (11th cent. CE)

Dharmaśarmābhyudayam of Mahākavi Haricandra, ed. by Kashinath Sharma, Nirnay Sagar Press, Mumbai, 1st edn., 1899, 3rd edn., 1933.

Dharmaśarmābhyudaya of Mahākavī Haricandra, ed. and trans. by Pannalal Jain, with the Sanskrit commentary of Yaśakīrti, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, Kashi, 1st edn., 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Dharmaśarmābhyudaya of Mahākavī Haricandra, ed. and trans. by Pannalal Jain, with *Sandehadhvāntadīpikā* Sanskrit commentary of Yaśakīrti, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, Kashi, 2nd edn., 1971.

Jīvandhara Campū of Mahākavī Haricandra, T.S. Kuppuswami, Tanjor, 1905.

Jīvandhara Campū of Mahākavī Haricandra, ed. by Pannalal Jain, with Sanskrit-Hindi translation, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, 1958.

Maheśvara Sūri (11th cent. CE)

Nāṇapañcamīkahāo (Jñānapañcamīkathā) of Maheśvara Sūri, ed. by Amritlal Gopani, with Gujarati introduction, various reading, appendices etc., Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, Bombay, 1st edn., 1949.

Muni Candra (11th cent. CE)

Kaha Kosū (An Apabhraṃśa text of the 11th century) of Muni Candra, ed. by Hiralal Jain, Prakrit Text Society, Ahmedabad, 1969.

Muni Kanakāmara (11th cent. CE)

Karakaṇḍacariu of Muni Kanakāmara, ed. by Hiralal Jain, with Hindi and English introduction and translation, appendices, notes, glossary etc., Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, 2nd edn., 1964.

Namī Sādhu (11th cent. CE)

Pratikramaṇa Sūtra Pada, with *vṛtti* of Namī Sādhu, Srīmad Vijayadan Surisvar Jain Granthmala, Surat, 1938.

Padhmasiṃgha Muni (11th cent. CE)

Jñānasāra of Padhmasiṃgha Muni, Manikchand Digambar Jain Granthmala Samiti, Mumbai, 1924.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Prabhānanda Sūri (11th cent. CE)

Hitopadeśamālā of Prabhānanda Sūri, ed. by Kirtiyashvijay, trans. by Vichkshanvijay and Anantvijay, Naginabhai, Paushadshala, Patan, Gujarat, 1983.

Śānti Sūri (11th cent. CE)

Dharmaratna Prakaraṇa of Śānti Sūri, ed. by Muni Labha Sāgara Sūri, with Hindi trans. of Devendra Sūri's commentary, Ramanlal Jaichanda, Kheda, Vol. 1, 1965, Vol. 2-3, 1966.

Dharmaratna Prakaraṇam of Śānti Sūri, ed. by Bhagawandas, with commentary of Devendra Sūri, Pt. Bhagawandas Jain Society, Ahmedabad, 1992.

Jīvavicāra Prakaraṇam of Śānti Sūri, ed. by Muni Ratnaprabha Vijay, Jain Siddhanta Society, Ahmedabad, 1950.

Jīvavicāra Prakaraṇa of Śānti Sūri, ed. by Surendra Shah, meaning explained by Hiralal Jain, with meaning and illustration, Adinath Jain Shwetambar Sangh, Bangalore, 2000.

Jīvasamāsa Prakaraṇam of Śānti Sūri, ed. by Sheelchandra Vijay Gaṇi, with commentary of Ācārya Hemacandra Sūri, Jain Granth Prakashan Samiti, Khambhat, 1994.

Nyāyāvatāra Vārtika Vṛtti of Śānti Sūri, ed. by Dalsukh Malvaniya, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, Bombay, 1949.

Nyāyāvatāra Vārtika Vṛtti of Śānti Sūri, ed. by Dalsukh Malvaniya, Saraswati Pustak Bhandar, Ahmedabad, 2002.

Sūrācārya (11th cent. CE)

Dānādīprakaraṇa of Sūrācārya, ed. by Amritlal M. Bhojak and Nagin J. Shah, with text, introduction and index, L.D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad, 1983.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Svāmī Kumāra Kārtikeya (11th cent. CE)

Bārasāṇuvekkhā of Svāmī Kumāra Kārtikeya, ed. by Bhagchandra Jain, National Institute of Prakrit Studies and Research Dhaval Tirtham Shravanabelagola, 2009.

Kārtikeyānuprekṣā of Svāmī Kumāra Kārtikeya, Jain Grantharatnakar Karyalay, Mumbai, 1904.

Kārtikeyānuprekṣā of Svāmī Kumāra Kārtikeya, ed. by A.N. Upadhye, with Sanskrit commentary of Ācārya Śubhacandra, Hindi trans. by Kalishchandra Shastri, Shri Raojibhai Chhaganbhai Desai, Shri Paramshrut Prabhavak Mandal, Agas, 1960.

Kārtikeyānuprekṣā of Svāmī Kumāra Kārtikeya, ed. by A.N. Upadhye, English trans., Shri Paramshrut Prabhavak Mandal, Agas, 1960.

Kārtikeyānuprekṣā of Svāmī Kumāra Kārtikeya, ed. by A.N. Upadhye, with Sanskrit commentary of Ācārya Śubhacandra, Hindi trans. by Kalishchandra Shastri, Shri Paramshrut Prabhavak Mandal, Agas, 3rd edn., 1990.

Kārtikeyānuprekṣā of Svāmī Kumāra Kārtikeya, ed. and Hindi trans. by Mahendra Kumar Patani, Shree Digambar Jain Sikshan Sanyojan Samiti, Indore, 1st edn., 1994.

Kārtikeyānuprekṣā of Svāmī Kumāra Kārtikeya, ed. and Hindi trans. by Mahendra Kumar Patani, Shree Digambar Jain Sikshan Sanyojan Samiti, Indore, 4th edn., 1996.

Kārtikeyānuprekṣā of Svāmī Kumāra Kārtikeya, ed. by Yogesh Kumar Jain, with original text and Hindi translation, Hansa Prakashan, Jaipur, 2011.

Vādirāja Sūri (11th cent. CE)

Nyāyaviniścayavivaraṇa of Vādirāja Sūri, ed. by Mahendra Kumar Jain, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, Vol. 1, 1949, Vol. 2, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Pārśvanāthacarita of Vādirāja Sūri, ed. by Manoharlal Shastri, Manikchand Digambar Jain Granthmala, Mumbai, 1916.

Pramāṇa Nirṇaya of Vādirāja Sūri, Manikchand Digambar Jain Granthmala Samiti, Bombay, 1917.

Abdula Rahamāna (11-12th cent. CE)

Sandeśarāsaka of Abdula Rahamāna, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, Bombay, 1945.

Sandeśarāsaka of Abdula Rahamāna, ed. by H.C. Bhayani, with text and Sanskrit commentary, introduction and translation, Prakrit Text Society, Ahmedabad, 1999.

Abhayadeva Sūri (11-12th cent. CE)

Jayantavijayamahākāvya of Abhayadeva Sūri, ed. by Bhavdatt Shastri, Mumbai, 1902.

Jayantavijayamahākāvyam of Abhayadeva Sūri, ed. by Sādhvī Chandanbala, Bhadrankar Publication, Dholka, 2011.

Jayatihuaḍastotram of Abhayadeva Sūri, ed. by Muni Sukha Sāgara, with commentary of Samayasundara Gaṇi, Nirnay Sagar Press, Surat, 1916.

Sanmati Prakaraṇa Ṭīkā of Abhayadeva Sūri, Puratattvamandir, Gujarat, 1984.

Ācārya Anantavīrya (Bṛhad) (Second) (11-12th cent. CE)

Prameyaratnamālā of Ācārya Anantavīrya, with commentary on *Parīkṣāmukha* of Māṇikyanandi and *Bhāṣā Vacanikā* commentary of Jayacandra, Anantkirti Granthmala Samiti, Bombay, 1919.

Prameyaratnamālā (*Parīkṣāmukha Prameyaratnamālā*) of Ācārya Māṇikyanandī, Balachand Shastri, Banaras, 1928.

Prameyaratnamālā of Ācārya Anantavīrya, ed. by Hiralal Jain, with commentary on *Parīkṣāmukha* of Ācārya Māṇikyanandi, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series, Varanasi, 1964.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Saḍdarśaneṣu Pramāṇaprameyasamuccayaḥ of Anantavīrya, ed. by Anekant Kumar Jain, Sampurnanand Sanskrit University, Varanasi, 2000.

Ācārya Vasunandi (11-12th cent. CE)

Taccaviyāro of Ācārya Vasunandi, ed. by Gokulchandra Jain, Sampurnanand Sanskrit University, Varanasi, 1983.

Vasunandi Śrāvakācāra of Ācārya Vasunandi, ed. by Hiralal Jain, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, 1952.

Vasunandi Śrāvakācāra (Pūrvārdha) of Ācārya Vasunandi, ed. by Bhagchandra Jain, with commentary of Muni Sunil Sāgara, Parshwanath Vidyapeeth, Varanasi, 1999.

Bhāskaranandi (11-12th cent. CE)

Dhyānastava of Bhāskaranandi, ed. by Suzuko Ohira, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth, Delhi, 1973.

Dhyānastava of Bhāskaranandi (*Dhyānaśataka* of Haribhadra Sūri and *Dhyānastava* of Bhāskaranandi), ed. by Balachandra Siddhant Shastri, with *prastāvanā*, Hindi translation, etc., Veer Sewa Mandir, Delhi, 1976.

Tattvārtha Sūtra Sukhabodhā Vṛtti of Bhāskaranandi, Oriental Liberary, Mysore, 1944.

Jinavallabha Sūri (11-12th cent. CE)

Ādināthacaritam, Śāntināthacaritam, Nemināthacaritam, Pārśvanāthacaritam, Mahāvīracaritam, Vīra-caritra (Jinavallabhasūri-granthāvalī) of Jinavallabha Sūri, ed. by Mahopādhyāya Vinay Sāgara (with 45 text works, introduction), Prakrit Bharati Academy, Jaipur, 2004.

Āgamikavastuvicārasāraprakaraṇam (Jinavallabhasūri-granthāvalī) of Jinavallabha Sūri, ed. by Mahopādhyāya Vinay Sāgara (with 45 text works, introduction), Prakrit Bharati Academy, Jaipur, 2004.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ṣaḍaśīti[*] of Jinavallabha Sūri, with commentary by Haribhadra Sūri and Malayagiri, Atmanand Jain Sabha, Bhavnagar, 1915.

Caturviṃśati-Jina-Stutyaḥ, Nandīśvara-Caitya-Stava etc. 24 *Stuti Stotra*-s of Jinavallabha Sūri, ed. by Mahopādhyāya Vinay Sāgara (with 45 text works, introduction), Prakrit Bharati Academy, Jaipur, 2004.

Citrakūṭīya-Pārśvacaitya-Praśastiḥ (Jinavallabhasūri-granthāvalī) of Jinavallabha Sūri, ed. by Mahopādhyāya Vinay Sāgara (with 45 text works, introduction), Prakrit Bharati Academy, Jaipur, 2004.

Citrakūṭīya-Vīrtacaitya-Praśastiḥ (Aṣṭasaptatiḥ) (Jinavallabhasūri-granthāvalī) of Jinavallabha Sūri, ed. by Mahopādhyāya Vinay Sāgara (with 45 text works, introduction), Prakrit Bharati Academy, Jaipur, 2004.

Dharmaśikṣāprakaraṇam (Jinavallabhasūri-granthāvalī) of Jinavallabha Sūri, ed. by Mahopādhyāya Vinay Sāgara (with 45 text works, introduction), Prakrit Bharati Academy, Jaipur, 2004.

Dharmaśikṣā Prakaraṇam of Jinavallabha Sūri, ed. by Vinay Sāgara, with *vṛtti* of Jinapāla Gaṇi, Parakrit Bharati Academy, Jaipur, 2005.

Dvādaśakulakam of Jinavallabha Sūri, with *vṛtti* of Jinapāla Gaṇi, Jinadattasuri Gyan Bhandar, Pydhuny, Bombay, 1934.

Dvādaśakulakam of Jinavallabha Sūri, with *vivaraṇa* commentary of Jinapālagaṇi, Jinakripachandra Suri Gyan Bhandar, Palitana, 1939.

Dvādaśakulakāni (Jinavallabhasūri-granthāvalī) of Jinavallabha Sūri, ed. by Mahopādhyāya Vinay Sāgara (with 45 text works, introduction), Prakrit Bharati Academy, Jaipur, 2004.

---

* *Ṣaḍaśīti* is the other name (*Apara Nāma*) of *Āgamikavastuvicārasāraprakaraṇam.*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Pauṣadhavidhiprakaraṇam (Jinavallabhasūri-granthāvalī) of Jinavallabha Sūri, ed. by Mahopādhyāya Vinay Sāgara (with 45 text works, introduction), Prakrit Bharati Academy, Jaipur, 2004.

Piṇḍaviśuddhi Prakaraṇam of Jinavallabha Sūri, ed. by Buddhi Sāgara Gaṇi, with *dīpika* commentary of Udaya Siṃha Sūri, Jinadatta Suri Gyan Bhandar, Surat, 1954.

Piṇḍaviśuddhi Prakaraṇam of Jinavallabha Sūri, ed. and trans. by Muni Manvijay, Vijayadansurishvaraji Jain Granthmala, Surat, 1943.

Piṇḍaviśuddhiprakaraṇam (Jinavallabhasūri-granthāvalī) of Jinavallabha Sūri, ed. by Mahopādhyāya Vinay Sāgara (with 45 text works, introduction), Prakrit Bharati Academy, Jaipur, 2004.

Praśnottaraikaṣaṣṭiśataka kāvyam of Jinavallabha Sūri, ed. by Vinay Sāgara, with *Kalpa ṭīkā* of Puṇyasāgara Gaṇi, Shri Rander Road Jain Sangh, Surat, 2008.

Praśnottaraikaṣaṣṭiśatakāvyam (Jinavallabhasūri-granthāvalī) of Jinavallabha Sūri, ed. by Mahopādhyāya Vinay Sāgara (with 45 text works, introduction), Prakrit Bharati Academy, Jaipur, 2004.

Pratikramaṇa-samācārī (Jinavallabhasūri-granthāvalī) of Jinavallabha Sūri, ed. by Mahopādhyāya Vinay Sāgara (with 45 text works, introduction), Prakrit Bharati Academy, Jaipur, 2004.

Śrāvakavratakulakam (Jinavallabhasūri-granthāvalī) of Jinavallabha Sūri, ed. by Mahopādhyāya Vinay Sāgara (with 45 text works, introduction), Prakrit Bharati Academy, Jaipur, 2004.

Śṛṅgāraśatakāvyam (Jinavallabhasūri-granthāvalī) of Jinavallabha Sūri, ed. by Mahopādhyāya Vinay Sāgara (with 45 text works, introduction), Prakrit Bharati Academy, Jaipur, 2004.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sarvajīvaśarīrāvagāhanāstavaḥ (Jinavallabhasūri-granthāvalī) of Jinavallabha Sūri, ed. by Mahopādhyāya Vinay Sāgara (with 45 text works, introduction), Prakrit Bharati Academy, Jaipur, 2004.

Saṅghapaṭṭaka of Jinavallabha Sūri, with original text, commentary and Gujarati transalation, Jain Printing Press, Ahmedabad, 1907.

Saṅghapaṭṭakaḥ (Jinavallabhasūri-granthāvalī) of Jinavallabha Sūri, ed. by Mahopādhyāya Vinay Sāgara (with 45 text works, introduction), Prakrit Bharati Academy, Jaipur, 2004.

Sūkṣmārthavicārasāroddhāraprakaraṇam (Jinavallabhasūri-granthāvalī) of Jinavallabha Sūri, ed. by Mahopādhyāya Vinay Sāgara (with 45 text works, introduction), Prakrit Bharati Academy, Jaipur, 2004.

Svapnasaptatiḥ (Jinavallabhasūri-granthāvalī) of Jinavallabha Sūri, ed. by Mahopādhyāya Vinay Sāgara (with 45 text works, introduction), Prakrit Bharati Academy, Jaipur, 2004.

Muni Padmanandi (11-12th cent. CE)

Padmanandi-pañcaviṃśati of Muni Padmanandi, Jain Sanskriti Sanrakshak Sangh, Solapur, Maharastra, 1962.

Ācārya Nemicandra Sūri / Devendra Gaṇi (11-12th cent. CE)

Agaḍadattacaritram of Devendra Gaṇi, ed. by Harṣavijaya, Jain Bhaskarodaya Press, Jamnagar, 1900.

Agaḍadattacariyam of Devendra Gaṇi, ed. and trans. by Rajaram Jain, with original text, word meaning, Hindi translation and critical questions, Pankaj Prakashan, Arrah, 1st edn., 1987, 2nd edn. 1991.

Ākhyānakamaṇikośa of Ācārya Nemicandra Sūri, ed. by Muni Puṇya Vijaya, with commentary of Āmradeva Sūri, Prakrit Text Society, Varanasi, 1962.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ākhyānakamaṇikośa of Ācārya Nemicandra Sūri, ed. by Muni Puṇya Vijaya, with commentary of Āmradeva Sūri, Prakrit Text Society, Ahmedabad, 2005.

Akkhāṇayamaṇikośaṃ of Ācārya Nemicandra Sūri, Hindi trans. by Jinendra Jain, with original text and Hindi translation, Jain Adhyayan Evam Shodh Sansthan, Jabalpur, 1st edn., 2011.

Ākhyānakamaṇikośaḥ of Ācārya Nemicandra Sūri, ed. by Tara Daga, with original text and Hindi translation and commentary of Āmradeva Sūri, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, Jaipur campus, Jaipur, Vol. 1 (Chapter 1 to 14), 1st edn., 2013.

Balabhadramuṇicariyaṃ of Ācārya Nemicandra Sūri, Harsh Pushpamrita Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Saurashtra, 1992.

Pratiṣṭhātilaka of Ācārya Nemicandra Sūri, Dohi Sakharam Nemchand, Solapur, 1924.

Pravacana Sāroddhāra of Ācārya Nemicandra Sūri, ed. by Hiralal Hamsaraj, with Siddhasena Sūri's *tattvajñānavikāśinī*, Jamnagar, 1914.

Pravacana Sāroddhāra of Ācārya Nemicandra Sūri, ed., with Siddhasena Sūri's *tattvajñānavikāśinī*, Devacandra Lalbhai Jaina Pustakoddhara Sanstha, Bombay, Vol. 1, 1922, Vol. 2, 1926.

Pravacana Sāroddhāra of Ācārya Nemicandra Sūri, ed. by Vajrasena Vijaya, Ahmedabad, 1992.

Pravacana Sāroddhāra of Ācārya Nemicandra Sūri, ed. by Sādhvī Hemaprabha, Prakrit Bharati Academy, Jaipur, Vol. 1, 1999.

Pravacana Sāroddhāra of Ācārya Nemicandra Sūri, Prakrit Bharati Academy, Jaipur, Vol. 2, 2000.

Rayaṇacūḍarāyacaria of Ācārya Nemicandra Sūri, Tapagaccha Jain Upashray Sangh, Ahmedabad, 1941.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Harideva (between 11-15th cent. CE)

Mayaṇaparājayacariu (*Madanaparājayacarita*) of Harideva, ed. by Hiralal Jain, with Hindi trans., Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, 1962.

Amarakīrti (12th cent. CE)

Chakkammuvaeso of Amarakīrti, ed. by Madhusudan C. Modi, Oriental Institute; M.S. University of Baroda, Baroda, 1972.

Ācārya Guṇacandra (12th cent. CE)

Mahāvīra Carita of Ācārya Guṇacandra (*Chaṭṭha Prastava*), Gujarati translation Gujarati by Bechardas Jeevraj Doshi, Prakrit Vidya Mandal, Ahmedabad, 1966.

Mahāvīracariyaṃ of Ācārya Guṇacandra, with original text Sanskrit and Gujarati translation, Divya Darshan Trust, Dholka, Ahmedabad, Vol. 1-4, 2010.

Nāṭyadarpaṇa of Rāmacandra and Guṇacandra, Gives a detailed outline of all the topics dealt with in the *Nāṭyadarpaṇa*, compares the various views with those found in other works and determines the place of the *Nāṭyadarpaṇa* in the field of Sanskrit dramaturgy, with appendices and select bibliography., L.D. Institue of Indology, Ahmedabad, 1966.

Ācārya Haribhadra Sūri (Second) (12th cent. CE)

Nemiṇāhacariu of Haribhadra Sūri, ed. by H.C. Bhayani and M.C. Modi, Lalbhai Dalpatbhai Bharatiya Sanskriti Vidyamandir, Ahmedabad, Vol. 1, 1970.

Nemiṇāhacariu of Haribhadra Sūri, ed. by H.C. Bhayani and M.C. Modi, Lalbhai Dalpatbhai Bharatiya Sanskriti Vidyamandir, Ahmedabad, Vol. 2, 1971.

Ācārya Hemacandra Sūri / Hemacandrācārya (12th cent. CE)

Abhidhāna Cintāmaṇī of Ācārya Hemacandra, ed. and German trans. by Böhtlingk and Rieu, St. Petersburg, 1847. (German)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Abhidhāna-cintāmaṇi of Ācārya Hemacandra, ed. by Hargovindas and Bechardas, Nathalal Laxmichand Vakil, Bhavnagar, 1914.

Abhidhānacintāmaṇikośa of Ācārya Hemacandra, ed. by Vijay Kastur Sūri, with *Candarodayā* commentary, Ahmedabad, 1956.

Anyayogavyavacchedadvātriṃśikā of Ācārya Hemacandra, ed. by Hargovindas and Bechardas, Chunnilal Pannalal, Mumbai.

Anyayogavyavacchedadvātriṃśikā of Ācārya Hemacandra, ed. by Muni Shri Manvijay, with avacūri, Shri Satyavijay, Jain Granthmala Fund, Ahmedabad.

Anekārthasaṃgraha of Ācārya Hemacandra, ed. by Jagannath Shastri etc., Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, Varanasi, 2nd edn., 1969.

Apabhraṃśa Vyākaraṇa of Ācārya Hemacandra, ed. and trans. by Saligram Upadhyay, Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan, Bombay, 1965.

Apabhraṃśa Vyākaraṇa of Ācārya Hemacandra, ed. by Kantilal Baldevram Vyas, ed. with an exhaustive introduction and critical and grammatical notes, Prakrit Text Society, Ahmedabad, 1st edn., 1982.

Ādinātha Caritra of Ācārya Hemacandra, trans. by Pratap Muni, Kashinath Jain, Kolkata, 1924.

Bhava Bhāvanā of Ācārya Hemacandra, with Sanskrit rendering, Rishabhdevji Keshrimalji Jain Shwetambari Sanstha, Jainanand Pustakalay, Gopipura, Surat, 1937.

Chandonuśāsana of Ācārya Hemacandra, ed. by H.D. Velankar, text critically ed. with Hemacandra's own commentary, entitled *Chandaścuḍāmaṇi*, an anonymous *ṭippaṇa* called *paryāya*, various readings, appendices, numerious, indices and an elaborate introduction etc., Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, Bombay, 1961.

Chandonuśāsana of Ācārya Hemacandra, ed. and trans. by H.C. Bhayani, Hemchandracharya Navam Janam Shatabdi Smriti Sanskar Shikshananidhi, Ahmedaad, (Chapter 4-7), 1996.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Deśināmamālā of Ācārya Hemacandra, ed. by Richard Pischel and J.G. Bühler, The Department of Public Instruction, Bombay, 1st edn. 1880. (German)

Deśināmamālā of Ācārya Hemacandra, with introduction, critical notes and glossary by Venkat Ramanujaswamy, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona, 1st edn., 1938, 2nd edn., 1989.

Dvayāśrayakāvya of Ācārya Hemacandra, ed. by Abhaji Vishnu Kaghavate, with commentary of Abhayatilaka Gaṇi, Mumbai, 1915.

Haimadhātupāṭha of Ācārya Hemacandra, ed. by Vikramvijay, with *avacūri* of Jayavīra Gaṇi, Kamalsurishvar Jain Granthmala, Bhavnagar, 1939.

Haimaliṅgānuśāsana Vivaraṇa of Ācārya Hemacandra, ed. by Vijayakṣamābhadra Sūri, with *Durgaprabodha Vṛtti* of Vallabha Gaṇi, Ami Som Jain Granthmala, Mumbai, 1940.

Jaina Rāmāyaṇa (Triṣaṣṭiśalākā Puruṣa) of Ācārya Hemacandra, with original and Gujarati trans. by Taranvijay, Gurjar Granth Ratna Karyalay, Ahmedabad, 1975.

Jaina Rāmāyaṇa of Ācārya Hemacandra, ed. by Bhadrabāhu Vijaya (A long novel based on *The Triṣaṣṭiśalākā Puruṣa Caritra,* written by Ācārya Hemacandra, English trans. by K. Ramappa), Vishvakalyan Prakashan Trust, Mehsana, Gujarat, Vol. 1-3, 2000.

Jainarāmāyaṇādi Padyamaya Caritram of Ācārya Hemacandra, ed. by Abhyudaya Sāgara, Siddhachakra Sahitya Pracharak Samiti, Ghatkopar, 2nd edn., 1961.

Jambūsvāmī Caritra of Ācārya Hemacandra, Kushalchand Nemaji Kothari, Mumbai, 1909.

Kāvyānuśāsana of Ācārya Hemacandra, ed. by R.C. Parikh, with *Alaṃkāra Cuḍāmaṇi* and *Viveka* commentary, Shri Mahavir Jain Vidyalay, Bombay, Vol. 2, 1938.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kumārapāla Caritam of Ācārya Hemacandra, ed. by Muni Lalit Vijaya, Adhyatma Gyan Prasarak Mandal, Mumbai, 1915.

Kumārapāla Caritam of Ācārya Hemacandra, ed. by R.K. Pagaria, with original text, Hindi meaning and annotations by Bhagavati Muni Nirmal, Vardhaman Jain Gyanpeeth, Tirpal, Udaipur, Rajasthan, 1986.

Kumārapāla Caritam of Ācārya Hemacandra, ed. and trans. by Rajaram Jain and Vidyavati Jain, with original text, word meaning, Hindi translation and critical notes, Prachya Bharati Prakashan, Arrah, Bihar, (1-2 Sarga), 1988.

Kumārapāla Caritam (*Prākṛta Dvāśrya Kāvyam*) of Ācārya Hemacandra, with commentary of Pūrṇakalaśa Gaṇi, Shri Jinshasan Aradhana Trust, Bombay, 1st edn., 1900, revised edn., 1986.

Laghrvannīti of Ācārya Hemacandra, ed. and trans. by Ashok Kumar Singh, with original text, commentary footnotes, Hindi trans., appendices etc., National Mission of Manuscripts, New Delhi, 2013.

Nighaṇṭhuśeṣa of Ācārya Hemacandra, with Śrīvallabha Gaṇi's commentary, text with appendices, deals with vegetable world, indroduction by Bapalal Vaidya, ed. by Muni Puṇya Vijaya, Lalbhai Dalpatbhai Bharatiya Sanskriti Vidya Mandir, Ahmedabad, 1968.

Pramāṇa Mīmāṃsā of Ācārya Hemacandra, ed. by Motilal Ladha, Arhatmata Prabhakara Karyalay, Poona, 1926.

Pramāṇa Mīmāṃsā of Ācārya Hemacandra, ed. by Pt. Sukhalalji Sanghavi, Pt. Mahendra Kumar and Dalsukh Malvaniya, Saraswati Pustak Bhandar, Ahmedabad, 1938.

Pramāṇa Mīmāṃsā of Ācārya Hemacandra, ed. by Sukhlal Sanghavi, Mahendra Kumar Shastri and Dalsukh Malvaniya, Singhi Jain Gyanpeeth, Calcutta, 1939.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Pramāṇa Mīmāṃsā of Ācārya Hemacandra, English trans. by Satkari Mukherjee and Nathmal Tatia, Bharati Mahavidyalay, Calcutta, Vol. 1, 1946.

Pramāṇa Mīmāṃsā of Ācārya Hemacandra, ed. by Satkari Mookerjee and Nathmal Tatia, text and translation with critical notes, Tara Publications, Varanasi, 1970.

Pramāṇa Mīmāṃsā of Ācārya Hemacandra, ed. by Nagin J. Shah, International Centre for Jaina Studies, Ahmedabad, 2002.

Pramāṇa Mīmāṃsā of Ācārya Hemacandra, ed. by Nagin J. Shah, with Gujarati translation of text and Hindi commentary of Sukhlal Sanghavi, Jain Tirthadarshan Bhawan Trust, Ahmedabad, 2006.

Prākṛta Grammar (Being the eighth *Adhyāya* of his *Siddhahema-śabdānuśāsana*) of Ācārya Hemacandra, with notes and index of Prakrit words by P.L. Vaidy, Sanskrit and Prakrit Series, Bombay, 1958.

Prākṛta Vyākaraṇa of Ācārya Hemacandra, ed. by Jñāna Muni, with Sanskrit and Hindi commentary, Acharya Atmaram Jain Model School, Delhi, Vol. 1-2, 1978.

Prākṛta Vyākaraṇa of Ācārya Hemacandra (8th chapter of *Siddhahemaśabdāmuśāsanam*), Chaukhambha Sanskrit Bhawan, Varanasi, 1st edn., 1996.

Prākṛta Vyākaraṇa of Ācārya Hemacandra, ed. by Udaychand Jain and Suresh Sisodiya, with *Priyadayā* Hindi commentary, Agam Ahimsa Samata Evam Prakrit Sansthan, Udaipur, 1997.

Prākṛta Vyākaraṇam of Ācārya Hemacandra, ed. by Suresh Sisodiya, with *Priyadayā* Hindi commentary, Agam Ahimsa Samata Evam Prakrit Sansthan, Udaipur, Vol. 1, 2006.

Prākṛta Vyākaraṇam of Ācārya Hemacandra, ed. by Suresh Sisodiya, with Priyadayā Hindi commentary, Agam Ahimsa Samata Evam Prakrit Sansthan, Udaipur, Vol. 2, 2006.

Pariśiṣṭa Parva of Ācārya Hemacandra, Jain Dharma Prasarak Sabha, Bhavnagar, 1911.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Pariśiṣṭa Parva of Ācārya Hemacandra, ed. by Subodh Chandra Nanalal Shah, with *Pāṭhāntara*, Gangabai Jain Cheritable Trust, Mumbai, 1980.

Śrīpāla Kathā of Ācārya Hemacandra, ed. by Muni Chandrodaya Vijay, Keshavlal Premchand Kansara, Khambhat, Gujarat, 1951.

Siddhahemaśabdānuśāsana of Ācārya Hemacandra, ed. by Chandra Sagar Ganindra, Shree Siddhachakra Sahitya Prakashan Samiti, Mumbai, Vol. 1, 1946.

Siddha-Hema-śabdānuśāsanam of Ācārya Hemacandra (including the Eighth Chapter *Prākṛta-vyākaraṇam*), ed. by Muni Himansu Vijay, with auto-commentary, Shri Anandji Kalyanji, Ahmedabad, 1950.

Siddha-Hema-śabdānuśāsanam of Ācārya Hemacandra, ed. by Shrimad Vijaylavanya Sūri, Shri Siddhahem Publication Samiti, 1982.

Siddhahemaśabdānuśāsanam of Ācārya Hemacandra, ed. by Ācārya Candrasāgara Sūri, Shri Rishabhdev Chhagatiram Pedhi Iti Sanstha, Kharakua, Ujjain, 2007.

Sthavīrāvalīcarita or Pariśiṣṭaparva of Ācārya Hemacandra, ed. by Hermann Jacobi, Asiatic Society, Calcutta, 2nd edn., 1932.

Triṣaṣṭiśalākāpuruṣacaritram of Ācārya Hemacandra, Originally trans. by Amulyacharan Vidyabhushana, revised and edited with notes and introduction by Banarsi Das Jain, *Jaina Jātaka*-s *or Lord Ṛṣhabha's Pūrvabhava*-s, being an English translation of Book 1, Canto 1 of *Triṣaṣṭiśalākāpuruṣacaritram*, Motilal Banarsidass Pvt. Ltd., Lahore, 1925.

Triṣaṣṭiśalākāpuruṣacaritamahākāvyam of Ācārya Hemacandra, ed. by Muni Charan Vijay, Shri Atmanand Jain Sabha, Bhavnagar, Vol. 1, 1936.

Triṣaṣṭiśalākāpuruṣacaritram of Ācārya Hemacandra, ed. by Muni Kirti, Shanti Suri Jain Granthmala, Ahmedabad, Vol. 7, 1939.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Triṣaṣṭiśalākāpuruṣacaritra of Ācārya Hemacandra (The Lives of Sixty-Three illustrious Presons), trans. into English by Helen M. Johnson, Oriental Institute, Baroda, Vol. 3, 1949.

Triṣaṣṭiśalākāpuruṣacaritamahākāvyam of Ācārya Hemacandra, ed. by Muni Puṇyavijaya, Shri Atmanand Jain Sabha, Bhavnagar, Vol. 2-4, 1950.

Triṣaṣṭiśalākāpuruṣacaritra of Ācārya Hemacandra (The Lives of Sixty-Three illustrious Presons), trans. into English by Helen M. Johnson, Oriental Institute, Baroḍa, Vol. 4, 1954.

Triṣaṣṭiśalākāpuruṣacarita of Ācārya Hemacandra, ed. by Ganesh Lalwani, Jain Bhawan, Calcutta, 1958.

Triṣaṣṭiśalākāpuruśacarita of Ācārya Hemacandra, Ganesh Lalwani, Prakrit Bharati Acadamy, Mevanagar, Jaipur, 1959.

Triṣaṣṭiśalākāpuruṣacaritram of Ācārya Hemacandra, ed. by Suryoday Vijaya Mahārāj, Jasraj Khumaji, Bangalore, Part-I, 1959.

Triṣaṣṭiśalākāpuruṣacaritram of Ācārya Hemacandra, ed. by Muni Puṇyavijaya, Shri Atmanand Jain Sabha, Bhavnagar, Vol. 2, 1959.

Triṣaṣṭiśalākāpuruṣacaritram of Ācārya Hemacandra, ed. by Suryoday Vijay, Sagarmalji Pannaji, Bangalore, 1960.

Triṣaṣṭiśalākāpuruṣacaritra of Ācārya Hemacandra (The Lives of Sixty-Three illustrious Presons), trans. into English by Helen M. Johnson, Oriental Institute, Baroda, Vol. 5-6, 1962.

Triṣaṣṭiśalākāpuruṣacaritram Mahākāvyam of Ācārya Hemacandra, ed. by Subodhacandra Nanalal Shah, with *ṭippaṇī* and *pāṭhāntara*, Gangabai Jain Charitable Trust, Mumbai, 1977.

Triṣaṣṭiśalākāpuruṣacarita of Ācārya Hemacandra, Hindi trans. by Ganesh Lalwani and Rajkumar Bengani, Prakrit Bharati Akadami, Jaipur, Vol. 1, 1989.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Triṣaṣṭiśalākāpuruṣacarita Mahākāvyam of Ācārya Hemacandra, ed. by Muni Charan Vijay, Shree Hemchandracharya Navam Janmashatabdi Smriti Sanskar Shikshan Nidhi, Ahmedabad, Parva-1, 1990.

Triṣaṣṭiśalākāpuruṣacarita Mahākāvyam of Ācārya Hemacandra, ed. by Muni Puṇya Vijay, Shree Hemchandracharya Navam Janmashatabdi Smriti, Sanskar Shikshan Nidhi, Ahmedabad, Parva, 2, 3 & 4, 1990.

Triṣaṣṭiśalākāpuruṣacarita of Ācārya Hemacandra, Hindi trans. by Ganesh Lalwani and Rajkumar Bengani, Prakrit Bharati Akadami, Jaipur, Vol. 2, 1991.

Triṣaṣṭiśalākāpuruṣacaritra of Ācārya Hemchandra, ed. by Ganesh Lalwani and Rajkumari Begani, Contains Hindi translation of Parva-1 (*Ādinātha Caritra*) Prakrit Bharati Academy, Jaipur, Vol. 1, 1989, Vol. 2, 1991.

Triṣaṣṭiśalākāpuruṣacarita of Ācārya Hemacandra, ed. by Ganesh Lalwani, Prakrit Bharati Academy, Jaipur, 1992.

Triṣaṣṭiśalākāpuruṣacarita of Ācārya Hemacandra, Hindi trans. by Ganesh Lalwani and Rajkumar Bengani, Prakrit Bharati Akadami, Jaipur, Vol. 3-4,1992.

Triṣaṣṭiśalākāpuruṣacarita of Ācārya Hemacandra, Hindi trans. by Ganesh Lalwani and Rajkumar Bengani, Prakrit Bharati Akadami, Jaipur, Vol. 5, 1994.

Triṣaṣṭiśalākāpuruṣacaritram of Ācārya Hemacandra, Shri Jinshasan Aradhana Trust, Mumbai, Vol. 1, 1996.

Triṣaṣṭiśalākāpuruṣacarita Mahākāvyam of Ācārya Hemacandra, ed. by Ramanika Vijay Gani and Vijayshilachandra Sūri, Shree Hemchandracharya Navam Janmashatabdi Smriti Sanskar Shikshan Nidhi, Ahmedabad, Parva 5-7, 2001, Parva 8-9, 2006.

Triṣaṣṭhiśalākāpuruṣacaritra of Ācārya Hemacandra, ed. by Samvegayash Vijay, trans. by Helen M. Johnson, as the Jain

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Saga (Brief History of Jainism), Acharya Devshrīmad Vijay Ramchandra Suriswarji Jain Pathshala, Ahmedabad, Vol. 1-3, 2009.

Triṣaṣṭiśalākāpuruṣacaritra of Ācārya Hemacandra, with Hindi translation, trans. by Krishanlal Verma, Trustees of Godiji Jain Temple and Charities, Mumbai, (Parva 1-2).

Vītarāgastavaḥ of Ācārya Hemacandra, ed. by Muni Chandra Vijay, with *kīrtikalā* commentary of Kīrticandra Vijaya Gaṇi, 1958.

Vītarāgastavaḥ of Ācārya Hemacandra, with Hindi *Padyānuvāda* by Vijay Sheelachandra Sūri, Kalikalasarvagya Hemachandracharya Navam Janmashatabdi Smriti Sanskar Shikshan Nidhi, Ahmedabad, 1996.

Vītarāga-stotram (Mahāvīra-stotram) of Ācārya Hemacandra, Sri Atmananda Pustak Pracharak Mandal, Delhi, 1915.

Vītarāga-stotram (Mahāvīra-stotram) of Ācārya Hemacandra, ed. by Muni Chandraprabha Sāgara, Seth Devchand Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhar Fund, Surat, 1949.

Yagaśāstra of Ācārya Hemacandra, with Gujarati translation, Bhimsingh Manak, Mumbai, 1899.

Yagaśāstram of Ācārya Hemacandra, with Dharmadāsa Gaṇi's *Upadeśamālā*, Shri Jain Dharma Prasarak Sabha, Bhavnagar, 1915.

Yagaśāstra of Ācārya Hemacandra, with *vivaraṇa* commentary, Jain Dharma Prasarak Sabha, Bhavnagar, 1926.

Yogaśāstram of Ācārya Hemacandra, Shrimad Jaydan Suri Jain Granthmala, Surat, 1939.

Yogaśāstra of Ācārya Hemacandra, ed. by Muni Samadarshi, Rishabhachandra Johari, Delhi, 1963.

Yogaśāstram of Ācārya Hemacandra, ed. by Muni Jaṃbūvijay, Jain Sahitya Vikas Mandal Sanstha, Mumbai, Vol. 1, 1st edn., 1977.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Yogaśāstra of Ācārya Hemacandra, ed. by Mahārāja Yaśobhadra Vijay, with Hindi explanation, Vijay Vallabh Mission, Punjab, Vol. 1, 1985.

Yogaśāstra of Ācārya Hemacandra (A 12th cent. Guide to Jain Yoga), ed. by Surendra Bothra, English trans. by A.S., Gopani, Prakrit Bharati Academy, Jaipur and Shri Jain Shwetambar Nakoda Parshwanath Tirth, Mevanagar, Rajasthan, 1989.

Yogaśāstra of Ācārya Hemacandra, ed. and trans. by Olle Quarnström, *A Twelfth Century Handbook of Śvetāmbara Jainism*, Dept. of Sanskrit and Indian Studies, Harvard University, Mass, Cambridge, 2002.

Ācārya Kulabhadra (12th cent. CE)

Sārasamuccaya (*Divya Jīvanaccha Hitopadeśa*) of Ācārya Kulabhadra, Marathi trans. by Muni Aryanandi, Jain Sanskriti Samrakshak Sangh, Solapur, Vol. 1, 1983.

Sārasamuccaya Ṭīkā (*Hitopadeśa*) of Ācārya Kulabhadra, Marathi trans. by Muni Aryanandi, Lalachand Hirachand Jain Sanskriti Samrakshak Sangh, Solapur, Vol. 2, 1983.

Vairāgya Sārasamuccaya of Ācārya Kulabhadra, Ummedmal Pratapji Sanderav, 1947.

Ācārya Śubhacandra (Second) (12th cent. CE)

Jñānārṇava of Ācārya Śubhacandra, Ravaji Bhai Desai, 1975.

Jñānārṇava of Ācārya Śubhacandra, ed. by Hirialal Jain, Hindi trans. by Balachandra Siddhant Shastri etc., Jain Sanskriti Samrakshak Sangh, Solapur, 1977.

Jñānārṇava of Ācārya Śubhacandra, with Hindi trans. by Pannalal Bakliwal, Shri Paramshrut Prabhavak Mandal, Agas, 5th edn. 1981.

Jñānārṇavaḥ of Ācārya Śubhacandra, trans. by Dashrath Jain, Pandya Jain Family Foundation, New York, 2002.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jñānārṇava of Ācārya Śubhacandra, with trans. by Panalal Bakaliwal, Veetarag Vani Trust, Tikamgarh, M.P. 2003.

Ācārya Yaśodeva / Dhanadeva (12th cent. CE)

Pratyākhyāna Svarūpa of Ācārya Yaśodeva, Rishabhdev Kesharimal Shwetambar Jain Sanstha, Ratlam, 1927.

Devacandra Sūri (12th cent. CE)

Candralekhā-Vijaya Prakaraṇam of Devacandra Sūri (a five-act Prakrit Play), ed. by Muni Pradyumna Vijayagaṇi, Sharadaben Chimanbhai Educational Research Institute, Ahmedabad, 1995.

Śāntiṇāhacariyam of Devacandra Sūri, ed. by Dharmadhurandhar Vijay, B.L. Institute of Indology, Delhi, 1996.

Devavijaya Gaṇi (12th cent. CE)

Pāṇḍavacaritram of Devavijaya Gaṇi, ed. by Hargovinddas, Bechardas Harshchand Bhurabhai, Dharmabhyudaya Press, Banaras, 1911.

Devavimala Gaṇi (12th cent. CE)

Hīrasaubhāgya Mahākāvyam of Devavimala Gaṇi, with Gujarati trans. by Sādhvī Sulochana, Kantial Chimanlal Shah, Ahmedabad, Vol. 1, 1972, Vol. 2, 1976.

Hīrasaubhāgya Mahākāvyam of Devavimala Gaṇi, ed. by Shivadatta and Kashinath Sharma, with auto-commentary, Kalindri Jain Shwetambar Moolsangh, Kalindri, 1984.

Hīrasundara Mahākāvyam of Devavimala Gaṇi, ed. by Ratnakirti Vijay, with Hirasaubhāgya commentary, Jain Granth Prakashan Samiti, Khambhat, Vol. 1, 1996, Vol. 2, 2005.

Dharma Sūri (12th cent. CE)

Navatattvaprakaraṇa of Dharma Sūri, English trans. by Shri Prakash Pandey, Parshwanath Vidyapeeth, Varanasi, 1998.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jasadeva Sūri (12th cent. CE)

Candappahasāmi Cariyaṃ of Jasadeva Sūri, ed. by Rupendra Kumar Pagariya, L.D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad, 1999.

Jinadatta Sūri (12th cent. CE)

Carcarī (Apabhraṃśa Kāvyatrayī) of Jinadatta Sūri, ed. by Lalchand Bhagawandas Gandhi, Oriental Institute, Baroda, 1927.

Carcaryādī Grantha Saṃgraha of Jinadatta Sūri, Hindi trans. by Jinhari Sāgara Sūri, Shree Jindatt Suri Gyan Bhandar, Surat, 1947.

Gaṇadharasārdha Śataka of Jinadatta Sūri, Oriental Research Institute, Vadodara, 1927.

Kālasvarūpa Kulakam (Apabhraṃśa Kāvyatrayī) of Jinadatta Sūri, ed. by Lalchand Bhagawandas Gandhi, Oriental Institute, Baroda, 1927.

Sandehadolāvali Prakaraṇam of Jinadatta Sūri, with commentary of Prabodhacandra Gaṇi, Nirnay Sagar Press, Mumbai, 1918.

Suvarṇa-Raupaya-Siddhi-Śāstra of Jinadatta Sūri, ed. by J.C. Sikdar, L.D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad, 1st edn., 1997.

Upadeśa Rasāyaṇa (Apabhraṃśa Kāvyatrayī) of Jinadatta Sūri, ed. by Lalchand Bhagawandas Gandhi, Oriental Institute, Baroda, 1927.

Viveka Vilāsa of Jinadatta Sūri, Satyavrata Samshramina, Kolkata, 1875.

Jinamaṇḍaṇa Gaṇi (12th cent. CE)

Kumārapālaprabandhaḥ of Jinamaṇḍaṇa Gaṇi, ed. by Caturavijaya, Shri Atmanand Jain Sabha, Bhavnagar, 1914.

Śrādhaguṇavivaraṇa of Jinamaṇḍaṇa Gaṇi, Shri Atmanand Jain Sabha, Bhavnagar, 1914.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kavi Padmānanda (12th cent. CE)

Vairāgyaśataka of Kavi Padmānanda, ed. by Mahopādhyāya Vinay Sāgara, with English and Hindi translation by Lalita Singh, Prakrit Bharati Academy, Jaipur, 1st edn.,1999.

Lakṣamaṇa Gaṇi (12th cent. CE)

Supāsaṇāhacariam of Lakṣamaṇa Gaṇi, Jain Vividh Sahitya Shastramala, Banaras, Vol. 1-2, 1917.

Mahendra Sūri (12th cent. CE)

Nammayā Sundarī Kahā of Mahendra Sūri, ed. by Pratibha Trivedi, with brief Prakrit story by Devacandra Sūri etc., Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, Bombay, 1960.

Nammayā Sundarī Kahā of Mahendra Sūri, ed. by K.R. Chandra, trans. into Hindi by Ramnik Bhai Shah and Bhupendra Kumar Pagaria, Parshwanath Vidyapeeth, Varanasi, 1st edn., 1989.

Vicārasaptatikā of Mahendra Sūri, with commentary by Vinayakuśala Gaṇi, Atmanand Jain Sabha, Bhavnagar, 1912.

Malayagiri (12th cent. CE)

Śabdānuśāsana of Malayagiri, ed. by Bechardas Jeevraj Doshi, L.D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad, 1967.

Muni Candra Sūri (12th cent. CE)

Āvaśyaka Saptati of Muni Candra Sūri, ed. by Muni Labha Sāgara Gaṇi, Ramanlal Jaichand, Kapadvanja, Kheda, 1971.

Nayasena Deva (12th cent. CE)

Dharmāmṛta (*Uttarārdha*) of Nayasena Deva, Hindi translation and commentary by Ācārya Ratna Deshabhushan, Jain Mitra Mandal Prakashan, Vol. 2, Delhi, 1966.

Dharmāmṛta of Nayasena, trans. and commentary of Deśabhuṣaṇa Mahārāja, Jain Shiksha Prachar Samiti, Delhi, Vol. 1, 2nd edn., 1969.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Nemicandra Sūri (12th cent. CE)

Anantanātha Caritrādudhṛtaṃ Pūjāṣṭakam of Ācārya Nemicandra Sūri, ed. by Ācārya Vijay Kshamabhadra Sūri, Shah Raychand Gulabchand, Gujarat, 1940.

Ratnaprabha Sūri (12th cent. CE)

Kuvalayamālā Kathā Saṃkṣepa of Ratnaprabha Sūri, ed. by A.N. Upadhye, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, Bombay, Vol. 1, 1961.

Ratnākarāvatarikā of Ratnaprabha Sūri, Shreshthi Harshchandra Bhurabhai, Varanasi, 1910.

Ratnākarāvatarikā of Ratnaprabha Sūri, ed. by Dalsukh Malvaniya, Gujarati trans. by Muni Malay Vijay, L.D. Bharatiya Sanskriti Vidya Mandir, Ahmedabad, Vol. 1, 1965, Vol. 2, 1968, Vol. 3, 1969.

Rājāditya (12th cent. CE)

Vyavahāraganita of Rājāditya, ed. by Mariyappa Bhatt, Madras Government, 1955. (Kannad)

Vyavahāraganita of Rājāditya, ed. and English trans. by Padmavathamma etc., Mysore, 2013.

Rāmacandra (12th cent. CE)

Mallikāmakaraṇḍanāṭaka of Rāmacandra, ed. by Muni Puṇyavijaya and introduction, notes etc. prepared by V.M. Kulkarni, L.D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad, 1983.

Nāṭyadarpaṇa of Rāmacandra and Guṇacandra, Gives a detailed outline of all the topics dealt with in the *Nāṭyadarpaṇa*, compares the various views with those found in other works and determines the place of the *Nāṭyadarpaṇa* in the field of Sanskrit dramaturgy, with appendices and select bibliography., L.D. Institue of Indology, Ahmedabad, 1966.

Puṇyāśravakathākośam of Rāmacandra, ed. by A.N. Upadhye and Hiralal Jain, Gulabachand Hirachand Doshi, Solapur, 1964.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Śrīcandra Sūri / Pārśva Deva Gaṇi (12th cent. CE)

Munisuvratasvāmīcarita of Śrīcandra Sūri, ed. by Rupendra Kumar Pagariya, L.D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad, 1989.

Saṃgrahaṇi Sūtra of Śrīcandra Sūri, with commentary by Devabhadra Manish, Jain Pustakoddhar Sanstha, Mumbai, 1915.

Siṃha Sūri (12th cent. CE)

Loka Vibhāga of Siṃha Sūri ed. by Balachandra Siddhant Shastri, ed. with Hindi paraphrase, various readings, appendices etc., Jain Sanskriti Samrakshak Sangh, Solapur, 1962.

Somadeva Sūri (12th cent. CE)

Śabdārṇavacandrikā of Somadeva Sūri, ed. by Shrilal Jain, Sanatan Jain Granthmala, Kashi, 1915.

Vardhamāna Sūri (12th cent. CE)

Dharmaratnakaraṇḍaka of Vardhamāna Sūri, ed. by Hiralal Hansraj, Jamnagar, 1915.

Dharmaratnakaraṇḍaka of Vardhamāna Sūri, ed. by Muni Candra Vijaya, Ahmedabad, 1994.

Gaṇaratnamahodadhi of Vardhamāna Sūri, ed. by Julious Agerling, Motilal Banarsidass Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, reprint edn., 1963.

Vādideva Sūri (12th cent. CE)

Pramāṇanayatattvālokālaṅkāra of Vādideva Sūri, Yashodev Shwetambar Jain Pathshala, Kashi, 1904.

Pramāṇanayatattvāloka of Vādideva Sūri, ed. by Hargovinddas and Pt. Bechardas, with Ratnaprabha Sūri's *Ratnākarāvatārikā*, Jñānacandra's *Ratnākarāvatārikāṭippaṇī* and Rājaśekhara's *Ratnākarāvatārikāpañjikā*, Yashovijay Jain Granthamala, Varanasi, 1st edn., 1905, 2nd edn., 1910.

Pramāṇanayatattvāloka of Vādideva Sūri, ed. by Muni Himanshu Vijay, with commentary by Ramgopalacharya, Deepachandra Banthiya, Ujjain, 1932, reprint edn., 1989.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Pramāṇanayatattvāloka of Vādideva Sūri, ed. by Shobhachandra Bharilla, Atma Jagriti Karyalay, Beawar, 1942.

Pramāṇanayatattvālokālaṅkāra of Vādideva Sūri, English trans. and commentary of Harisatya Battacharya, Jain Sahitya Vikas Mandal, Bombay, 1967.

Pramāṇanayatattvāloka of Vādideva Sūri, ed. by Muni Kalyanabodhi Vijay, Gujarati trans. by Dhirajlal Dahyalal Mehta, Shri Jinshasan Aradhana Trust, Mumbai, Vol. 1, 1996.

Pramāṇanayatattvāloka of Vādideva Sūri, ed. by Hargovinddas and Pt. Bechardas, with Ratnaprabha Sūri's *Ratnākarāvatārikā*, Jñānacandra's *Ratnākarāvatārikāṭippaṇī* and Rājaśekhara's *Ratnākarāvatārikāpañjikā*, Pravachan Prakashan, Poona, reprint edn., 2001.

Syādvāda Ratnākara (an auto-commentory on *Pramāṇanaya-tattvālokālaṅkāra*) of Vādideva Sūri, Bharatiya Book Corporation, Delhi, Vol. 1-2, 1988.

Vāgbhaṭṭa (12th cent. CE)

Neminirvāṇa of Vāgbhaṭṭa, ed. by Shivdatta, Panduranga Jawaji, Mumbai, 2nd edn., 1936.

Vāgabhaṭṭālaṃkāra of Vāgbhaṭṭa, Nirnaya Sagar Press, Mumbai, 1895.

Soma Sūri (Assumed after 12th cent. CE)

Ārādhanā Prakaraṇa of Soma Sūri, ed. by Jinendra Jain, with original text, Hindi translation, word meaning etc., Jain Adhyayan Evam Siddhant Shodh Sansthan, Jabalpur, M.P., 1st edn., 2002.

Ācārya Nemicandra Gaṇi (12-13th cent. CE)

Saṅkhitta Taraṅgavai Kahā of Ācārya Nemicandra Gaṇi, ed. by Kastur Vijay Gaṇi, German trans. by E. Leumann, in the name of *'Die Nonne'*, Tsaitashrifta Fyur Buddhismus, 1921. (German)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Saṅkhitta Taraṅgavai Kahā of Ācārya Nemicandra Gaṇi, ed. by Kastur Vijay Gaṇi, Gujarati trans. by Babalchand Keshavlal Modi, Ahmedabad, 1924.

Saṃkhittā Taraṅgavai Kahā of Ācārya Nemicandra Gaṇi, ed. by H.C. Bhayani, an early abridgement of *Pādalipta's Taraṅgavai*, with Gujarati translation, L.D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad, 1979.

Ācārya Somaprabha (12-13th cent. CE)

Kumārapālapratibodhaḥ of Ācārya Somaprabha, ed. by Maniraja Jinavijaya, Central Library, Baroda, 1920.

Nalakahā (Nalacariyam) from *Kumārapālapratibodha* of Ācārya Somaprabha, ed. by N.V. Vaidya, Fergusson College, Poona, 1956.

Sindūraprakara of Ācārya Somaprabha, Nirnay Sagar Press, Mumbai, 1914.

Sindūraprakaraṇa of Ācārya Somaprabha, with commentary of Harṣakīrti Sūri, Shree Hamsvijay Jain Free Library, Lunsavada, Ahmedabad, 1924.

Sindūra Prakaraḥ of Ācārya Somaprabha, ed. by Surendra N. Shastri, Bharati Publications, Indore, 1975.

Sindūra Prakara/Sukti Muktāvalī of Ācārya Somaprabha, ed. by Mahārāja Champak, Bhakti Mandal, 1976.

Śṛṅgāravairāgyataraṅgiṇī of Ācārya Somaprabha, ed. by Muni Samyagdarshan Vijay, commentary by Nandalal Sharad, Shri Smriti Mandir Prakashan, Ahmedabad, 2003.

Dharmaghoṣa Sūri (12-13th cent. CE)

Dehasthiti Stava of Ācārya Dharmaghoṣa Sūri, Shri Atmanand Jain Sabha, Bhavnagar, 1911.

Lokanālidvātriṃśikā of Ācārya Dharmaghoṣa Sūri, Shri Atmanand Jain Sabha, Bhavnagar, 1911.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ṛṣimaṇḍalaprakaraṇam of Ācārya Dharmaghoṣa Sūri, ed. by Vijayoma Sūri, Sheth Pushpachandra Khemchandra, Valsad, Ahmedabad, 1939.

Samavasaraṇastavaḥ of Ācārya Dharmaghoṣa Sūri, Shri Atmanand Jain Sabha, Bhavnagar, 1910.

Saddha Jīyakappo (Śrāddhajītakalpa) of Ācārya Dharmaghoṣa Sūri, ed. by Shatavadhani Muni, Agamdvar Granthalay, Kheda, 1978.

Saddha Jīyakappo of Ācārya Dharmaghoṣa Sūri, ed. by Labha Sāgara Sūri, with auto-commentary Jain Shwetambar Murtipoojak Sangh, Surat, 2007.

Kavi Āsaḍa (12-13th cent. CE)

Vivekamañjarī of Kavi Āsaḍa, ed. by Sādhvī Chandanbala, with commentary of Bālacandra Sūri, Shrutratnakar, Ahmedabad, Vol. 1-2, 2010.

Kramadīśvara (12-13th cent. CE)

Saṅkṣiptasāre Prākṛtādhyayana of Kramadīśvara, ed. by Satya Ranjan Banerjee, Prakrit Text Society, Ahmedabad, 1976.

Prākṛtādhyayana : The Prākṛta Book of the Saṅkṣiptasāra of Kramadīśvara, ed. by Satya Ranjan Banerjee, Prakrit Text Society, Ahmedabad, 1980.

Saṅkṣiptasāra-Vyākaraṇa of Kramadīśvara, ed. by Gurunath-Vidyanidhi Bhattacarya, Calcutta, 1360 (Baṅgābadha, Bengali Century).

Maladhārī Hemacandra (12-13th cent. CE)

Jīvasamāsa Sūtra Vivaraṇa of Maladhārī Hemacandra, ed. by Shilcandra Vijaya Gaṇi, Agamoday Sanskrit Series, Bombay, 1927.

Jīvasamāsa Sūtra Vivaraṇa of Maladhārī Hemacandra, ed. by Shilcandra Vijaya Gaṇi, Shri Neminandan Granthamala, Ahmedabad, 1994.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Puṣpamālā Prakaraṇa of Maladhārī Hemacandra, with compiled by Karpurvijay Muni, Jaina Sreyakara Mandal, Ahmedabad, 1911.

Puṣpamālā Prakaraṇa of Maladhārī Hemacandra, ed. by Pradyumna Sūri and Kantibhai B. Shah, trans. by Karpurvijay Muni, with original text, stories, Alphabetical order etc., Shrut Gyan Prasharak Sabha, Ahmedabad, 2003.

Upadeśa Puṣpamālā of Maladhārī Hemacandra, (Hindi trans. based on commentary of Sādhusoma Gaṇi), ed. by Sagarmal Jain, trans. into Hindi by Sādhvī Samyagdarshnashree, Prachya Vidyapeeth, Shajapur, M.P., 2007.

Śrībhadreśvara Sūri (12-13th cent. CE)

Kahāvalī of Śrībhadreśvara Sūri, ed. by Ācārya Vijay Sheelchandra Sūri and Muni Kalyan Kirtivijay, Hemchandracharya Navam Janam Shatabdi Smriti Sanskar Shikshananidhi, Ahmedabad, Vol. 1, 2012.

Someśvara Deva (12-13th cent. CE)

Kīrti Kaumudī of Someśvara Deva, ed. by Muni Puṇya Vijaya, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, Bombay, 1961.

Kīrti Kaumudī of Someśvara Deva (*Sukṛta Saṃkīrtana* of Kavi Arisiṃha Ṭhakkura), ed. by Muni Puṇya Vijaya, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan Prakashan, New Delhi, 1961.

Sumati Sūri (12-13th cent. CE)

Jinadattākhyāna of Sumati Sūri, ed. by Amritlal Mohanlal Bhojak, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, Bombay, 1953.

Jinadatta Caritra of Sumati Sūri, ed. by Shrilal Jain, Calcutta, 1984.

Vibudha Śrīdhara (12-13th cent. CE)

Adhyātma Amṛta Kalaśa of Vibudha Śrīdhara, ed. by Rajaram Jain, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth, New Delhi, 1975.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sukumālasāmicariu of Vibudha Śrīdhara, ed. and trans. by Premsuman Jain, with Hindi trans., critical notes and Meaning index, Apabhramsha Sahitya Academy, Mahaveerji, Rajasthan, 2005.

Vaḍḍhamāṇacariu of Vibhuha Śrīdhara, ed. by Rajaram Jain, with critically edited from rare Mss. material for the first time with an exhaustive introduction variant readings, Hindi translation, appendices and glossary, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, 1975.

Amaracandra Sūri (13th cent. CE)

Padmānanda Mahākāvya of Amaracandra Sūri, ed. by H.R. Kapadiya, with *Prameyaratnamañjuṣā* commentary, Baroda, 1932.

Ācārya Bhāvasena (13th cent. CE)

Siddhāntasāra Mokṣaśāstra of Ācārya Bhāvasena, *Pramāprameya* section ed. by Vidyadhar Johrapurkar, Solapur, 1966.

Viśvatattvaprakāśa of Ācārya Bhāvasena, ed. by Vidyadhar Johrapurkar, Gulabchand Hirachand Doshi, Solapur, 1964.

Ācārya Kumudendu (13th cent. CE)

Bhūvalaya of Ācārya Kumudendu (Some Selected Portions), trans. by Mahārāja Deshabhushana, Shri Bhuvalaya Prakashan Samiti, Delhi, 1957.

Ācārya Māilladhavala (13th cent. CE)

Nayacakra of Ācārya Māilladhavala, ed. by Kailash Chandra Shastri, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, 1971.

Ācārya Merutuṅga (13th cent. CE)

Prabandha Cintāmaṇi of Ācārya Merutuṅga, ed. by C.H. Tawney, The Asiatic Society, Calcutta, 1901.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Prabandha Cintāmaṇi or Wishing-stone of Narratives of Ācārya Merutuṅga, ed. and trans. by C.H. Tawney, Gilbert and Rivington Ltd., Clerkenwell, 1901.

Prabandha Cintāmaṇi of Ācārya Merutuṅga, ed. by Muni Jinavijaya, critically edited in the original Sanskrit with variants, supplements of similar *prabandha*-s, corresponding epigraphical records and references in the other works, Hindi translation and notes and elaborate, critical and historical introduction etc., along with Sanskrit text an appendix and indices of stanzas, Singhi Jain Gyanpeeth, Shantiniketan, Bengal, 1933.

Prabandha Cintāmaṇi of Ācārya Merutuṅga, ed. by Muni Jinavijaya, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, Kolkata, 1940.

The Prabandha Cintāmaṇi or Wishing-Stone of Narratives of Ācārya Merutuṅga, ed. by C.H. Tawney, Indian Book Gallery, Delhi, 1982.

Ācārya Prabhācandra (Third) (13th cent. CE)

Prabhāvaka Caritra of Ācārya Prabhācandra, ed. by Muni Jinavijaya, with critically edited in the original Sanskrit from many old manuscripts with notes, index and Hindi introduction etc., Singh Jain Granthmala, Ahmedabad, 1940.

Prabhāvaka Caritra of Ācārya Prabhācandra, chief ed. by Rishbhachand Jain, text ed. by Muni Jinavijaya, trans. by Shri Ranjan Suridev, Prakrit, Jain Shastra Aur Ahimsa Shodh Sansthan, Vaishali, Bihar, 2013.

Jinapalopādhyāya (13th cent. CE)

Khataragaccha Bṛhadagurvāvalī of Jinapalopādhyāya, ed. by Muni Jinavijaya Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, Bombay, 1956.

Khataragaccha Bṛhadagurvāvalī of Jinapalopādhyāya, ed. by Muni Jinavijaya and Vinay Sāgara, Prakrit Bharati Academy,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jaipur and Jain Shwetambar Khattargaccha Sangh, Sanchor, 2000.

Jinaratna Sūri (13th cent. CE)

Līlāvatī Sāra of Jinaratnasūri, ed. by H.C. Bhayani, with Sanskrit abridgement of Jineśvara Sūri's Prakrit *Līlāvaī Kahā*, L.D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad, 1st edn., 1983.

Karṇapārya (13th cent. CE)

Epic of Nemi : Nemināṭha Purāṇa of Karṇapārya, trans. by Stefan Anacker, Institute of Jaina Studies, Karnatak, 2002.

Kavi Sadharu (13th cent. CE)

Pradyumna Carita of Kavi Sadharu (*Ādikālika Hindi Kāvya*), ed. by Chainsukhdas and Kasturchand Kasliwal, Digambar Jain Atishay Kshetra, Shree Mahaveerji, Rajasthan, 1960.

Mallişeṇa Sūri (13th cent. CE)

Syādvādamañjarī of Mallişeṇa Sūri, ed. by Damodarlal Gosvami, Vidya Vilash Press, Banaras, 1900.

Syādvādamañjarī of Mallişeṇa Sūri, ed. by Jawaharlal Shastri, Sri Param Sruta Prabhavaka Mandal, Bombay, 1910.

Syādvādamañjarī of Mallişeṇa Sūri, with the *Anyayoga-vyavaccheda Dvātriṃśikā* of Hemacandra, ed. by A.B. Dhruva, with text, intdoduction, notes and appendices, The Department of Publication Instruction, Bombay, 1933.

Syādvādamañjarī of Mallişeṇa Sūri, ed. by Jagadish Chandra Jain, Manilal Revashankar Jagajivan Johari, Bombay, 1935.

Flower Spray of the Quodammodo Doctrine (*Syādvādamañjarī*) of Mallişeṇa Sūri, ed. and English trans. by F.W. Thomas, Motilal Banarsidass Publishers, Delhi, 1958.

Syādvādamañjarī of Mallişeṇa Sūri, trans. into English by F.W. Thomas, Motilal Banarsidass Publishers, Delhi, 1968.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Syādvādamañjarī of Mallişeņa Sūri, ed. by Jagadish Chandra Jain, Ravajibhai Chaganabhai Desai, Gujarat, 1970.

Syādvādamañjarī of Mallişeņa Sūri, ed. by Jagadish Chandra Jain, Rajachandra Ashram, Agas, 5th edn., 1975.

Syādvādamañjarī of Mallişeņa Sūri, ed. and Hindi trans. by Jagadish Chandra Jain, Shri Paramshrut Prabhavak Mandal, Agas, 5th edn., 1992.

Syādvādamañjarī of Mallişeņa Sūri, with the *Anyayoga-vyavaccheda Dvātriṃśikā* of Hemacandra, ed. by A.B. Dhruva, with text, introduction, notes and appendices, Akshay Prakashan, Delhi, 2005.

Muni Vinayacandra (13th cent. CE)

Chūnaḍiyā of Muni Vinayacandra, Hindi trans. by Bhanvarlal Polyaka, Jain Vidya Sansthan, Digambar Jain Atishaya Kshetra, Shree Mahaveerji, Rajasthan, 1984.

Mallināth Caritram of Muni Vinayacandra Sūri, ed. by Hargovinddas Bechardas Doshi, Dharmabhyudaya Press, Banaras, 1911.

Mallināth Caritram of Muni Vinayacandra Sūri, Shree Jinshasan Aradhana Trust, Mumbai, 1987.

Pt. Āśādhara (13th cent. CE)

Adhyātma Rahasya of Pt. Āśādhara, Hindi commentary of Jugal Kishor Mukhatar, Veer Sewa Mandir, Delhi, 1957.

Dharmāmṛta Sāgāra of Pt. Āśādhara, ed. by Kailashchandra Shastri, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, Vol. 1, 1977, Vol. 2, 1978.

Pratiṣṭhāsāroddhāra of Pt. Āśādhara, Jain Granth Karyalaya, Bombay, 1917.

Sāgāradharmāmṛta of Pt. Āśādhara, with auto-commentary, Manikchand Digambar Jain Granthmala, Mumbai, 1915.

Sāgāradharmāmṛta of Pt. Āśādhara, with *Vijaya ṭīkā*, trans. by Mohanlal Jain, Saral Jain Granth Bhandar, 2nd edn., 1955.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sāgāradharmāmṛta of Pt. Āśādhara, Hindi trans. by Mohanlal Jain, Saral Jain Granth Bhandar, Jabalapur, 2nd edn., 1960.

Triṣaṣṭismṛtiśāstram of Pt. Āśādhara, ed. by Motilal, Manikachand Jain Granthmala, Bombay, 1937.

Siṃhatilaka Sūri (13th cent. CE)

Gaṇitatilaka Ṭīkā of Siṃhatilaka Sūri, ed. by H.R. Kapadiya, based on *Pāṭīgaṇita* text of Śrīpati, with elaborated English introduction, Oriental Institute Series, Baroda, 1937.

Mantrarāja Rahasyam of Siṃhatilaka Sūri, ed. by Ācārya Muni Jinavijaya, with a general introduction by Jayantakrishna Harikrishna Dave, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, Bombay, 1st edn., 1980.

Paṇḍiadhaṇavālakhā of Siṃhatilaka Sūri, Vadagchhiya Shri Sangh, Surat, 1940.

Tilakācārya (13th cent. CE)

Sāmācārī of Tilakācārya, Shah Nagardas Pragji Bhai, Ahmedabad, 1933.

Trivikrama (13th cent. CE)

Prākṛta Grammar of Trivikrama, with his own commentary of *Prākṛta Śabdānuśāsanam Saṃvṛttikam*, ed. by P.L. Vaidya, Jain Sanskriti Samrakshak Sangh, Solapur, 1954.

Prākṛta Śabdānuśāsana of Trivikrama, ed. by Jeevraj Gautamchand Doshi, with Hindi translation, Jain Sanskriti Sangh, Solapur, 1973.

Udayaprabha Sūri (13th cent. CE)

Ārambha Siddhigrantha of Udayaprabha Sūri, ed. by Hemahaṃsa Gaṇi, Vora Shantilal Amarchand, Bhawangar, 1957.

Dharmābhyudaya Mahākāvya (Saṅghapaticaritra) of Udayaprabha Sūri, ed. by Caturavijaya and Muni Puṇyavijaya, with commentary of *Vṛhatakalpasūtra* and *Vasudevahiṃḍī*, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, 1949.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Vastupāla (13th cent. CE)

Naranārāyaṇānanda Mahākāvya of Vastupāla, ed. by C.D. Dalal, Gayakvad Oriental Series, Baroda, 1916.

Yogīndudeva (13th cent. CE)

Amṛtāśīti of Yogīndudeva, ed. and trans. by Sudeep Jain, commentary of Balchand Adhyatmi, Digambar Jain Mumukshu Mandal, Udaipur, 1990.

Paramātmaprakāśa of Yogīndudeva, ed. by J. Rikhab Das and Champat R. Jain, Kumar Devendra Prasad, Arrah, Bihar, 1915.

Paramātmaprakāśa of Yogīndudeva, ed. by A.N. Upadhye, with commentary by Brahmadeva, Hindi translation, critical introduction, etc. and with Sanskrit rendering, Hindi trans. by Jagdish Chandra Shastri, Shrimad Rajachandra Ashram, Agas, 1st edn., 1936, 4th edn., 1978, 5th edn., 1988, 6th edn., 2000.

Paramātmaprakāśa of Yogīndudeva, ed. by A.N. Upadhye, Ravajibhai Desai, Agas, 1960.

Paramātmaprakāśa of Yogīndudeva *(Paramātmaprakāśa, Bṛhad Svayaṃbhū Stotra)*, Digambar Jain Samaj, Kukanvali, 1979.

Paramātmaprakāśa (Paramappapayāsu) and *Yogasāra* of Yogīndudeva, Shri Paramshrut Prabhavak Mandal, Agas, 1987.

Lumière de l'Absolu of Yogīndu, Traduit de l'apabhra□śa par Nalini Balbir et Colette Caillat, Préface de Bernard Sergent (The original Apabhraṃśa work is *Paramātmaprakāśa* by the Digambara writer Yogīndu. The French translation is by Nalini Balbir and Colette Caillat), Paris, 1999. (French)

Paramātmaprakāśaḥ (Paramātmaprakāśaḥ and *Yogasāra)* of Yogīndudeva, ed. by Bhagchandra Jain, National Institute of Prakrit Studies and Research Dhaval Tirtham Shravanabelagola, 2009.

Yogasāra of Yogīndudeva, ed. by Kusum Jain, English trans. and commentary of Dashrath Jain, Acharya Keladevi Sumati Prasad Trust, Delhi, 1998.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Yogasāra (Paramātmaprakāśaḥ and *Yogasāra)* of Yogīndudeva, ed. by Bhagchandra Jain, National Institute of Prakrit Studies and Research Dhaval Tirtham Shravanabelagola, 2009.

Ācārya Māghanandi (13-14th cent. CE)

Śāstrasāra Samuccaya of Ācarya Māghanandi, ed. by Pratap Singh Jain, with Hindi commentary of Ācārya Deshabhusan, Motarvale, Delhi, 1957.

Bhāvaprabha Sūri (13-14th cent. CE)

Jainadharmastotram (*Godhulikārtha* and *Sabhācamatkāra*) of Bhāvaprabha Sūri, with his own commentaries, ed. with introduction in Sanskrit by Hiralal Rasikdas Kapadiya, Jeevanchand Sakerchand Jhaveri, Surat, Devchand Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddar fund, Surat, 1933.

Ācārya Hastīmalla (13-14th cent. CE)

Añjanā Pavañjayanāṭakam of Ācārya Hastīmalla, trans. into Hindi by Rameshchandra Jain, Acharya Gyansagar Vagartha Vimarsh Kendra, Beawar, 1944-95.

Maithilī-Kalyāṇam of Ācārya Hastīmalla, ed. and corrected by Pt. Monoharlal Shastri, Manikchand Digambar Jain Granthmala Samiti, Mumbai, 1915.

Vikrāntakauravaṃ (Sulocanāparanāmakam Nāṭakam) of Ācārya Hastīmalla, ed. and corrected by Pt. Monoharlal Shastri, Manikchand Digambar Jain Granthmala Samiti, Mumbai, 1915.

Jinaprabha Sūri (13-14th cent. CE)

Kalpapradīpa of Jinaprabha Sūri, ed. by Ranjansuri Deva, Research Institute of Prakrit, Jainology and Ahimsa, Vaishali, Muzaffarpur, Bihar, 2010.

Sūrimantrabṛhatkalpavivaraṇam of Jinaprabha Sūri, ed. by Preetivijay, Mahārāja, Dahyabhai Mahokamal, Ahmedabad, 1934.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Vidhimārga Prapā of Jinaprabha Sūri, ed. by Muni Jinavijaya, with *pariśiṣṭha*, Jhaveri Mulchand Hirachand, Mumbai, 1941.

Vidhimārga Prapā of Jinaprabha Sūri, ed. by Vinay Sāgara, Prakrit Bharati Academy, Jaipur, reprint edn., 2000.

Vidhimārga Prapā of Jinaprabha Sūri, trans. and ed. by Sādhvī Somyaguna (*Mūlyānuvāda Evam Viśiṣṭha Pariśiṣṭhõ Sahita*), Shri Mahaveer Swami Jain Derasar Trust, Mumbai, 2005.

Vividha Tīrtha Kalpa of Jinaprabha Sūri, ed. by Jinavijaya, with critically edited in the original Sanskrit and Prakrit with variants, Hindi translation, notes and elaborate introduction etc., Singhi Jain Gyanpeeth, Shanti Niketan, Bengal, 1934.

Vividha Tīrtha Kalpa of Jinaprabha Sūri, ed. by D.R. Bhandarkar, Asiatic Society Kolkata, 1942.

Vividha Tīrtha Kalpa of Jinaprabha Sūri, trans. by Bhanvaralal Nahata, Jain Shwetambar Nakoda Parshvanath Tirth, Balotara, 1978.

Mahākavi Arhaddāsa (13-14th cent. CE)

Munisuvratakāvya of Mahākavi Arhaddāsa, ed. trans. by K. Bhujbali Shastri and Harnath Dvivedi, with Sanskrit commentary, Jain Siddhant Bhawan, Arrah, Bihar 1929.

Munisuvratakāvyam of Mahākavi Arhaddāsa, Hindi trans. by Dinesh Kumar Sinhal, with introduction and *Sukhbodhinī Ṭīkā*, Life Press, Karnal, 1992.

Purudevacampūprabandhaḥ of Mahākavi Arhaddāsa, Manikchand Digambar Jain Granthmala Samiti, Bombay, 1928.

Purudevacampūprabandhaḥ of Mahākavi Arhaddāsa, ed. by Panalal Jain, with *vāsantī* Sanskrit commentary and Hindi translation, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, 1972.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ari Siṃha (14th cent. CE)

Sukṛta Saṃkīrtana of Ari Siṃha, ed. by Muni Puṇyavijaya, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, Bombay, 1961.

Ācārya Merutuṅga (14th cent. CE)

Jaina Meghadūtam of Ācārya Merutuṅga, ed. by Ravi Shankar Mishra, with introduction, text, commentary and Hindi translation, Parshwanath Vidyapeeth, Varanasi, 1st edn., 1981.

Nābhākarāja Caritram of Ācārya Merutuṅga, ed. by Gautam Sāgaraji, with Gurjar translation, Dosabhai Lalchand, Kathiyawad, Gujarat, 1918.

Nābhākarāja Caritram (Kathā) of Ācārya Merutuṅga, ed. by Guṇasundara Sūri, with *bhāvānuvāda*, Divyadarshan Trust, Dholka, Ahmedabad, 2005.

Jinadeva Sūri (14th cent. CE)

Haimanāmamālāśiloñchaḥ of Jinadeva Sūri, ed. by Mahopādhyāya Vijay Sāgara, with *Dīpikā* commentary of Śrīvallabha Gaṇi, L.D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad, 1974.

Kavi Nāgadeva (14th cent. CE)

Madanaparājaya of Kavi Nāgadeva, ed. by Rajkumar Jain, with Hindi translation, preface and appendix, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, 1st edn., 1948, 2nd edn., 1964.

La défaite d'Amour : Poème narratif traduit du sanskrit (Madanaparājaya) of Kavi Nāgadeva, presented by Nalini Balbir and Jean Pierre Osier, Membre de l'Institut, Paris, 2004. (French).

Madanaparājaya of Kavi Nāgadeva, ed. by Lalbahadur Shastri, Bharatvarshiya Anekant Vidvat Parishad, Delhi.

Nayacandra (14th cent. CE)

Hammīra Mahākāvya of Nayacandra, ed. by Muni Jinavijaya, Rajasthan Puratan Granthmala, Rajasthan, 1968.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Paṇḍitācārya (14th cent. CE)

Gītavītarāgaprabandhaḥ of Paṇḍitācārya, ed. by A.N. Upadhye, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, 1972.

Ratnaśekhara Sūri (14th cent. CE)

Guṇasthānakramāroha of Ratnaśekhara Sūri, with auto-commentary, Devchandra Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhar Fund, Surat, 1916.

Guruguṇaṣaṭtriṃśikā Kulaka of Ratnaśekhara Sūri, Jinashasan Aradhana Trust, Bombay, 1988.

Guruguṇaṣaṭtriṃśikā of Ratnaśekhara Sūri, with auto-commentary, Jain Atmanand Sabha, Bhavnagar, Gujarat, 1914.

Laghukṣetrasamāsa of Ratnaśekhara Sūri, ed. by Bhimsingh Manak, Bombay, 1934.

Śrādhavidhiprakaraṇam of Ratnaśekhara Sūri, revised by Bhāskara-vijaya, with commentary *Śrādhavidhi-Kaumudī* by Ratnaśekhara Sūri, Devchandra Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhar Fund, Surat, 2nd edn., 1960.

Śrādhavidhiprakaraṇam of Ratnaśekhara Suri, ed. by Muni Ratnasen Vijay (*Śrāvaka Jīvana Darśana*), with Hindi *bhāvānuvāda*, Divya Sandesh Prakashan, Bombay, 2nd edn., 1999.

Śrāddhavidhi Kaumudī (saṃkṣepaḥ) of Ratnaśekhara Sūri, ed. by Vairagyarativijaya, Pravachan Prakashan, Poona, 2006.

Saṃbodhasaptatikā of Ratnaśekhara Sūri, with commentary by Guṇavinaya Gaṇi, Atmanand Jain Sabha, Bhavnagar, 1915.

Saṃbodhasaptatikā of Ratnaśekhara Sūri, Hindi trans. by Ravi Shankar Mishra, with Sanskrit rendering, Hindi translation, footnotes, etc., Parshwanath Vidyashram Shodha Sansthan, Varanasi, 1986.

Saṃbodhasaptatikā of Ratnaśekhara Sūri, Shri Jinshasan Aradhana Trust, Mumbai, 1988.

Sirivālacariyaṃ of Ratnaśekhara Sūri, ed. by Mahopādhyāya Vinay Sāgara, Prakrit Bharati Akadami, Jaipur, 2002.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sirisirivālakahā of Ratnaśekhara Sūri, with an exhaustive introduction, translation and critical, explanatory and grammatical notes by Vadilal Jivabhai Chokshi, Vol. 1, 1st edn., 1932.

Sirisirivālakahā of Ratnaśekhara Sūri, Sisodara Shwetambar Murtipoojak Sangh, Navasari, Gujarat, 1991.

Ratnasiṃha Sūri (14th cent. CE)

Pudgalṣaṭatriṃśikā Saṭīka of Ratnasiṃha Sūri, Jain Bhaskarodaya Press, Jamanagar, 1914.

Rājaśekhara Sūri (14th cent. CE)

Caturviṁśatiprabandhaḥ or *Prabandhakośa* of Rājaśekhara Sūri, ed. by H.R. Kapadiya, with introduction, notes and appendices, Harsiddhabhai Vajubhai Divetia, Mumbai, 1st edn., 1932.

Kāvyamīmāṃsā of Rājaśekhara Sūri, Bihar Rashtrabhasha Parishad, Sammelan Bhawan, Patna, 1954.

Prabandha Kośa of Rājaśekhara Sūri, ed. by Muni Jinavijaya, with critically edited in the original Sanskrit from good old manuscripts with variants, Hindi translation, notes and elaborate introduction etc., Singhi Jain Granthmala, Calcutta, Vol. 1, 1935.

Śrutamuni (14th cent. CE)

Bhāvatribhaṅgī of Śrutamuni, Manikchand Digambar Jain Granthmala Samiti, Bombay, 1921.

Sakalakīrti (14th cent. CE)

Mahāvīra Purāṇa of Sakalakīrti, ed. by Nandlal Jain, Jai Pustak Bhawan, Kolkata, 1954.

Mallināṭha Purāṇa of Sakalakīrti, trans. by Gajadharji, Jain Pustak Bhawan, Kolkata, 1954.

Śāntināṭha Purāṇa of Sakalakīrti, trans. by Lalaram Shastri, Jain Pustak Bhawan, Calcutta, 1954.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Pārśvanātha Caritam of Sakalakīrti, trans. by Pannalal Jain, Ladamal Jain, Shiv Sagar Digambar Jain Granthmala, Shree Mahaveerji, Rajasthan, 1974.

Vīravardhamāna Carittam of Sakalakīrti, ed. by Hiralal Jain, with Hindi commentary, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, 1974.

Yaśodharacarita of Sakalakīrti, with commentary by Lakṣamana, Karnatak Vishvavidyalaya, Dharvad, 1963.

Yaśodharacaritam of Sakalakīrti, ed. by Bhagchandra Jain, Sanmati Research Institute of Indology, Nagpur, 1988.

Ṭhakkura Feru/ Pheru (14th cent. CE)

Bhūgarbha Prakāśā (Ratnaparīkṣādi Sapta Granthasaṃgraha) of Ṭhakkura Pheru, ed. by Agarchandra and Bhavaralal Nahata, Rajasthan Prachya Vidya Pratisthan, Jodhpur, 1961.

Dhātūtpattiḥ (Ratnaparīkṣādi Sapta Granthasaṃgraha) of Ṭhakkura Pheru, ed. by Agarchandra and Bhavaralal Nahata, Rajasthan Prachya Vidya Pratisthan, Jodhpur, 1961.

Dravya Parīkṣā (Ratnaparīkṣādi Sapta Granthasaṃgraha) of Ṭhakkura Pheru, ed. by Agarchandra and Bhavaralal Nahata, Rajasthan Prachya Vidya Pratisthan, Jodhpur, 1961.

Dravyaparīkṣā Aur Dhātutpatti of Ṭhakkura Pheru, ed. by Bhanvarlal Nahata, Prakrit Shodh Sansthan, Vaishali, 1976.

Gaṇita Sāra Kaumudī (Ratnaparīkṣādi Sapta Granthasaṃgraha) of Ṭhakkura Pheru, ed. by Agarchandra and Bhavaralal Nahata, Rajasthan Prachya Vidya Pratisthan, Jodhpur, 1961.

Jyotiṣa Sāra (Ratnaparīkṣādi Sapta Granthasaṃgraha) of Ṭhakkura Pheru, ed. by Agarchandra and Bhavaralal Nahata, Rajasthan Prachya Vidya Pratisthan, Jodhpur, 1961.

Ratnaparīkṣā (Ratnaparīkṣādi Sapta Granthasaṃgraha) of Ṭhakkura Pheru, ed. by Agarchandra and Bhavaralal Nahata, Rajasthan Prachya Vidya Pratisthan, Jodhpur, 1961.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Rayaṇa Parikkhā (A mediaeval Prakrit text on Gemmology) of Ṭhakkura Pheru, ed. by Sreeramula Rajeswara Sharma, with English translation, notes and introduction, Vivek Publications, Aligarh, 1984.

Vāstu Sāra (Ratnaparīkṣādi Sapta Granthasaṃgraha) of Ṭhakkura Pheru, ed. by Agarchandra and Bhavaralal Nahata, Rajasthan Prachya Vidya Pratisthan, Jodhpur, 1961.

Yugapradhāna Catuṣpāḍīkā of Ṭhakkura Pheru, Jinaduttasuri Prachin Pushtakoddhar Fund, Surat, 1946.

Abhinava Dharmabhūṣaṇa Yati (14-15th cent. CE)

Nyāya-Dīpikā of Abhinava Dharmabhūṣaṇa Yati, Veer Sewa Mandir, Delhi, 1st edn., 1945.

Nyāya-Dīpikā of Abhinava Dharmabhūṣaṇa Yati (Primary Text of Jaina Logic & Epistemology), ed. and English translation by Itaru Wakiryo, Pratibha Prakashan, Delhi, 1st edn., 2001.

Bhaṭṭāraka Guṇabhūṣaṇa (14-15th cent. CE)

Guṇabhūṣaṇa Śrāvakācāra of Bhaṭṭāraka Guṇabhūṣaṇa, Mulchand Kisanchand Kapadiya, 1924.

Jayaśekhara Sūri (14-15th cent. CE)

Dharmasarvasvādhikāra (Dharmasarvasvādhikāra tathā Kasturī Prakaraṇa) of Jayaśekhara Sūri, Shravak Bhimasingh Manak, Bombay, 1900.

Dhammilakumāra Caritra of Jayaśekhara Sūri, with Gujarati translation, Vithalji Hiralal Lalan, Jamnagar, Maharashtra, 1930.

Jaina Kumāra Saṃbhava Mahākāvyam of Jayaśekhara Sūri, with commentary, Shri Jainbhaskarodaya Printing Press, Jamnagar, 1943.

Jaina Kumāra Saṃbhava Mahākāvyam of Jayaśekhara Sūri, ed. by Muni Vikram Vijay, with commentary of Dharmaśekhara Sūri, Hirachand Kasturachand Jhaveri, 1946.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jainakumārasaṃbhava, ed. by Bhimsingh Manak, Jain Pustakoddhar Sanstha, Surat, 1956.

Jaina Kumāra Saṃbhava Mahākāvyam of Jayaśekhara Sūri, ed. by Ashok Kumar Jain, with Hindi translation by Ramesh Chand Jain, Prakrit Bharati Academy, Jaipur, 2003.

Kasturī Prakaraṇa (Dharmasarvasvādhikāra tathā Kasturī Prakaraṇa) of Jayaśekhara Sūri, Shravak Bhimasingh Manak, Bombay, 1900.

Kumārasaṃbhavākhyāna Mahākāvyam of Jayaśekhara Sūri, Acharya Rakshit Pustakodhar Sanstha, Jamanagar, 1985.

Upadeśacintāmaṇi of Jayaśekhara Sūri, Somchand Dharasi Shah, Anjar, Gujarat, Vol. 1-4, 1977.

Jaya Siṃha Sūri (14-15th cent. CE)

Dharmopadeśamālā Vivaraṇa of Jayasiṃha Sūri, ed. by Lalchandra Bhagavandas Gandhi, Singhi Jain Shastra Shikshapeetha, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, Bombay, 1949.

Dharmopadeśamālā Prakaraṇam of Jayasiṃha Sūri, ed. by Sādhvī Chandanbala, Bhadrankar Publication, 2010.

Kumārapāla Bhūpāla Caritra of Jayasiṃha Sūri, ed. by Vivikyash Vijayji Mahārāja, Sanmarg Prakashan, Ahmedabad, 1st edn., 1953, reprint edn., 2013.

Kumārapāla Carita of Jayasiṃha Sūri, ed. by Hemchandra Sāgara, trans. by Nirakanshi, Agamoddharak Pratishtan, Baroda, 1987.

Kīrtirāja Upādhyāya/Kīrtiratna Sūri (14-15th cent. CE)

Nemināthacarita Mahākāvyam of Upādhyāya Kīrtirāja, with commentary of Harṣavijaya, Devchand Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhar Fund, Surat, 1941.

Neminātha Mahākāvyam of Kīrtiratna Sūri, ed. by Satyavrat, with Hindi translation and indexes etc., Agarchand Nahata, Bikaner, 1975.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Lakṣmīdhara (14-15th cent. CE)

Ṣaḍbhāṣā-Candrikā of Lakṣmīdhara, ed. by K.P. Trivedi, B.S.P.S., Bombay, 1916.

Ratnamaṇḍana Gaṇi / Ratnamandira Gaṇi (14-15th cent. CE)

Sūkṛtasaṅgraḥ of Ratnamaṇḍana Gaṇi, ed. by Muni Pradyumna Vijay, Andheri Gujarati Jain Sangh, Mumbai, 1975.

Sūkṛta Sāgara of Ratnamaṇḍana Gaṇi, ed. by Bhanuchandra Vijay, A Hindi translation of Original Gujarati, Jain Pathshala, Ahmedabad, 1993.

Upadeśa Taraṅgiṇī of Ratnamaṇḍana Gaṇi, Shah Harakhchand Bhurabhai, Banaras, 1910.

Vimala Dāsa (14-15th cent. CE)

Saptabhaṅgī Taraṅgiṇī of Vimala Dāsa, with Hindi commentary of Thakur Prasad Sharma, Shri Paramshrut Prabhavak Mandal, Mumbai, 1st edn., 1904, 2nd edn., 1977.

Ācārya Somakīrti (15th cent. CE)

Pradyumna Caritra of Ācārya Somakīrti, Jinavani Pracharak Karyalay, Calcutta.

Brahmasādhāraṇa (15th cent. CE)

Vayakahā of Brahmasādhāraṇa, ed. by Bhagchandra Jain, Jain Anusheelan Kendra, Jaipur, 1985.

Cāritrasundara Gaṇi (15th cent. CE))

Śīladutam of Cāritrasundara Gaṇi, trans. by Sādhvī Pramod Kumārī and Vishvanath Pathak, Parshwanath Vidyapeeth, Varanasi, 1st edn., 1993.

Guṇaratna Sūri/Vijayaguṇaratna Sūri (15th cent. CE)

Kriyāratnasamuccaya of Guṇaratna Sūri, Sri Yashovijay Jain Granthmala, Kashi, 1907.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kriyāratnasamuccaya of Guṇaratnasūri, ed. by Ācārya Sundarasūri, Jain Tattvagyanshala, Ahmedabad, 1st edn., 1908, 2nd edn., 1987. (German)

Jinaharṣa Gaṇi (15th cent. CE)

Ādināthatīrtha Stavana, Ajītanātha, Sambhavanātha etc. (Jinaharṣa Granthāvalī) of Jinharṣa Gaṇi, ed. by Agarchand Nahata, Sadul Rajasthani Research Institute, Bikaner, 1961.

Caturvīṃśati Jina Stavana (Jinaharṣa Granthāvalī) of Jinharṣa Gaṇi, ed. by Agarchand Nahata, Sadul Rajasthani Research Institute, Bikaner, 1961.

Cauvīsī (Jinaharṣa Granthāvalī) of Jinharṣa Gaṇi, ed. by Agarchand Nahata, Sadul Rajasthani Research Institute, Bikaner, 1961.

Rayaṇaseharīnivakahā of Jinaharṣa Gaṇi, Jain Vividha Sahitya Shastramala, Varanasi, 1918.

Rayaṇaseharīnivakahā of Jinaharṣa Gaṇi, ed. by Ramprakash Poddar, with text and Hindi translation, Prakrti Jain Shastra Aur Ahimsa Shodh Sansthan, Mujjafarpur, 1st edn., 1993.

Sajjhāya Saṃgraha (Jinaharṣa Granthāvalī) of Jinharṣa Gaṇi, ed. by Agarchand Nahata, Sadul Rajasthani Research Institute, Bikaner, 1961.

Vastupālacarita of Jinaharṣa Gaṇi, ed. by Muni Kīrti Vijaya, Ahmedabad, 1941.

Vastupālacarita of Jinaharṣa Gaṇi, ed. and Gujarati trans. by Hiralal Hansaraj, Shri Atmanand Jain Sabha, Bhavnagar, 1917.

Viharamāna Vīsī (Jinaharṣa Granthāvalī) of Jinharṣa Gaṇi, ed. by Agarchand Nahata, Sadul Rajasthani Research Institute, Bikaner, 1961.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jinasundara Sūri (15th cent. CE)

Dīpālikā Kalpaḥ of Jinasundara Sūri, ed. by Hemendra Vijay Mahārāja, Chandulal Jamnadas Shah, Chheni, Baroda, 1952.

Kumārakavi (15th cent. CE)

Ātmaprabodha of Kumārakavi, Jain Siddhant Prakasani Sanstha, Calcutta.

Mahākavi Raidhū (15th cent. CE)

Bhadrabāhu Cāṇakya Candragupta Kathānaka Evam Rājā Kalkī Varṇana of Mahākavi Raidhū, ed. and trans. by Rajaram Jain, with appendices, indexes, dictionary etc., Digambar Jain Yuvak Sangh, 1st edn., 1982.

Bhadrabāhu Cāṇakya Candragupta Kathānaka Evam Rājā Kalkī Varṇana of Mahākavi Raidhū, ed. and trans. by Rajaram Jain, with appendices, indexes, dictionary etc., Digambar Jain Yuvak Sangh, 2nd edn., 1992.

Dhaṇṇakumāracariu (Pāsaṇāhacariu, Dhaṇṇakumāracariu and *Sukosalacariu)* of Mahākavi Raidhū (*Raidhū Granthāvalī*), ed. and trans. by Rajaram Jain, with critically edited for the first time from unpublished old mss. with an exhaustive introduction, Hindi translation, variant readings and glossary, Jain Sanskriti Samrakshak Sangh, Solapur, Vol. 1, 1975.

Jaṃbūsāmicariu of Mahākavi Raidhū, ed. and trans. by Rajaram Jain, with introduction word-index etc., Om Kothari Foundation, New Delhi, 2008.

Pāsaṇāhacariu (Pāsaṇāhacariu, Dhaṇṇakumāracariu and *Sukosalacariu)* of Mahākavi Raidhū (*Raidhū Granthāvalī*), ed. and trans. by Rajaram Jain, with critically edited for the first time from unpublished old mss. with an exhaustive introduction, Hindi translation, variant readings and glossary, Jain Sanskriti Samrakshak Sangh, Solapur, Vol. 1, 1975.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sanmati Caritra of Mahākavi Raidhū, ed. by Rajaram Jain, Research Institute of Prakrit, Jainology & Ahimsa, Vaishali, Muzaffarpur, Bihar, 2010.

Saṃvohapañcāsīya of Mahākavi Raidhū, ed. by Bhagchandra Jain, Jain Anusheelan Kendra, Jaipur, 1985.

Sukosalacariu (Pāsaṇāhacariu, Dhaṇṇakumāracariu and *Sukosalacariu)* of Mahākavi Raidhū (*Raidhū Granthāvalī*), ed. and trans. by Rajaram Jain, with critically edited for the first time from unpublished old mss. with an exhaustive introduction, Hindi translation, variant readings and glossary, Jain Sanskriti Samrakshak Sangh, Solapur, Vol. 1, 1975.

Munibhadra Sūri (15th cent. CE)

Śāntināth Mahākāvyam of Munibhadra Sūri, ed. by Vijay Dharma Sūri, Hargovinddas and Bechardas, Harshchandra Bhurabhai, Varanasi, 1910.

Śāntināth Mahākāvyam of Munibhadra Sūri, with *Prabodhinī* commentary by Vijay Darshan Sūri and Gujarati translation, Nemi Darshan Gyanshala, Palitana, Vol. 1, 1960.

Śāntināth Mahākāvyam of Munibhadra Sūri, with *Prabodhinī* commentary by Vijay Darshan Sūri and Gujarati translation, Nemi Darshan Gyanshala, Palitana, Vol. 1, Part-2, 1965.

Śāntināth Mahākāvyam of Munibhadra Sūri, with *Prabodhinī* commentary by Vijay Darshan Sūri and Gujarati translation, Nemi Darshan Gyanshala, Palitana, Vol. 3, 1967.

Śāntināth Mahākāvyam of Munibhadra Sūri, with *Prabodhinī* commentary by Vijay Darshan Sūri and Gujarati translation, Nemi Darshan Gyanshala, Palitana, Vol. 2, Part-2, 1970.

Muni Sundara Sūri (15th cent. CE)

Adhyātma Kalpadruma of Muni Sundara Sūri, trans. into Hindi by Sumitrasingh Lodha, Harshsuri Jain Granthmala, Ahmedabad, 1938.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Adhyātma Kalpadrumābhidhāna Grantha of Muni Sundara Sūri, commentary of Fatehchand Shreelal, with original text, explanation of śloka meaning, Fatehchand Shrilal Mahatma, Chittor, Rajasthan, 1958.

Gurvāvalī of Muni Sundara Sūri, Yashovijay Jain Pathshala, Kashi, 1905.

Pt. Mahīrāja (15th cent. CE)

Buddhirasāyaṇa Vāvana Dohā (A critical edition of a Apabhraṃśa text) of Pt. Mahīrāja, ed. and tran. by Saroj Jain, with Hindi translation, National Institute of Prakrit Studies and Research, Shravanabelgola, 2010.

Śubhaśīla Gaṇi (15th cent. CE)

Bharateśvara Bāhubalī Vṛtti of Śubhaśīla Gaṇi, Devchandra Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhar Fund, Surat, Vol. 1, 1932.

Bharateśvara Bāhubalī Vṛtti of Śubhaśīla Gaṇi, ed. by Pradyumna Vijaya Gaṇi, Shrutgyan Prasarak Sabha, Ahmedabad, Vol. 1, 1983.

Bharateśvara Bāhubalī Vṛtti of Śubhaśīla Gaṇi, Shrutgyan Prasarak Sabha, Ahmedabad, Vol. 2, 1986.

Siṃharāja (15th cent. CE)

Prākṛtarūpāvatāra (A Prakrit Grammar based on the Vālmikī Sūtra) of Siṃharāja, ed. by E. Hultzsch, Royal Asiatic Society, England, 1909.

Vardhamāna Sūri (15th cent. CE)

Ācāra Dinakaraḥ of Ācārya Vardhamāna Sūri, Nirnay Sagar Press, Mumbai, Vol. 1, 1922.

Ācāra Dinakara (*Jaina Gṛhastha Kī Ṣoḍaśa Saṃskāra Vidhi*) of Ācārya Vardhamāna Sūri, ed. by Sagarmal Jain, trans. by Sādhvī Mokshratna, Prachya Vidyapeeth, Shajapur, M.P., Vol. 1, 2005.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ācāra Dinakara (*Jaina Muni Jīvana Ke Vidhi Vidhāna)* of Ācārya Vardhamāna Sūri, ed. by Sagarmal Jain, Hindi trans. by Sādhvī Mokshratna, Prachya Vidyapeeth, Shajapur, M.P., Vol. 2, 2006.

Ācāra Dinakara (*Pratiṣṭhā, Śāntikarma, Pauṣṭika Karma Evam Bālavidhāna)* of Ācārya Vardhamāna Sūri, ed. by Sagarmal Jain, trans. by Sādhvī Mokshratna, Prachya Vidyapeeth, Shajapur, M.P., Vol. 3, 2007.

Ācāra Dinakara (*Prāyaścitta, Āvaśyaka, Tapa Evam Padāropaṇa Vidhi)* of Ācārya Vardhamāna Sūri, ed. by Sagarmal Jain, trans. by Sādhvī Mokshratna, Prachya Vidyapeeth, Shajapur, M.P., Vol. 4, 2007.

Manoramākahā of Ācārya Vardhamāna Sūri, ed. by Rupendra Kumar Pagariya, with text and introduction in Hindi (it contains nearly 80 tales, some of them being floating folk-tales), L.D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad, 1983.

Bhaṭṭāraka Śrutasāgara (15-16th cent. CE)

Jinasahasranāma Ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭāraka Śrutasāgara, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth, Kashi, 1944.

Tattvārthavṛtti of Śrutasāgara Sūri, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth, Kashi, 1949.

Tattvārthavṛtti of Śrutasāgara Sūri, ed. and trans. by Mahendra Kumar Jain, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, 3rd edn., 2002.

Bhojakavi/Bhojasāgara (15-16th cent. CE)

Dravyānuyogatarkaṇā of Bhojakavi, ed. by Pt. Thakur Prasad, Shri Paramshrut Prabhavak Mandal, Agas, 1st edn., 1905, 2nd edn., 1977.

Śṛṅgāramañjarī Kathā (containing thirteen tales pertaining to the life of the courtesan in ancient India, narrated in the rich *kāvya* style) of Bhojakavi, ed. by Kumari Kalpalata, with critically edited

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

from the only available, fragmentary plam-leaf Ms. in the famous Jain Bhandar at Jesalmer, Rajasthan, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, Bombay, 1st edn., 1959.

Harṣavardhana (15-16th cent. CE)

Adhyātmabindu of Harṣavardhana, ed. by Muni Mitranand Vijay and Nagin J. Shah, with auto-commentary, L.D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad, 1972.

Liṅgānuśāsana of Harṣavardhana, ed. by B. Vainkataram Sharma, University of Madras, 1931.

Indrahaṃsa Gaṇi (15-16th cent. CE)

Bhuvanabhānukevalicariyaṃ of Indrahaṃsa Gaṇi, ed. by Muni Ramanik Vijay, Lalbhai Dalpatbhai Bharatiya Sanskriti Vidyamandir, Ahmedabad, 1976.

Jinamāṇikya (15-16th cent. CE)

Kummāputta-caria of Jinamāṇkiya, ed. by Haragovindadasena, Jain Vividh Sahitya Shastramala, Banaras, 1975.

Labdhisāgara Sūri (15-16th cent. CE)

Śrīpāla Kathā of Labdhisāgara Sūri, ed. by Bhavyanand Vijay, Jagchandra Sarabhai Navab, Ahmedabad, 1954.

Lāvaṇyasamaya (15-16th cent. CE)

Nemiraṅgaratnākara Chanda of Lāvaṇyasamaya, ed. by Shivalal Jesalapura, Lalbhai Dalpatbhai Bharatiya Sanskriti Vidyamandir, Ahmedabad, 1965.

Mārkaṇḍeya (15-16th cent. CE)

Prākṛta Sarvasva of Mārkaṇḍeya, ed. by S.P.V. Bhattanatha Svāmī, The Arsha Company, 1st edn., 1912, reprint edn., 1927.

Prākṛta Sarvasvam of Mārkaṇḍeya, critically ed. by Krishna Chandra Ācarya, with introduction, variant readings and useful indices, etc. Prakrit Text Society, Ahmedabad, 1968.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Merusundaragaṇi (15-16th cent. CE)

Śilopadeśamālā Bālāvabodha of Merusundaragaṇi, ed. by H.C. Bhayani, R.M. Shah and Gita Bahen, L.D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad, 1980.

Narasenadeva (15-16th cent. CE)

Sirivālacariu of Narasenadeva, ed. by Devendra Kumar Jain, with Hindi introduction, translation, original in Apabhraṃśa, *pāṭhāntara* and vocabulary, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, 1974.

Pt. Tejapāla (15-16th cent. CE)

Varaṃgacariu (Varāṅgacaritam) of Pt. Tejapāla, ed. and trans. by Sumat Kumar Jain, Kundkund Kahan Digambar Jain Trust, Mumbai, 2011.

Rājavallabha (15-16th cent. CE)

Bhoja Caritra of Rājavallabha, ed. by B.C. Chhabada and S. Shankaranarayan, with English introduction, notes and appendices, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, 1964.

Śubhavardhana Gaṇi (15-16th cent. CE)

Dasasāvagacariyaṃ of Śubhavardhana Gaṇi, ed. by Muni Candravijaya, Vijay Bhadra Charitable Trust, Bhildiyaji, 1989.

Somamaṇḍana Sūri (15-16th cent. CE)

Yugādijinadeśanā of Somamaṇḍana Sūri, with Gujarati translation, Hiralal Hansaraj, Jamnagar, 1941.

Śānti Varṇī (between 15-18 cent. CE)

Prameyakaṇṭhikā of Śānti Varṇī, ed. by Gokulchandra Jain, Veer Sewa Mandir Trust Prakashan, Varanasi, 1972.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Anantahaṃsa (16th cent. CE)

Sirikummāputtacariyaṃ of Anantahaṃsa, trans. by Jinendra Jain, with original text, Hindi translation and meaning, Jain Adhyayan Evam Siddhant Shodh Sansthan, Jabalapur, 2004.

Appayyadīkṣita (16th cent. CE)

Kuvalayānanda of Appayyadīkṣita, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, Varanasi, 2nd edn., 1963.

Prākṛtamaṇidīpa of Appayyadīkṣita, ed. by T.T. Shrinivasagopal Acharya, Oriental Research Institute, Mysore, Vol. 1, 1953.

Siddhāntaleśa Saṃgraha of Apayyadīkṣita, ed. and Gujarati trans. by Solomon Esther A., with original text, L.D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad, 1990.

Bhaṭṭāraka Śubhacandra (Third) (16th cent. CE)

Saṃśayivadanavidāraṇa of Bhaṭṭāraka Śubhacandra, trans. into Hindi by Pt. Lalaram Jain, Bharatiya Jain Siddhant Prakashan Sanstha, Calcutta, 1922.

Śubhacandra and His Prākṛta Grammar (*Cintāmaṇi Vyākaraṇa*) of Bhaṭṭāraka Śubhacandra, trans. and ed. by A.N. Upadhye, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona, 1932.

Bhāvacandra Sūri (16th cent. CE)

Śāntināth Caritra of Bhāvacandra Sūri, ed. by Sreyanshcandra Vijay, Shri Krishna Nagar Jain Shwetambar Moolsangh, Ahmedabad, 1976.

Śāntināth Caritra of Bhāvacandra Sūri, ed. by Shreyansachandra Vijay, with *bhāṣāntara* and illustrated, Shree Krishnanagar Jain Shwetambar Moolsangh, Ahmedabad, revised edn., 1979.

Śāntināth Caritra of Bhāvacandra Sūri, trans. by Padma Vijay Gani, Nirgranth Sahitya Prakashan Sangh, Meerut, 1989.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Brahma Nemidatta (16th cent. CE)

Ārādhanā Kathākośa of Nemidatta (A Collection of 23 Stories), trans. into Hindi from Sanskrit by Udaylal Kasliwal, Mulachand Kishanadas Kapadiya, Surat, Vol. 1, 2nd edn., 1969.

Rātri Bhojana Tyāga Kathā of Nemidatta, ed. by Kunthu Sāgara, Jaipur, 2nd edn., 1991.

Cārucandra Gaṇi (16th cent. CE)

Uttamakumāra Caritram of Cārucandra Gaṇi, Harshsuri Jain Granthmala, Ahmedabad, 1953.

Hīravijayajī (16th cent. CE)

Hīraprasna of Hīravijaya, Shree Jain Bhaskarodaya Printing Press, Jamnagar, 1917.

Jasa Soma Gaṇi (16th cent. CE)

Pauṣadha Ṣaṭtriṃśikā of Jasa Soma Gaṇi, with auto-commentary, Jindatta Suri Gyan Bhandar, Surat, 1933.

Jayasoma Pāṭhaka (16th cent. CE)

Mantrī Karmacandra Vanśāvalī Prabandha of Jayasoma Pāṭhaka, ed. by Muni Jinavijaya, with the commentary by Guṇavinaya Vācaka, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, Bombay, 1980.

Jñānavimala Sūri (16th cent. CE)

Śrīcanda Kevalino Rāsa of Jñānavimala Sūri, Nirnay Sagar Press, Bombay, 1912.

Kanaka Kuśala Gaṇi (16th cent. CE)

Jñānapañcamī Mahātmya of Kanaka Kuśala Gaṇi, Yashovijay Jain Pathshala, Banaras, 1909.

Mahākavi Padma (16th cent. CE)

Mahāvīra Rāsa of Mahākavi Padma, ed. and trans. by Vidyavati Jain, with a complete life-account of Lord-Mahāvīra, with

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Hindi translation, exhaustive introduction and glossary, Prachya Shraman Bharati Prakashan, Muzaffarnagar, U.P., 1994.

Padmasundara Sūri (16th cent. CE)

Jñānacandrodayanāṭaka of Padmasundara Sūri, ed. by Nagin J. Shah, L.D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad, 1981.

Pārśvanāthacarita Mahākāvya of Padmasundara Sūri, ed. and Hindi trans. by Kṣamā Muni, L.D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad, 1986.

Yadusundaramahākāvya of Padmasundara Sūri, ed. by D.P. Raval, Lalbhai Dalpatbhai Bharatiya Sanskriti Vidyamandira, Ahmedabad, 1987.

Pt. Medhāvī (16th cent. CE)

Dharmasaṃgraha Śrāvakācāra of Pt. Medhāvī, Surajbhan Vakil, Devnand, 1909.

Ratnākara Varṇī (16th cent. CE)

Ratnākara Śataka of Ratnākara Varṇī, ed. and Hindi trans. by Deshabhushan Vidyalankar, Jain Mitra Mandal, Delhi, Vol. 1, 2nd edn., 1962.

Ratnākara Śataka of Ratnākara Varṇī, ed. and Hindi trans. by Deshabhushan Vidyalankar, Jain Mitra Mandal, Delhi, Vol. 2, 2nd edn., 1963.

Rājamalla (Brahma Rāyamalla) (16th cent. CE)

Adhyātma-kamala-mārtaṇḍa of Rājamalla, ed. by Darabarilal Kothiya and Parmanand Jain, Veer Sewa Mandir, Saharanpur, U.P., 1944.

Adhyātma-kamala-mārtaṇḍa (Jambūsvāmicaritam Adhyātma-kamalamārtaṇḍaśca) of Rājamalla, ed. by Jagdishchand Shastri, Manikchand Digambar Jain Granthmala Samiti, Mumbai, 1993.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jambūsvāmicaritra of Rājamalla, ed. by Jagadish Chandra Shastri, Manikchand Digambar Jain Granthmala Samiti, Mumbai, 1936.

Jambūsvāmicaritam (Jambūsvāmicaritam Adhyātma-kamalamārtaṇḍaśca) of Rājamalla, ed. by Jagdishchand Shastri, Manikchand Digambar Jain Granthmala Samiti, Mumbai, 1993.

Lāṭī Saṃhitā of Rājamalla, Pt. Darabarilal, Manikachand Digambar Jain Granthmala Samiti, Bombay, 1927.

Pañcādhyāyī of Rājamalla, ed. by Phoolchandra Siddhant Shastri, with commentary of Devkinandan Siddhant Shastri, Shri Ganeshprasad Varni Jain Granthmala, Varanasi, 1949.

Taraṇatāraṇa Svāmī (16th cent. CE)

Mamalapāhuḍa Yā Amalapāhuḍa of Taraṇatāraṇa Svāmī, trans. by Sitalprasad, Mathuraprasad Bajaj, Sagar, Vol. 1, 1936.

Tribhaṅgīsāra of Taraṇatāraṇa Svāmī, ed. and trans. by Dashrath Jain and Sheetal Prasad Jain, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth, New Delhi, 2010.

Upadeśa Suddhasāra of Taraṇatāraṇa Svāmī, trans. by Sheetal Prashad, Sagar, M.P. 2nd edn., 1991.

Udayavīra Gaṇi (16th cent. CE)

Pārśvanātha Caritra of Udayavīra Gaṇi, ed. by Shreyanshvijay, Gujarati translation, Jain Sangh of Mandavi, Ahmedabad, 1973.

Pārśvanātha Caritra of Udayavīra Gaṇi (in Prose form), Shree Jinshashan Aradhana Trust, Mumbai, 1989.

Upādhyāya Dharmasāgara Gaṇi (16th cent. CE)

Īryāpathikīṣaṭtriṃśikā of Upādhyāya Dharmasāgara Gaṇi, with auto-commentary, Shree Agamodaya Samiti, Mahesana, 1927.

Īryāpathikīṣaṭtriṃśikā of Upādhyāya Dharmasāgara Gaṇi, with auto-commentary, Jindatt Suri Gyan Bhandar, Surat, 1932.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Paryuṣaṇādaśa Śatakam Vṛtti of Upādhyāya Dharmasāgara Gaṇi, Rishabhdev Kesharimal Jain Shwetambar Sanstha, Surat, 1st edn., 1936.

Pravacana Parīkṣā of Upādhyāya Dharmasāgara Gaṇi, Rishabhdev Kesharimal Shwetambar Sanstha, Surat, 1937.

Sarvajñaśatakam of Upādhyāya Dharmasāgara Gaṇi, ed. by Chandan Sāgara Gaṇi, with auto-commentary, Shri Mithabhai Kalyanchand Jain Pedhi Karpatvanijya, Kheda, Gujarat, 1955.

Sarvajñaśatakam of Upādhyāya Dharmasāgara Gaṇi, ed. by Labha Sāgara, with auto-commentary and *bālāvabodha* commentary of Amṛtasāgara Gaṇi, Ramanalal Jayachand, Kheda, Gujarat, 1967.

Sūtravyākhyānavidhiśatakam of Upādhyāya Dharmasāgara Gaṇi, ed. by Muni Labha Sāgara, Mithabhai Kalyanchand Pedhi, Kapadavanj, 1961.

Tattva Taraṅgiṇī of Upādhyāya Dharmasāgara Gaṇi, Rishabhdev Kesharimal Shwetambar Sanstha, Surat, 1933.

Tattva Taraṅgiṇī of Upādhyāya Dharmasāgara Gaṇi, with *ṭīkāmuvāda* and Gujarati trans. by Jambū Sūri, with appendices, Muktabai Gyan Mandir, Dabhoi, Ahmedabad, 1949.

Yati Keśarāja (16th cent. CE)

Rāmayaśorasāyaṇa of Yati Keśrāja, ed. by Ācārya Bhikṣu, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, 2010.

Jñānatilaka Gaṇi (16-17th cent. CE)

Gautama Kulaka Vṛtti of Jñānatilaka Gaṇi, Hiralal Hansaraj, Jamnagar, 1908.

Mahākavi Vikrama (16-17th cent. CE)

Nemidūtam of Mahākavi Vikrama, ed. by Vinay Sāgara, with commentary of Guṇavinaya Gaṇi and *Padyānuvāda* by Himmat Singh, Sumati Sadan Jain Press, Kota, 1958.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Nemidūta Kāvya of Mahākavi Vikrama, ed. and commentary by Bhavarlal Bhatt, Veer Nirvan Granth Samiti, Indore, 1976.

Nemidūtam of Mahākavi Vikrama, with Dhirendra Mishra's commentary, Sanskrit Hindi commentary, Parshwanath Shodhpeeth, Varanasi, 1st edn., 1994.

Puṇya Kuśala Gaṇī (16-17th cent. CE)

Bharata Bāhubalī Mahākāvyam of Puṇya Kuśala Gaṇi, trans. by Muni Dulahraj, Jain Vishva Bharati Prakashan, Ladnun, 1974.

Samayasundara Gaṇi (16-17th cent. CE)

Alpabahutvagarbhita Mahāvīrastavana of Samayasundara Gaṇi, Harshpushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabavala, 1990.

Gāthāsahasrī of Samayasundara Gaṇi, Jhaveri Moolchand Hirachand Bhagat, Mumbai, 1940.

Kusumāñjalī of Samayasundara Gaṇi, Nahata Brothers, Kolkata, 1956.

Sāmācārīśatakam of Samayasundara Gaṇi, Jindatta Suri Prachin Pustakoddhar Fund, Mumbai, 1939.

Siddhicandra Gaṇi / Siddhi Candra Upādhyāya (16-17th cent. CE)

Bhānucandragaṇicarita of Siddhicandra Gaṇi, ed. by Mohanlal Dalichand Desai, with critically ed. in the original Sanskrit from a single rare manuscript with elaborate introduciton, summary, appendices, indices etc., Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, Bombay, 1941.

Kāvyaprakāśa-khaṇḍana of Siddhicandra Gaṇi, ed. by Rasiklal Chotalal Parikh, with introduction and indices, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, Bombay, 1953.

Upādhyāya Vallabha Pāṭhaka (16-17th cent. CE)

Vijayadeva Mahātmya of Vallabha Pāthak, ed. by Muni Jinavijaya, Jain Sahitya Sanshodhak Samiti, Ahmedabad, Vol. 1, 1927.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Vijayasena Sūri (16-17th cent. CE)

Suktaratnāvalī of Vijayasena Sūri, ed. by Sagarmal Jain, trans. into Hindi by Sādhvī Ruchidarshanshree, with Nandan Muni's Ālocanā text, Prachya Vidyapeeth, Shajapur, M.P., 2008.

Upādhyāya Vinaya Vijaya Gaṇi (16-17th cent. CE)

Haimaprakāśamahāvyākaraṇa of Upādhyāya Vinaya Vijaya Gaṇi, ed. by Kṣamāvijaya Gaṇi, Mumbai, Vol. 1, 1937, Vol. 2, 1954.

Indu Dūtam of Upādhyāya Vinaya Vijaya Gaṇi, with commentary of Muni Dhurandhar Vijaya, Jain Sahitya Vardhak Sabha, Bhavnagar, 1946.

Kṣetraloka of Upādhyāya Vinaya Vijaya Gaṇi, ed. by Vajrasenavijaya, Bherulal Kanahiyalal Kothari, Vol. 2, Bombay.

Lokaprakāśa of Upādhyāya Vinaya Vijaya Gaṇi, Devchand Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhar Fund, Bombay, Vol. 1, 1926, Vol. 2, 1928, Vol. 3, 1932.

Lokaprakāśa : Dravyālokaprakāśaśatakasargatrayātmaka of Upādhyāya Vinaya Vijaya Gaṇi, Gujarati trans. by Vijayodaya Sūri, Jain Granth Prakashak Sabha, Ahmedabad, Vol. 1, 1933.

Lokaprakāśa of Upādhyāya Vinaya Vijaya Gaṇi, Jeevan Chandra, Sakar Chandra Jhaveri, Mumbai, Vol. 4, 1937.

Lokaprakāśa, Kṣetra Loka of Upādhyāya Vinaya Vijaya Gaṇi, ed. by Vajrasena Vijaya Gaṇi, Gujarati trans. by Motichand Shah, Namaskar Aradhak Trust, Mumbai, Vol. 3 *(uttarārdha) Sacitra* (*sarga* 21-27), 1988.

Lokaprakāśa, Kāla Loka of Upādhyāya Vinaya Vijaya Gaṇi, ed. by Vajrasena Vijay Gaṇi, Gujarati trans. by Motichand Shah, Namaskar Aradhak Trust, Mumbai, Vol. 4, 2nd edn. *(pūrvārdha) Sacitra* (*sarga* 28-31), 1996.

Lokaprakāśa, Kāla Loka of Upādhyāya Vinaya Vijaya Gaṇi, ed. by Vajrasena Vijay Gaṇi, Gujarati trans. by Motichand Shah, Namaskar Aradhak Trust, Mumbai, Vol. 5, 2nd edn. *(uttarārdha)* and *Bhāva Loka Sacitra* (*sarga* 32-37), 1996.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Śānta Sudhārasa Kāvya of Upādhyāya Vinaya Vijaya Gaṇi, comp. by Jasraj Singhi, Jain Shwetambar Murtipoojak Sangh, 1994.

Śānta Sudhārasa Kāvya of Upādhyāya Vinaya Vijaya Gaṇi, ed. and trans. by Muni Rajendra Kumar, Adarsh Sahitya Sangh, 2nd edn., 1995.

Śrīpāla Rājā Rāsa of Upādhyāya Vinaya Vijaya and Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, Jain Prakashan Mandir, Ahmedabad, 1973.

Yaśaḥkīrti (16-17th cent. CE)

Caṃdappahacariu of Yaśaḥkīrti, ed. by Bhagchandra Jain, Veer Sewa Mandir Trust, Delhi 1985.

Ācārya Cirantana (17th cent. CE)

Navatattva Prakaraṇa of Ācārya Cirantana, ed. by Tilak Shah, Hindi trans. by Hiralal Dugar, Adinath Jain Shwetambar Sangh, Bangalore, 1985.

Pañcasūtravārtikam of Ācārya Cirantana, commentary of Ānanda Sāgara, Shri Agamoddharak Jain Granthmala, Kapadavanj, Gujarat, 1970.

Pañcasūtram of Ācārya Cirantana, ed. by Muni Jitendra Vijay, with Hindi translation, Bhimraj Bhagavanchand Dharival, Sivana, Barmer, Rajasthan, 1978.

Pañcasūtrakam of Ācārya Cirantana, ed. by Muni Jaṃbūvijaya, with critically ed. for the first-time with an intoduction, variant readings, Scholarly notes and appendices in Sanskrit, Bhogilal Leherchand Institute of Indology, Delhi, 1986.

Ānandaghana (17th cent. CE)

Ānandaghana Bahuttarī (Ānandaghana Granthāvalī) of Ānandaghana, collected and meaning by Umravchand Jain, ed. by Mahatab Chand Kharaid, Vijayachand Jaraga, Jaipur, 1974.

Ānandaghana Caubīsī (Ānandaghana Granthāvalī) of Ānandaghana, collected and meaning by Umravchand Jain, ed. by Mahatab Chand Kharaid, Vijayachand Jaraga, Jaipur, 1974.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sphuṭapada and other compositions (Ānandaghana Granthāvalī) of Ānandaghana, collected and meaning by Umravchand Jain, ed. by Mahatab Chand Kharaid, Vijayachand Jaraga, Jaipur, 1974.

Bhūdharadāsa (17th cent. CE)

Jaina Śataka of Bhūdharadasa, Jinavani Pracharak Karyalay, Calcutta.

Pārśva Purāṇa of Bhūdharadāsa, Jain Pustak Bhandar, Kolkata, 1954.

Pārśva Purāṇa of Bhūdharadāsa, ed. by Nathuram Premi, Sanmati Trust, Mumbai, 2001.

Meruvijaya Gaṇī (17th cent. CE)

Caturvimśati Jinānanda Stutis of Meruvijaya Gaṇī, ed. by H.R. Kapadiya, with auto *avacūri*, Gujarati translation, annotation, introduction etc., Jivanchand Sakarchand Jhaveri, Bombay, 1929.

Pt. Banārasīdāsa (17th cent. CE)

Ardha Kathānaka of Banārasīdāsa, ed. by Nathuram Premi, Hindi Granth Ratnakar Ltd., Mumbai, 1st edn., 1943, revised edn., 1957.

Rāmaśarmana Tarkavāgīśa (17th cent. CE)

Prākṛta Kalpataru de of Rāmaśarmana Tarkavāgīśa, ed. and trans. by Nitti-Dolci, Luigia, Librairie Ancienne Honore Champion, Parish, 1939. (German)

Prākṛta Kalpataru of Rāmaśarmana Tarkavāgīśa, ed. by Manmohan Ghosh, with introduction, translation and notes and also with Puruṣottama-Deva's *Prākṛtāmuśāsana*, Laṅkeśvara's *Prākṛta-Kāmadhenu* and the *Prākṛta-Lakṣaṇa* in the *Viṣṇudharmottara*, The Asiatic Society, Calcutta, 1954.

Śubhavijaya Gaṇi (17th cent. CE)

Syādvāda Bhāṣā of Śubhavijaya Gaṇi, Devchandra Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhara Fund, Surat, 1911.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya Gaṇi (17th cent. CE)

18 Pāpasthānaka Evam 125 Gāthā Kā Sīmandhara Svāmī Stavana of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, Viveka Vinaya Granthmala, Masar Road, 1962.

Aindra-Stuticaturviṃśatikā of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, with his own commentary, Shri Yasovijayaji Granthmala, Mumbai, 1962.

Adhyātmaupaniṣatprakaraṇam of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, ed. by Sādhvī Chandanbala, explain by Pt. Pravin Chandra Khimaji Mota, with meaning explanation, Gitarth Ganga Publication, Ahmedabad, 2000.

Adhyātmamata Parīkṣā of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, with auto-commentary, Nageenbhai Ghelabhai, Mumbai, 1911.

Adhyātmamata Parīkṣā of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, ed. by Sādhvī Chandanbala, explain by Pt. Pravin Chandra Khimaji Mota, Gitarth Ganga Publication, Ahmedabad, Vol. 1-2, 2001.

Adhyātmasāra of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, with commentary of Vijaybhadrankar Sūri, Bhuvan Bhadrankar Sahitya Prachar Kendra, Madras, 1984.

Adhyātmasāra of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, explain by Pt. Pravin Chandra Khimaji Mota, Gitarth Ganga Publication, Ahmedabad, Vol. 1-3, 2007.

Anekāntavādamāhātmyaviṃśikā of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, Shri Jain Granth Prakashan Sabha, Shri Rajnagar, Ahmedabad, 1941.

Anekānta Vyavasthā Prakaraṇam of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, Surishvar Gyan Mandir, Botad, 1951.

Anekānta Vyavasthā Prakaraṇam of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, Shri Jinshasan Aradhana Trust, Mumbai, 1987.

Apunarbandhaka of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, ed. by Sādhvī Bodhiratnashri, explain by Pt. Pravin Chandra Khimaji Mota, with auto-commentary, meaning expalnation, Gitarth Ganga Publication, Ahmedabad, 2006.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Aṣṭasahastrītātparyavivaraṇam of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, ed. by Vijayodaya Sūri, with *Ātmamīmāṃsā vṛtti* of Samantabhadra, *bhāṣya* of Akalaṃkadeva, *Aṣṭasahasrī vṛtti* of Vidyānandi, Jain Granth Prakashan Sabha, Ahmedabad, 1937.

Ādhyātmikamatakhaṇḍanam of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, Shri Jain Granth Prakashan Sabha, Shri Rajnagar, Ahmedabad, 1941.

Ārṣabhīya Carita Mahākāvyam (Ārṣabhīya Carita Mahākāvyam, Vijayollāsa Mahākāvyam tathā Siddhasahasranāmakośa) of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, Yashobharati Jain Prakashan Samiti, Bombay, 1976.

Āṭha Dṛṣṭi Kī Sajjhāya of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, Shri Dharma Prasaran Trust, Adajan Patiya, Surat, 2000.

Bandhahetubhaṅgaprakaraṇam of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, ed. by Shilchandra Vijay Gaṇi, Shri Yashobhadra Shubhakar Gyanshala, Godhara, Gujarat, 1987.

Bhāṣārahaṣya of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, Manubhai Bhagubhai, Ahmedabad.

Bhikṣudvātriṃśikā of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, ed. by Sādhvī Chandanbala, explain by Pt. Pravin Chandra Khimaji Mota, with auto-commentary, meaning expalnation, Gitarth Ganga Publication, Ahmedabad, 1st edn., 2006.

Dharmaparīkṣā of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, ed. by Muni Yogajitavijay, explain by Pt. Pravin Chandra Khimaji Mota, with auto-commentary, Gitarth Ganga Publication, Ahmedabad, Vol. 1-2, 1st edn., 2013.

Dvātriṃśad Dvātriṃśikā Prakaraṇa of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, with auto-commentary, Divya Darshan Trust, Dholka, Ahmedabad, Vol. 1-7, 2003.

Gurutattvaviniścayaḥ of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, ed. by Muni Caturavijaya, with auto-commentary, Shri Atmanand Jain Sabha, Bhavnagar, 1925.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Gurutattvaviniścayaḥ of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, Jain Sahitya Vikas Mandal, Mumbai, Vol. 1-2, 1985.

Jaina Tarka Paribhāṣā of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, Jain Dharm Prasarak Sabha, Bhavnagar, Gujarat, 1908.

Jaina Tarka Bhāṣā of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, ed. by Sukhlal Sanghavi, Mahendra Kumar and Dalsukh Malvaniya, Saraswati Pustak Bhandar, Ahmedabad, 1st edn., 1938, reprint. edn., 1993.

Jaina Tarka Bhāṣā of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, ed. by Sukhlal Sanghavi, with *Tātparyasaṃgraha*, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, Ahmedabad, 1945.

Jaina Tarka Bhāṣā of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, with Hindi translation, Shree Tilakratna Sthanakvasi Dharmik Pariksha Board, Ahmednagar, 1964.

Jaina Tarka Bhāṣā of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, with Sanskrit commentary and Gujarati trans. by Udayavallabh Vijay, Divyadarshan Prakashan Trust, Ahmedabad, 1st edn., 1996, 2nd edn., 2004.

Jaina Tarka Bhāṣā of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, trans. by Dayanand Bhargav, with translation and critical notes, Motilal Banarsidass Publishers, Delhi, 1973.

Jaina Nyāya Khaṇḍa Kāvyam of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, ed. and Hindi commentary of Ācārya Badrinath Shukla, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, Varanasi, 1966.

Jñānabindu Prakaraṇam of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, ed. by Sukhlal Sanghavi, with introduction, notes, Singhi Jain Granthmala Karyalay, Ahmedabad, 1942.

Jñānabindu Prakaraṇa of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya Gaṇi, ed. by Muni Jinavijaya (*Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya Kā Jñāna Bindu Prakaraṇaṃ*), Rajendra Singh Singhi, Kolkata, 1942.

Jñānabindu of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya Gaṇi, Andheri Gujarati Jain Sangh, Mumbai, 1986.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jñānasāra of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, ed. with Sanskrit commentary by Gambhira Vijaya Gaṇi, trans. into Gujarati by Dipachand Chaganlal, Bhavnagar, 1899.

Jñānasāra Sūtra of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, with commentary of Devabhadra Munish, Jain Atmanand Sabha, Bhavnagar, Gujarat, 1914.

Jñānasāra of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, Shri Vishvakalyan Prakashan, U.P., Vol. 1-2, 1967.

Jñānasāra of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, ed. by G.P. Shah, trans. into English by Amritlal S. Gopani, Jain Sahitya Vikas Mandal, Bombay, 1986.

Jñānasāra (Essence of Knowledge) of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, trans. from Hindi to English by Rita Kuhad and Surendra Bothra, Hindi trans. by Muni Maniprabh Sāgara, Prakrit Bharati Academy, Jaipur, 1995.

Jñānasāra of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, ed. by Sādhvī Bodhiratna, explain by Pt. Pravin Chandra Khimaji Mota, with *bālāvabodha* auto-commentary, Gitarth Ganga Publication, Ahmedabad, 1st edn., 2006, 2nd edn., 2012.

Karma Prakṛti of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, Shri Jinashasan Aradhana Trust, Mumbai, 2003.

Kevalibhuktivyavasthāpanadvātriṃśikā of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, ed. by Sādhvī Chandanbala, explain by Pt. Pravin Chandra Khimaji Mota, with auto-commentary, meaning expalnation, Gitarth Ganga Publication, Ahmedabad, 1st edn., 2006.

Nayapradīpa of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, Jain Dharm Prasarak Sabha, Bhavnagar, Gujarat, 1908.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Nayarahasya Prakaraṇa of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, Jain Dharm Prasarak Sabha, Bhavnagar, Gujarat, 1908.

Nayarahasya Prakaraṇam of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, Shri Jain Granth Prakashan Sabha, Shri Rajnagar, Ahmedabad, 1941.

Nayarahasya of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, Adheri Gujarati Jain Sangh, Mumbai, 1983.

Nayopadeśa of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, Atma Sabha, Bhavnagar, 1919.

Nayopadeśa Prakaraṇam of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, Shri Jain Granth Prakashan Sabha, Shri Rajnagar, Ahmedabad, 1941.

Nayopadeśaḥ of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, ed. by Prem Sūri, with auto-commentary, Shri Jinshasan Aradhana Trust, Mumbai, 1987.

Nyāyāloka of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, Divya Darshan Trust, Dholka.

Nyāyāmṛtataraṅgiṇīprasastipadhyasandohaḥ of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, Shri Jain Granth Prakashan Sabha, Shri Rajnagar, Ahmedabad, 1941.

Pātañjalayogadarśanaṃ Hāribhadrīya Yogaviṃśikā Ca of Yaśovijaya, ed. by Pt. Sukhlal Sanghavi, Shri Jain Atmanand Sabha, Bhavnagar, 1922.

Pātañjalayogadarśanavyākhyā of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, Shri Jain Granth Prakashan Sabha, Shri Rajnagar, Ahmedabad, 1941.

Pātañjalayogadarśanaṃ Hāribhadrīya Yogaviṃśikā Ca of Yaśovijaya, ed. by Jinendra Vijay, Shri Harsha-pushpamrit Jain Granthmala, Lakhabaval, Jamnagar, Shaurastra, Gujarat, 1977.

Pātañjalayogalakṣaṇavicāradvātriṃśikā of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, ed. by Sādhvī Chandanbala, explain by Pt. Pravin Chandra Khimaji Mota, with meaning explanation, Gitarth Ganga Publication, Ahmedabad, 1st edn., 2006, 2nd edn, 2013.

Pārśvanāthastotram of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, Shri Jain Granth Prakashan Sabha, Shri Rajnagar, Ahmedabad, 1941.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Pramāṇanayatattvapradarśaka of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, Shri Jain Granth Prakashan Sabha, Shri Rajnagar, Ahmedabad, 1941.

Pratimā Śataka of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, Divyadarshan Trust, Dholaka, 1st edn., 1987, 2nd edn., 1999.

Puṇḍarīkagirirājastotram of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, Shri Jain Granth Prakashan Sabha, Shri Rajnagar, Ahmedabad, 1941.

Śaṃkheśvarapārśvanāthastotraśatakam of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, Shri Jain Granth Prakashan Sabha, Shri Rajnagar, Ahmedabad, 1941.

Śaṃkheśvarapārśvanāthastutidvātriṃśikā of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, Shri Jain Granth Prakashan Sabha, Shri Rajnagar, Ahmedabad, 1941.

Śradhānajalapaṭṭaka of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, Yashobharati Jain Prakashan Samiti, Bombay, 1979.

Śrīpāla Rājā Rāsa of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya and Upādhyāya Vinaya Vijaya, Jain Prakashan Mandir, Ahmedabad, 1973.

Ṣoḍaśaka Ṭīkā of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, Divya Darshan Trust, Dholaka, 1999.

Samakita Ke 67 Bola Kī Sajjhāya of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, Shri Jain Dharma Prasaran Trust, Surat, 2nd edn., 1999.

Saṃvedana Kī Saragama of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, Divya Darshan Trust, Kalikunda, 1999.

Saṃvedana Kī Suvāsa of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, Divya Darshan Trust, Dholaka, 1995.

Samyaktva Ṣaṭasthāna Caupāī of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, Andheri Gujarati Jain Sangh, Mumbai, 1st edn., 1989.

Saptabhaṅgīnayapradīpa Prakaraṇam of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, Shri Jain Granth Prakashan Sabha, Shri Rajnagar, Ahmedabad, 1941.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Savāso Gāthā Kā Huḍī Kā Stavana of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, Shri Jain Dharma Prasaran Trust, Surat, 1st edn., 2003.

Sāmācārī Prakaraṇa of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, ed. by Sādhvī Bodhiratna, explain by Pt. Pravin Chandra Khimaji Mota, with auto-commentary meaning explanation, Gitarth Ganga Publication, Ahmedabad, 1st edn., 2003, 2nd edn., 2012.

Siddhasahasranāmakośa (Ārṣabhīya Carita Mahākāvyam, Vijayollāsa Mahākāvyam tathā Siddhasahasranāmakośa) of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, Yashobharati Jain Prakashan Samiti, Bombay, 1976.

Syādvāda Rahasya of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, Divya Darshan Trust, Dholaka, 1st edn., 1995.

Upadeśa Rahasya of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, Andheri Gujarati Jain Sangh, Mumbai, 1st edn., 1982, 2nd edn., 2004.

Utapādādi Siddhi Vivaraṇa of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, with Nāmadheyaṃ commentary, Jain Granth Prakashan Sabha, Rajnagar, Ahmedabad, 1943.

Vādamālā of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, Divya Darshan Trust, Dholaka, 1st edn., 1992.

Vijayollāsa Mahākāvyam (Ārṣabhīya Carita Mahākāvyam, Vijayollāsa Mahākāvyam tathā Siddhasahasranāmakośa) of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, Yashobharati Jain Prakashan Samiti, Bombay, 1976.

Vijayollāsa Mahākāvya of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, Bhuvana Bhandrakar Sahitya Pracharak Kendra, Madras, 1987.

Yatilakṣaṇasamuccaya Prakaraṇa of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, ed. by Smita D. Kothari, explain by Pt. Pravin Chandra Khimaji Mota, with meaning explanation, Gitarth Ganga Publication, Ahmedabad, 1st edn., 2007.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Yogabhedadvātriṃśikā of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, ed. by Sādhvī Chandanbala, explain by Pt. Pravin Chandra Khimaji Mota, with auto-commentary, meaning expalnation, Gitarth Ganga Publication, Ahmedabad, 1st edn., 2006, 2nd edn., 2013.

Yogaviṃśikā of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, with auto-commentary, Divyadarshan Trust, Dholaka, 1st edn., 1998.

Devacandra Gaṇi (17-18th cent. CE)

Caubīsī of Devacandra Gaṇi, trans. into Hindi by Kalapurna Sūri Mahārāja, with *stabaka*, Harshadray Heritage, s Pvt. Ltd., 1st edn., 2005.

Dravya Prakāśa of Devacandra Gaṇi, Hindi trans. by Shri Sajjan, Abhay Jain Granthmala, Bikaner, 1975.

Vicāra Ratna Sāra of Devacandra Gaṇi, ed. by Muni Nemicandra, Hindi trans. by Bhanwarlal Nahata, Jaishri Prakashan, Calcutta, 1985.

Vīśa Viharamāna Jina Stavana of Devacandra Gaṇi, explaination by Sādhvī Divyadarshan Shree, ed. by Pukhraj Bhandari, Jain Shwetamabar Sravika Sangh, Jalore, 1994.

Pt. Daulatarāma (17-18th cent. CE)

Chahaḍhālā of Pt. Daulatarāma, with *ṭīkā*, Hindi trans. by Maganlal Jain, Shri Digambar Jain Svadhyaya Jain Mandir Trust, Songarh, 1969.

Chahaḍhālā of Pt. Daulatarāma, ed. by Balbhadra Jain, Veer Nirvan Granth Prakashan, Indore, 1976.

Chahaḍhālā Saṭika of Pt. Daulatarāma, Hindi trans. by Maganlal Jain, Digambar Jain Svadhyay Mandir Trust, Songadh, 5th edn., 1976.

Chahaḍhālā of Pt. Daulatarāma, ed. by Sumati C., Jain and Kusum Jain, Keladevi Sumatipradad Trust, Delhi, 1993.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Chahaḍhālā of Pt. Daulatarāma, ed. by Balabhadra Jain, Shri Kunda Kunda Bharati, New Delhi, 1994.

Upādhyāya Mānavijaya (17-18th cent. CE)

Dharmasaṃgraha of Upādhyāya Mānavijaya, with auto-commentary, Jain Pustakoddhar Sanstha, Mumbai, Vol. 1, 1915, Vol. 2, 1918.

Yaśasvatsāgara (17-18th cent. CE)

Bhāvasaptatikā (Syādvāda Muktāvalī athavā Jaina Viśeṣa Tarka tathā Bhāvasaptatikā) of Yaśasvatsāgara, ed. by S.A. Upādhyāya, with critically edited and introduction, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, Mumbai, 1969.

Syādvāda Muktāvalī (Syādvāda Muktāvalī athavā Jaina Viśeṣa Tarka tathā Bhāvasaptatikā) of Yaśasvatsāgara, ed. by S.A. Upādhyāya, with critically edited and introduction, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, Mumbai, 1969.

Ācārya Bhikṣu (18th cent. CE)

Anukampā of Ācārya Bhikṣu, ed. by Mahalchand Baid, Oswal Press, Calcutta, 1934, reprint edn., 1953. (Rajasthani)

Anūkampā Rī Caupaī (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu, ed. by Ācārya Tulsī and collected by Muni Shri Chauthmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol. 1, 1960. (Rajasthani)

Anukampā Rī Caupaī (Navapadārtha, Anukampā Rī Caupaī) of Ācārya Bhikṣu (*Ācārya Bhikṣu Tattva Sāhitya*), ed. by Muni Sukhalal and Muni Kirti Kumar, trans. by Shreechand Rampuria, Jain Vishva Bharati Publication, 2011. (Rajasthani)

Avanīta Rāsa (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu, ed. by Ācārya Tulsī and collected by Muni Shri Chauthmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol. 1, 1960. (Rajasthani)

Ācāra Rī Caupaī (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu, ed. by Ācārya Tulsī and collected by Muni Shri Chauthmal,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol. 1, 1960. (Rajasthani)

Bharata Carita (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu, ed. by Ācārya Tulsī and collected by Muni Shri Chauthmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol. 2, 1960. (Rajasthani)

Bharata Carita (*Ācārya Bhikṣu Ākhyāna Sāhitya*) of Ācārya Bhikṣu, ed. by Muni Sukhalal and Muni Kirti Kumar, trans. by Muni Sukhalal, Jain Vishva Bharati Publication, 2011.

Byāhulo (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu, ed. by Ācārya Tulsī and collected by Muni Shri Chauthmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol. 1, 1960. (Rajasthani)

Ceḍā Koṇaka Rī Sindha (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu, ed. by Ācārya Tulsī and collected by Muni Shri Chauthmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol. 2, 1960. (Rajasthani)

Celaṇā Ro Coḍhāliyo (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu, ed. by Ācārya Tulsī and collected by Muni Shri Chauthmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol. 2, 1960. (Rajasthani)

Dāṃna Rī Ḍhālā (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu, ed. by Ācārya Tulsī and collected by Muni Shri Chauthmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol. 1, 1960. (Rajasthani)

Daśvẽ Prācitta Rī Ḍhāla (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu, ed. by Ācārya Tulsī and collected by Muni Shri Chauthmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol. 1, 1960. (Rajasthani)

Dhanā Aṇagāra Rī Caupaī (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu, ed. by Ācārya Tulsī and collected by Muni Shri Chauthmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol. 2, 1960. (Rajasthani)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Draupadī Ro Bakhāṃṇa (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu, ed. by Ācārya Tulsī and collected by Muni Shri Chauthmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol. 2, 1960. (Rajasthani)

Ek So Ekyāsī Bola Rī Huṇḍī of Ācārya Bhikṣu, Fatechand Sujanamal, Calcutta, 1976.

Ekala Rī Caupaī (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu, ed. by Ācārya Tulsī and collected by Muni Shri Chauthmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol. 1, 1960. (Rajasthani)

Gaṇadhara Sikhāvaṇī (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu, ed. by Ācārya Tulsī and collected by Muni Shri Chauthmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol. 1, 1960. (Rajasthani)

Gosālā Rī Caupaī (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu, ed. by Ācārya Tulsī and collected by Muni Shri Chauthmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol. 2, 1960. (Rajasthani)

Indriyavādī Rī Caupaī (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu, ed. by Ācārya Tulsī and collected by Muni Shri Chauthmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol. 1, 1960. (Rajasthani)

Indriyavādī Rī Caupaī (Kālavādī Rī Caupaī, Indriyavādī Rī Caupaī and Parajāīvādī Rī Caupaī) of Ācārya Bhikṣu (*Ācārya Bhikṣu Tattva Sāhitya*), ed. by Muni Sukhalal and Muni Kirti Kumar, trans. by Muni Madan Kumar, Jain Vishva Bharati Publication, 2013. (Rajasthani)

Jambū Kumāra Carita (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu, ed. by Ācārya Tulsī and collected by Muni Shri Chauthmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol. 2, 1960. (Rajasthani)

Jiṇa Lakhaṇā Cārita Āve Na Āve Tiṇa Rī Ḍhāla (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu, ed. by Ācārya Tulsī and

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

collected by Muni Shri Chauthmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol. 1, 1960. (Rajasthani)

Jināgyā Rī Caupaī (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu, ed. by Ācārya Tulsī and collected by Muni Shri Chauthmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol. 1, 1960. (Rajasthani)

Jinarikha Jinapāla Ro Bakhāṃṇa (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu, ed. by Ācārya Tulsī and collected by Muni Shri Chauthmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol. 2, 1960. (Rajasthani)

Juā Rī Ḍhāla (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu, ed. by Ācārya Tulsī and collected by Muni Shri Chauthmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol. 1, 1960. (Rajasthani)

Kālavādī Rī Caupaī (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu, ed. by Ācārya Tulsī and collected by Muni Shri Chauthmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol. 1, 1960. (Rajasthani)

Kālavādī Rī Caupaī (Kālavādī Rī Caupaī, Indriyavādī Rī Caupaī and Parajāīvādī Rī Caupaī) of Ācārya Bhikṣu (*Ācārya Bhikṣu Tattva Sāhitya*), ed. by Muni Sukhalal and Muni Kirti Kumar, trans. by Muni Madan Kumar, Jain Vishva Bharati Publication, 2013. (Rajasthani)

Malīnātha Nī Copī (Malīnātha Nī Copī, Thāvacā Putra Nī Copī) of Ācārya Bhikṣu (*Ācārya Bhikṣu Ākhyāna Sāhitya*), ed. by Muni Sukhalal and Muni Kirti Kumar, trans. by Sādhvī Chittralekha, Jain Vishva Bharati Publication, 2013. (Rajasthani)

Mallināth Ro Bakhāṃṇa (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu, ed. by Ācārya Tulsī and collected by Muni Shri Chauthmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol. 2, 1960. (Rajasthani)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Mithyātī Rī Karaṇī Rī Caupaī (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu, ed. by Ācārya Tulsī and collected by Muni Shri Chauthmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol. 1, 1960. (Rajasthani)

Mohaṇī Karma Bandha Rī Ḍhāla (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu, ed. by Ācārya Tulsī and collected by Muni Shri Chauthmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol. 1, 1960. (Rajasthani)

Mṛgāloḍhā Ro Bakhāṃṇa (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu, ed. by Ācārya Tulsī and collected by Muni Shri Chauthmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol. 2, 1960. (Rajasthani)

Nanda Maṇihāra Ro Bakhāṃṇa (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu, ed. by Ācārya Tulsī and collected by Muni Shri Chauthmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol. 2, 1960. (Rajasthani)

Nava Padāratha (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu, ed. by Ācārya Tulsī and collected by Muni Shri Chauthmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol. 1, 1960. (Rajasthani)

Nava Padārtha of Ācārya Bhikṣu, trans.by Shrichand Ramapuriya, Jain Terapanthi Mahasabha, Calcutta, 1st edn., 1961. (Rajasthani)

Nava Padārtha of Ācārya Bhikṣu, trans. by Shreechand Rampuria, Jain Vishva Bharati Prakashan, Ladnun, 2nd edn. 1997. (Rajasthani)

Navapadārtha (Navapadārtha, Anukampā Rī Caupaī) of Ācārya Bhikṣu (*Ācārya Bhikṣu Tattva Sāhitya*), ed. by Muni Sukhalal and Muni Kirti Kumar, trans. by Shreechand Rampuria, Jain Vishva Bharati Publication, 2011. (Rajasthani)

Ninva Rāsa (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu, ed. by Ācārya Tulsī and collected by Muni Shri Chauthmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol. 1, 1960. (Rajasthani)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ninva Rī Caupaī (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu, ed. by Ācārya Tulsī and collected by Muni Shri Chauthmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol. 1, 1960. (Rajasthani)

Niṣepā Rī Caupaī (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu, ed. by Ācārya Tulsī and collected by Muni Shri Chauthmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol. 1, 1960. (Rajasthani)

Parajāīvādī Rī Caupaī (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu, ed. by Ācārya Tulsī and collected by Muni Shri Chauthmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol. 1, 1960. (Rajasthani)

Parajāīvādī Rī Caupaī) (Kālavādī Rī Caupaī, Indriyavādī Rī Caupaī and Parajāīvādī Rī Caupaī) of Ācārya Bhikṣu (*Ācārya Bhikṣu Tattva Sāhitya*), ed. by Muni Sukhalal and Muni Kirti Kumar, trans. by Muni Madan Kumar, Jain Vishva Bharati Publication, 2013. (Rajasthani)

Potiyā Bandha Rī Caupaī (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu, ed. by Ācārya Tulsī and collected by Muni Shri Chauthmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol. 1, 1960. (Rajasthani)

Puṇaḍarīka Kuṇarīka Ro Bakhāṃṇa (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu, ed. by Ācārya Tulsī and collected by Muni Shri Chauthmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol. 2, 1960. (Rajasthani)

Sakaḍāla Putara Ro Bakhāṃṇa (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu, ed. by Ācārya Tulsī and collected by Muni Shri Chauthmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol. 2, 1960. (Rajasthani)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Samakita Rī Ḍhālã (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu, ed. by Ācārya Tulsī and collected by Muni Shri Chauthmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol. 1, 1960. (Rajasthani)

Sāṃmadharmī Sāṃmadrohī Rī Ḍhāla (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu, ed. by Ācārya Tulsī and collected by Muni Shri Chauthmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol. 1, 1960. (Rajasthani)

Sāsa Bahuro Coḍhāliyo (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu, ed. by Ācārya Tulsī and collected by Muni Shri Chauthmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol. 2, 1960. (Rajasthani)

Śīla Kī Nava Bāḍa (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu, ed. by Ācārya Tulsī and collected by Muni Shri Chauthmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol. 1, 1961. (Rajasthani)

Śraddhā Rī Caupaī (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu, ed. by Ācārya Tulsī and collected by Muni Shri Chauthmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol. 1, 1960. (Rajasthani)

Śrāvaka Nā Bāre Vrata (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu, ed. by Ācārya Tulsī and collected by Muni Shri Chauthmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol. 1, 1960. (Rajasthani)

Subāhukumāra Ro Bakhāṃṇa (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu, ed. by Ācārya Tulsī and collected by Muni Shri Chauthmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol. 2, 1960. (Rajasthani)

Sudarśana Carita (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu, ed. by Ācārya Tulsī and collected by Muni Shri Chauthmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol. 2, 1960. (Rajasthani)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sūnsa Bhaṅgāvaṇa Rā Phala Rī Ḍhāla (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu, ed. by Ācārya Tulsī and collected by Muni Shri Chauthmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol. 1, 1960. (Rajasthani)

Tātvika Ḍhālā (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu, ed. by Ācārya Tulsī and collected by Muni Shri Chauthmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol. 1, 1960. (Rajasthani)

Tāmalī Tāpasa Ro Bakhaṃṇa (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu, ed. by Ācārya Tulsī and collected by Muni Shri Chauthmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol. 2, 1960. (Rajasthani)

Tetalī Pradhāna Ro Bakhāṃṇa (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu, ed. by Ācārya Tulsī and collected by Muni Shri Chauthmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol. 2, 1960. (Rajasthani)

Thāvacā Putra Nī Copī (Mallīnātha Nī Copī, Thāvacā Putra Nī Copī) of Ācārya Bhikṣu (*Ācārya Bhikṣu Ākhyāna Sāhitya*), ed. by Muni Sukhalal and Muni Kirti Kumar, trans. by Sādhvī Chittralekha, Jain Vishva Bharati Publication, 2013. (Rajasthani)

Thāvacā Putara Ro Bakhāṃṇa (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu, ed. by Ācārya Tulsī and collected by Muni Shri Chauthmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol. 2, 1960. (Rajasthani)

Ṭīkama Ḍosī Rī Caupaī (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu, ed. by Ācārya Tulsī and collected by Muni Shri Chauthmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol. 1, 1960. (Rajasthani)

Udāi Rājā Ro Bakhāṃṇa (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu, ed. by Ācārya Tulsī and collected by Muni Shri Chauthmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol. 2, 1960. (Rajasthani)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Umbaradata Ro Bakhāṃṇa (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu, ed. by Ācārya Tulsī and collected by Muni Shri Chauthmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol. 2, 1960. (Rajasthani)

Uraṇa Rī Ḍhāla (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu, ed. by Ācārya Tulsī and collected by Muni Shri Chauthmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol. 1, 1960. (Rajasthani)

Vairāga Rī Ḍhālā (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu, ed. by Ācārya Tulsī and collected by Muni Shri Chauthmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol. 1, 1960. (Rajasthani)

Vinīta Avinīta Rī Caupaī (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu, ed. by Ācārya Tulsī and collected by Muni Shri Chauthmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol. 1, 1960. (Rajasthani)

Vinīta Avinīta Rī Copāī of Ācārya Bhikṣu, trans. by Sādhvī Kanaka Prabhā, Acharya Tulsī Rajasthani Shodh Sansthan, Ganga Shahar, 2004. (Rajasthani)

Vinīta Avinīta Rī Ḍhālā (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu, ed. by Ācārya Tulsī and collected by Muni Shri Chauthmal, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol. 1, 1960. (Rajasthani)

Jayamalji Mahāraja (18th cent. CE)

Baḍī Sādhu Vandanā of Jayamalji Mahāraja, explain by Parasmal Chandaliya, with *Praśnottara* and *Vivecana*, Akhil Bharatiya Sudharma Jain Sanskriti Rakshak Sangh, Jodhpur, 7th edn., 2012.

Kṣamākalyāṇa Gaṇi (18th cent. CE)

Cāturmāsika Vyākhyāna of Kṣamākalyāṇa Gaṇi, Vitthalji Hiralal, Jamnagar, 1934.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Cāturmāsika Vyākhyāna Paddhati of Kṣamākalyāṇa Gaṇi, ed. by Buddhi Sāgara Gaṇi, collected by Samayasundara Gaṇi, Jinadatta Suri Gyan Bhandar, Mumbai, 1951.

Sādhupratikramaṇa Sūtrāṇi (Sādhupratikramaṇa Sūtrāṇi and *Sādhu Vidhi Prakāśaḥ)* of Kṣamākalyāṇa Gaṇi, Amichand Pannalal, Bombay, 1916.

Sādhu Vidhi Prakāśaḥ (Sādhupratikramaṇa Sūtrāṇi and *Sādhu Vidhi Prakāśaḥ)* of Kṣamākalyāṇa Gaṇi, Amichand Pannalal, Bombay, 1916.

Lakṣmaṇa Gaṇi (Assumed 18th cent. CE)

Sūktiratnakośa of Lakṣmaṇa Gaṇi, ed. by Nilanjana S. Shah, L.D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad, 1982.

Mahopādhyāya Meghavijaya (18th cent. CE)

Devānanda Mahākāvya of Meghavijaya, ed. by Bechardas Doshi, with critically edited in the original Sanskrit from an old manuscript, with notes, index and Hindi introduction, summary etc., Singhi Jain Granthmala, Ahmedabad, 1937.

Digvijaya Mahākāvya of Mahopādhyāya Meghavijaya, with original Sanskrit text, preface and author notes etc. ed. by Ambalal Premachand Shah, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, Bombay, 1945.

Laghutriṣaṣṭiśalākāpuruṣacaritamahākāvyam of Meghavijaya Gaṇi, ed. by PradyumnaVijay Gaṇi, Shrutgyan Pracharak Sabha, Ahmedabad, 1992.

Mahācamatkārika Viṣayāntarakalpa of Mahopādhyāya Meghavijaya, with *Hemakalpa* trans. by Jinadatta Sūri, Sarabhai Manilal Navab, Ahmedabad, 1st edn., 1940.

Śāntināṭha Caritra (Naiṣadhiyā-Samasyāpūrti) of Mahopādhyāya Meghavijaya, ed. by Pt. Hargovinddas T. Sheth, Jain Vividha Sahitya Shastramala, Banaras, 1918.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sapta Sandhāna Mahākāvya of Meghavijaya Gaṇi, ed. by Hargovind Das T. Sheth, Jain Vividha Sahitya Shastramala, Banaras, 1977.

Yuktiprabodha of Mahopādhyāya Meghavijaya Gaṇi, Shri Jinshasan Aradhana Trust, Mumbai, 1988.

Muni Jñānasāra (18th cent. CE)

Ādhyātmika Pada (Jñānasāra Granthāvalī) of Muni Jñānasāra, ed. by Agarchand Nahata, Bhanwarlal Nahata, Nahata Brothers, Calcutta, 1958.

Ātma Prabodha Chattīsī (Jñānasāra Granthāvalī) of Muni Jñānasāra, ed. by Agarchand Nahata, Bhanwarlal Nahata, Nahata Brothers, Calcutta, 1958.

Bahuttarī Pada Saṃgraha (Jñānasāra Granthāvalī) of Muni Jñānasāra, ed. by Agarchand Nahata, Bhanwarlal Nahata, Nahata Brothers, Calcutta, 1958.

Bhāva Ṣaṭtriṃśikā (Jñānasāra Granthāvalī) of Muni Jñānasāra, ed. by Agarchand Nahata, Bhanwarlal Nahata, Nahata Brothers, Calcutta, 1958.

Caubīsī (Jñānasāra Granthāvalī) of Muni Jñānasāra, ed. by Agarchand Nahata, Bhanwarlal Nahata, Nahata Brothers, Calcutta, 1958.

Cāritrya Chattīsī (Jñānasāra Granthāvalī) of Muni Jñānasāra, ed. by Agarchand Nahata, Bhanwarlal Nahata, Nahata Brothers, Calcutta, 1958.

Jinamata Dhāraka Vyavasthā Gīta Bālāvabodha (Jñānasāra Granthāvalī) of Muni Jñānasāra, ed. by Agarchand Nahata, Bhanwarlal Nahata, Nahata Brothers, Calcutta, 1958.

Mati Prabodha Chattīsī (Jñānasāra Granthāvalī) of Muni Jñānasāra, ed. by Agarchand Nahata, Bhanwarlal Nahata, Nahata Brothers, Calcutta, 1958.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sambodha Aṣṭottarī, Prastāvika Aṣṭottarī, Ātmanindā etc. (Jñānasāra Granthāvalī) of Muni Jñānasāra, ed. by Agarchand Nahata, Bhanwarlal Nahata, Nahata Brothers, Calcutta, 1958.

Stavanādi Bhakti Pada Saṃgraha (Jñānasāra Granthāvalī) of Muni Jñānasāra, ed. by Agarchand Nahata, Bhanwarlal Nahata, Nahata Brothers, Calcutta, 1958.

Viharamāna Jinavīsī (Jñānasāra Granthāvalī) of Muni Jñānasāra, ed. by Agarchand Nahata, Bhanwarlal Nahata, Nahata Brothers, Calcutta, 1958.

Muni Hemarāja (18th cent. CE)

Ācārya Bhārīmālajī Ro Bakhāṇa (Terāpantha-Ācārya Caritāvalī) of Muni Hemarāja, ed. by Shreechand Rampuria, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol.-2, 1960. (Rjasthani)

Bhārīmāla Carita (Śāsaṇa Kalpataru) of Muni Hemarāja, synod by Ācārya Tulsī, chief ed. Ācārya Māhāprajña, ed. by Sādhvī Kalpalata, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, 1995. (Rajasthani)

Bhīkhū Carita (Terāpantha-Ācārya Caritāvalī) of Muni Hemarāja, ed. by Shreechand Rampuria, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol.-1, 1961. (Rjasthani)

Muni Veṇīdāsa (18th cent. CE)

Bhīkhu Carita (Terāpantha-Ācārya Caritāvalī) of Muni Veṇīdāsa, ed. by Shreechand Rampuria, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol.-1, 1961. (Rajasthani)

Pt. Deepchand Kasliwal (18th cent. CE)

Paramātmapurāṇa (Adhyātma Pañca Saṃgraha) of Pt. Deepchand Kasliwal, with Hindi trans. by Kalpana Jain and Pt. Kamalkumar Jain, Kundakunda Kahan Digambar Jain Trust, Sasani, Hathras, U.P., 2011.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jñānadarpaṇa (Adhyātma Pañca Saṃgraha) of Pt. Deepchand Kasliwal, with Hindi trans. by Kalpana Jain and Pt. Kamalkumar Jain, Kundakunda Kahan Digambar Jain Trust, Sasani, Hathras, U.P., 2011.

Svarūpānanda (Adhyātma Pañca Saṃgraha) of Pt. Deepchand Kasliwal, with Hindi trans. by Kalpana Jain and Pt. Kamalkumar Jain, Kundakunda Kahan Digambar Jain Trust, Sasani, Hathras, U.P., 2011.

Upadeśa Siddhāntaratna (Adhyātma Pañca Saṃgraha) of Pt. Deepchand Kasliwal, with Hindi trans. by Kalpana Jain and Pt. Kamalkumar Jain, Kundakunda Kahan Digambar Jain Trust, Sasani, Hathras, U.P., 2011.

Savaiyā Ṭīkā (Adhyātma Pañca Saṃgraha) of Pt. Deepchand Kasliwal, with Hindi trans. by Kalpana Jain and Pt. Kamalkumar Jain, Kundakunda Kahan Digambar Jain Trust, Sasani, Hathras, U.P., 2011.

Pt. Haṃsaratnagaṇi (18th cent. CE)

Upamitikathodvāraḥ of Pt. Haṃsaratnagaṇi, ed. by Ācārya Vijay Muni Chandra Sūri, Acharya Omkarsurishvarji Gyan Mandir, Surat, 2001.

Pt. Todarmal (18th cent. CE)

Samyagjñānacandrikā bhāṣā ṭīkā of Pt. Todarmal, Hindi trans. by Ujjvala Dinesh Shah, commentary based on Labdhisāra-Kṣapaṇāsāra of Nemichand Siddhant Chakravarti, Mumbai, 2010-12.

Raghunātha (18th cent. CE)

Prākṛtānanda of Pratāpavijaya, ed. by Muni Jinavijaya, Rajasthan Oriental Research Institute, Jodhpur, Rajasthan, 1954.

Rāmapāṇivāda (18th cent. CE)

Uṣāṇiruddha (A Prākṛta Poem in Four Cantos) of Rāmapāṇivāda, ed. by S. Subrahamanya Shastri and C. Kunhan Raja, The Adyar Library, Madras, 1943.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Uṣāṇiruddham of Rāmapāṇivāda, ed. by V.M. Kulkarni, with English translation, Journal of the University of Bombay, Bombay, 1st edn., 1941.

Uṣāṇiruddham of Rāmapāṇivāda, ed. by V.M. Kulkarni, with English translation, Sharadaben Chimanbhai Educational, Research Centre, Ahmedabad, 2nd edn., 1996.

Vijaya Lakṣmī Sūri (18th cent. CE)

Upadeśa Prāsādaḥ of Vijaya Lakṣmī Sūri, Jain Dharm Prasarak Sabha, Bhavnagar, Vol. 1-5, 1909.

Upadeśa Prāsādaḥ of Vijaya Lakṣmī Sūri, ed. by Shreyans Vijay, with translation and illustration, Tapagaccha Jain Upashray Sangh, Ahmedabad, 1979.

Upadeśa Prāsādaḥ of Vijaya Lakṣmī Sūri, Jain Tattva Gyanshala, Jhaverivad, Ahmedabad, Vol. 3, reprint edn., 1988.

Upadeśa Prāsādaḥ of Vijaya Lakṣmī Sūri, Acharya Surendra Surishvarji Jain Tattva Gyanshala, Ahmedabad, Vol. 4, 1988.

Ācārya Māṇaka Gaṇi (19th cent. CE)

Ācārya Magharājajī Ro Bakhāṇa (Terāpantha-Ācārya Caritāvalī) of Ācārya Māṇaka Gaṇi, ed. by Shreechand Rampuria, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol.-2, 1960. (Rajasthani)

Dyānatarāya (19th cent. CE)

Caracā Śataka of Dyānantarāya, ed. by Nathuram Premi, Chagalamal Bakliwal, Shri Jain Granth Ratnakar Karyalay, Bombay, 1926.

Dharmavilāsa of Dyānantarāya, ed. by Nathuram Premi, Shri Jain Granth Ratnakar Karyalay, Bombay, 1913.

Jayācārya / Ācārya Jītamala (19th cent. CE)

Adhyātma Padāvalī (Ārādhanā) of Jayācārya, synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, ed. and Hindi trans. by

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sādhvī Kanak Prabha, Jain Vishva Bharati Prakashan, Ladnun, 1981. (Rajasthani)

Ācārya Rāyacandajī Ro Bakhāṇa (Terāpantha-Ācārya Caritāvalī) of Jayācārya, ed. by Shreechand Rampuria, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol.-2, 1960. (Rajasthani)

Ārādhanā (Caubīsī Aur Ārādhanā) of Jayācārya, Adarsh Sahitya Sangh, Churu, 1980. (Rajasthani)

Ārādhanā of Jayācārya, synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, ed. and Hindi trans. by Sādhvī Kanak Prahba, Jain Vishva Bharati Prakashan, Ladnun, 1981. (Rajasthani)

Baḍī Caubīsī (Ārādhanā) of Jayācārya, synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, ed. and Hindi trans. by Sādhvī Kanak Prabha, Jain Vishva Bharati Prakashan, Ladnun, 1981. (Rajasthani)

Bhārīmāla Carita (Terāpantha Ke Tīna Ācārya) of Jayācārya (*Bhārīmāla Carita* originally written by Muni Hemraj), synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, ed. by Muni Navratnamal, Muni Sukhlal and Shrichand Rampuria, Jain Vishva Bharati Prakashan, Ladnun, 1981. (Rajasthani)

Bhikkhu Jaśa Rasāyaṇa (Terāpantha-Ācārya Caritāvalī) of Jayācārya, ed. by Shreechand Rampuria, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol.-1, 1961. (Rajasthani)

Bhikkhu Jaśa Rasāyaṇa (Terāpantha Ke Tīna Ācārya) of Jayācārya, synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, ed. by Muni Navratnamal, Muni Sukhlal and Shrichand Rampuria, Jain Vishva Bharati Prakashan, Ladnun, 1981. (Rajasthani)

Bhikṣu Dṛṣṭānta of Jayācārya, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Calcutta, 1960. (Rajasthani)

Bhikṣu Dṛṣṭānta of Jayācārya, ed. by Ācārya Mahāprajña, Jain Vishva Bharati Prakashan, Ladnun, 2nd edn., 1987, 3rd edn., 1994. (Rajasthani)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Bhikṣu Yaśa Rasāyaṇa of Jayācārya, ed. by Mahalchand Baid, Dhanasukhdas Hiralal Anchaliya, Gangashahar, 2nd edn.1990, 3rd edn., 1933. (Rajasthani)

Bhikṣu Yaśa Rasāyaṇa of Jayācārya, ed. by Durjanadas Sethia, Hukumchand Mulachand Sethia, Calcutta, 5th edn., 1990. (Rajasthani)

Bhīma Vilāsa (Amara Gāthā) of Jayācārya, synod by Ācārya Tulsī, chief ed. Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, ed. by Muni Navratnamal, Muni Madhukar etc., Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, 2nd edn., 1981. (Rajasthani)

Bhrama Vidhvaṃśanam of Jayācārya, Oswal Press, Calcutta, 2nd edn., 1923. (Rajasthani)

Caubīsī (Caubīsī and *Ārādhanā)* of Jayācārya, Adarsh Sahitya Sangh, Churu, 1980. (Rajasthani)

Caubīsī (Ārādhanā) of Jayācārya, synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, ed. and Hindi trans. by Sādhvī Kanak Prabha, Jain Vishva Bharati Prakashan, Ladnun, 1981. (Rajasthani)

Dhyāna Prakaraṇa (Ārādhanā) of Jayācārya, synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, ed. and Hindi trans. by Sādhvī Kanak Prabha, Jain Vishva Bharati Prakashan, Ladnun, 1981. (Rajasthani)

Gaṇa Viśudhikaraṇa Hājarī (Terāpantha Maryādā Aur Vyavasthā) of Jayācārya, synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, ed. by Muni Madhukar, Jain Vishva Bharati Prakashan, Ladnun, 1983. (Rajasthani)

Gaṇapati Sikhāvaṇa (Terāpantha Maryādā Aur Vyavasthā) of Jayācārya, synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, ed. by Muni Madhukar, Jain Vishva Bharati Prakashan, Ladnun, 1983. (Rajasthani)

Harakha Coḍhāliyo (Amara Gāthā) of Jayācārya, synod by Ācārya Tulsī, chief ed. Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, ed. by Muni

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Navratnamal, Muni Madhukar etc., Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, 2nd edn., 1981. (Rajasthani)

Hastūjī Kastūjī Ro Pañcaḍhāliyo (Amara Gāthā) of Jayācārya, synod by Ācārya Tulsī, chief ed. Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, ed. by Muni Navratnamal, Muni Madhukar etc., Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, 2nd edn., 1981. (Rajasthani)

Hema Coḍhāliyo (Amara Gāthā) of Jayācārya, synod by Ācārya Tulsī, chief ed. Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, ed. by Muni Navratnamal, Muni Madhukar etc., Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, 2nd edn., 1981. (Rajasthani)

Hema Navaraso (Amara Gāthā) of Jayācārya, synod by Ācārya Tulsī, chief ed. Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, ed. by Muni Navratnamal, Muni Madhukar etc., Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, 2nd edn., 1981. (Rajasthani)

Jaya Anuśāsana of Jayācārya, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, Jain Vishva Bharati Prakashan, Ladnun, 1st edn.,1981, 2nd edn., 2001. (Rajasthani)

Jhiṇī Carcā of Jayācārya, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña and Sādhvīpramukhā Kanakaprabhā, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, 1985. (Rajasthani)

Karmacanda Gītikā (Amara Gāthā) of Jayācārya, synod by Ācārya Tulsī, chief ed. Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, ed. by Muni Navratnamal, Muni Madhukar etc., Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, 2nd edn., 1981. (Rajasthani)

Kīrti Gāthā of Jayācārya, synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, ed. by Muni Navratnamal, Muni Sukhlal, Sādhvī Kalpalata and Shrichand Rampuria, Jain Vishva Bharati Prakashan, Ladnun, 1981. (Rajasthani)

Laghu Bhikkhu Jaśa Rasāyaṇa (Terāpantha-Ācārya Caritāvalī) of Jayācārya, ed. by Shreechand Rampuria, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol.-1, 1961. (Rajasthani)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Laghu Bhikkhu Jaśa Rasāyaṇa (Terāpantha Ke Tīna Ācārya) of Jayācārya, synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, ed. by Muni Navratnamal, Muni Sukhlal and Shrichand Rampuria, Jain Vishva Bharati Prakashan, Ladnun, 1981. (Rajasthani)

Laghurāsa (Terāpantha Maryādā Aur Vyavasthā) of Jayācārya, synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, ed. by Muni Madhukar, Jain Vishva Bharati Prakashan, Ladnun, 1983. (Rajasthani)

Likhatā Rī Joḍa (Terāpantha Maryādā Aur Vyavasthā) of Jayācārya, synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, ed. by Muni Madhukar, Jain Vishva Bharati Prakashan, Ladnun, 1983. (Rajasthani)

Maryādā Mocchava Rī Ḍhālā (Terāpantha Maryādā Aur Vyavasthā) of Jayācārya, synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, ed. by Muni Madhukar, Jain Vishva Bharati Prakashan, Ladnun, 1983. (Rajasthani)

Motījī Ro Pañcaḍhāliyo (Amara Gāthā) of Jayācārya, synod by Ācārya Tulsī, chief ed. Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, ed. by Muni Navratnamal, Muni Madhukar etc., Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, 2nd edn., 1981. (Rajasthani)

Paramparā Rī Joḍa (Terāpantha Maryādā Aur Vyavasthā) of Jayācārya, synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, ed. by Muni Madhukar, Jain Vishva Bharati Prakashan, Ladnun, 1983. (Rajasthani)

Praśnottara Tattva Bodha of Jayācārya, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, Jain Vishva Bharati Prakashan, Ladnun, 1988. (Rajasthani)

Ṛṣirāya Pañcaḍhāliyo (Terāpantha Ke Tīna Ācārya) of Jayācārya, synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, ed. by Muni Navratnamal, Muni Sukhlal and Shrichand Rampuria, Jain Vishva Bharati Prakashan, Ladnun, 1981. (Rajasthani)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ṛṣirāya Sujaśa (Terāpantha Ke Tīna Ācārya) of Jayācārya, synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, ed. by Muni Navratnamal, Muni Sukhlal and Shrichand Rampuria, Jain Vishva Bharati Prakashan, Ladnun, 1981. (Rajasthani)

Ṛṣirāya Sujasa (Śāsaṇa Kalpataru) of Jayācārya, synod by Ācārya Tulsī, chief ed. Ācārya Māhāprajña, ed. by Sādhvī Kalpalata, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, 1995. (Rajasthani)

Ṛṣirāya Pañcaḍhāliyī (Śāsaṇa Kalpataru) of Jayācārya, synod by Ācārya Tulsī, chief ed. Ācārya Māhāprajña, ed. by Sādhvī Kalpalata, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, 1995. (Rajasthani)

Sarūpa Navaraso (Amara Gāthā) of Jayācārya, synod by Ācārya Tulsī, chief ed. Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, ed. by Muni Navratnamal, Muni Madhukar etc., Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, 2nd edn., 1981. (Rajasthani)

Sarūpa Vilāsa (Amara Gāthā) of Jayācārya, synod by Ācārya Tulsī, chief ed. Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, ed. by Muni Navratnamal, Muni Madhukar etc., Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, 2nd edn., 1981. (Rajasthani)

Saradāra Sujaśa (Amara Gāthā) of Jayācārya, synod by Ācārya Tulsī, chief ed. Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, ed. by Muni Navratnamal, Muni Madhukar etc., Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, 2nd edn., 1981. (Rajasthani)

Satajugī Carita (Amara Gāthā) of Jayācārya, synod by Ācārya Tulsī, chief ed. Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, ed. by Muni Navratnamal, Muni Madhukar etc., Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, 2nd edn., 1981. (Rajasthani)

Satajugī Ro Pañcaḍhāliyo (Amara Gāthā) of Jayācārya, synod by Ācārya Tulsī, chief ed. Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, ed. by Muni Navratnamal, Muni Madhukar etc., Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, 2nd edn., 1981. (Rajasthani)

Śānti Vilāsa (Amara Gāthā) of Jayācārya, synod by Ācārya Tulsī, chief ed. Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, ed. by Muni Navratnamal,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Muni Madhukar etc., Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, 2nd edn., 1981. (Rajasthani)

Śikṣā Rī Copī (Terāpantha Maryādā Aur Vyavasthā) of Jayācārya, synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, ed. by Muni Madhukar, Jain Vishva Bharati Prakashan, Ladnun, 1983. (Rajasthani)

Siradāra Sujaśa of Jayācārya, Dungarmal Surana, Delhi, 1971. (Rajasthani)

Śivajī Ro Coḍhāliyo (Amara Gāthā) of Jayācārya, synod by Ācārya Tulsī, chief ed. Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, ed. by Muni Navratnamal, Muni Madhukar etc., Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, 2nd edn., 1981. (Rajasthani)

Ṭahukā (Terāpantha Maryādā Aur Vyavasthā) of Jayācārya, synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, ed. by Muni Madhukar, Jain Vishva Bharati Prakashan, Ladnun, 1983. (Rajasthani)

Ṭālokarõ Kī Ḍhāla (Terāpantha Maryādā Aur Vyavasthā) of Jayācārya, synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, ed. by Muni Madhukar, Jain Vishva Bharati Prakashan, Ladnun, 1983. (Rajasthani)

Udayacanda Jī Ro Coḍhāliyo (Amara Gāthā) of Jayācārya, synod by Ācārya Tulsī, chief ed. Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, ed. by Muni Navratnamal, Muni Madhukar etc., Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, 2nd edn., 1981. (Rajasthani)

Upadeśa-Ratna Kathākośa of Jayācārya, ed. by Kiran Nahata, Hindi trans. by Shankar Singh Rajpurohit, Acharya Tulsi Rajasthani Shodh Sansthan, Gangashahar, Vol. 1, 1st edn., 2002, Vol. 2, 1st edn., 2004, Vol. 3, 1st edn., 2003, 2nd edn., 2006, Vol. 4, 1st edn., 2004, Vol. 5, 1st edn., 2005, Vol. 6, 1st edn., 2007. (Rajasthani)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Upadeśa Rī Copī (Terāpantha Maryādā Aur Vyavasthā) of Jayācārya, synod by Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, ed. by Muni Madhukar, Jain Vishva Bharati Prakashan, Ladnun, 1983. (Rajasthani)

Veṇīrāmajī Ro Coḍhāliyo (Amara Gāthā) of Jayācārya, synod by Ācārya Tulsī, chief ed. Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, ed. by Muni Navratnamal, Muni Madhukar etc., Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, 2nd edn., 1981. (Rajasthani)

Ācārya Maghavāgaṇi (19th cent. CE)

Ācārya Jītamalajī Ro Bakhāṇa (Terāpantha-Ācārya Caritāvalī) of Ācārya Maghavāgaṇi, ed. by Shreechand Rampuria, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Mahasabha, Kolkata, Vol.-2, 1960. (Rajasthani)

Dvaya Ḍhālātmaka Laghu Jaya-Sujaśa (Jaya Kīrti Gāthā) of Ācārya Maghavāgaṇi, synod chief Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, ed. by Muni Navratnamal, Sādhvī Chandanbala and Sādhvī Kalpalata, Jain Vishva Bharati Prakashan, Ladnun, 1984. (Rajasthani)

Jaya Choga Sujaśa Vilāsa (Jaya Kīrti Gāthā) of Ācārya Maghavāgaṇi, synod chief Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, ed. by Muni Navratnamal, Sādhvī Chandanbala and Sādhvī Kalpalata, Jain Vishva Bharati Prakashan, Ladnun, 1984. (Rajasthani)

Jaya-Sujaśa (Jaya Kīrti Gāthā) of Ācārya Maghavāgaṇi, synod chief Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, ed. by Muni Navratnamal, Sādhvī Chandanbala and Sādhvī Kalpalata, Jain Vishva Bharati Prakashan, Ladnun, 1984. (Rajasthani)

Jaya-Sujasa (Śāsaṇa Kalpataru) of Ācārya Maghavāgaṇi, synod by Ācārya Tulsī, chief ed. Ācārya Māhāprajña, ed. by Sādhvī Kalpalata, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, 1995. (Rajasthani)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Laghu Jaya Choga Sujaśa Vilāsa (Jaya Kīrti Gāthā) of Ācārya Maghavāgaṇi, synod chief Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, ed. by Muni Navratnamal, Sādhvī Chandanbala and Sādhvī Kalpalata, Jain Vishva Bharati Prakashan, Ladnun, 1984. (Rajasthani)

Ślokātmaka Jaya-Sujaśa (Jaya Kīrti Gāthā) of Ācārya Maghavāgaṇi, synod chief Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, ed. by Muni Navratnamal, Sādhvī Chandanbala and Sādhvī Kalpalata, Jain Vishva Bharati Prakashan, Ladnun, 1984. (Rajasthani)

Ācārya Māṇaka Gaṇi (19th cent. CE)

Maghavā-Sujasa (Śāsaṇa Kalpataru) of Ācārya Māṇaka Gaṇi, synod by Ācārya Tulsī, chief ed. Ācārya Māhāprajña, ed. by Sādhvī Kalpalata, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, 1995. (Rajasthani)

Muni Gulahajārī (19th cent. CE)

Paccīsa Padyātmaka Ḍhāla (Jaya Kīrti Gāthā) of Muni Gulahajārī, synod chief Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, ed. by Muni Navratnamal, Sādhvī Chandanbala and Sādhvī Kalpalata, Jain Vishva Bharati Prakashan, Ladnun, 1984. (Rajasthani)

Muni Jīvojī (19th cent. CE)

Dvaya Ḍhālātmaka Jaya-Sujaśa (Jaya Kīrti Gāthā) of Muni Jīvojī, synod chief Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, ed. by Muni Navratnamal, Sādhvī Chandanbala and Sādhvī Kalpalata, Jain Vishva Bharati Prakashan, Ladnun, 1984. (Rajasthani)

Muni Karmachand (19th cent. CE)

Jaya Sthuī (Jaya Kīrti Gāthā) of Muni Karmachand, synod chief Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, ed. by Muni

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Navratnamal, Sādhvī Chandanbala and Sādhvī Kalpalata, Jain Vishva Bharati Prakashan, Ladnun, 1984. (Rajasthani)

Sapta Ḍhālātmaka Jaya-Sujaśa (Jaya Kīrti Gāthā) of Muni Karmachand, synod chief Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, ed. by Muni Navratnamal, Sādhvī Chandanbala and Sādhvī Kalpalata, Jain Vishva Bharati Prakashan, Ladnun, 1984. (Rajasthani)

Muni Ratnākara Kavi (19th cent. CE)

Aparājiteśvara Śataka of Muni Ratnākara Kavi, commentary and Hindi translation by Ācārya Deśabhūṣaṇa, Sohanlal Nemchand Jain, Delhi, Vol. 2, 1955.

Pt. Devīdāsa (19th cent. CE)

Pravacanasārabhāṣākavitta of Pt. Devīdāsa (A Poetic commentary on *Pravacanasāra* of Ācārya Kundakunda), ed. and trans. by Shriyansh Kumar Singhai, Bharatiya Shruti Darshan Kendra, Jaipur, 1st edn., 2006.

Śrīmad Rājacandra (19th cent. CE)

Ātmasiddhi (or the Self Realization) of Śrīmad Rājacandra, trans. by Ray Dhanpatsingh Bahadur, J.L. Jaini, Shrimad Rajchandra Gyan Pracharak Trust, Ahmedabad, 1st edn., 1923, 2nd edn. 1960, 3rd edn., 1964, 4th edn., 1973.

Bhakti Kartavya of Śrīmad Rājacandra and Shri Sahajānandaghana, ed. by Pratapkumar J. Toliya, with trans. in Hindi of the original saying and verses of Śrīmad Rājacandra and Shri Sahajānandaghana Mahārāja on Bhakti, Shrimad Rajchandra Ashram, Ratnakoot, Hampi, 1973.

Upadeśachāyā Aur Ātmasiddhi of Śrīmad Rājacandra, ed. and trans. by Jagdishchandra Shastri, Shri Paramshrut Prabhavak Mandal, Agas, 1937.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sadā Sukhadāsa (19th cent. CE)

Artha Prakāśikā (*Tattvārtha ṭīkā*) of Sadā Sukhadāsa, Jain Sanskriti Samrakshak Sangh, Solapur, 1982.

Vijayacandra (19th cent. CE)

Aṣṭa Prakāra Pūjā Kathānaka of Vijayacandra, Raja Vijaysinghji Azimganj, Murshidabad, 1927.

Vijayendra Sūri (19th cent. CE)

Vīra-Vihāra Mīmāṃsā of Vijayendra Sūri, Shree Vijaydharmasuri Samadhimandir, Shivpuri, Gwaliar, M.P., 1946.

Ātmārāmajī Mahārāja (19-20th cent. CE)

Jaina Tattva Kalikā of Ātmārāmajī Mahārāja, ed. by Amar Muni, Atma Gyanpeeth, Punjab, 1982.

Prākṛta Bālamanoramā of Ātmārāmajī Mahārāja, Jain Sumati Mitra Mandal, Rawalpindi, 1936.

Tattvanirṇayaprasāda of Ātmārāmajī Mahārāja, ed. by Muni Vallabh Vijay, Amarchand Paramar, Mumbai, 1902.

Bhimasingh Manak (19-20th cent. CE)

Śrī Jayānanda Kevalīno Rāsa of Bhimasingh Manak, Nirnay Sagar Press, Calcuta, 1942.

Chothmal Mahārāja (19-20th cent. CE)

Campaka Caritra of Chothmal Mahārāja, Sarvoday Pustak Prakashan Samiti, Ratlam, 2nd edn., 1926.

Gajalamaya Dhanna Caritra of Chothmal Mahārāja, Jainoday Pustak Prakashan Samiti, Ratlam,1933.

Jaina Subodha Guṭakā of Chothmal Mahārāja, Jainoday Pustak Prakashak Samiti, Ratlam, 4th edn., 1903.

Jaina Tūrya Taraṅgiṇī of Chothmal Mahārāja, Shishu Mandal, Jodhpur, 1928.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ghāsīlāla Mahārāja (19-20th cent. CE)

Prākṛta Cintāmaṇi of Ghāsīlal Mahārāja, with *Laghu Siddhānta Kaumudī Dīpikā*, Acharya Shri Ghasilalji Maharaj Sahitya Prakashan Samiti, Indore, 1st edn., 1987.

Prākṛta Kaumudī (Pāiya-Komuī) of Ghāsīlal Mahārāja, with *Laghu Siddhānta Kaumudī Tattvadīpikā*, Acharya Shri Ghasilal Maharaj Sahitya Prakashan Samiti, Indore, 1st edn., 1988.

Nyāyaratnasāra of Ghāsīlāla Mahārāja, Ghasilalji Maharaj Sahitya Prakashan Samiti, Indore, 1st edn., 1989.

Javāharācārya (19-20th cent. CE)

Anukampā Vicāra of Javāharācārya, Akhil Bharatvarshiya Sadhumargi Jain Sangh, Bikaner, 1st edn., 1950, 2nd edn.,1991.

Kelāśasāgara Gaṇi (19-20th cent. CE)

Jaina Sūkta Saṃdohaḥ of Kelāśasāgara Gaṇi (collection of Jain *sukta*-s from various Jain texts), ed. by Mafatlal Jhaverchand, Buddhi Sagar Jain Gyan Mandir, Vijaypur, Ahmedabad, 2007.

Mahārāja Trilokaṛṣi (19-20th cent. CE)

Jñāna-Kuñjara Dīpikā of Tilokaṛṣi Mahārāja, Ratna Jain Pustakalay, Ahmednagar, 1991.

Tiloka Kāvya Kalpataru of Mahārāja Trilokaṛṣi (*Caritrāvalī*), ed. by Shrichand Surana, Ratna Jain Pustakalay, Ahemadanagar, Vol. 1, 1985.

Tiloka Kāvya Kalpataru of Mahārāja Trilokaṛṣi (*Caritrāvalī– Śrīcanda Caritra and Śreṇika Caritra)*, ed. by Shrichand Surana, Ratna Jain Pustakalay, Ahemadanagar, Vol. 2, 1987.

Tiloka Kāvya Kalpataru of Mahārāja Trilokaṛṣi *(Caritrāvalī – Sarmāditya Kevalī Caritra)*, ed. by Shrichand Surana, Ratna Jain Pustakalay, Ahemadanagar, Vol. 3, 1987.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Tiloka Kāvya Kalpataru of Mahārāja Trilokarṣi *(Tattvamuktāvalī)*, ed. by Shrichand Surana, Ratna Jain Pustakalay, Ahemadanagar, Vol. 4, 1989.

Mohanlal Cunnilal Dhāmī (19-20th cent. CE)

Ārya Sthūla Bhadra Aur Kośā of Mohanlal Cunnilal Dhāmī, trans. by Muni Dulahraj, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, New revised edn., 2010.

Bandhana Ṭūṭe of Mohanlal Cunnilal Dhāmī, trans. by Muni Dulahraj, ed. by Muni Rajendra Kumar, Akshar Sri, Delhi, 2005, revised edn., 2011.

Cītralekhā of Mohanlal Cunnilal Dhāmī, trans. by Muni Dulahraj, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, New revised edn., 2011.

Mahābala Malayāsundarī of Mohanlal Cunnilal Dhāmī, trans. by Muni Dulahraj, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, New revised edn., 2010.

Nala Damayantī of Mohanlal Cunnilal Dhāmī, trans. by Muni Dulahraj, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, New revised edn., 2010.

Nirdvanda Kā Saṃsāra of Mohanlal Cunnilal Dhāmī, trans. by Muni Lokaprakash, Adarsh Sahitya Sangh Publication, Churu, 2003.

Tāpasa Kanyā Ṛṣidattā of Mohanlal Cunnilal Dhāmī, trans. by Muni Dulahraj, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, revised edn., 2011.

Vaira Kā Anubandha of Mohanlal Cunnilal Dhāmī, Adarsh Sahitya Sangh Publication, Churu, 1st edn., 1999.

Vaira Kā Anubandha of Mohanlal Cunnilal Dhāmī, trans. by Muni Dulahraj, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, New revised edn., 2011.

Vīra Vikramāditya of Mohanlal Cunnilal Dhāmī, trans. by Muni Dulahraj, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, New revised edn., 2010.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Muktivimala Gaṇi (19-20th cent. CE)

Añjanā Sundarī Caritram of Muktivimala Gaṇi, Mukti Vimalji Jain Granthmala, Vijapur, Gujarat, 1950.

Padyātmakapadeśapradīpaḥ of Muktivimala Gaṇi, ed. by Vimal Gaṇi, Mukti Vimalji Jain Granthmala, Vijapur, Gujarat, 1943.

Paryuṣaṇākalpamāhātmyam of Muktivimala Gaṇi, Mukti Vimalji Jain Granthmala, Vijapur, Gujarat, 1940.

Sāmvayatattvabodhataraṅgiṇī of Muktivimala Gaṇi, Mukti Vimalji Jain Granthmala, Vijapur, Gujarat, 1943.

Pt. Gulabchandra (19-20th cent. CE)

Pratiṣṭhā Ratnākara of Pt. Gulabchandra, ed. by Darabarilal Kothiya and Jaykumar, Preeti Vihar Jain Samaj, New Delhi.

Pt. Raghunandan Sharma (19-20th cent. CE)

Tulsī Mahākāvyaṃ of Pt. Raghunandan Sharma, trans. and ed. by Chaganlal Shastri and Sādhvī Jinprabha and Muditayasha, Adarsh Sahitya Sangh Publication, New Delhi, 2nd edn., 2014.

Ratnacandra Mahārāja (19-20th cent. CE)

Jaina Siddhānta Kaumudī (*Ardhamāgadhī Vyākaraṇam*) of Ratnacandra Mahārāja, with auto-commentary, Meharchand Laxmandas, Lahore, 1937.

Jaina Siddhānta Kaumudī (*Ardhamāgadhī Vyākaraṇam*) of Ratnacandra Mahārāja, Bharatiya Book Corporation, Delhi, 1988.

Kartavya Kaumudī of Ratnacandra Mahārāja, Hindi trans. by Moolchand Vatsal, with Hindi *padyānuvāda*, Jain Sahitya Pracharak Samiti, Ajmer, Vol. 1, 1939.

Prastāraratnāvalī of Ratnacandra Mahārāja, Agarchand Bherodan Sethia, Jain Granthalay, Bikaner, 1924.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Vijaya Lāvaṇya Sūri (19-20th cent. CE)

Tattvārtha Trisūtrī Prakāśikā of Vijaya Lāvaṇya Sūri, with auto-commentary of *Tattvārtha Sūtra*, commentary of Siddhasena Gaṇi, Nirnay Sagar Press, Mumbai, 1944.

Vrindavandas (19-20th cent. CE)

Pravacanasāra Paramāgama of Vrindavandas (based on Hemrajji *Bhāṣā Vacanikā* commentary on *Pravacanasāra*), ed. by Nathuram Premi, Dulichand Jain Granthmala, Sonagadh, Saurashtra, Gujarat, 1st edn., 1908.

Pravacanasāra Paramāgama of Vrindavandas (based on Hemrajji *Bhāṣā Vacanikā* commentary on *Pravacanasāra*), ed. by Nathuram Premi, Dulichand Jain Granthmala, Sonagadh, Saurashtra, Gujarat, 2nd edn., 1974.

Amṛtaṛṣi (20th cent. CE)

Amṛta Kavitā Kuñja of Amṛtaṛṣi, Shri Amol Jain Gyanalaya, Dhuliya, 1947.

Amṛta Subodha Śataka of Amṛtaṛṣi Mahārāja, Amol Jain Gyanalaya, Dhuliya, 1947.

Anantarāja Ābājī (20th cent. CE)

Mahatisāgara Caritra of Anantarāja Ābājī, Virchand Kodarji Gandhi, Solapur, Maharashtra, Vol. 1, 1934. (Marathi)

Mahatisāgara Caritra of Anantarāja Ābājī, Abaji Bopalkar, Solapur, Maharashtra, Vol. 2, 1937. (Marathi)

Pārśva Purāṇa of Anantarāja Ābājī, Ravaji Sakharam Doshi, Solapur, 1939. (Marathi)

Anupacanda Nyāyatīrtha (20th cent. CE)

Bāhubalī (*Khaṇḍakāvya*) of Anupacanda Nyāyatīrtha, Digambar Atishaya Kshetra, Mahaveerji, Jaipur, 1981.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ācārya Kunthu Sāgara (20th cent. CE)

Bodhāmṛtasāra of Ācārya Kunthu Sāgara, Seth Shankarlal Gandhi, Mumbai, 1937.

Bhāvatrayaphalapradarśi of Ācārya Kunthu Sāgara, Acharya Kunthu Sagar Granthmala, Solapur, 1945.

Laghubodhāmṛtasya of Ācārya Kunthu Sāgara, with Sanskrit, English and Hindi commentary, Motichand Sariya, Banswara, 2nd edn., 1944.

Laghujñānāmṛtasāra of Ācārya Kunthu Sāgara, ed. by Parshvanath Shastri, Acharya Kunthu Sagar Granthmala, Solapur, 1956.

Laghujñānāmṛtasāra of Ācārya Kunthu Sāgara, Digambar Jain Samaj, Vadodara, 1972.

Manuṣyakṛtyasāra of Ācārya Kunthu Sāgara, ed. by Vardhman Parshvanath Shastri, Acharya Kunthusagar Granthmala, Kota, 1968.

Nijātmaśuddhibhāvanā of Kunthu Sāgara, with Sanskrit, Hindi and English commentary, Bharatvarshiya Anekant Vidvat Parishad, Banswara, Rajasthan, 1990.

Sarvadharmasāra of Ācarya Kunthu Sāgara, ed. by Vardhman Parshvanath Shastri, Acharya Kunthusagar Granthmala, Solapur, 1947.

Satyārthadarśana of Ācārya Kunthu Sāgara, ed. by Parshvanath Shastri, Sanskrit and Hindi trans. by Ganeshlal, English trans. by A. Mulkudhkar, Acharya Kunthusagar Granthmala, Solapur, 1945.

Sudharmopadeśāmṛtasāraḥ of Ācārya Kunthu Sāgara, Acharya Kunthusagar Granthmala, Solapur, 1944.

Sūvarṇasūtram of Ācārya Kunthu Sāgara, with Hindi, English and Gujarati translation, Vardhaman Parshvanath Shastri, Solapur, 3rd edn., 1945.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ācārya Tulsī (20th cent. CE)

Ārādhyastutiḥ (Kāvyāmṛtam) of Ācārya Tulsī *(Tulsī Vāṅgamaya)*, Adarsh Sahitya Sangh Publication, Churu, Vol. 92, 2014.

Bharata-Mukti (Tulsī Vāṅgamaya) of Ācārya Tulsī, Adarsh Sahitya Sangh Publication, Churu, Vol. 79, 2014.

Bhikṣu Nyāya Karṇikā of Ācārya Tulsī, Adarsh Sahitya Sangh Publication, Churu, 1970.

Bhikṣu Nyāya Karṇikā (Ācārya Tulsī Kā Saṃskṛta-Sāhitya) of Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Sādhvī pramukha Kanakaprabha, Adarsh Sahitya Sangh Publication, Churu, Vol. 1, 1st edn., 2001.

Bhikṣu Nyāya Karṇikā of Ācārya Tulsī, Jain Vishva Bharati Institute, Ladnun, 2007.

Bhikṣu Nyāya Karṇikā (Bhikṣunyāyakarṇīkāmanonuśāsane) of Ācārya Tulsī, *(Tulsī Vāṅgamaya)*, Adarsh Sahitya Sangh Publication, Churu, Vol. 91, 2014.

Ḍālima Caritra of Ācārya Tulsī, Adarsh Sahitya Sangh Publication, Churu, 2nd revised edn., 1985.

Jaina Siddhānta Dīpikā of Ācārya Tulsī, Adarsh Sahitya Sangh Publication, Churu, 2nd edn., 1970.

Jaina Siddhānta Dīpikā of Ācārya Tulsī, English translation '*Illuminator of Jaina Tenets*' by Satkari Mukherjee, Jain Vishva Bharati Prakashan, Ladnun, 2nd edn., 1995.

Jaina Siddhānta Dīpikā (Ācārya Tulsī Kā Saṃskṛta-Sāhitya) of Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Sādhvī pramukha Kanakaprabha, Adarsh Sahitya Sangh Publication, Churu, Vol. 1, 1st edn., 2001.

Jaina Siddhānta Dīpikā (Tulsī Vāṅgamaya) of Ācārya Tulsī, Adarsh Sahitya Sangh Publication, Churu, Vol. 90, 2014.

Kālūyaśovilāla-1 (Tulsī Vāṅgamaya) of Ācārya Tulsī, Adarsh Sahitya Sangh Publication, Churu, Vol. 74, 2014.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kālūyaśovilāśa-2 (Tulsī Vāṅgamaya) of Ācārya Tulsī, Adarsh Sahitya Sangh Publication, Churu, Vol. 75, 2014.

Kartavyaṣṭtriṃśikā (Kāvyāmṛtam) of Ācārya Tulsī *(Tulsī Vāṅgamaya)*, Adarsh Sahitya Sangh Publication, Churu, Vol. 92, 2014.

Lāḍā-Vadanā-Sujasa (Tulsī Vāṅgamaya) of Ācārya Tulsī, Adarsh Sahitya Sangh Publication, Churu, Vol. 78, 2014.

Magana Caritra (Tulsī Vāṅgamaya) of Ācārya Tulsī, Adarsh Sahitya Sangh Publication, Churu, Vol. 76, 2014.

Māṇaka-Ḍālima-Caritra (Tulsī Vāṅgamaya) of Ācārya Tulsī, Adarsh Sahitya Sangh Publication, Churu, Vol. 73, 2014.

Manonuśāsanam of Ācārya Tulsī, Adarsh Sahitya Sangh Publication, Churu, 1st edn., 1970, 5th edn., 1996.

Manonuśāsanam (Ācārya Tulsī Kā Saṃskṛta-Sāhitya) of Ācārya Tulsī, ed. by Sādhvī Pramukha Kanaka Prabha, Adarsh Sahitya Sangh Publication, Churu, Vol. 1, 1st edn., 2001.

Manonuśāsanam (Bhikṣunyāyakarṇīkāmanonuśāsane) of Ācārya Tulsī, *(Tulsī Vāṅgamaya)*, Adarsh Sahitya Sangh Publication, Churu, Vol. 91, 2014.

Pañcasūtraṃ (Kāvyāmṛtam) of Ācārya Tulsī *(Tulsī Vāṅgamaya)*, Adarsh Sahitya Sangh Publication, Churu, Vol. 92, 2014.

Prasaṅgopāttaṃ (Kāvyāmṛtam) (Tulsī Vāṅgamaya), (It includes various composition on Acharya Tulsi), Adarsh Sahitya Sangh Publication, Churu, Vol. 92, 2014.

Śikṣāṣaṇṇavatiḥ (Kāvyāmṛtam) of Ācārya Tulsī *(Tulsī Vāṅgamaya)*, Adarsh Sahitya Sangh Publication, Churu, Vol. 92, 2014.

Sambodha (Terāpantha-Prabodha, Sambodha) (Tulsī Vāṅgamaya) of Ācārya Tulsī, Adarsh Sahitya Sangh Publication, Churu, Vol. 85, 2014.

Saṅghṣaṭtriṃśikā (Kāvyāmṛtam) of Ācārya Tulsī *(Tulsī Vāṅgamaya)*, Adarsh Sahitya Sangh Publication, Churu, Vol. 92, 2014.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sevābhāvī Muni Campaka (Tulsī Vāṅgamaya) of Ācārya Tulsī, Adarsh Sahitya Sangh Publication, Churu, Vol. 77, 2014.

Terāpantha-Prabodha (Terāpantha-Prabodha, Sambodha) (Tulsī Vāṅgamaya) of Ācārya Tulsī, Adarsh Sahitya Sangh Publication, Churu, Vol. 85, 2014.

Tulsī Padāvalī (Tulsī Vāṅgamaya) {on Sādhu, Sādhvī, Śrāvaka and *Śrāvikā}* of Ācārya Tulsī, Adarsh Sahitya Sangh Publication, Churu, Vol. 89, 2014.

Tulsī Padya Sāhitya Sandarbha Kośa-1 (Tulsī Vāṅgamaya) of Ācārya Tulsī, Adarsh Sahitya Sangh Publication, Churu, Vol. 107, 2014.

Tulsī Padya Sāhitya Sandarbha Kośa-2 (Tulsī Vāṅgamaya) of Ācārya Tulsī, Adarsh Sahitya Sangh Publication, Churu, Vol. 108, 2014.

Ācārya Vijayarāja (20th cent. CE)

Kiṃ Caritram of Ācārya Vijayarāja, ed. by Shantichandra Mehta, Akhil Bharatvarshiya Sadhumargi Shantkranti Jain Shravak Sangh, Udaipur, 2008.

*Sūcaritram o*f Ācārya Vijayarāja, ed. by Shantichandra Mehta, Akhil Bharatvarshiya Sadhumargi Shantkranti Jain Shravak Sangh, Udaipur, 2009.

Ānanda Sāgara Sūri (20th cent. CE)

Karma Grantha Sūtram of Ānanda Sāgara Sūri, ed. by Manikya Sāgara Sūri, Agamoddharak Granthmala, Kheda, Gujarat, 1972.

Karmānta Sūtram of Ānanda Sāgara Sūri, ed. by Labha Sāgara Gaṇi, with short gurjar commentary, Jainanand Pustakalay, Gopipura, Surat, 1972.

Tāttvikapraśnottarāṇī of Ānanda Sāgara Sūri, ed. by Manikya Sāgara Sūri, Panachand Sakarchand Madrasi, Gopipura, Surat, 1957.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Bechardas Doshi (20th cent. CE)

Maṇidhārī Jinacandra Sūri Kāvyāñjalī of Bechardas, ed. by Sagarmal Jain and Harihar Singh, Parshwanath Vidyapeeth, Varanasi, 1981.

Bhanvarlal Nahata (20th cent. CE)

Sahajānandaghanacariyaṃ of Bhanvarlal Nahata, ed. by Chandra Prabha Sāgara, Prakrit Bharati Academy, Jaipur, 1989.

Buddhi Sāgara Sūri (20th cent. CE)

Karmayoga of Buddhi Sāgara Sūri, Hindi trans. by Devendra Sāgara Mahārāja, Arunodaya Foundations, Ahmedabad, 1988.

Karmayoga of Buddhi Sāgara Sūri, Hindi trans. by Devendra Sāgara Mahārāja, Ashtmangal Foundations, Ahmedabad, 1994.

Carittasena (20th cent. CE)

Samādhi of Carittasena, with Hindi trans. by Bhanvarlal Polyaka, Jain Vidya Sansthan, Digambar Jain Atishay Kshetra, Shree Mahaveerji, Rajasthan.

Chandramauli (20th cent. CE)

Majjavāhara Yaśovijayam (Mahākāvyam) of Chandramauli, ed. and translation into Hindi by Shanti Muni, Akhil Bharatvarshiya Sadhumargi Jain Sangh, Bikaner, 1985.

G. Brahmap (20th cent. CE)

Dānacintāmaṇi of G. Brahmap, Hindi trans. by M.K. Bharatiramanacharya, Mysore Riyasat Hindi Prachar Samiti, Bangalore, 1st edn., 1999.

Guṇasāgara Gaṇi (20th cent. CE)

Śrīpālacaritram of Guṇasāgara Gaṇi, Hiralal Hansaraj, Jamnagar, 1952.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Hira Muni (20th cent. CE)

Meghacaryā (1st chapter of *Jñātādharmakathā* with original meaning and explanation) of Hira Muni, ed. by Shobhachandra Bharilla, Sanmati Gyanpeeth, Agra, 1970.

Subāhukumāra (1st chapter of *Sukhavivāka Sūtra*, with original meaning and explanation) of Hira Muni, ed. by Ratnesh Kumar, Tarak Guru Jain Granthalay, Udaipur, 1972.

Jaina Śrāvaka Siṃha (20th cent. CE)

Pajjuṇṇacariu of Jaina Śrāvaka Siṃha, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth, Varanasi, 2000.

Jinamuni (20th cent. CE)

Aruṅgala Cheppu of Jinamuni, ed. with commentary of K.P. Aravanan, Jain Youth Forum Publication, Madras.

Kalyāṇa Vijaya Gaṇi (20th cent. CE)

Kalyāṇa Kalikā Paricaya of Kalyāṇa Vijaya Gaṇi, with auto-commentary, Kalyan Vijaya Shastra Sangrah Samiti, Jalore, 1956.

Kalyāṇa Kathā Kośa of Kalyāṇa Ṛṣi Mahārāja, ed. by Shant Prakash, Amol Jain Gyanalay, Dhuliya, 1983.

Kalyāṇa Kalikā of Kalyāṇa Vijaya Gaṇi, with Gujarati commentary, Kalyan Vijaya Shastra Sangrah Samiti, Jalore, Vol.1, 1987.

Kanaka Sūri (20th cent. CE)

Nemināthastotrasaṃgrahaḥ of Kanaka Sūri, ed. by Gaṇi Tirthabhadra Vijaya, Shri Sharman Seva Religious Trust, Dhrangadhra, 2013.

Keśajamuni (20th cent. CE)

Harṣahṛdaya Darpaṇa of Keśajamuni, ed. by Buddhi Sāgara Muni, Murshidabad.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kīrticandra (20th cent. CE)

Kīrtīkamalāstavanāvalī of Kīrticandra, Chauthmal Chunnilal, Jalore, Rajasthan, 1905.

Kṛṣṇavijaya (20th cent. CE)

Padārtharatnamañjuṣā of Kṛṣṇavijaya, ed. by Muni Jinavijaya, Rajasthan Prachya Vidya Pratisthan, Jodhpur, 1963.

Mahākavī Anupa Sharma (20th cent. CE)

Vardhamāna of Mahākavī Anupa, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth, Kashi, 1951.

Mahārāja Deśabhūṣaṇa (20th cent. CE)

Ṇamokāra-Mantra-Kalpa of Mahārāja Deśabhūṣaṇa, ed. by Balbhadra Jain, Jain Mitra Mandal, Delhi, 1963.

Manoharlal Varṇī (20th cent. CE)

Chaḍhālā Ṭīkā of Manoharlal Varṇī, ed. by Pavan Kumar Jain, Jitendra Kumar Jain Saraf, Meerut, 1976.

Dravya Saṃgraha Ṭīkā of Manoharlal Varṇī, ed. by Pawan Kumar Jain, Bharatvarshiya Digambar Jain Atmavigyan Pariksha Board, Meerut, 1976.

Manohara Padyāvalī of Manoharlal Varṇi, Sahajanand Shastramala, Meerut, Vol. 1, 1952, Vol. 2, 1967.

Nayacakra Prakāśa, ed. by Manoharlal Varṇī, Bharatvarshiya Digambar Jain Atmavigyan, 1976.

Sahajānanda Gītā of Manoharlal Varṇī, ed. by Mulachand Jain, Sahajanand Shastramala, Varanasi, U.P., 1952.

Samasthānasūtrasārtham of Manoharlal Varṇī, ed. by Biharilal Shastri, Sahajanand Shastramala, Varanasi, Vol. 1 (*Prathama Skandha*), 1950.

Samasthānasūtrasārtham of Manoharlal Varṇī, ed. by Biharilal Shastri, Sahajanand Shastramala, Varanasi, Vol. 2 (*Dvitīya Skandha*), 1950.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Samayasāra Dṛṣṭāntamarma of Manohar Varṇī, ed. by Mahaveer Prasad Jain, Sahajanand Shastramala, Meerut, U.P., 1960.

Moolchand Shastri (20th cent. CE)

Vacanadūtam of Moolchand Shastri, Digambar Jain Atishaya Mahaveerji, Jaipur, Vol. 1, 1975.

Vacanadūtam of Moolchand Shastri, Digambar Jain Atishaya Mahaveerji, Jaipur, Vol. 2, 1981.

Vardhamāna Campu of Moolchand Shastri, Jain Vidya Sansthan, Mahaveerji, Rajasthan, 1987.

Muni Chauthmal (20th cent. CE)

Bhikṣuśabdānuśāsanam of Muni Chauthmal, ed. by Muni Rajendra Kumar, Adarsh Sahitya Sangh, Churu, Rajasthan, 1982.

Kālūkaumudī of Muni Chauthmal, Adarsh Sahitya Sangh, Sardarshahar, Vol. 1-2, 1951.

Muni Chandan (20th cent. CE)

Abhiniṣkramaṇam Mahākāvyam of Muni Chandan, trans. by Muni Mohanlal, Javarimal Dalamachand, Bombay, 1971.

Arjunamālākāraṃ of Muni Chandan, trans. by Chogamal Chopda, Ramlal Hansaraj Golacha, Nepal, 1st edn., 1969.

Ādhyātmapadāvalī (*Padāvalī* in Hindi, Marwari, Gujarati etc.) of Muni Chandan, ed. by Mahalachand Baid, Giradharlal Jaisinghbhai Jhaveri, Mumbai, 1st edn, 1957, Joharimal Ganeshmal Baid, Calcutta, 2nd edn.,1967.

Candana Dohāvalī of Muni Chandan, Jain Pustak Prakashan Samiti, Punjab, 1971.

Malayaja Muktāvalī of Muni Chandan, Oswal Press, Calcutta, 1st edn., 1961.

Prabandha Paintālīsī of Muni Chandan, Sarupachand Kevalachand Choradiya, Bhusaval, 1969.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Prabhava Prabodha Kāvyaṃ of Muni Chandan, trans. by Muni Dulahraj, Nagin Bhai Chotalal Shah, Bombay, 1970.

Preraṇā Pañcaśatī of Muni Chandan (Five Hundred Dohe), Motilal Parakh, Bikaner, 1974.

Rayaṇavāla Kahā of Muni Chandan, trans. by Muni Gulabchand, Bhagvatprasad Ranchhordas, Ahmedabad, 1971.

Saṃvara Sudhākāvyam of Muni Chandan, trans. by Muni Mithalal and ed. by Nirmal Kumar Choraria, Dharmchand Mehta, Anuvrat Vidyarthi Parishad, Jaipur, 1st edn., 1965.

Saṃvara Sudhākāvyam of Muni Chandan, trans. by Muni Mithalal and ed. by Nirmal Kumar Choraria, Dharmchand Mehta, Adarsh Sahitya Sangh Publication, Churu, 2nd edn.,1970.

Muni Chhatramal (20th cent. CE)

Chatra Dohāvalī of Muni Chhatramala, Bhanvarlal Surana, Calcutta, 1979.

Chatra Dohāvalī of Muni Chhatramala, ed. by Muni Nagaraj, Adarsh Sahitya Sangh Publication, Churu, 1990.

Muni Dhanraj (20th cent. CE)

Bhāva Bhāskara Kāvyaṃ of Muni Dhanraj, trans. by Muni Gulabachand, Atmaram and Sons, Delhi, 1961.

Navya Canda Caritra of Muni Dhanraj, Motilal Parakh, Bikaner, 1976.

Muni Ganeshmal (20th cent. CE)

Antara Yātrā of Muni Ganeshmal, ed. by Muni Kanhaiyālāla, Kamal and Sons, Calcutta, 1978.

Antara Yātrā of Muni Ganeshmal, ed. by Muni Kanhaiyālāla, Adarsh Sahitya Sangh Prakasan, Churu, 3rd edn., 1991.

Kālū Śikṣā Satasaī of Muni Ganeshmal, ed. by Muni Kanhaiyālāla, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Sabha, Bikaner, 1977.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Vyākhyāna Vāṭikā of Muni Ganeshmal, ed. by Muni Kanhaiyālāla, Adarsh Sahitya Sangh Publication, Churu, 1991.

Muni Kṣemasāgara (20th cent. CE)

Mohajīta Caritram of Muni Kṣemasāgara, Jain Prabhakar Printing Press, Ratlam, 1913.

Muni Lāvaṇyavijaya (20th cent. CE)

Dhāturatnākaraḥ of Muni Lāvaṇyavijaya, Navrang Book Seller and Publishers, New Delhi, Vol. 1-7, 1st edn., 1945, reprint edn., 1992.

Muni Nathmal (Bagore) (20th cent. CE)

Śrībhikṣhu Mahākāvyam of Muni Nathmal, ed. by Muni Dulahraj, trans. by Muni Nagaraj, Jain Vishva Bharati Prakashan, Ladnun, Vol. 1 (*sarga* 1-10), 1997.

Śrībhikṣhu Mahākāvyam of Muni Nathmal, ed. by Muni Dulahraj, trans. by Muni Nagaraj, Jain Vishva Bharati Prakashan, Ladnun, Vol. 2 (*sarga* 11-18), 1998.

Muni Nyāyavijaya (20th cent. CE)

Ajjhattatattāloa of Muni Nyāyavijaya, with translation in English and introduction in Prakrit, Shwetambar Murtipoojak Shree Jain Sangh, Jamnagar, 1938.

Muni Priya Candra Gaṇi (20th cent. CE)

Nirgrantha Pravacana, with *Pradīpiṇi ṭīkā* of Muni Priya Candra Gaṇi, Shree Jainodaya Pustak Prakashan Samiti, Ratlam, 1937.

Muni Ratnaprabha Vijay (20th cent. CE)

Śramaṇa Bhagavāna Mahāvīra of Muni Ratnaprabha Vijay, Shree Jain Granth Prakashak Sabha, Ahmedabad, Vol. 2, Part-1, 1942.

Śramaṇa Bhagavāna Mahāvīra of Muni Ratnaprabha Vijay, Shree Jain Siddhant Society, Ahmedabad, Vol. 2, Part-1, revised edn., 1948.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Śramaṇa Bhagavāna Mahāvīra (His Life and Teaching) of Muni Ratnaprabha Vijay, Parimal Publications, Delhi, Vol. 1-5, 1948-50.

Śramaṇa Bhagavāna Mahāvīra (His Life and Teaching) of Muni Ratnaprabha Vijay, Parimal Publications, Delhi, Vol. 1-5, reprint edn., 1989.

Nemacandasvāmī (20th cent. CE)

Tulsī Muktāvalī of Nemacandasvāmī, compiled by Mohanlal Bengani, Hindi trans. by Aniruddha Jha, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Sabha, Calcutta, 1945.

Nityanand Shastri (20th cent. CE)

Puṇyacaritamahākāvyam of Nityanand Shastri, ed. by Vijaya Somacandra Sūri and Vinay Sāgara, Shri Rander Road Jain Sangh, Surat, M.S.P.S.G. Charitable Trust, Jaipur, 2008.

Padma Vijaya (20th cent. CE)

Jaina Kathā Ratnakoṣa of Padma Vijaya, with *bālāvabodha* commentary of Padma Vijaya, Bhima Singh Manak, Jain Dharm Prasarak Sabha, Bhavnagar, 2nd edn., Vol. 6, 1908.

Prabhu Dayal Kasliwal (20th cent. CE)

Pravacanasāra Prakāśa of Prabhu Dayal Kasliwal, Sarasvati Granthmala, Jaipur, 1984.

Preetam Singh Bagrecha (20th cent. CE)

Trikoṇa (khaṇḍakāvya) of Preetam Singh Bagrecha, Archana Prakashan, Ajmer, 1970.

Pt. Lakṣmīcandra (20th cent. CE)

Aṇupehā of Pt. Lakṣmīcandra, Parshwa Shekshanika Aur Shodhnishth Prathisthan, Ahmedabad.

Punamchand Bacchawat (20th cent. CE)

Chabīla Muni Ākhyāna of Punamchand Bacchawat, Jain Shwetambar Terapanthi Sabha, Chadavas, 1st edn., 1946.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Raghuvir Sharan (20th cent. CE)

Vīrāyana (*Mahāvīra Mānasa Mahākāvya*) of Raghuvir Sharan, Bharatoday Prakashan, Meerut, 1st edn., 1973.

Ramapati Mishra (20th cent. CE)

Mohanacaritam of Ramapati Mishra, ed. by Raghuvansh Sharma, with Gujarati translation and critical notes, Jain Granthottejak Mandali, Mumbai, 1966.

Shankar Prasad Dikshit (20th cent. CE)

Śālībhadra Caritra of Shankar Prasad Dikshit, Shikhar Chandra Mukim, Bikaner, Vol. 3, 1931. (Rajasthani)

Shardacharan Dikshit (20th cent. CE)

Amara Śataka of Shardacharan Dikshit, Sanmati Gyanpeeth, Agra, 1965.

Shivanand Vijay (20th cent. CE)

Saptabhaṅgī Mīmāṃsā Prakaraṇam Ca Nikṣepa Mīmāṃsā Prakaraṇam of Shivanand Vijay, Jain Granth Prakashak Sabha, Ahmedabad, 1950.

Sūrya Sāgara Mahārāja (20th cent. CE)

Viveka Mārtaṇḍa of Sūrya Sāgara Mahārāja, ed. by Kamal Kumar Jain, Laxmi Chandra Jain Varni, Indore, 1948.

Svāmī Chidanand (20th cent. CE)

Praśnottara Ratnamālā of Svāmī Chidanand, ed. by Amritlal Mohanlal Sanghavi, Peetamberdas Maganlal, Ahmedabad, 1949.

Syādvādānubhava Ratnākara of Svāmī Chidanand, Laxmichand Manot, Ajmer, 1894.

Svāmī Yogajivanand (20th cent. CE)

Ātmānanda Dvāsaptati of Svāmī Yogajivanand, with commentary of Baijnath Sharma, Delhi, 1940.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Tekacanda (20th cent. CE)

Sudṛṣṭi Taraṅgiṇi of Tekcanda, ed. by Kamal Kumar Jain, Jain Pustak Bhawan, Calcutta, 1944.

Trailokya Sāgara (20th cent. CE)

Abhinava Kathā Sandarbhaḥ of Trailokya Sāgara, Unjha Jain Sangh, Dungargarh, 1970.

Upādhyāya Kāmakumārananandi (20th cent. CE)

Jinanātha Sahasranāma Stotram of Upādhyāya Kāmakumāranandi, ed. by Surajmukhi Jain, Aklankar Printing Press, Muzaffarnagar, U.P., 1st edn., 1996.

Jinanātha Sahastranāma Stotram of Upādhyāya Kāmakumārnandi, ed. by Surajmukhi Jain, Aklankar Printing Press, Muzaffarnagar, U.P., 2nd edn., 1998.

Vijaya Bhupendra Sūri (20th cent. CE)

Candrarājacaritraṃ of Vijaya Bhupendra Sūri, ed. by Muni Gulab Vijay, Shree Bhupendrasuri Sahitya Samiti, Ahore, Jalore, Rajasthan, 1941.

Dṛṣṭānta Śatakam of Vijaya Bhupendra Sūri, ed. by Muni Gulab Vijay, with Sanskrit commentary, Bhupendra Suri Jain Sahitya Samiti, Ahore, Jalore, Rajasthan, 1941.

Vijayadarśana Sūri (20th cent. CE)

Paryuṣaṇaparvakalpaprabhā of Vijayadarśana Sūri, Jain Granth Prakashak Sabha, Rajnagar, Ahmedabad, 1942.

Sanmatitarka Mahārṇavavātrika of Vijayadarśana Sūri, with text and commentary of *Sanmati Tarka*, Jain Marg Prabhavak Sabha, Madras, 1956.

Vijaya Kalāpūrṇa Sūri (20th cent. CE)

Dhyāna Vicāra of Vijaya Kalāpūrṇa Sūri, Hindi trans. by Nainmal Surana, Chintamani Parshwanath Jain Shwetambar Mandir, Haridwar, 1997.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Vijayakeśara Sūri (20th cent. CE)

Mahāvīra Tattvaprakaśaḥ of Vijayakeśara Sūri, Shri Vijay Kamal Keshar Granthmala, Ahmedabad, 1986.

Vijayalabdhi Sūri (20th cent. CE)

Tattvanyāyavibhākaraḥ of Vijayalabdhi Sūri, ed. by Muni Vikram Vijay, Shree Jain Sangh, Madras, 1938.

Tattvanyāyavibhākaraḥ of Vijayalabdhi Sūri, ed. by Muni Vikram Vijay, Chandulal Jamunadas Shah, Chhani, Baroda, 1938.

Vijayanemicanda Nemisūriśvara (20th cent. CE)

Vādamālāṭīkā of Vijayanemicanda Nemisūriśvara, ed. by Shivanand Vijay Gaṇi, Jain Granth Prakashan Sabha, Ahmedabad, 1951.

Vijaya Nemi Sūri (20th cent. CE)

Phalavardhīapārśvanāthamahātmya of Vijaya Nemi Sūri and Vijaya Sushil Sūri, Shri Vijay Lavanya Surishvar Gyan Mandir, Borad, 1967.

Nyāyasindhu of Vijaya Nemi Sūri, ed. by Kirtitrayi, Shri Jain Granth Prakashan Samiti, Khambhat, 1st edn., 1980, 2nd edn., 2007.

Saptabhaṅgīprabhā of Vijaya Nemi Sūri, ed. by Kirtitrayi, Shri Jain Granth Prakashan Samiti, Khambhat, 1st edn., 1951, 2nd edn., 2007.

Vijaya Prem Sūri (20th cent. CE)

Bandhavihāṇaṃ-tathā-mūlapayaḍī-ṭhii-bandho of Vijaya Prem Sūri, with *Premaprabhāṭīkā*, Bharatiya Prachya Tattva Prakashan Samiti, Pindavada, 1966.

Bandhavihāṇaṃ-tathā-mūlapayaḍī-paesabandho of Vijaya Prem Sūri, with *Premaprabhāṭīkā*, Bharatiya Prachya Tattva Prakashan Samiti, Pindavada, 1967.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Bandhavihāṇaṃ-tathā-mūlapayaḍī-rasabandho of Vijaya Prem Sūri, with *Premaprabhāṭīkā*, Bharatiya Prachya Tattva Prakashan Samiti, Pindavada, 1967.

Bandhavihāṇaṃ-tathā-mūlapayaḍī-rasabandho of Vijaya Prem Sūri, with *Premaprabhāṭīkā*, Bharatiya Prachya Tattva Prakashan Samiti, Pindavada, 1969.

Bandhavihāṇaṃ-tathā-uttarapayaḍī-rasabandho of Vijaya Prem Sūri, with *Premaprabhāṭīkā*, Bharatiya Prachya Tattva Prakashan Samiti, Pindavada, 1969.

Bandhavihāṇaṃ-tathā-mūlapayaḍī-ṭhii-bandho (*pūrvāṃśa*) of Vijaya Prem Sūri, with *Premaprabhāṭīkā*, Bharatiya Prachya Tattva Prakashan Samiti, Pindavada, 1970.

Bandhavihāṇaṃ-tathā-uttarapayaḍī-ṭhii-bandho (*pūrvāṃśa*) of Vijaya Prem Sūri, with *Premaprabhāṭīkā*, Bharatiya Prachya Tattva Prakashan Samiti, Pindavada, 1970.

Bandhavihāṇaṃ-tathā-uttarapayaḍī-bandho (*pūrvāṃśa*) of Vijaya Prem Sūri, with *Premaprabhāṭīkā*, Bharatiya Prachya Tattva Prakashan Samiti, Pindavada, 1970.

Bandhavihāṇaṃ-tathā-mūlapayaḍī-bandho (*pūrvāṃśa*) of Vijaya Prem Sūri, with *Premaprabhāṭīkā*, Bharatiya Prachya Tattva Prakashan Samiti, Pindavada, 1970, reprint edn., 1972.

Bandhavihāṇaṃ-tathā-uttarapayaḍī-paesabandho of Vijaya Prem Sūri, with *Premaprabhāṭīkā*, Bharatiya Prachya Tattva Prakashan Samiti, Pindavada, 1972.

Bandhavihāṇaṃ-tathā-mūlapayaḍī-paesabandho of Vijaya Prem Sūri, with *Premaprabhāṭīkā*, Bharatiya Prachya Tattva Prakashan Samiti, Pindavada, 1972.

Bandhavihāṇaṃ-tathā-uttarapayaḍī-bandho (*tṛtīyāṃśa*) of Vijaya Prem Sūri, with *Premaprabhāṭīkā*, Bharatiya Prachya Tattva Prakashan Samiti, Pindavada, 1977.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Bandhavihāṇaṃ-tathā-uttarapayaḍī-bandho (*dvitīyāṃśa*) of Vijaya Prem Sūri, with *Premaprabhāṭīkā*, Bharatiya Prachya Tattva Prakashan Samiti, Pindavada, 1981.

Bandhavihāṇaṃ-tathā-mūlapayaḍī-bandho (*dvitīyāṃśa*) of Vijaya Prem Sūri, with *Premaprabhāṭīkā*, Bharatiya Prachya Tattva Prakashan Samiti, Pindavada, 1981.

Bandhavihāṇaṃ-tathā-mūlapayaḍī-ṭhii-bandho of Vijaya Prem Sūri, with *Premaprabhāṭīkā*, Bharatiya Prachya Tattva Prakashan Samiti, Pindavada, reprint edn., 1984.

Bandhavihāṇaṃ-tathā-uttarapayaḍī-ṭhii-bandho of Vijaya Prem Sūri, with *Premaprabhāṭīkā*, Bharatiya Prachya Tattva Prakashan Samiti, Pindavada, 1987.

Khavagasedhi of Vijaya Prem Sūri, with commentary, Bharatiya Prachya Tattva Prakashan Samiti, Pindavada, 1966.

Sattavihāṇaṃ (*Mūla-Payaḍī Sattā*) of Vijaya Prem Sūri, with *Premaprabhāvṛtti*, *Hemantaprabha's cūrṇi* and *Hīra Saubhāgya's bhāṣya*, with sixteen appendices, Bharatiya Prachya Tattva Prakashan Samiti, Pindavada (*uttarārdha*), 1st edn., 1987.

Vijaya Vimalagaṇi (20th cent. CE)

Bhāva Prakaraṇama of Vijaya Vimalagaṇi, with auto-commentary, Shri Atmanand Jain Sabha, Bhavnagar, 1911.

Vicārapañcāśikā of Vijaya Vimalagaṇi, Shri Atmanand Jain Sabha, Bhavnagar, 1912.

Vijayānanda Sūri (20th cent. CE)

Ajñānatimira Bhāskara of Vijayānanda Sūri, Shri Atmanand Jain Sabha, Bhavnagar, 2nd edn., 1905.

Nava Tattva of Vijayānanda Sūri, with Hindi trans. by Atmanand, Jain Pustak Pracharak Mandal, Delhi, 1916.

Navatattvasaṃgraha (Navatattvasaṃgraha tathā Upadeśabāvanī) of Vijayānanda Sūri, ed. by Hiralal Rasikadas Kapadiya, Hiralal Rasikadas Kapadiya, Mumbai, 1931.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Tattvanirṇaya Prāsāda of Vijayānanda Sūri, ed. by Muni Vallabh Vijay, Amarchand P. Parmar, Paydhuni, Mumbai, 1902.

Upadeśabāvanī (Navatattvasaṃgraha tathā Upadeśabāvanī) of Vijayānanda Sūri, ed. by Hiralal Rasikadas Kapadiya, Hiralal Rasikadas Kapadiya, Mumbai, 1931.

Yaśodeva Sūri (20th cent. CE)

Gaṇadharavādādi Viṣayatrayī of Yaśodeva Sūri, Gujarati translation, Muktikamal Jain Mohanmala, Vadodara, 1980.

Ācārya Jñānasāgara Mahārāja / Bhuramal Shastri (20th-21st cent. CE)

Bhakti Saṃgraha of Ācārya Jñānasāgara Mahārāja, ed. by Pannalal Jain, Veer Sewa Mandir Trust, Delhi, 2nd edn., 1994.

Dayodaya of Bhuramal Shastri, Veer Sewa Mandir Trust, Jaipur, 2nd edn., 1994.

Ṛṣabha Caritra of Ācārya Jñānasāgara Mahārāja, Veer Sewa Mandir Trust, Jaipur, 2nd edn., 1994.

Sudarśanodaya Mahākāvya of Ācārya Jñānasāgara Mahārāja, ed. by Hiralal Shastri, Veer Sewa Mandir, Jaipur, 1964, 2nd edn., 1994.

Sudarśanodaya Mahākāvya of Ācārya Jñānasāgara Mahārāja, English trans. by Baljeet Singh, Acharya Gyansagar Vagarth Vimarsh Kendra, Beawar and Shri Digambar Jain Atishaya Kshetra Mandir, Jaipur, 1997.

Vīrodaya Mahākāvya of Bhuramal Shastri, ed. by Hiralal Jain, Veer Sewa Mandir Trust, Jaipur.

Ācārya Mahāprajñā / Muni Nathmal (20th-21st cent. CE)

Aśru Vīṇā of Ācārya Mahāprajña, ed. by Harishankar Pandey, with original text, *anvaya*, *Deva Sundarī* and Hindi commentary, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, 1st edn., 1959, revised edn., 1999.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Atulā Tulā of Muni Nathmal, ed and trans. by Muni Dulahraj, (It includes various *Aṣṭaka*-s, *Āśukavitā*, *Samasyāpūrti* and *Stuti*-s, like–*Siddhastavana*, *Bhikuguṇotkirtanam*, *Tulsīstava*, *Mahāvīrāṣṭakam*, *Vītarāgāṣṭakam* etc.), Adarsh Sahitya Sangh, Churu, 1st edn., 1976.

Bhikṣu Gāthā of Ācārya Mahāprajña, Jain Vishva Bharati Prakashan, Ladnun, 2003.

Bhikṣu Gītā of Ācārya Mahāprajña, Jain Vishva Bharati Prakashan, Ladnun, 2001.

Jaina Nyāya Pañcāśatī of Ācārya Mahāprajña, ed. by Muni Rajendra Kumar, commentator Pt. Vishvanatha Mishra, Jain Vishva Bharati Institute, Ladnun, 2012.

Mukulama of Muni Nathmal, trans. by Muni Dulahraj, Adarsh Sahitya Sangh Publication, Churu, 1960.

Prakṛtivihāraḥ (Padyātmakaracanānāṃ Sānuvāda Prastutiḥ) of Ācārya Mahāprajña, ed. by Sādhvī Vishrutvibha, Muni Rajendra Kumar and Sādhvī Siddhapragya, (It includes various Sanskrit compositions such as *Prakṛtiprekṣā*, *Saṃvīttiḥ*, *Adhyātmam Prajñālokaḥ*, *Āśukavitvam – 1. Samasyāpūrtirupam, 2. Pradatta Samasyānubaddham, 3. Pradattaviṣayānubaddhaṃ, 4. Prasaṃgānubaddhaṃ, Yātrāvṛttam, Kathālokaḥ, Pāiyabhārai)*, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, 2010.

Ratnapālacaritam of Ācārya Mahāprajña, ed. by Muni Dhananjay Kumar and Harishankar Pandey, Jain Vishva Bharati Institute, Ladnun, 2003.

Ṛṣabhāyaṇa of Ācārya Mahāprajña, Jain Vishva Bharati Prakashan, Ladnun, 1999.

Śraddhopahāraḥ (Padyātmakaracanānāṃ Sānuvāda Prastutiḥ) of Ācārya Mahāprajña, ed. by Sādhvī Vishruta Vibha, Muni Rajendra Kumar and Sādhvī Siddhapragya, (It includes various *Maṅgala Stavanaṃ*, *Siddhastavanam*, *Ṛṣabhāyaṇam*,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Pārśva stavanam, Vītarāgāṣṭakam, Śraddhāṣṭakam, Mahāvīrāṣṭakam, Mahāvīra Vandanā, Vardhamānasaptakam, Bhikṣu Aṣṭakam, Śrībhikhṣustulsīgaṇinaśca Stutiśleṣaḥ, Bhikṣugāthā, Jayācārya Vandanā, Jaya aṣṭakam, Kālūkīrtanam, Kālūyugasmṛtimādhuryāṣṭakam, Kālu āṣtakam, Tulsīstotram, Bhikṣugītā, Syādvādaḥ, Tattvaṣaḍaśtakam, Jainanyāya Pañcāśatī, Citramaya Kāvyam, Tulsīyaśovilāsaḥ etc.), Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, 2013.

Sambodhī of Yuvācārya Mahāprajña, ed. by Muni Dulahraj, Jain Vishva Bharati Prakashan, Ladnun, 3rd edn., 1981.

Enlightened Knowledge, Faith and Conduct (Sambodhī) of Ācārya Mahāprajña, trans. by R.P. Bhatnagar, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, 2000.

Suprabhātam of Ācārya Mahāprajña, Jain Vishva Bharati Prakashan, Ladnun, 1999.

Call of Dawn (*Suprabhātam*) of Ācārya Mahāprajña, English translation by Sādhvī Vishruta Vibha and Sudhamahi Reghunathan, Jain Vishva Bharati Institute, Ladnun, 2001.

Tulsīyaśovilāsa of Ācārya Mahāprajña, ed. by Muni Dhananjay Kumar and Sādhvī Vishrut Vibha, Jain Vishva Bharati Prakashan, Ladnun, Vol.1, 2005.

Wisdom of Mahavira of Muni Nathmal, English trans. K. Bhuteria and K.S. Manian, Adarsh Sahitya Sangh Prakashan, 1st edn., 1970.

Ācārya Mahāśramaṇa / Yuvācārya Mahāśramaṇa (20th-21st cent. CE)

Bhikṣuvāṇī of Mahāśramaṇa Mudit Kumar, Jai Tulsi Foundation, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, 1st edn., 1993, 2nd edn., 1995.

Insight of Yuvācārya Mahāśramaṇa, trans. into English from *Śemuṣī* by Samaṇī Mudit Prajñā, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, 2003.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Śemuṣī of Yuvācārya Mahāśramaṇa, Jain Vishva Bharti Institute, Ladnun, 2001.

Thus Spoke Ācārya Bhikṣu (*Bhikṣuvāṇi*) of Mahāśramaṇa Mudit Kumar, Jai Tulsi Foundation, Jain Vishva Bharti Campus, Ladnun, 1996.

Ācārya Vijaya Abhaya Śekhara Sūri (20th-21st cent. CE)

Nayaviṃśikā of Ācārya Vijaya Abhaya Śekhara Sūri, with auto-commentary and Gujarati *bhāvānuvāda*, Divya Darshan Trust, Dholka, Ahmedabad, 1st edn., 2008.

Nikṣepaviṃśikā of Ācārya Vijaya Abhaya Śekhara Sūri, with auto-commentary and Gujarati *bhāvānuvāda*, Divya Darshan Trust, Dholka, Ahmedabad, 1st edn., 2006.

Saptabhaṅgī Viṃśikā of Ācārya Vijaya Abhaya Śekhara Sūri, with auto-commentary and Gujarati *bhāvānuvāda*, Divya Darshan Trust, Dholka, Ahmedabad, 1st edn., 2004.

Chhailbihari Gupta (20th-21st cent. CE)

Tīrthaṅkara Mahāvīra (Mahākāvya) of Chhailbihari Gupta, Veer Nirvan Granth Prakashan Samiti, Indore, 1st edn., 1976.

Hukamchand Bharill (20th-21st cent. CE)

Kundakunda Śataka of Hukamcanda Bharilla, English trans. by Jamnalal Jain, Pt. Todarmal Smarak Trust, Jaipur, 1989.

Muni Buddhamal (20th-21st cent. CE)

Manthana of Muni Buddhamal, Atmaram and Sons, Delhi, 1st edn., 1958, Adarsh Sahitya Sangh Publication, Churu, 2nd edn., 1985.

Muni Dinakar (20th-21st cent. CE)

Ādhyātma Gītāñjalī of Muni Dinakar, ed. by Muni Mohanlal, Adarsh Sahitya Sangh Publication, Churu, 1979.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Muni Kāmakumāra Nandi (20th-21st cent. CE)

Amṛtāṣṭakacatuṣṭayam of Muni Kāmakumāra Nandi, ed. by Tejomila, Hindi trans. by Surajamukhi Jain, Vikalpa Printers, Dehradun, 1997.

Muni Niyama Sāgara (20th-21st cent. CE)

Vidyāṣṭakam of Muni Niyama Sāgara, ed. by Prabhakar Narayan Kavathekar, with auto-commentary, Hindi commentary, Hindi *padyānuvāda* by Elaka Shri Samyaktva Sāgara etc., Pradip Jain, Ashok Nagar, Delhi, 1994.

Muni Pranamya Sāgara (20th-21st cent. CE)

Tithayara Bhāvaṇā of Muni Pranamya Sāgara, ed. by Rishabhchand Jain, with Prakrit text verse translation *anvyārtha* etc., Research Institute of Prakrit Jainology Ahimsa, Vaisali, 1st edn., 2013.

Muni Prashamrativijay (20th-21st cent. CE)

Śrīsaṃvegaratiḥ of Muni Prashamrativijaya, ed. by Kamleshkumar Jain, Hindi trans. by Kusum Patoriya, Kashi Hindu University, Banaras, 2009.

Muni Sunil Sāgara (20th-21st cent. CE)

Ajjhappasāro of Mahārāja Sunil Sāgara, ed. by Udaychand Jain, Hindi trans. by Mahārāja Sundar Sāgara, Jain Sanskriti Shodh Sansthan, Indore, 2007.

Muni Śānti (20th-21st cent. CE)

Viṣavṛkṣa Ke Phala-Phūla (Damayantī Mahākāvya) of Muni Śānti, Shri Akhil Bharatvarshiya Sadhumargi Shantkranti Jain Shravak Sangh, Bikaner, 1st edn., 2001, 2nd edn. 2007.

Muni Sūrya (20th-21st cent. CE)

Candaṇa Miliyāgiri Carita of Muni Sūrya, Prabhudas Jivanmal Baravalavala, Belasana, Ratlam, M.P., 1927.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jaina Rāmāyaṇa of Muni Sūrya, Nandācārya Sahitya Samiti, Meghanagar, Jhabua, M.P., Vol. 6, 2008.

Muni Vimal Kumar (20th-21st cent. CE)

Pāiyapaḍibimbo of Muni Vimal Kumar, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, 1996.

Piyaṃkarakahā of Muni Vimal kumar, Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, 1997.

Upādhyāya Kanaknandi (20th-21st cent. CE)

Ahiṃsāmṛtaṃ of Upādhyāya Kanaknandi, ed. by Prabhat Kumar Jain, Dharma Darshan Vigyan Shodh Prakashan, Meerut. 1990.

Satyasāmyasukhāmṛtam (Pravacanasāra) of Upādhyāya Kanaknandi, Dharma Darshan Vigyan Shodh Prakashan, Badaut, Meerut, U.P., 1st edn., 1996.

Vidyānandi (20th-21st cent. CE)

Sudarśanacaritam of Ācārya Vidyānandi, ed. by Hiralal Jain, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, 1970.

Sudarśanacaritam of Ācārya Vidyānandi, Hindi trans. by Rameshchand Jain, Bharatvarshiya Anekant Vidvat Parishad, New Delhi, 1991.

Vidyā Sāgara Mahārāja (20th-21st cent. CE)

Mūka Māṭī of Vidyā Sāgara Mahārāja, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, New Delhi, 1988.

Nijāmṛtapāna (Hindi *padyānuvāda* of *Samayasāra Kalaśa*) of Vidyā Sāgara Mahārāja, ed. by Bhagchandra Jain, Shree Bhagchandra Etoraya Sarvajanik Nyas, Damoh, Madhya Pradesh and Rajasthan Jain Sabha, Jaipur, Rajasthan, 1979.

Pañcaśatī of Vidyā Sāgara Mahārāja, A compilation of *Śramaṇa Śataka*, *Nirajana Śataka*, *Bhāvanā Śataka*, *Parīṣahajaya*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Śataka and *Sunīti Śataka,* written in Sanskrit by Acharya Shri with Hindi translation in verse, Sanskrit *ṭīkā*, Hindi trans. and annotation by Pt. Pannalal Sahityacarya, Gyanganga Publication, Delhi, 1990.

Vijaya Kastūra Sūri (20th-21st cent. CE)

Pāiavinnāṇakahā of Vijaya Kastūra Sūri, ed. by Muni Jaichandra, Jasvantlal Girdharlal, Ahmedabad, 1967.

Pāiavinnāṇakahā of Vijaya Kastūra Sūri, ed. by Somcandra Sūri, Shwetambar Jain Murtipoojak Sangh, Surat, Vol. 1-2, 2005.

Prākṛtadhāturūpamālā of Vijaya Kastūra Sūri, Jain Granth Prakasak Samiti, Ahmedabad, 1925.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ORIGINAL TEXT (ONLY EDITED)
and
AUTHOR WHOSE TIME PERIOD IS UNKNOWN

Avinayam, ed. with commentary of K.P. Aravanan, Jain Youth Forum Publication, Madras, 1975.

Karuṇa Rasakadambakam, ed. and compiled by Kastura Vijaya Gaṇi, with critical notes, J.C. Sangavi, Ahmedabad, Vol. 1, 1940.

Jīvasamāsa, ed. by Sagarmal Jain, trans. by Sādhvī Vidhyutprabhashri, Parshwanath Vidhyapeeth, Varanasi, 1st edn., 1998.

Śrīpālarāsa, trans. and ed. by Pramala Kapadiya, Harshadray Heritage, Harshadary Pvt. Ltd., 1st edn., 2011.

Saṃpratinṛpacaritram, ed. by Caturavijaya Muni, Parshva International Educational and Research Foundation, Ahmedabad, 1st edn., 1920, reprint edn., 1999.

Saṃvega Cūḍāmaṇi, ed. by Anekant Kumar Jain, Sampurnanand Sanskrit University, Varanasi, 2005.

Pañcasuttam, ed. by V.M. Shah, Shambhulal Jagashi Gurjar Granthratna Karyalay, Gandhi Road, Ahmedabad, 1934.

Ācārya Candraprabha Sūri

Darśanaśudhiprakaraṇa of Ācārya Candraprabha Sūri, ed. by Kirtiyashvijay, trans. by Vichkshanvijay and Anantvijay, Naginabhai, Paushadshalal, Patan, Gujarat, 1988.

Ācārya Gurudāsa

Prāyaścita Cūlikā of Ācārya Gurudāsa, Manikchand Digambar Jain Granthmala Samiti, Mumbai, 1921.

Prāyaścita Samuccaya of Ācārya Gurudāsa, trans. by Pannalal Soni, with *Cūlikā*, Bharatiya Siddhant Prakashini Sanstha, Calcutta, 1926.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Deva Sūri

Jīvānuśāsana of Deva Sūri, Hemchandra Jaina Sabha, Patan, 1927.

Samyaktva Prakaraṇa of Ācārya Candraprabha Sūri, Sanmarga Publication, Ahmedabad, 1993.

Dharmacandra

Gautama Caritra of Dharmacandra, commentary of Lalaramji Shastri, Mulchandra Kisandas Kapadiya, Surat, 1927.

Gñānakalaśa Sūrī

Sandeha Samuccayaḥ of Gñānakalaśa Sūrī, ed. by Manikya Sāgara Sūrī, Ramanalal Jayachand Shah, Kheda, Gujarat, 1960.

Guṇavijaya Gaṇi

Dharmasāgarīya Utsūtra Khaṇḍanaṃ of Guṇavijaya Gaṇi, Jinadatta Suri Pustakoddhar Fund, Surat, 1933.

Harimuṇi

Kapūraprakara of Harimuṇi, with text, commentary and Gujarati translation, Harishankar Kalidas, Ahmedabad, 1901.

Harṣa Gaṇi

Vicārāmṛta Sāra Saṃgraha (*Viṃśati Sthānaka Caritra*) of Harṣa Gaṇi, Devchandra Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhar Fund, Surat, 1922.

Jayakīrti

Śīlopadeśamālā of Jayakīrti, Tapagaccha Samaj, Mumbai, 1992.

Śrīpālacaritram of Jayakīrti, Hiralal Hansaraj, Jamnagar, 2nd edn,, 1912.

Jinakīrti Sūri

Mantrarājaguṇakalpamahodadhi or *Pañcaparameṣṭhī Namaskāra Stotravyākhyā* of Jinakīrti Sūri, Jayadayal Sharma, Bikaner, 1920.

Jinasāgara

Jivandhara Purāṇa of Jina Sāgara, ed. by Vidyadhar Johrapurkar, Jeevraj Jain Granthmala, Solapur, 1972.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kavi Dharasenācārya

Viśvalocana Kośa (*Muktāvalī Kośa*) of Dharasenācārya, with *bhāṣā ṭikā*, Nirnayasagar Press, Mumbai, 1912.

Kavi Nanhu

Paṇḍe Kī Jayamālā of Kavi Nanhu, Hindi trans. by Bhanvarlal Polyaka, Jainvidya Sansthan, Digambar Jain Atishay Kshetra, Shree Mahaveerji, Rajasthan, 1985.

Labdhimuni Upādhyāya

Yugapradhāna Śrī Jinacandra Sūri Caritam of Labdhimuni Upādhyāya, ed. by Bhanwarlal Nahata, Abhaychand Seth, Calcutta, 1970.

Mahācandra Muni

Bārahakkharā-Kakkā of Mahācandra Muni, ed. by H.C. Bhayani, with Hindi translation and appenices, Parshwa Educational and Research Foundation, Ahmedabad, 1997.

Bārahakkharā-Kakkā of Mahācandra Muni, ed. by H.C. Bhayani, with Hindi translation and appenices, Apabhramsh Sahitya Akadami, Jaipur, 2000.

Māṇikyasundara Sūri

Śukarāja Kathā of Māṇikyasundara Sūri, Jay Kalyan Prakashan, 1976.

Muni Kanaka Kīrti

Nemisura Kī Jayamālā of Muni Kanaka Kīrti, Hindi trans. by Bhanvarlal Polyaka, Jainvidya Sansthan, Digambar Jain Atishay Kshetra, Shree Mahaveerji, Rajasthan, 1985.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Nemicandra

Sūryaprakāśa Grantha of Nemicandra, ed. by Jñānacandra Mahārāja, Bharatvarshiya Anekant Vidvat Parishad, New Delhi, 1993.

Padma Jineśvara Sūri

Upadeśaratnamālā of Padma Jineśvara Sūri, Vardhman Satya Niti Harshsuri Jain Granthmala, Ahmedabad, 1957.

Prabhadeva Sūri

Ārambha Siddhi of Prabhadeva Sūri, Labdhi Surisvara Jain Granthmala, Baroda, 1941.

Pratāpa Vijaya

Prākṛta-Śabdarūpāvalī of Pratāpavijaya, Paradigms of Prakrit Grammar, explained Sanskrit, Ahmedabad, 1912.

Rājasiṃha

Jinadatta Carita of Rājasiṃha, ed. by Mataprasad Gupta and Kasturchand Kasliwal, Digambar Jain Atishaya, Kshetra, Mahaveerji, Rajasthan, 1964.

Jinadatta Carita of Rājasiṃha, ed. by Mataprasad Gupta and Kasturachand Kasliwal, Digambar Jain Atishaya Kshetra, Mahaveerji, 1966.

Śeṣakṛṣṇa

Prākṛta Candrikā of Śeṣakṛṣṇa, ed. by Prabhakara Jha, Amar Publications, Varanasi, 1969.

Śrīprabha Sūri

Dharmavidhi Prakaraṇaṃ of Śrīprabha Sūri, ed. by Sādhvī Chandanbala, with commentary of Udaya Siṃha Sūri, Bhadrankar Publication, Ahmedabad, 2009.

Soma Gaṇi

Ranāsinha Caritram of Soma Gaṇi, Jindatt Suri Gyan Bhandar, Surat, 1947.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Vardhamāna Kavi

Varāṅgacarita Mahākāvya of Vardhamāna Kavi, ed. by Jindas Parshvanath Fadakule, Solapur, 1927.

Vijaya Gaṇi

Hīrapraśṇāparanāmapraśnottarasamuccayaḥ of Vijaya Gaṇi, ed. by Muni Caturavijaya, Shree Hamsavijay Jain Free Library, Lunsavada, Ahmedabad, 1923.

Vimalācārya

Praśnottara Ratnamālā of Vimalācārya, ed. by Vimalbodhi Vijay, with commentary of Devendra Sūri, Divya Darshan Trust, Dholka, Ahmedabad, 2005.

Saṃvegadrumakandalī of Vimalācārya, Shree Hamsavijaya Jain Free Library, Vadodara, Ahmedabad, 1918.

Vinay Kumar

Cārudatta Caritra of Vinay Kumar, Bharatvarshiya Digambar Jain Sangh, Mathura, 1950.

Taporatna Vijay

Gurupadavī Saubhāgyastotra of Taporatna Vijay, Punamchand Deepachand Maheta, Mumbai, 1993.

Upādhyāya Sādhusundara

Śabdaratnākara of Upādhyāya Sādhusundara, Yashovijaya Jain Granthmala, Banaras, 1912.

Uktiratnākara of Upādhyāya Sādhusundara, Rajasthan Prachya Vidya Pratisthan, Jodhpur, 1956.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TEXTS BY UNKNOWN AUTHORS

Alaṃkāradappaṇa, ed. by H.C. Bhayani, Lalbhai Dalpatbhai Bharitya Sanskriti Vidyamandir, Ahmedabad, 1999.

Alaṃkāradappaṇa, ed. by Bhagchandra Jain, trans. into Hindi from Prākṛta by Bhanwarlal Nahata, Parshwanath Vidyapeeth, Varanasi, 2001.

Dānāṣṭakakathā (an anonymous work from the Medieval period (13-14th cent. probably)), with critical edition, translation and notes by Nalini Balbir, Paris, 1982.

Dharmopadeśaślokaḥ of Pūrvamunivara, ed. by Suryodayavijaya, Kansara Keshavlal Premchand, Khambhat, 1951.

Jaya Pāyaḍa Nimitta Śāstra, ed. by Ācārya Jinavijaya, with original text and Sanskrit commentary, Singhi Jain Sikshapeeth, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, Bombay, 1958.

Jīvasamāsa, Rishbhadev Kesharimal Shvetamabar Sanstha, Ratlam, 1928.

Jyotiṣasāra Prākṛta of Jainācārya, trans. by Bhagavanadas Jain, Pt. Bhagavandas Jain, Kolkata, 1923.

Kalpasamarthanam of Pūrvantanācārya, Rishabhdev Kesharimal Jain Shwetambar Sanstha, Surat, 1937.

Karmastava, with *vṛtti* of Govinda Gaṇi, Jain Atmanand Sabha, Bhavnagar, Gujarat, 1915.

Lokavijaya-yantra, ed. by Nemichandra Shastri, with Hindi translation and elobrate explanation, Veer Sevamandir Trust, Prakashan, Varanasi, 1971.

Mantrādhirāja Stotram of Pūrvācārya, ed. by Gunasundar Vijay Gaṇi, Hindi trans. by Pratapkumar Jamnadas Toliya and

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sumitra Pratapkumar Toliya, Shri Kumarpal V. Shah, Divya Darshan Trust, Dholka, Ahmedabad.

Nava Tattva (*The Kalpa Sūtra* and *Nava Tattva* : Two works Illustrative of the Jaina Religion and Philosophy), ed. by John Stevenson, Oriental Translation Fund of Great Britain and Ireland, London, 1848.

Pañcasaṃgraha, with Prākṛta, Saṃskṛta commentary and Hindi translation, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Kashi, 1960.

Pañcasūtra, with commentary by Haribhadra Sūri, Jain Aatmanand Sabha, Bhavnagar, Gujarat, 1913.

Prākṛta Paiṅgalam (A text on Prākṛta and Apabhraṃśa metres), ed. by Bholashankar Vyas, Prakrit Granth Parishad, Ahmedabad, Vol. 1-2, 2007.

Tithogālī Prakīraṇaka, ed. and trans. by Atul Kumar Singh, with original Prakrit text and Hindi trans., Jain Vishva Bharati Institute, Ladnun, 2012.

Saptasmaraṇastavaḥ of Pūrvācārya, with commentary of Samayasundara Gaṇi, Jinadatta Suri Gyan Bhandar, Surat, 1st edn., 1942.

Siddhaprābhṛta, Atmanand Jain Sabha, Bhavnagar, 1921.

Vrata Kathā Koṣa of Jainācārya, trans. by Kunthu Sāgara, Shri Digambar Jaina Kunthu Vijay Granthmala Samiti, Jaipur, 1991.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

COLLECTION OF ORIGINAL TEXTS
(*SAṂGRAHA GRANTHA*-S)

Adhyātmavicārajīta Saṃgrahaḥ of Jītamuni, Jain Bhaskarodaya Printing Press, Jamnagar, 1934.

Anekārthasāhityasaṃgrahaḥ, ed. by Muni Caturavijaya, with auto-commentary of Vardhamāna Gaṇi and *Śatārthakāvyam* auto-commentary of Somaprabha Sūri, Jain Prachin Sahityoddhar Granth, Ahmedabad, 1st edn., 1935.

Ārādhanā Samuccayam Yogasāra Saṃgrahaśca, ed. by A.N. Upadhye, Bharatiya Gyanpeeth Prakashan, Varanasi, 1967.

Caturviṃśatijinastuti Saṃgrahaḥ (Isibhāsiyāiṃ Sūttāṇi and *Caturviṃśati-jinastuti Saṃgrahaḥ)* of Ratna Sūri, Shri Jinshasan Aradhana Trust, Mumbai, 1993.

Caubīśī tathā Vīśī Saṃgraha, Premachand Kevaldas, Ahmedabad, 1879.

Dīpālikā Kalpaḥ Saṃgraha of Many Ācārya's (Hemacandra Sūri, Vinayacandra Sūri, Jinaprabha Sūri, Jinasundara Sūri, Unknown Ācārya, Laxmī Sūri, Umedacandra, Upādhyāya Guṇasāgara Gaṇī), ed. by Chandanbala Shreeeji, Bhadrankar Prakashan, Ahamedabad, revised edn., 2011.

Dvādaśa Caritra Saṅgraha, ed. by Sajjan Singh Mehta, Akhil Bharatvarshiya Sadhumargi Jain Sangh, Bikaner, 1999.

Jain Yoga Grantha Catuṣṭaya of Haribhadra Sūri, ed. by Chaganlal Shastri, Muni Shri Hajarimal Smriti Publication, Pipaliya Bazar, Beawar, 1982.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jīvavicārādiprakaraṇasaṃgrahaḥ, Shri Jinadatta Suri Gyan Bhandar, Surat, 1928.

Kavivara Bulākhīcandra, Bulākīcanda Evam Hemarāja (17-18th Śatābdī Ke 6 Kavoyõ Kī Mūla Kṛtiyõ Kā Saṃkalana), ed. by Dr. Kasturchand Kasliwal, Shri Mahavir Granth Academy, Jaipur, 1983.

Kālū Katha Kusumāvalī Tathā Anya Padya Saṅgraha, ed. by Muni Ganeshmal and Muni Kanhaiyālāla, Malachand Rayachand Kothari, Churu, 1979.

Kriyā-Kalāpa (collection of different *Stotra*-s), ed. and revised by Pannalal Soni, Jhalarapatan, 1936.

Kumārapāla Caritrasaṃgraha, ed. by Jinavijaya Muni, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Bombay, 1956.

Nyāyasamuccaya, ed. by Sushil Vijay Gaṇi, Vijaylavanya Surishvar Gyan Mandir, Saurashtra, Gujarat, 1957.

Nyāyasaṃgraha, text ed. with Hindi trans. and explanation by Nandi-ghoshvijay, Shri Hemachandracharya Navam Janma Satabdi Smriti Samskar Sikshana Nidhi, Ahmedabad, 1997.

Pañca Bhāvanādi Sajjhāya Sārtha, ed. by Agarchand Nahata, Bhanvaralal Nahata, Calcutta, 1963.

Pañcāśaka-Pañcavastudharmasaṃgrahaṇī-Karmaprakṛti-Pañcasaṃgraha-Jīvasamāsa-Jyotiṣkaraṇḍaka-Upadeśapada-Upadeśamālā-Pravacanasāroddhārāṇāim Akārādikramaḥ, Rishabhdev Kesarimal Jain Shwetambar Sanstha, Ratlam, 1929.

Prākṛta Dhammapada, ed. by Bhagchandra Jain 'Bhaskar', with text, Hindi and English translation and intruduction by the editor, Prakrit Bharati Academy, Jaipur, 1990.

Sandhikāvya-Samuccaya, ed. by R.M. Shah (A collection of 20 *Sandhikāvya*-s written in Apabhraṃśa in between 13th to 15th

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

century A.D. with introduction in Gujarati.), L.D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad, 1980.

Sukti Triveṇī (Selected Sukti's of *Jaina, Bauddha and Vedika Vāṅgamaya)*, ed. and comp. by Upādhyāya Amar Muni, Sanmati Gyanpeeth Agra.

Suṣīla Yaśoguñjana (collection of *Stavana Stuti* etc.) of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya, Sushil Divya Kiran Gyan Mandir, Palanpur, 1st edn., 1992.

Sūryasahasranāma Saṃgraha Trayaṃ, ed. by Mahopādhyāya Bhānucandra Gaṇi, Hemvijaya Gaṇi, Ācārya Jinasena and Ācārya Vijay Dharmadhurandhara Sūri, Jain Vidya Shodh Sansthan, Jodhpur, 2004.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TEXT OR COMMENTARY WRITTEN BY JAIN ACHARYA-S ON OTHER PHILOSOPHIES

Jayatīrtha

Pramāṇa Paddhati of Jayatīrtha, ed. by Nagaraja Rao and Krishnamoorthi, with original text and English translation, Jain College, Institute of Management, Madras, 1981.

Sivaditya

Saptapadārthī of Sivaditya, ed. by J.S. Jetly, with a commentary by Jinavardhana Sūri, original text with introduction, a commentary on a Vaiśeṣika text by a Jaina Ācārya, Lalbhai Dalpatbhai Bharatiya Sanskriti Vidyamandir, Ahmedabad, 1963.

Upādhyāya Lakṣmīvallabha Gaṇi (18th cent. CE)

Ślokavārtika : A Study of Kumarila of Lakṣmīvallabha Gaṇi, L.D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad, 1981.

Vādicandra Sūri (16-17th cent. CE)

Pavanadūta of Vadicandra Sūri, Hindi translation with Sanskrit text, ed. by Udaylal Kasliwal, Hindi Jain Sahitya Prasarak Karyalaya, Bombay, 1914.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NON-CANONICAL ORIGINAL TEXTS

Note

In Jainism, there are many texts which are edited or translated by more than one author. In such cases, the name of the text has been given just once to avoid repetition. Hence, while searching for a particular text, one can have an easy access to all the entries related to that text.

Sr. No.	Non-canonical Original Text	Page No.
1.	*18 Pāpasthānaka Evam 125 Gāthā Kā Sīmandhara Svāmī Stavana* of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya	292
2.	*Abhidhāna-cintāmaṇi* of Ācārya Hemacandra	243
3.	*Abhinava Kathā Sandarbhaḥ* of Trailokya Sāgara	340
4.	*Abhiniṣkramaṇam Mahākāvyam* of Muni Chandan	335
5.	*Adhyātma Amṛta Kalaśa* of Vibudha Śrīdhara	260
6.	*Adhyātma Kalpadruma* of Muni Sundara Sūri	278
7.	*Adhyātma Kalpadrumābhidhāna Grantha* of Muni Sundara Sūri	279
8.	*Adhyātma-kamala-mārtaṇḍa* of Rājamalla	285
9.	*Adhyātma Padāvalī (Ārādhanā)* of Jayācārya	313
10.	*Adhyātma Pañca Saṃgraha* of Pt. Deepchand Kasliwal	311-312

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

11.	*Adhyātma Rahasya* of Pt. Āśādhara	264
12.	*Adhyātma Taraṅgiṇī* of Somadeva Sūri	219
13.	*Adhyātma Vijñāna Yoga Praveśikā* of Haribhadra Sūri	194
14.	*Adhyātmabindu* of Harṣavardhana	281
15.	*Adhyātmamata Parīkṣā* of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya	292
16.	*Adhyātmasāra* of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya	292
17.	*Adhyātmaupaniṣatprakaraṇam* of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya	292
18.	*Adhyātma Amṛta Kalaśa* of Amṛtacandra Sūri	221
19.	*Agaḍadattacaritram* of Devendra Gaṇi (Nemicandra Sūri)	240
20.	*Ahiṃsāmṛtaṃ* of Upādhyāya Kanakanandi	349
21.	*Aindra-Stuticaturviṃśatikā* of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya	292
22.	*Ajñānatimira Bhāskara* of Vijayānanda Sūri	343
23.	*Ajjhappasāro* of Mahārāja Sunil Sāgara	348
24.	*Ajjhattatattāloa* of Muni Nyāyavijaya	337
25.	*Alaṃkāradappaṇa*	356
26.	*Alpabahutvagarbhita Mahāvīrastavana* of Samayasundara Gaṇi	288
27.	*Amara Gāthā* of Jayācārya	315-320
28.	*Amara Śataka* of Shardacharan Dikshit	339
29.	*Amitagati Śrāvakācāra* of Ācārya Amitagati	216
30.	*Amṛta Kavitā Kuñja* of Amṛtaṛṣi Mahārāja	327

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

31.	*Amṛta Subodha Śataka* of Amṛtaṛṣi Mahārāja	327
32.	*Amṛtāśiti* of Yogīndudeva	266
33.	*Amṛtāṣṭakacatuṣṭayam* of Muni Kāmakumāra Nandi	348
34.	*Anantanātha Caritrādudhṛtaṃ Pūjāṣṭakam* of Ācārya Nemicandra Sūri	255
35.	*Anekānta Vyavasthā Prakaraṇam* of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya	292
36.	*Anekāntavādamāhātmyaviṃśikā* of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya	292
37.	*Anekāntajayapatākā* of Haribhadra Sūri	194
38.	*Anekāntavādapraveśa* of Haribhadra Sūri	195
39.	*Anekārthasaṃgraha* of Ācārya Hemacandra	243
40.	*Aṅgapaṇṇatti* of Ācārya Śubhacandra	229
41.	*Añjanā Pavanajayanāṭakam* of Ācārya Hastīmalla	267
42.	*Añjanā Sundarī Caritram* of Muktivimala Gaṇi	326
43.	*Antara Yātrā* of Muni Ganeshmal	336
44.	*Anukampā* of Ācārya Bhikṣu	300
45.	*Anukampā Vicāra* of Javāharācārya	324
46.	*Anukampā Rī Caupaī* (*Ācārya Bhikṣu Tattva Sāhitya*) of Ācārya Bhikṣu	300
47.	*Aṇupehā* of Pt. Lakṣmīcandra	338
48.	*Anyayogavyavacchedadvātrimśikā* of Ācārya Hemacandra	243
49.	*Apabhraṃśa Kāvyatrayī* of Jinadatta Sūri	253
50.	*Apabhraṃśa Vyākaraṇa* of Ācārya Hemacandra	243
51.	*Aparājiteśvara Śataka* of Muni Ratnākara Kavi	322

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

52.	*Apunarbandhaka* of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya	292
53.	*Ardha Kathānaka* of Banārasīdāsa	291
54.	*Artha Prakāśikā* (*Tattvārtha ṭīkā*) of Sadā Sukhadāsa	323
55.	*Aruṅgala Cheppu* of Jinamuni	333
56.	*Aśru Vīṇā* of Ācārya Mahāprajña	344
57.	*Aṣṭapāhuḍa* of Ācārya Kundakunda	157
58.	*Aṣṭakaprakaraṇam* of Haribhadra Sūri	195
59.	*Aṣṭakāni* of Haribhadra Sūri	195
60.	*Aṣṭa Prakāra Pūjā Kathānaka* of Vijayacandra	323
61.	*Aṣṭa Prābhṛta* of Ācārya Kundakunda	157
62.	*Aṣṭasahasrī* of Ācārya Vidyānanda	203
63.	*Aṣṭasahastrītātparyavivaraṇam* of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya	293
64.	*Avanīta Rāsa (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara)* of Ācārya Bhikṣu	300
65.	*Avinayam*	351
66.	*Ācārya Bhārīmālajī Ro Bakhāṇa (Terāpantha-Ācārya Caritāvalī)* of Muni Hemarāja	311
67.	*Ācārya Bhikṣu Ākhyāna Sāhitya* of Ācārya Bhikṣu	301-307
68.	*Ācārya Bhikṣu Tattva Sāhitya* of Ācārya Bhikṣu	300-305
69.	*Ācāra Dinakaraḥ* of Ācārya Vardhamāna Sūri	279
70.	*Ācāra Rī Caupaī (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara)* of Ācārya Bhikṣu	300

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

71.	*Ācārasāra* of Vīranandi Saiddhāntikacakravartī	223
72.	*Ācāryabhakti (Kriyākalāpa)* of Ācārya Pūjyapāda	179
73.	*Ācārya Jītamalajī Ro Bakhāṇa (Terāpantha-Ācārya Caritāvalī)* of Ācārya Maghavāgaṇi	320
74.	*Ācārya Magharājajī Ro Bakhāṇa (Terāpantha-Ācārya Caritāvalī)* of Ācārya Māṇaka Gaṇi	313
75.	*Ācārya Rāyacandajī Ro Bakhāṇa (Terāpantha-Ācārya Caritāvalī)* of Jayācārya	314
76.	*Ādhyātma Gītāñjalī* of Muni Dinakar	347
77.	*Ādhyātmapadāvalī* of Muni Chandan	335
78.	*Ādhyātmika Pada (Jñānasāra Granthāvalī)* of Muni Jñānasāra	310
79.	*Ādinātha Caritra* of Ācārya Hemacandra	243
80.	*Ādināthacaritam, Śāntināthacaritam, Neminathacaritam, Pārśvanāthacaritam, Mahāvīracaritam, Vīra-caritra (Jinavallabhasūri-granthāvalī)* of Jinavallabha Sūri	237
81.	*Ādināthatīrtha Stavana, Ajītanātha, Sambhavanātha etc (Jinaharṣa Granthāvalī)* of Jinharṣa Gaṇi	276
82.	*Ādipurāṇa* of Ācārya Jinasena	205
83.	*Ādipurāṇa* of Mahākavi Puṣpadanta	214
84.	*Āgamikavastuvicārasāraprakaraṇam (Jinavallabhasūri-granthāvalī)* of Jinavallabha Sūri	237
85.	*Ākhyānakamaṇikośa* of Ācārya Nemicandra Sūri	240
86.	*Ālāpa Paddhatiḥ (Dravyānuyoga Praveśikā)* of Ācārya Devasena	210

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

87.	*Ānandaghana Bahuttarī (Ānandaghana Granthāvalī)* of Ānandaghana	290
88.	*Ānandaghana Caubīsī (Ānandaghana Granthāvalī)* of Ānandaghana	290
89.	*Ānandaghana Granthāvalī* of Ānandaghana	290-291
90.	*Āpta Parīkṣā* of Ācārya Vidyānanda	204
91.	*Āptamīmāṃsā* of Ācārya Samantabhadra	187
92.	*Ārambha Siddhi* of Prabhadeva Sūri	354
93.	*Ārambha Siddhigrantha* of Udayaprabha Sūri	265
94.	*Ārādhanā* of Jayācārya	313-315
95.	*Ārādhanā Kathākośa* of Nemidatta	284
96.	*Ārādhanā Kathā Prabandha* or *Kathākośa* of Ācārya Prabhācandra	217
97.	*Ārādhanā Prakaraṇa* of Soma Sūri	257
98.	*Ārādhanāsamucchayam* of Ravicandra Muni	219
99.	*Ārādhanāsāra* of Ācārya Devasena	210
100.	*Ārādhyastutiḥ (Kāvyāmṛtam)* of Ācārya Tulsī *(Tulsī Vāṅgamaya)*	329
101.	*Arjunamālākāraṃ* of Muni Chandan	335
102.	*Ārṣabhīya Carita Mahākāvyam* of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya	293
103.	*Ārya Sthūla Bhadra Aur Kośā* of Mohanlal Cunnilal Dhāmī	325
104.	*Ātmaprabodha* of Kumārakavi	277

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

105.	*Ātma Prabodha Chattīsī (Jñānasāra Granthāvalī)* of Muni Jñānasāra	310
106.	*Ātmasiddhi (or the Self Realization)* of Śrīmad Rājacandra	322
107.	*Ātmānanda Dvāsaptati* of Svāmī Yogajivanand	339
108.	*Ātmānuśāsanam* of Ācārya Guṇabhadra	207
109.	*Āṭha Dṛṣṭi Kī Sajjhāya* of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya	293
110.	*Āvaśyaka Saptati* of Muni Candra Sūri	254
111.	*Baḍī Caubīsī (Ārādhanā)* of Jayācārya	314
112.	*Baḍī Sādhu Vandanā* of Jayamalji Mahāraja	308
113.	*Bahuttarī Pada Saṃgraha (Jñānasāra Granthāvalī)* of Muni Jñānasāra	310
114.	*Balabhadramuṇicariyaṃ* of Ācārya Nemicandra Sūri	241
115.	*Bandhahetubhaṅgaprakarṇam* of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya	293
116.	*Bandhana Ṭūṭe* of Mohanlal Cunnilal Dhāmī	325
117.	*Bandhaśatakaprakaraṇaṃ* of Śivaśarma Sūri	175
118.	*Bandhasvāmitva (Tīsarākarmagrantha)* of Devendra Sūri	229
119.	*Bandhavihāṇaṃ-tathā-mūlapayaḍī-ṭhii-bandho* of Vijaya Prem Sūri	341
120.	*Bandhavihāṇaṃ-tathā-uttarapayaḍī-ṭhii-bandho* of Vijaya Prem Sūri	343
121.	*Bāhubalī (Khaṇḍakāvya)* of Anupacanda Nyāyatīrtha	327
122.	*Bārahakkharā-Kakkā* of Mahācandra Muni	353

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

123.	*Bārasāṇuvekkhā* of Ācārya Kundakunda	158
124.	*Bārasāṇuvekkhā* of Svāmī Kumāra Kārtikeya	235
125.	*Bhadrabāhu Cāṇakya Candragupta Kathānaka Evam Rājā Kalkī Varṇana* of Mahākavi Raidhū	277
126.	*Bhadrabāhu Saṃhitā* of Bhadrabāhu	183
127.	*Bhagavadi Ārādhanā* of Śivārya	173
128.	*Bhaktāmara Stotra* of Ācārya Mānatuṅga Sūri	185
129.	*Bhakti Kartavya* of Śrīmad Rājacandra and Shri Sahajānandaghana	322
130.	*Bhakti Saṃgraha* of Ācārya Jñānasāgara Mahārāja	344
131.	*Bhaktisaṅgaha* of Ācārya Kundakunda	158
132.	*Bharata Bāhubalī Mahākāvyam* of Puṇya Kuśala Gaṇi	288
133.	*Bharata Carita* (*Ācārya Bhikṣu Ākhyāna Sāhitya*) of Ācārya Bhikṣu	301
134.	*Bharata-Mukti (Tulsī Vāṅgamaya)* of Ācārya Tulsī	329
135.	*Bharatamuni-nibandham Prākṛta Bhāṣāṇāṃ Svarūpam* of Ācārya Bharata	156
136.	*Bharateśvara Bāhubalī Vṛtti* of Śubhaśīla Gaṇi	279
137.	*Bhava Bhāvanā* of Ācārya Hemacandra	243
138.	*Bhavisayattakahā* of Dhanapāla Dhakkaḍa	213
139.	*Bhānucandragaṇicarita* of Siddhicandra Gaṇi	288
140.	*Bhārīmāla Carita (Terāpantha Ke Tīna Ācārya)* of Jayācārya	314
141.	*Bhārīmāla Carita (Śāsaṇa Kalpataru)* of Muni Hemarāja	311

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

142.	*Bhāṣārahaṣya* of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya	293
143.	*Bhāva Bhāskara Kāvyaṃ* of Muni Dhanraj	336
144.	*Bhāva Prakaraṇama* of Vijaya Vimalagaṇi	343
145.	*Bhāvapāhuḍa* of Ācārya Kundakunda	158
146.	*Bhāva Ṣaṭtriṃśikā (Jñānasāra Granthāvalī)* of Muni Jñānasāra	310
147.	*Bhāvasaṃgraha* of Ācārya Devasena	210
148.	*Bhāvasaptatikā (Syādvāda Muktāvalī athavā Jaina Viśeṣa Tarka tathā Bhāvasaptatikā)* of Yaśasvatsāgara	300
149.	*Bhāvatrayaphalapradarśi* of Ācārya Kunthu Sāgara	328
150.	*Bhāvatribhaṅgī* of Śrutamuni	271
151.	*Bhikkhu Jaśa Rasāyaṇa* of Jayācārya	314
152.	*Bhikṣu Dṛṣṭānta* of Jayācārya	314
153.	*Bhikṣudvātriṃśikā* of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya	293
154.	*Bhikṣu Gāthā* of Ācārya Mahāprajña	345
155.	*Bhikṣu Gītā* of Ācārya Mahāprajña	345
156.	*Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara* of Ācārya Bhikṣu	300-308
157.	*Bhikṣu Nyāya Karṇikā* of Ācārya Tulsī	329
158.	*Bhikṣuśabdānuśāsanam* of Muni Chauthmal	335
159.	*Bhikṣuvāṇī* of Mahāśramaṇa Mudit Kumar	346
160.	*Bhīkhū Carita (Terāpantha-Ācārya Caritāvalī)* of Muni Hemarāja	311
161.	*Bhīkhu Carita (Terāpantha-Ācārya Caritāvalī)* of Muni Veṇīdāsa	311

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

162.	*Bhīma Vilāsa (Amara Gāthā)* of Jayācārya	315
163.	*Bhoja Caritra* of Rājavallabha	282
164.	*Bhrama Vidhvaṃśanam* of Jayācārya	315
165.	*Bhuvanabhānukevalicariyaṃ* of Indrahaṃsa Gaṇi	281
166.	*Bhūgarbha Prakāśā (Ratnaparīkṣādi Sapta Granthasaṃgraha)* of Ṭhakkura Pheru	272
167.	*Bhūvalaya* of Ācārya Kumudendu (Some Selected Portions)	261
168.	*Biology of Jaina Treatise on Reals : Biology in Tattvārtha-Sūtra* [English translation with notes on chapter two of Tattvārtha-Rājavārtika of Akalaṅka (Royal Semi-Aphorismic Explanatory on Reals) on Tattvārtha-Sūtra (Treatise on Reals) by Ācārya Umāsvāmi], ed and trans by Nandlal Jain	194
169.	*Bodhaprābhṛta* of Ācārya Kundakunda	158
170.	*Bodhāmṛtasāra* of Ācārya Kunthu Sāgara	328
171.	*Bṛhad Dravyasaṃgraha* of Ācārya Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī	223
172.	*Bṛhatsarvajñasiddhi* of Ananta Kīrti	223
173.	*Bṛhad Svayaṃbhū Stotra* of Samantabhadra	188
174.	*Bṛhat-Kathā-Kośa* of Ācārya Hariṣeṇa	213
175.	*Bṛhatakathāślokasaṃgraha* of Buddha Svāmī	218
176.	*Bṛhat Kṣetra Samāsa* of Jinabhadra Gaṇi Kṣamāśramaṇa	186
177.	*Bṛhat Saṃskṛta Śrutabhakti (Kriyākalāpa)* of Ācārya Pūjyapāda	179
178.	*Buddirasāyaṇa Vāvana Dohā* of Pt. Mahīrāja	279

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

179.	*Caityavandanādi Bhāṣyatrayam* of Devendra Sūri	229
180.	*Call of Dawn* (*Suprabhātam*) of Ācārya Mahāprajña	346
181.	*Caṃdappahacariu* of Yaśaḥkirti	290
182.	*Campaka Caritra* of Chothmal Mahārāja	323
183.	*Candana Dohāvalī* of Muni Chandan	335
184.	*Candaṇa Miliyāgiri Carita* of Muni Sūrya	348
185.	*Candappahasāmi Cariyaṃ* of Jasadeva Sūri	253
186.	*Candralekhā-Vijaya Prakaraṇam* of Devacandra Sūri (a five-act Prakrit Play)	252
187.	*Candraprabhacarita Mahākāvya* of Vīranandi	220
188.	*Candrarājacaritraṃ* of Vijaya Bhupendra Sūri	340
189.	*Carcari (Apabhraṃśa Kāvyatrayī)* of Jinadatta Sūri	253
190.	*Carcaryādī Grantha Saṃgraha* of Jinadatta Sūri	253
191.	*Caracā Śataka* of Dyānantarāya	313
192.	*Caturviṃśati Jina Stavana* of Devendra Sūri	230
193.	*Caturvīṃśati Jina Stavana (Jinaharṣa Granthāvalī)* of Jinharṣa Gaṇi	276
194.	*Caturviṃśati-Jina-Stutyaḥ, Nandīśvara-Caitya-Stava* etc. 24 *Stuti Stotra*-s of Jinavallabha Sūri	238
195.	*Caturvimśati Jinānanda Stutis* of Meruvijaya Gaṇī	291
196.	*Caturviṁśatiprabandhaḥ* or *Prabandhakośa* of Rājaśekhara Sūri	271
197.	*Caubīsī* of Devacandra Gaṇi	299
198.	*Caubīsī (Jñānasāra Granthāvalī)* of Muni Jñānasāra	310
199.	*Caubīsī* of Jayācārya	315

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

200.	*Caubīsī (Jñānasāra Granthāvalī)* of Muni Jñānasāra	310
201.	*Cauppannamahāpurisacariyam* of Sīlāṅka Sūri	209
202.	*Cauvīsī (Jinaharṣa Granthāvalī)* of Jinharṣa Gaṇi	276
203.	*Cāritrya Chattīsī (Jñānasāra Granthāvalī)* of Muni Jñānasāra	310
204.	*Cāritraprābhṛta* of Ācārya Kundakunda	158
205.	*Cāritrasāra* of Cāmuṇḍarāya	229
206.	*Cārudatta Caritra* of Vinay Kumar	355
207.	*Cāturmāsika Vyākhyāna* of Kṣamākalyāṇa Gaṇi	308
208.	*Ceḍā Koṇaka Rī Sindha (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara)* of Ācārya Bhikṣu	301
209.	*Celaṇā Ro Coḍhāliyo (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara)* of Ācārya Bhikṣu	301
210.	*Chabīla Muni Ākhyāna* of Punamchand Bacchawat	338
211.	*Chahaḍhālā* of Pt. Daulatarāma	299
212.	*Chaḥḍhālā Ṭīkā* of Manoharlal Varṇi	334
213.	*Chakkammuvaeso* of Amarakīrti	242
214.	*Chandonuśāsana* of Ācārya Hemacandra	243
215.	*Chatra Dohāvalī* of Muni Chhatramala	336
216.	*Chedapiṇḍa* of Indranandi Yogīndra	212
217.	*Chūnaḍiyā* of Muni Vinayacandra	264
218.	*Citrakūṭīya-Pārśvacaitya-Praśastiḥ (Jinavallabhasūri-granthāvalī)* of Jinavallabha Sūri	238
219.	*Citrakūṭīya-Vīrtacaitya-Praśastiḥ (Aṣṭasaptatiḥ) (Jinavallabhasūri-granthāvalī)* of Jinavallabha Sūri	238

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

220.	*Cītralekhā* of Mohanlal Cunnilal Dhāmī	325
221.	*Cosmology Old and New* (*Tattvārthādhigama Sūtra*) of Ācārya Umāsvāti, ed and English trans by GR Jain	170, 172
222.	*Darśanaśudhiprakaraṇa* of Ācārya Candraprabha Sūri	351
223.	*Dasasāvagacariyam* of Śubhavardhana Gaṇi	282
224.	*Daśvẽ Prācitta Rī Ḍhāla (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara)* of Ācārya Bhikṣu	301
225.	*Dayodaya* of Bhuramal Shastri	344
226.	*Dāṃna Rī Ḍhālā (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara)* of Ācārya Bhikṣu	301
227.	*Dānacintāmaṇi* of G. Brahmap	332
228.	*Dānādikulaka Saṃgrahaḥ* of Devendra Sūri	230
229.	*Dānādīprakaraṇa* of Sūrācārya	234
230.	*Dānāṣṭakakathā*	356
231.	*Dehasthiti Stava* of Dharmaghoṣa Sūri	258
232.	*Deśināmamālā* of Ācārya Hemacandra	244
233.	*Devāgama Aparanāma Āpta Mīmāṃsā* of Ācārya Samantabhadra	188
234.	*Devānanda Mahākāvya* of Meghavijaya	309
235.	*Devavandana (Caityavandana) Bhāṣyam* of Devendra Sūri	230
236.	*Dhammaparīkkhā* of Ācārya Hariṣeṇa	212
237.	*Dhammilakumāra Caritra* of Jayaśekhara Sūri	273

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

238.	*Dhanā Aṇagāra Rī Caupaī (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara)* of Ācārya Bhikṣu	301
239.	*Dhaṇṇakumāracariu* (*Raidhū Granthāvalī*) of Mahākavi Raidhū	277
240.	*Dhanyakumāra Carita* of Ācārya Guṇabhadra	207
241.	*Dharmabindu* of Haribhadra Sūri	195
242.	*Dharma Parīkṣā* of Ācārya Amitagati	216
243.	*Dharmaparīkṣā* of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya	293
244.	*Dharmarasāyaṇa* of Muni Padmanandi	219
245.	*Dharmaratnakaraṇḍaka* of Vardhamāna Sūri	256
246.	*Dharmaratna Prakaraṇa* of Śānti Sūri	234
247.	*Dharmaratnākaraḥ* of Jayasena	217
248.	*Dharmaśarmābhyudaya* of Mahākavī Haricandra	232
249.	*Dharmaśikṣā Prakarṇam* of Jinavallabha Sūri	238
250.	*Dharmasaṃgraha Śrāvakācāra* of Pt. Medhāvī	285
251.	*Dharmasaṃgrahaṇī* of Haribhadra Sūri	196
252.	*Dharmasarvasvādhikāra (Dharmasarvasvādhikāra tathā Kasturī Prakaraṇa)* of Jayaśekhara Sūri	273
253.	*Dharmasāgarīya Utsūtra Khaṇḍanaṃ* of Guṇavijaya Gaṇi	352
254.	*Dharmavilāsa* of Dyānantarāya	313
255.	*Dharmābhyudaya Mahākāvya (Saṅghapaticaritra)* of Udayaprabha Sūri	265
256.	*Dharmāmṛta* of Nayasena	254
257.	*Dharmāmṛta Sāgāra* of Pt. Āśādhara	264

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

258.	*Dharmāmṛtasāra* of Ācārya Prabhācandra	217
259.	*Dharmopadeśamālā Prakaraṇam (Vivaraṇa)* of Jayasiṃha Sūri	274
260.	*Dharmopadeśaślokaḥ* of Pūrvamunivara	356
261.	*Dharmavidhi Prakaraṇaṃ* of Śrīprabha Sūri	354
262.	*Dhāturatnākaraḥ* of Muni Lāvaṇyavijaya	337
263.	*Dhātūtpattiḥ (Ratnaparīkṣādi Sapta Granthasaṃgraha)* of Ṭhakkura Pheru	272
264.	*Dhūrtākhyāna* of Haribhadra Sūri	196
265.	*Dhyāna Prakaraṇa (Ārādhanā)* of Jayācārya	315
266.	*Dhyānaśataka* of Haribhadra Sūri	197
267.	*Dhyāna-Śataka* of Jinabhadra Gaṇi Kṣamāśramaṇa	186
268.	*Dhyānastava* of Bhāskaranandi	237
269.	*Dhyāna Sūtrāṇi* of Māghanandi	175
270.	*Dhyāna Vicāra* of Vijaya Kalāpūrṇa Sūri	340
271.	*Digvijaya Mahākāvya* of Mahopādhyāya Meghavijaya	309
272.	*Dīpālikā Kalpaḥ* of Jinasundara Sūri	277
273.	*Draupadī Ro Bakhāṃṇa (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara)* of Ācārya Bhikṣu	302
274.	*Dravya Prakāśa* of Devacandra Gaṇi	299
275.	*Dravyaparīkṣā Aur Dhātutpatti* of Ṭhakkura Pheru	272
276.	*Dravya Parīkṣā (Ratnaparīkṣādi Sapta Granthasaṃgraha)* of Ṭhakkura Pheru	272
277.	*Dravya Saṃgraha* of Ācārya Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī	224

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

278.	*Dravya Saṃgraha Ṭīkā* of Manoharlal Varṇi	334
279.	*Dravyānuyogatarkaṇā* of Bhojakavi or Bhojasāgara	280
280.	*Dṛṣṭānta Śatakam* of Vijaya Bhupendra Sūri	340
281.	*Dvaya Ḍhālātmaka Jaya-Sujaśa (Jaya Kīrti Gāthā)* of Muni Jīvojī	321
282.	*Dvaya Ḍhālātmaka Laghu Jaya-Sujaśa (Jaya Kīrti Gāthā)* of Ācārya Maghavāgaṇi	320
283.	*Dvayāśrayakāvya* of Ācārya Hemacandra	244
284.	*Dvādaśakulakam* of Jinavallabha Sūri	238
285.	*Dvādaśānuprekṣā* of Ācārya Kundakunda	157
286.	*Dvādaśāra Nayacakram* of Mallavādi Kṣamāśramaṇa	183
287.	*Dvātriṃśad Dvātriṃśikā* of Siddhasena Divākara	176
288.	*Dvātriṃśad Dvātriṃśikā Prakaraṇa* of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya	293
289.	*Dvātriṃśatikā* (in *Tattvānuśāsanādisaṃgraha*) of Ācārya Amitagati	212
290.	*Dvisandhāna Mahākāvya* of Mahākavi Dhanañjaya	207
291.	*Ek So Ekyāsī Bola Rī Huṇḍī* of Ācārya Bhikṣu	302
292.	*Ekala Rī Caupaī (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara)* of Ācārya Bhikṣu	302
293.	*Enlightened Knowledge, Faith and Conduct (Sambodhī)* of Ācārya Mahāprajña	346
294.	*Epic of Nemi : Nemīnātha Purāṇa* of Karṇapārya	263
295.	*Phalavardhīapārśvanāthamahātmya* of Vijaya Nemi Sūri and Vijaya Sushil Sūri	341

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

296.	*Flower Spray of the Quodammodo Doctrine* (*Syādvādamañjarī*) of Mallisẹṇa Sūri, ed and English trans by FW Thomas	263
297.	*Gadyacintāmaṇi* of Vādībhadeva Sūri	209
298.	*Gajalamaya Dhanna Caritra* of Chothmal Mahārāja	323
299.	*Gaṇa Viśudhikaraṇa Hājarī (Terāpantha Maryādā Aur Vyavasthā*) of Jayācārya	315
300.	*Gaṇadharasārdha Śataka* of Jinadatta Sūri	253
301.	*Gaṇadharavāda* of Jinabhadra Gaṇi Kṣamāśramaṇa	187
302.	*Gaṇadharavādādi Viṣayatrayī* of Yaśodeva Sūri	344
303.	*Gaṇadhara Sikhāvaṇī (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara)* of Ācārya Bhikṣu	302
304.	*Gaṇapati Sikhāvaṇa (Terāpantha Maryādā Aur Vyavasthā*) of Jayācārya	315
305.	*Gaṇaratnamahodadhi* of Vardhamāna Sūri	256
306.	*Gaṇita Sāra Kaumudī (Ratnaparīkṣādi Sapta Granthasaṃgraha)* of Ṭhakkura Pheru	272
307.	*Gaṇitasāra-Saṃgraha* of Mahāvīrācārya	191
308.	*Gaṇitatilaka Ṭīkā* of Siṃhatilaka Sūri	265
309.	*Gautama Caritra* of Dharmacandra	352
310.	*Gautama Kulaka Vṛtti* of Jñānatilaka Gaṇi	287
311.	*Gāhākoso (Gāthāsaptaśatī)* of Hāla Kavi	156
312.	*Gāhārayaṇakośa* of Jineśvara Sūri	232
313.	*Gāthāsahasrī* of Samayasundara Gaṇi	288
314.	*Gītavītarāgaprabandhaḥ* of Paṇḍitācārya	270

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

315.	*Gommaṭasāra* (*Jīvakāṇḍa*) of Ācārya Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī	226
316.	*Gommaṭasāra* (*Karmakāṇḍa*) of Ācārya Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī	226
317.	*Gommaṭa-thudī* of Ācārya Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī	227
318.	*Gosālā Rī Caupaī (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara)* of Ācārya Bhikṣu	302
319.	*Guṇabhūṣaṇa Śrāvakācāra* of Bhaṭṭāraka Guṇabhūṣaṇa	273
320.	*Guṇasthānakramāroha* of Ratnaśekhara Sūri	270
321.	*Guruguṇaṣaṭtriṃśikā Kulaka* of Ratnaśekhara Sūri	270
322.	*Gurupadavī Saubhāgyastotra* of Taporatna Vijay	355
323.	*Gurutattvaviniścayaḥ* of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya	293
324.	*Gurvāvalī* of Muni Sundara Sūri	279
325.	*Haimadhātupāṭha* of Ācārya Hemacandra	244
326.	*Haimaliṅgānuśāsana Vivaraṇa* of Ācārya Hemacandra	244
327.	*Haimanāmamālāśiloñchaḥ* of Jinadeva Sūri	269
328.	*Haimaprakāśamahāvyākaraṇa* of Upādhyāya Vinaya Vijaya Gaṇi	289
329.	*Hammīra Mahākāvya* of Nayacandra	269
330.	*Harakha Coḍhāliyo (Amara Gāthā)* of Jayācārya	315
331.	*Harṣahaṛdaya Darpaṇa* of Keśajamuni	333
332.	*Harivaṃśa Purāṇa* of Ācārya Jinasena	206
333.	*Harivaṃśa Purāṇa* of Mahākavi Puṣpadanta	214

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

334.	*Hastūjī Kastūjī Ro Pañcaḍhāliyo (Amara Gāthā)* of Jayācārya	316
335.	*Hema Coḍhāliyo (Amara Gāthā)* of Jayācārya	316
336.	*Hema Navaraso (Amara Gāthā)* of Jayācārya	316
337.	*Hitopadeśamālā* of Prabhānanda Sūri	234
338.	*Hīrapraśṇāparanāmapraśnottarasamuccayaḥ* of Vijaya Gaṇi	355
339.	*Hīrapraśna* of Hīravijaya	284
340.	*Hīrasaubhāgya (Hīrasundara) Mahākāvyam* of Devavimala Gaṇī	252
341.	*Householders' Discipline in Jainism* (*Puruṣārthasiddhyupāyaḥ*) of Amṛtacandra Sūri	222
342.	*Indriyavādī Rī Caupaī* (*Ācārya Bhikṣu Tattva Sāhitya*) of Ācārya Bhikṣu	302
343.	*Indu Dūtam* of Upādhyāya Vinaya Vijaya Gaṇi	289
344.	*Insight* of Yuvācārya Mahāśramaṇa	346
345.	*Iṣṭopadeśa* of Ācārya Pūjyapāda	179
346.	*Īryāpathikīṣaṭtriṃśikā* of Upādhyāya Dharmasāgara Gaṇi	286
347.	*Jambū Kumāra Carita (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara)* of Ācārya Bhikṣu	302
348.	*Jaṃbūsāmicariu* of Mahākavi Raidhū	277
349.	*Jainadharmastotram* (*Godhulikārtha* and *Sabhācamatkāra*) of Bhāvaprabha Sūri	267
350.	*Jaina Epistemology in Historical and Comparative Perspective* (*Nyāyāvatāra*) of Siddhasena Mahāmati, ed and trans by Piotr Balcerowicz	203

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

351.	*Jaina Kathā Ratnakoṣa* of Padma Vijaya	338
352.	*Jaina Meghadūtam* of Ācārya Merutuṅga	269
353.	*Jaina Nyāya Pañcāśatī* of Ācārya Mahāprajña	345
354.	*Jaina Nyāya Khaṇḍa Kāvyam* of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya	294
355.	*Jaina Rāmāyaṇa (Triṣaṣṭiśalākā Puruṣa)* of Ācārya Hemacandra	244
356.	*Jaina Rāmāyaṇa* of Muni Sūrya	349
357.	*Jaina Śataka* of Bhūdharadasa	291
358.	*Jaina Siddhānta Dīpikā* of Ācārya Tulsī	329
359.	*Jaina Siddhānta Kaumudī* (*Ardhamāgadhī Vyākaraṇam*) of Ratnacandra Mahārāja	326
360.	*Jaina Subodha Guṭakā* of Chothmal Mahārāja	323
361.	*Jaina Sūkta Saṃdohaḥ* of Kelaśasāgara Gaṇi	324
362.	*Jaina Tarka Bhāṣā* of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya	294
363.	*Jaina Tattva Kalikā* of Ātmārāmajī Mahārāja	323
364.	*Jaina Tūrya Taraṅgiṇī* of Chothmal Mahārāja	323
365.	*Jainendra-Vyākaraṇa* of Ācārya Pūjyapāda	180
366.	*Jambūcariyam* of Muni Guṇapāla	218
367.	*Jambūdvīpasamāsa* of Ācārya Umāsvāti	168
368.	*Jambūsāmicariu* of Vīrakavi	220
369.	*Jambūsvāmicaritam* of Rājamalla	286
370.	*Jambūdīva-Paṇṇati-Saṃgaho* of Muni Padmanandi	219
371.	*Jambūdvīpa Saṃgrahaṇī (laghu)* of Haribhadra Sūri	197
372.	*Jambūsvāmī Caritra* of Ācārya Hemacandra	244

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

373.	*Jasaharacariu* of Mahākavi Puṣpadanta	214
374.	*Jaya Anuśāsana* of Jayācārya	316
375.	*Jaya Choga Sujaśa Vilāsa (Jaya Kīrti Gāthā)* of Ācārya Maghavāgaṇi	320
376.	*Jaya Kīrti Gāthā*	320-322
377.	*Jaya Pāyaḍa Nimitta Śāstra*	356
378.	*Jaya Sthuī (Jaya Kīrti Gāthā)* of Muni Karmachand	321
379.	*Jaya-Sujaśa (Jaya Kīrti Gāthā)* of Ācārya Maghavāgaṇi	320
380.	*Jaya-Sujasa (Śāsaṇa Kalpataru)* of Ācārya Maghavāgaṇi	320
381.	*Jayantavijayamahākāvyam* of Abhayadeva Sūri	236
382.	*Jayatihuaḍastotram* of Abhayadeva Sūri	236
383.	*Jhāṇājjhayaṇa* of Jinabhadra Gaṇi Kṣamāśramaṇa	187
384.	*Jhiṇī Carcā* of Jayācārya	316
385.	*Jñānacandrodayanāṭaka* of Padmasundara Sūri	285
386.	*Jñānadarpaṇa (Adhyātma Pañca Saṃgraha)* of Pt. Deepchand Kasliwal	312
387.	*Jñāna-Kuñjara Dīpikā* of Tilokaṛṣi Mahārāja	324
388.	*Jñānasāra* of Padhmasiṃgha Muni	233
389.	*Jñānasāra* of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya	295
390.	*Jinadatta Carita* of Rājasiṃha	354
391.	*Jinadatta Caritra* of Sumati Sūri	260
392.	*Jinadattākhyāna* of Sumati Sūri	260
393.	*Jinaharṣa Granthāvalī* of Jinharṣa Gaṇi	276

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

394.	*Jñānasāra Granthāvalī* of Muni Jñānasāra	310-311
395.	*Jiṇa Lakhaṇā Cārita Āve Na Āve Tiṇa Rī Ḍhāla (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara)* of Ācārya Bhikṣu	302
396.	*Jinamata Dhāraka Vyavasthā Gīta Bālāvabodha (Jñānasāra Granthāvalī)* of Muni Jñānasāra	310
397.	*Jinanātha Sahasranāma Stotram* of Upādhyāya Kāmakumāranandi	340
398.	*Jinarikha Jinapāla Ro Bakhāṃṇa (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara)* of Ācārya Bhikṣu	303
399.	*Jinasahasranāma Ṭīkā* of Bhaṭṭāraka Śrutasāgara	280
400.	*Jinavallabhasūri-granthāvalī* of Jinavallabha Sūri	237
401.	*Jināgyā Rī Caupaī (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara)* of Ācārya Bhikṣu	303
402.	*Jivandhara Purāṇa* of Jina Sāgara	352
403.	*Jīvandhara Campū* of Mahākavī Haricandra	233
404.	*Jīvandhara Caritra* of Vādībhadeva Sūri	209
405.	*Jīvasamāsa* of Haribhadra Sūri	197
406.	*Jīvasamāsa Prakarṇam* of Śānti Sūri	234
407.	*Jīvasamāsa Sūtra Vivaraṇa* of Maladhārī Hemacandra	259
408.	*Jīvānuśāsana* of Deva Sūri	352
409.	*Jīvavicāra Prakaraṇam* of Śānti Sūri	234
410.	*Jñānabindu* of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya Gaṇi	294
411.	*Jñānabindu Prakaraṇaṃ* of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya	294
412.	*Jñānapañcamī Mahātmya* of Kanaka Kuśala Gaṇi	284

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

413.	*Jñānārṇava* of Ācārya Śubhacandra	251
414.	*Juā Rī Ḍhāla (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara)* of Ācārya Bhikṣu	303
415.	*Jyotirjñānavidhi* of Ācārya Śrīdhara	202
416.	*Jyotiṣa Sāra (Ratnaparīkṣādi Sapta Granthasaṃgraha)* of Ṭhakkura Pheru	272
417.	*Jyotiṣasāra Prākṛta* of Jainācārya	356
418.	*Kaha Kosū* of Muni Candra	233
419.	*Kahāvalī* of Śrībhadreśvara Sūri	260
420.	*Kālūkaumudī* of Muni Chauthmal	335
421.	*Kalpapradīpa* of Jinaprabha Sūri	267
422.	*Kalpasamarthanam* of Pūrvantanācārya	356
423.	*Kālūyaśovilāla (Tulsī Vāṅgamaya)* of Ācārya Tulsī	329
424.	*Kalyāṇa Kalikā* of Kalyāṇa Vijaya Gaṇi	333
425.	*Kalyāṇa Kathā Kośa* of Kalāyāṇa Ṛṣi Mahārāja	333
426.	*Kalyāṇakārakam* of Ugradityācārya	209
427.	*Kalyāṇamandira* of Siddhasena Divākara	176
428.	*Kapūraprakara* of Harimuṇi	352
429.	*Karakaṇḍacariu* of Muni Kanakāmara	233
430.	*Karmacanda Gītikā (Amara Gāthā)* of Jayācārya	316
431.	*Karma Grantha* of Devendra Sūri	230
432.	*Karma Grantha Sūtram* of Ānanda Sāgara Sūri	331
433.	*Karmaprakṛti* of Śivaśarma Sūri	175
434.	*Karma Prakṛti* of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya	295
435.	*Karmavipāka* of Devendra Sūri	231

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

436.	*Karmavipāka* of Garga Maharṣi	211
437.	*Karmavipāka Sūtra* of Devendra Sūri	230
438.	*Karmayoga* of Buddhi Sāgara Sūri	332
439.	*Karmānta Sūtram* of Ānanda Sāgara Sūri	331
440.	*Kartavya Kaumudī* of Ratnacandra Mahārāja	326
441.	*Kartavyaṣṭtriṃśikā (Kāvyāmṛtam)* of Ācārya Tulsī *(Tulsī Vāṅgamaya)*	330
442.	*Karuṇa Rasakadambakam*	351
443.	*Kasturī Prakaraṇa (Dharmasarvasvādhikāra tathā Kasturī Prakaraṇa)* of Jayaśekhara Sūri	274
444.	*Kathākośa* of Prabhācandra	217
445.	*Kathākoṣa Prakaraṇa* of Jineśvara Sūri	232
446.	*Kālasvarūpa Kulakam (Apabhraṃśa Kāvyatrayī)* of Jinadatta Sūri	253
447.	*Kālavādī Rī Caupaī (Ācārya Bhikṣu Tattva Sāhitya)* of Ācārya Bhikṣu	303
448.	*Kālavādī Rī Caupaī (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara)* of Ācārya Bhikṣu	303
449.	*Kālū Śikṣā Satasaī* of Muni Ganeshmal	336
450.	*Kārtikeyānuprekṣā* of Svāmī Kumāra Kārtikeya	235
451.	*Kāśīkāvivaraṇapañjikā* of Ācārya Pūjyapāda (Jinendrabuddhi)	180
452.	*Kāvyamīmāṃsā* of Rājaśekhara Sūri	271
453.	*Kāvyaprakāśa-khaṇḍana* of Siddhicandra Gaṇi	288
454.	*Kāvyāmṛtam* of Ācārya Tulsī	329-330

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

455.	*Kāvyānuśāsana* of Ācārya Hemacandra	244
456.	*Kevalibhuktivyavasthāpanadvātriṃśikā* of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya	295
457.	*Khataragaccha Bṛhadagurvāvalī* of Jinapalopādhyāya	262
458.	*Khavagasedhi* of Vijaya Prem Sūri	343
459.	*Kiṃ Caritram* of Ācārya Vijayarāja	331
460.	*Kīrti Gāthā* of Jayācārya	316
461.	*Kīrtīkamalāstavanāvalī* of Kīrticandra	334
462.	*Kīrti Kaumudī* of Someśvara Deva	260
463.	*Kriyāratnasamuccaya* of Guṇaratna Sūri	275
464.	*Kṛṣṇacarita* of Devendra Sūri	231
465.	*Kṣapaṇāsāra* of Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī	227
466.	*Kṣatracūḍāmaṇi / Jīvandhara Caritra* of Vādībhadeva Sūri	209
467.	*Kṣetraloka* of Upādhyāya Vinaya Vijaya Gaṇi	289
468.	*Kumārapāla Bhūpāla Caritra* of Jayasiṃha Sūri	274
469.	*Kumārapāla Carita* of Jayasiṃha Sūri	274
470.	*Kumārapāla Caritam* of Ācārya Hemacandra	245
471.	*Kumārapālaprabandhaḥ* of Jinamaṇḍaṇa Gaṇi	253
472.	*Kumārapālapratibodhaḥ* of Ācārya Somaprabha	258
473.	*Kumārasaṃbhavākhyāna Mahākāvyam* of Jayaśekhara Sūri	274
474.	*Kummāputta-caria* of Jainamāṇkiya	281
475.	*Kundakunda Śataka* of Amṛtacandra Sūri	221

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

476.	*Kundakunda Śataka* of Hukamcanda Bhārilla	347
477.	*Kundakundagranthāvalī* of Ācārya Kundakunda	158
478.	*Kusumāñjalī* of Samayasundara Gaṇi	288
479.	*Kuvalayamālā* of Udyotana Sūri	203
480.	*Kuvalayamālā Kathā Saṃkṣepa* of Ratnaprabha Sūri	255
481.	*Kuvalayānanda* of Appayā Dīkṣita	283
482.	*Labdhisāra* of Ācārya Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī	227
483.	*La défaite d'Amour : Poème narratif traduit du sanskrit (Madanaparājaya)* of Kavi Nāgadeva	269
484.	*Laghīyastrayam* of Ācārya Akalaṅkadeva	193
485.	*Laghrvannīti* of Ācārya Hemacandra	245
486.	*Laghu Jaya Choga Sujaśa Vilāsa (Jaya Kīrti Gāthā)* of Ācārya Maghavāgaṇi	321
487.	*Laghu Bhikkhu Jaśa Rasāyaṇa* of Jayācārya	316
488.	*Laghubodhāmṛtasya* of Ācārya Kunthu Sāgara	328
489.	*Laghu Dravyasaṃgraha* of Ācārya Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī	228
490.	*Laghujñānāmṛtasāra* of Ācārya Kunthu Sāgara	328
491.	*Laghukṣetrasamāsa* of Ratnaśekhara Sūri	270
492.	*Laghurāsa (Terāpantha Maryādā Aur Vyavasthā)* of Jayācārya	317
493.	*Laghutattvasphoṭa* of Amṛtacandra Sūri	222
494.	*Laghutriṣaṣṭiśalākāpuruṣacaritamahākāvyam* of Meghavijaya Gaṇi	309

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

495.	*Lalitavistarā* (commentary on *Caityavandana Sūtra*) of Haribhadra Sūri	197
496.	*Lāḍā-Vadanā-Sujasa (Tulsī Vāṅgamaya)* of Ācārya Tulsī	330
497.	*Lāṭī Saṃhitā* of Rājamalla	286
498.	*Likhatā Rī Joḍa (Terāpantha Maryādā Aur Vyavasthā)* of Jayācārya	317
499.	*Liṅgānuśāsana* of Harṣavardhana	281
500.	*Līlāvatī Sāra* of Jinaratnasūri	263
501.	*Lokanālīdvātriṃśikā* of Dharmaghoṣa Sūri	258
502.	*Lokaprakāśa* of Upādhyāya Vinaya Vijaya Gaṇi	289
503.	*Loka Vibhāga* of Siṃha Sūri	256
504.	*Lokavijaya-yantra*	357
505.	*Loka Viṃśikā* of Haribhadra Sūri	197
506.	*Maghavā-Sujasa (Śāsaṇa Kalpataru)* of Ācārya Māṇaka Gaṇi	321
507.	*Mahatisāgara Caritra* of Anantarāja Ābājī	327
508.	*Mahābala Malayāsundarī* of Mohanlal Cunnilal Dhāmī	325
509.	*Mahācamatkārika Viṣayāntarakalpa* of Mahopādhyāya Meghavijaya	309
510.	*Mahāpurāṇa* of Ācārya Guṇabhadra	208
511.	*Mahāpurāṇa* of Ācārya Jinasena	206
512.	*Mahāpurāṇa* of Mahākavi Puṣpadanta	214
513.	*Mahāpurāṇa (Ādiparva)* of Ācārya Jinasena	206
514.	*Mahāvīracariyam* of Ācārya Guṇacandra	242

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

515.	*Mahāvīra Purāṇa* of Sakalakīrti	271
516.	*Mahāvīra Rāsa* of Mahākavi Padma	284
517.	*Mahāvīra Tattvaprakaśaḥ* of Vijayakeśara Sūri	341
518.	*Maithilī-Kalyāṇam* of Ācārya Hastīmalla	267
519.	*Majjavāhara Yaśovijayam (Mahākāvyam)* of Chandramauli	332
520.	*Malayaja Muktāvalī* of Muni Chandan	335
521.	*Malīnātha Nī Copī* (*Ācārya Bhikṣu Ākhyāna Sāhitya*) of Ācārya Bhikṣu	303
522.	*Mallikāmakaraṇḍanāṭaka* of Rāmacandra	255
523.	*Mallinātha Caritram* of Muni Vinayacandra Sūri	264
524.	*Mallinātha Purāṇa* of Sakalakīrti	271
525.	*Mallinātha Ro Bakhāṃṇa (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara)* of Ācārya Bhikṣu	303
526.	*Mamalapāhuḍa Yā Amalapāhuḍa* of Taraṇatāraṇa Svāmī	286
527.	*Maṇidhārī Jinacandra Sūri Kāvyāñjalī* of Bechardas	332
528.	*Manohara Padyāvalī* of Manoharlal Varṇi	334
529.	*Manonuśāsanam* of Ācārya Tulsī	330
530.	*Manoramākahā* of Vardhamāna Sūri	280
531.	*Manthana* of Muni Buddhamal	347
532.	*Mantrarājaguṇakalpamahodadhi* or *Pañcaparameṣṭhī Namaskāra Stotravyākhyā* of Jinakīrti Sūri	352

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

533.	*Mantrarāja Rahasyam* of Siṃhatilaka Sūri	265
534.	*Mantrādhirāja Stotram* of Pūrvācārya	356
535.	*Mantrī Karmacandra Vanśāvalī Prabandha* of Jayasoma Pāṭhaka	284
536.	*Manuṣyakṛtyasāra* of Ācārya Kunthu Sāgara	328
537.	*Mati Prabodha Chattīsī (Jñānasāra Granthāvalī)* of Muni Jñānasāra	310
538.	*Mayaṇaparājayacariu* (*Madanaparājayacarita*) of Harideva	242
539.	*Maryādā Mocchava Rī Ḍhālā (Terāpantha Maryādā Aur Vyavasthā*) of Jayācārya	317
540.	*Mānatuṅga Śāstram* of Ācārya Mānatuṅga Sūri	186
541.	*Mātṛkāpadasaṅgraha Rasakalita Gāthā Kośa* of Vīrabhadramaharṣi	220
542.	*Meghacaryā* (1st chapter of *Jñātādharmakathā* with original meaning and explanation) of Hira Muni	333
543.	*Mithyātī Rī Karaṇī Rī Caupaī (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara)* of Ācārya Bhikṣu	304
544.	*Mohajīta Caritram* of Muni Kṣemasāgara	337
545.	*Mohanacaritam* of Ramapati Mishra	339
546.	*Mohaṇī Karma Bandha Rī Ḍhāla (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara)* of Ācārya Bhikṣu	304
547.	*Mokṣaprābhṛta* of Ācārya Kundakunda	158
548.	*Mokṣa Śāstra (Tattvārtha Sūtra)* of Ācārya Umāsvāmī	169
549.	*Motījī Ro Pañcaḍhāliyo (Amara Gāthā)* of Jayācārya	317

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

550.	*Mṛgāloḍhā Ro Bakhāṃṇa (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara)* of Ācārya Bhikṣu	304
551.	*Mulācāro* of Ācārya Kundakunda	159
552.	*Munisuvratakāvya* of Mahākavi Arhaddāsa	268
553.	*Munisuvratasvāmīcarita* of Śrīcandra Sūri	256
554.	*Muṇicanda Kahāṇayaṃ* (based on *Cauppanamahāpurisacariyaṃ* of Śilāṅka Sūri)	209
555.	*Mūka Māṭī* of Vidyā Sāgara Mahārāja	349
556.	*Mūlaśuddhi Prakaraṇam* of Pradyumna Sūri	221
557.	*Mūlācāra* of Ācārya Vaṭṭakera	173
558.	*Ṇamokāra-Mantra-Kalpa* of Mahārāja Deśabhūṣaṇa	334
559.	*Nanda Maṇihāra Ro Bakhāṃṇa (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara)* of Ācārya Bhikṣu	304
560.	*Naranārāyaṇānanda Mahākāvya* of Vastupāla	266
561.	*Nava Padāratha (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara)* of Ācārya Bhikṣu	304
562.	*Nala Damayantī* of Mohanlal Cunnilal Dhāmī	325
563.	*Nalakahā (Nalacariyam)* from *Kumārapālapratibodha* of Ācārya Somaprabha	258
564.	*Namiuṇa* of Mānatuṅga Sūri	186
565.	*Nammayā Sundarī Kahā* of Mahendra Sūri	254
566.	*Nava Tattva*	357
567.	*Nava Tattva* of Vijayānanda Sūri	343
568.	*Nava Tattva Prakaraṇa* of Ācārya Cirantana	290
569.	*Navatattvaprakaraṇa* of Dharma Sūri	252

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

570.	*Navatattvasaṃgraha* of Vijayānanda Sūri	343
571.	*Navapadārtha* (*Ācārya Bhikṣu Tattva Sāhitya*) of Ācārya Bhikṣu	304
572.	*Navya Canda Caritra* of Muni Dhanraj	336
573.	*Nayacakra* of Ācārya Devasena	210
574.	*Nayacakra* of Ācārya Māilladhavala	261
575.	*Nayacakra Prakāśa*	334
576.	*Nayapradīpa* of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya	295
577.	*Nayarahasya* of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya	296
578.	*Nayarahasya Prakaraṇam* of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya	296
579.	*Nayaviṃśikā* of Ācārya Vijaya Abhaya Śekhara Sūri	347
580.	*Nayopadeśa Prakaraṇam* of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya	296
581.	*Nābhākarāja Caritram* of Ācārya Merutuṅga	269
582.	*Nāmamālā* of Mahākavi Dhanañjaya	207
583.	*Nāṇapañcamīkahāo (Jñānapañcamīkathā)* of Maheśvara Sūri	233
584.	*Nāṭyadarpaṇa* of Rāmacandra and Guṇacandra	242, 245
585.	*Ṇāyakumāracariu* of Mahākavi Puṣpadanta	215
586.	*Nemidūta Kāvya* of Mahākavi Vikrama	288
587.	*Nemiṇāhacariu* of Haribhadra Sūri	242
588.	*Nemināthacarita Mahākāvyam* of Upādhyāya Kīrtirāja	274
589.	*Neminātha Mahākāvyam* of Kīrtiratna Sūri	274
590.	*Nemināthastotrasaṃgrahaḥ* of Kanaka Sūri	333

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

591.	*Neminirvāṇa* of Vāgbhaṭṭa	257
592.	*Nemiraṅgaratnākara Chanda* of Lāvaṇyasamaya	281
593.	*Nemisura Kī Jayamālā* of Muni Kanaka Kīrti	353
594.	*Nighaṇṭhuśeṣa* of Ācārya Hemacandra	245
595.	*Nijāmṛtapāna* (Hindi *padyānuvāda* of *Samayasāra Kalaśa*) of Vidyā Sāgara Mahārāja	349
596.	*Nijātmaśuddhibhāvanā* of Kunthu Sāgara	328
597.	*Nikṣepaviṃśikā* of Ācārya Vijaya Abhaya Śekhara Sūri	347
598.	*Ninva Rāsa (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara)* of Ācārya Bhikṣu	304
599.	*Ninva Rī Caupaī (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara)* of Ācārya Bhikṣu	305
600.	*Nirdvanda Kā Saṃsāra* of Mohanlal Cunnilal Dhāmī	325
601.	*Nirgrantha Pravacana*	337
602.	*Nirvāṇa Kalikā* of Pādaliptācārya	173
603.	*Niṣepā Rī Caupaī (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara)* of Ācārya Bhikṣu	305
604.	*Niyamasāra* of Ācārya Kundakunda	159
605.	*Nītisāra* of Bhaṭṭāraka Indranandi	213
606.	*Nītivākyāmṛta* of Somadeva Sūri	219
607.	*Nyāyāmṛtataraṅgiṇīpraśastipadhyasandohaḥ* of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya	296
608.	*Nyāya-Dīpikā* of Abhinava Dharmabhūṣaṇa Yati *(Primary Text of Jaina Logic & Epistemology)*	273

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

609.	*Nyāyakumudacandra* of Ācārya Prabhācandra	217
610.	*Nyāyaratnasāra* of Ghāsīlāla Mahārāja	324
611.	*Nyāyasindhu* of Vijaya Nemi Sūri	341
612.	*Nyāyaviniścaya* of Ācārya Akalaṅkadeva	193
613.	*Nyāyaviniścayavivaraṇa* of Vādirāja Sūri	235
614.	*Nyāyāloka* of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya	296
615.	*Nyāyāvatāra* of Siddhasena Divākara	176
616.	*Nyāyāvatāra* of Siddhasena Mahāmati	203
617.	*Nyāyāvatāra Vārtika Vṛtti* of Śānti Sūri	234
618.	*Outline of Jain*ism (*Samayasāra*) of Ācārya Kundakunda	164
619.	*Paccīsa Padyātmaka Ḍhāla (Jaya Kīrti Gāthā)* of Muni Gulahajārī	321
620.	*Padārtharatnamañjuṣā* of Kṛṣṇavijaya	334
621.	*Padmanandi-pañcaviṃśati* of Muni Padmanandi	340
622.	*Padma Purāṇa* of Ācārya Raviṣeṇa	191
623.	*Padmānanda Mahākāvya* of Amaracandra Sūri	261
624.	*Padyātmakapadeśapradīpaḥ* of Muktivimala Gaṇi	326
625.	*Pajjuṇṇacariu* of Jaina Śrāvaka Siṃha	333
626.	*Pañcādhyāyī* of Amṛtacandra Sūri	222
627.	*Pañcaliṅgī Prakaraṇa* of Jineśvara Sūri	232
628.	*Pañcaśatī* of Vidyā Sāgara Mahārāja	349
629.	*Pañcasaṃgraha* of Ācārya Amitagati	216
630.	*Pañcasaṃgraha* of Ācārya Candramahattara	178
631.	*Pañcasūtram* of Ācārya Cirantana	290

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

632.	*Pañcasūtravārtikam* of Ācārya Cirantana	290
633.	*Pañcavastuka* of Haribhadra Sūri	198
634.	*Pañcādhyāyī* of Rājamalla	286
635.	*Pañcāśakaprakaraṇa* of Haribhadra Sūri	198
636.	*Pañcāstikāya* of Ācārya Kundakunda	160
637.	*Pañcāstikāyasāra* of Ācārya Kundakunda	161
638.	*Pañcasūtraṃ (Kāvyāmṛtam)* of Ācārya Tulsī *(Tulsī Vāṅgamaya)*	330
639.	*Paṇḍe Kī Jayamālā* of Kavi Nanhu	353
640.	*Paṇḍiadhaṇavālakhā* of Siṃhatilaka Sūri	265
641.	*Parajāīvādī Rī Caupaī* (*Ācārya Bhikṣu Tattva Sāhitya*) of Ācārya Bhikṣu	305
642.	*Paramātmaprakāśa* of Yogīndudeva	266
643.	*Paramātmapurāṇa (Adhyātma Pañca Saṃgraha)* of Pt. Deepchand Kasliwal	311
644.	*Parampará Rī Joḍa (Terāpantha Maryādā Aur Vyavasthā*) of Jayācārya	317
645.	*Pariśiṣṭa Parva* of Ācārya Hemacandra	246
646.	*Parīkṣāmukham* of Ācārya Māṇikyanandī	211
647.	*Paryuṣaṇaparvakalpaprabhā* of Vijayadarśana Sūri	340
648.	*Paryuṣaṇādaśa Śatakam Vṛtti* of Upādhyāya Dharmasāgara Gaṇi	287
649.	*Paryuṣaṇākalpamāhātmyam* of Muktivimala Gaṇi	326
650.	*Paumacariu (Jaina Rāmāyaṇa)* of Svayaṃbhūdeva	193
651.	*Paumacariyaṃ (Jaina Rāmāyaṇa)* of Ācārya Vimala Sūri	156

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

652.	*Paumasiricariu* of Dhāhila	213
653.	*Pauṣadha Ṣaṭtriṃśikā* of Jasa Soma Gaṇi	284
654.	*Pauṣadhavidhiprakaraṇam (Jinavallabhasūri-granthāvalī)* of Jinavallabha Sūri	239
655.	*Pāhuḍadohā (Dohāpāhuḍam)* (*Apabhraṃśa Kā Rahasyavādī Kāvya*) of Muni Rāmasiṃha	221
656.	*Pāiya Lacchīnāmamāla* of Mahākavi Dhanapāla	218
657.	*Pāiyapaḍibimbo* of Muni Vimal Kumar	349
658.	*Pāiavinnāṇakahā* of Vijaya Kastūra Sūri	350
659.	*Pāṇḍavacaritram* of Devavijaya Gaṇi	252
660.	*Pāṇḍava Purāṇam* of Ācārya Śubhacandra	229
661.	*Pārśvanātha Caritam* of Sakalakīrti	272
662.	*Pārśvanātha Caritra* of Udayavīra Gaṇi	286
663.	*Pārśvanāthacarita* of Vādirāja Sūri	236
664.	*Pārśvanāthacarita Mahākāvya* of Padmasundara Sūri	285
665.	*Pārśvanāthastotram* of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya	296
666.	*Pārśva Purāṇa* of Anantarāja Ābājī	327
667.	*Pārśva Purāṇa* of Bhūdharadāsa	291
668.	*Pārśvābhyudayam* of Ācārya Jinasena	206
669.	*Pāsaṇāhacariu* of Ācārya Padmakīrti	229
670.	*Pāsaṇāhacariu* (*Raidhū Granthāvalī*) of Mahākavi Raidhū	277
671.	*Pātañjalayogadarśanaṃ Hāribhadrīya Yogaviṃśikā Ca* of Yaśovijaya	296
672.	*Pātañjalayogadarśanavyākhyā* of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya	296

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

673.	*Pātañjalayogalakṣaṇavicāradvātriṃśikā* of Yaśovijaya	296
674.	*Pāṭīgaṇita* of Ācārya Śrīdhara	203
675.	*Piṇḍaviśuddhi Prakaraṇam* of Jinavallabha Sūri	239
676.	*Piyaṃkarakahā* of Muni Vimal kumar	349
677.	*Potiyā Bandha Rī Caupaī (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara)* of Ācārya Bhikṣu	305
678.	*Pūjyapādaupāsakācāra* of Ācārya Pūjyapāda	180
679.	*Prabandha Cintāmaṇi* of Ācārya Merutuṅga	261
680.	*Prabandha Kośa* of Rājaśekhara Sūri	271
681.	*Prabandha Paintālīsī* of Muni Chandan	335
682.	*Prabhandu: A Century of Verses on Concentration* (*Samādhi Śataka*) of Ācārya Pūjyapāda	181
683.	*Prabhava Prabodha Kāvyaṃ* of Muni Chandan	336
684.	*Prabhāvaka Caritra* of Ācārya Prabhācandra	262
685.	*Pradyumna Carita* of Kavi Sadharu (*Ādikālika Hindi Kāvya*)	263
686.	*Pradyumna Caritra* of Ācārya Somakīrti	275
687.	*Pradyumnacaritam* of Mahāsenācārya	191
688.	*Pramāṇa Mīmāṃsā* of Ācārya Hemacandra	245
689.	*Pramāṇanayatattvapradarśaka* of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya	297
690.	*Pramāṇanayatattvālokālaṅkāra* of Vādideva Sūri	256
691.	*Pramāṇa Nirṇaya* of Vādirāja Sūri	236
692.	*Pramāṇa Parīkṣā* of Ācārya Vidyānanda	204

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

693.	*Pramāṇaprameyakalikā* of Narendrasena	215
694.	*Pramāṇasaṃgraha* of Ācārya Akalaṅkadeva	193
695.	*Prameyakaṇṭhikā* of Śānti Varṇī	282
696.	*Prameyakamalamārtaṇḍa* of Ācārya Prabhācandra	217
697.	*Prameyaratnamālā* of Ācārya Māṇikyanandī	211
698.	*Prameyaratnamālā* of Ācārya Anantavīrya	236
699.	*Praśamarati Prakaraṇa* of Ācārya Umāsvāmī	168
700.	*Prasaṅgopāttaṃ (Kāvyāmṛtam) (Tulsī Vāṅgamaya)*	330
701.	*Praśnottaraikaṣaṣṭiśataka kāvyam* of Jinavallabha Sūri	239
702.	*Praśnottara Ratnamālā* of Vimalācārya	355
703.	*Praśnottara Ratnamālā* of Svāmī Chidanand	339
704.	*Praśnottara Ratnamālikā* of Rājarṣi Amoghavarṣa.	208
705.	*Praśnottara Tattva Bodha* of Jayācārya	317
706.	*Prastāraratnāvalī* of Ratnacandra Mahārāja	326
707.	*Pratikramaṇa-samācārī (Jinavallabhasūri-granthāvalī)* of Jinavallabha Sūri	239
708.	*Pratikramaṇa Sūtra Pada*	233
709.	*Pratimā Śataka* of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya	297
710.	*Pratiṣṭhā Ratnākara* of Pt. Gulabchandra	326
711.	*Pratiṣṭhāsāroddhāra* of Pt. Āśādhara	264
712.	*Pratiṣṭhātilaka* of Ācārya Nemicandra Sūri	241
713.	*Pratyākhyāna Svarūpa* of Ācārya Yaśodeva	252
714.	*Pravacana Parīkṣā* of Upādhyāya Dharmasāgara Gaṇi	287

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

715.	*Pravacanasāra* of Ācārya Kundakunda	161
716.	*Pravacanasārabhāṣākavitta* of Pt. Devīdāsa (A poetic commentary on *Pravacansāra* of Kundakundācārya)	322
717.	*Pravacanasāra Paramāgama* of Vrindavandas (based on Hemrajji *Bhāṣā Vacanikā* commentary on *Pravacanasāra*)	327
718.	*Pravacanasāra Prakāṣa* of Prabhu Dayal Kasliwal	338
719.	*Pravacana Sāroddhāra* of Ācārya Nemicandra Sūri	241
720.	*Prākṛta Bālamanoramā* of Ātmārāmajī Mahārāja	323
721.	*Prākṛta Candrikā* of Śeṣakṛṣṇa	354
722.	*Prākṛta Cintāmaṇi* of Ghāsīlal Mahārāja	324
723.	*Prākṛtadhāturūpamālā* of Vijaya Kastūra Sūri	350
724.	*Prākṛta Kalpataru* of Rāmaśarmana Tarkabāgīśa	291
725.	*Prākṛta Kaumudī (Pāiya-Komuī)* of Ghāsīlal Mahārāja	324
726.	*Prākṛta Lakṣaṇa* of Caṇḍa Kavi	175
727.	*Prākṛtamaṇidīpa* of Appayyadīkṣita	283
728.	*Prākṛtamanoramāvyākaraṇa* of Vararuci	184
729.	*Prākṛta Paiṅgalam* (A text on Prākṛta and Apabhraṃśa metres)	357
730.	*Prākṛta Prakāśa* of Bhāmaha	190
731.	*Prākṛta Prakāśa* of Vararuci	184
732.	*Prākṛtarūpāvatāra* (A Prakrit Grammar based on the Vālmikī Sūtra) of Siṃharāja	279
733.	*Prākṛta Śabdānuśāsana* of Trivikrama	265

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

734.	*Prākṛta Sarvasvam* of Mārkaṇḍeya	281
735.	*Prākṛta Vyākaraṇa* of Ācārya Hemacandra (8th chapter of *Siddhahemaśabdānuśāsanam*)	246
736.	*Prākṛtādhyayana : The Prākṛta Book of the Saṅkṣiptasāra* of Kramadīśvara	259
737.	*Prākṛtānanda* of Pratāpavijaya	312
738.	*Prāyaścita Samuccaya* of Ācārya Gurudāsa	351
739.	*Preraṇā Pañcaśatī* of Muni Chandan (Five Hundred Dohe)	336
740.	*Pudgalṣaṭatriṃśikā Saṭīka* of Ratnasiṃha Sūri	271
741.	*Puṇḍarīkagirirājastotram* of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya	297
742.	*Puṇaḍarīka Kuṇarīka Ro Bakhāṃṇa (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara)* of Ācārya Bhikṣu	305
743.	*Puṇyacaritamahākāvyam* of Nityanand Shastri	338
744.	*Puṇyāśravakathākośam* of Rāmacandra	255
745.	*Purudevacampūprabandhaḥ* of Mahākavi Arhaddāsa	268
746.	*Puruṣārthasiddhyupāya* of Amṛtacandra Sūri	222
747.	*Puṣpamālā Prakaraṇa* of Maladhārī Hemacandra	260
748.	*Ṛṣabha Caritra* of Ācārya Jñānasāgara Mahārāja	344
749.	*Ṛṣabhāyaṇa* of Ācārya Mahāprajña	345
750.	*Ṛṣimaṇḍalaprakaraṇam* of Dharmaghoṣa Sūri	259
751.	*Ṛṣimaṇḍalayantrapūjā* of Guṇanandi Muni	211
752.	*Ṛṣirāya Pañcaḍhāliyī (Śāsaṇa Kalpataru)* of Jayācārya	318

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

753.	*Ṛṣirāya Pañcaḍhāliyo (Terāpantha Ke Tīna Ācārya)* of Jayācārya	317
754.	*Ṛṣirāya Sujasa (Śāsaṇa Kalpataru)* of Jayācārya	318
755.	*Ṛṣirāya Sujaśa (Terāpantha Ke Tīna Ācārya)* of Jayācārya	318
756.	*Raidhū Granthāvalī* of Mahākavi Raidhū	277-278
757.	*Ranāsinha Caritram* of Soma Gaṇi	354
758.	*Ratnakaraṇḍa Śrāvakācāra* of Ācārya Samantabhadra	189
759.	*Ratnaparīkṣā (Ratnaparīkṣādi Sapta Granthasaṃgraha)* of Ṭhakkura Pheru	272
760.	*Ratnaparīkṣādi Sapta Granthasaṃgraha* of Ṭhakkura Pheru	272-273
761.	*Ratnapālacaritam* of Ācārya Mahāprajña	345
762.	*Ratnākara Śataka* of Ratnākara Varṇi	285
763.	*Ratnākarāvārtikadyhślokaśatārthi* of Ācārya Māṇikyanandi	211
764.	*Ratnākarāvatarikā* of Ratnaprabha Sūri	255
765.	*Rayaṇacūḍarāyacaria* of Ācārya Nemicandra Sūri	241
766.	*Rayaṇasāra* of Ācārya Kundakunda	163
767.	*Rayaṇaseharīnivakahā* of Jinaharśa Gaṇi	276
768.	*Rayaṇavāla Kahā* of Muni Chandan	336
769.	*Rātri Bhojana Tyāga Kathā* of Nemidatta	284
770.	*Rāmayaśorasāyaṇa* of Yati Keśrāja	287
771.	*Reality (Sarvārthasiddhi)* of Pūjyapāda	182

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

772.	*Rekhācaritra Aur Tālikāõ Mẽ* (*Tattvārtha Sūtra* of Ācārya Umāsvāti)	173
773.	*Riṣṭasamuccaya* of Durgadeva	232
774.	*Riṭṭhaṇemicariu* of Svayaṃbhūdeva	193
775.	*Śabdaratnākara* of Upādhyāya Sādhusundara	355
776.	*Śabdānuśāsana* of Malayagiri	254
777.	*Śaṃkheśvarapārśnāthastotraśatakam* of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya	297
778.	*Śaṃkheśvarapārśvanāthastutidvātriṃśikā* of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya	297
779.	*Śataka (Pañcama Karma Grantha)* of Devendra Sūri	231
780.	*Śatakaprakaraṇa* of Śivaśarma Sūri	175
781.	*Śatakatrayam* of Bhartṛhari	175
782.	*Śatakatrayādi-subhāṣita-saṃgraha* of Bhartṛhari	174
783.	*Śatruñjaya Mahātmya* of Dhaneśvara Sūri	218
784.	*Śālībhadra Caritra* of Shankar Prasad Dikshit	339
785.	*Śānta Sudhārasa Kāvya* of Upādhyāya Vinaya Vijaya Gaṇi	290
786.	*Śānti Vilāsa (Amara Gāthā)* of Jayācārya	318
787.	*Śāntiṇāhacariyam* of Devacandra Sūri	252
788.	*Śāntinātha Caritra (Naiṣadhiyā-Samasyāpūrti)* of Mahopādhyāya Meghavijaya	309
789.	*Śāntinātha Caritra* of Bhāvacandra Sūri	283
790.	*Śāntinātha Mahākāvyam* of Munibhadra Sūri	278
791.	*Śāntinātha Purāṇa* of Asaga Mahākavi	207

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

792.	*Śāntinātha Purāṇa* of Sakalakīrti	271
793.	*Śāsana Catustriṃśikā* of Ananta Kīrti	223
794.	*Śāsaṇa Kalpataru*	311, 318, 320, 321
795.	*Śāstrasāra Samuccaya* of Ācarya Māghanandi	267
796.	*Śāstravārtāsamuccayaḥ* of Haribhadra Sūri	198
797.	*Śemuṣī* of Yuvācārya Mahāśramaṇa	347
798.	*Śikṣā Rī Copī (Terāpantha Maryādā Aur Vyavasthā)* of Jayācārya	319
799.	*Śikṣāṣaṇṇavatiḥ (Kāvyāmṛtam)* of Ācārya Tulsī *(Tulsī Vāṅgamaya)*	330
800.	*Śilopadeśamālā Bālāvabodha* of Merusundaragaṇi	282
801.	*Śivajī Ro Coḍhāliyo (Amara Gāthā)* of Jayācārya	319
802.	*Śīladutam* of Cāritrasundara Gaṇi	275
803.	*Śīla Kī Nava Bāḍa (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara)* of Ācārya Bhikṣu	306
804.	*Śīlopadeśamālā* of Jayakīrti	352
805.	*Ślokātmaka Jaya-Sujaśa (Jaya Kīrti Gāthā)* of Ācārya Maghavāgaṇi	321
806.	*Śradhānajalapaṭṭaka* of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya	297
807.	*Śradhā Rī Caupaī (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara)* of Ācārya Bhikṣu	306
808.	*Śramaṇa Bhagavāna Mahāvīra* (His life and Teaching) of Muni Ratnaprabha Vijay	338
809.	*Śrāddhavidhi Kaumudī (saṃkṣepaḥ)* of Ratnaśekhara Sūri	270

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

810.	*Śrādhadinakṛtyasūtram* of Devendra Sūri	231
811.	*Śrādhaguṇavivaraṇa* of Jinamaṇḍaṇa Gaṇi	253
812.	*Śrādhavidhiprakaraṇam* of Ratnaśekhara Sūri	270
813.	*Śrāvaka Dharmadeśanā* of Devendra Sūri	231
814.	*Śrāvaka Dharma Vidhi Prakaraṇa* of Haribhadra Sūri	199
815.	*Śrāvaka Nā Bāre Vrata (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara)* of Ācārya Bhikṣu	306
816.	*Śrāvakavratakulakam (Jinavallabhasūri-granthāvalī)* of Jinavallabha Sūri	239
817.	*Śrāvakācāra* of *Ācārya* Umāsvāmī	169
818.	*Śṛṅgāraśatakāvyam (Jinavallabhasūri-granthāvalī)* of Jinavallabha Sūri	239
819.	*Śṛṅgāravairāgyataraṅgīṇī* of Ācārya Somaprabha	258
820.	*Śrībhikṣhu Mahākāvyam* of Muni Nathmal	337
821.	*Śrīcanda Kevalino Rāsa* of Jñānavimala Sūri	284
822.	*Śrī Jayānanda Kevalīno Rāsa* of Bhimasingh Manak	323
823.	*Śṛṅgāramañjarī Kathā* of Bhojakavi	280
824.	*Śrīpālacaritram* of Guṇasāgara Gaṇi	332
825.	*Śrīpālacaritram* of Jayakīrti	352
826.	*Śrīpāla Kathā* of Ācārya Hemacandra	247
827.	*Śrīpāla Kathā* of Labdhisāgara Sūri	281
828.	*Śrīpāla Rājā Rāsa* of Upādhyāya Vinayavijaya and Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya	290, 297
829.	*Śrīpālarāsa*	351

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

830.	*Śrīsaṃvegaratiḥ* of Muni Prashamrativijaya	348
831.	*Śubhacandra and His Prākṛta Grammar (Cintāmaṇi Vyākaraṇa)* of Bhaṭṭāraka Śubhacandra	283
832.	*Śukarāja Kathā* of Māṇikyasundara Sūri	353
833.	*Ṣaḍbhāṣā-Candrikā* of Lakṣmīdhara	275
834.	*Ṣaḍaśīti (Caturtha Karmagrantha)* of Devendra Sūri	231
835.	*Ṣaḍaśīti* of Jinavallabha Sūri	238
836.	*Ṣaḍdarśanasamuccaya* of Haribhadra Sūri	199
837.	*Ṣaṭapāhuḍa Grantha* of Ācārya Kundakunda	163
838.	*Ṣaṭprābhṛtādi Saṃgrahaḥ* of Ācārya Kundakunda	163
839.	*Ṣaṭsthānaka Prakaraṇam* of Jineśvara Sūri	232
840.	*Ṣoḍaśakaprakaraṇam* of Haribhadra Sūri	199
841.	*Ṣoḍaśaka Ṭīkā* of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya	297
842.	*Sabhāṣyatattvārthādhigama Sūtra* of Ācārya Umāsvāti	172
843.	*Saḍadarśaneṣu Pramāṇaprameyasamuccayaḥ* of Anantavīrya	237
844.	*Saddha Jīyakappo* of Ācārya Dharmaghoṣa Sūri	259
845.	*Sahajānandaghanacariyam* of Bhanvarlal Nahata	332
846.	*Sahajānanda Gītā* of Manoharlal Varṇi	334
847.	*Sajjhāya Saṃgraha (Jinaharṣa Granthāvalī)* of Jinharṣa Gaṇi	276
848.	*Sakaḍāla Putara Ro Bakhāmṇa (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara)* of Ācārya Bhikṣu	305
849.	*Saṃgrahaṇi Sūtra* of Śrīcandra Sūri	256

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

850.	*Samakita Rī Ḍhālā (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara)* of Ācārya Bhikṣu	306
851.	*Samarāditya Saṃkṣepa* of Pradhyumna Sūri	221
852.	*Samarāiccakahā* of Haribhadra Sūri	200
853.	*Samasthānasūtrasārtham* of Manohar Varṇi	334
854.	*Samavasaraṇa Stava* of Dharmaghoṣa Sūri	259
855.	*Samayasāra* of Ācārya Kundakunda	164
856.	*Samayasāra Dṛṣṭāntamarma* of Manohar Varṇī	335
857.	*Samayasāra Kalaśa* of Amṛtacandra Sūri	223
858.	*Samādhi* of Carittasena	332
859.	*Samādhi Śataka / Samādhi Tantra* of Ācārya Pūjyapāda	181
860.	*Sambodha Aṣṭottarī, Prastāvika Aṣṭottarī, Ātmanindā etc. (Jñānasāra Granthāvalī)* of Muni Jñānasāra	311
861.	*Sambodha (Terāpantha-Prabodha, Sambodha) (Tulsī Vāṅgamaya)* of Ācārya Tulsī	330
862.	*Sambodhaprakaraṇa* of Haribhadra Sūri	200
863.	*Saṃbodhasaptatikā* of Ratnaśekhara Sūri	270
864.	*Sambodhī* of Yuvācārya Mahāprajña	346
865.	*Saṃkhittā Taraṅgavai Kahā* of Ācārya Nemicandra Gaṇi (an early abridgement of *Pādalipta's Taraṅgavai*)	258
866.	*Saṃpratinṛpacaritram*	351
867.	*Saṃśayavadanavidāraṇa* of Bhaṭṭāraka Śubhacandra	283

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

868.	*Saṃvara Sudhākāvyam* of Muni Chandan	336
869.	*Saṃvedana Kī Saragama* of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya	297
870.	*Saṃvega Cūḍāmaṇi*	351
871.	*Saṃvegadrumakandalī* of Vimalācārya	355
872.	*Saṃvegaraṅgaśālā* of Jinacandra Sūri	232
873.	*Samakita Ke 67 Bola Kī Sajjhāya* of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya	297
874.	*Saṃvohapañcāsīya* of Mahākavi Raidhū	278
875.	*Samyagjñānacandrikā bhāṣā ṭīkā* of Pt. Todarmal	312
876.	*Samyaktva Prakaraṇa* of Ācārya Candraprabha Sūri	352
877.	*Samyaktva Ṣaṭasthāna Caupāī* of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya	297
878.	*Saṅghapaṭṭaka* of Jinavallabha Sūri	240
879.	*Sanghṣaṭtriṃśikā (Kāvyāmṛtam)* of Ācārya Tulsī *(Tulsī Vāṅgamaya)*	330
880.	*Saṅkṣiptasāre Prākṛtādhyayana* of Kramadīśvara	259
881.	*Saṅkṣiptasāra-Vyākaraṇa* of Kramadīśvara	259
882.	*Sanmati Prakaraṇa Ṭīkā* of Abhayadeva Sūri	236
883.	*Saṃgrahaṇī* of Haribhadra Sūri	200
884.	*Sanatakumāracaritra* (Selected part of *Vāsupūjyacaritra*) of Vardhamāna Sūri	216
885.	*Sanatakumāracariya* (A section of author's *Neminātha Cariya*) of Haribhadra Sūri	200
886.	*Sandehadolāvali Prakaraṇam* of Jinadatta Sūri	253
887.	*Sandeha Samuccayaḥ* of Gñānakalaśa Sūrī	352
888.	*Sandeśarāsaka* of Abdula Rahamāna	236

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

889.	*Sanmati Caritra* of Mahākavi Raidhū	278
890.	*Sanmati Tarka Prakaraṇaṃ* of Siddhasena Divākara	177
891.	*Sanmatitarka Mahārṇavavātrika* of Vijayadarśana Sūri	340
892.	*Sapta Ḍhālātmaka Jaya-Sujaśa (Jaya Kīrti Gāthā)* of Muni Karmachand	322
893.	*Sapta Sandhāna Mahākāvya* of Meghavijaya Gaṇi	310
894.	*Saptabhaṅgī Mīmāṃsā Prakaraṇam Ca Nikṣepa Mīmāṃsā Prakaraṇam* of Shivanand Vijay	339
895.	*Saptabhaṅgīnayapradīpa Prakaraṇam* of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya	297
896.	*Saptabhaṅgīprabhā* of Vijaya Nemi Sūri	341
897.	*Saptabhaṅgī Taraṅginī* of Vimala Dāsa	275
898.	*Saptabhaṅgī Viṃśikā* of Ācārya Vijaya Abhaya Śekhara Sūri	347
899.	*Saptasmaraṇastavaḥ* of Pūrvācārya	357
900.	*Saptatikāprakaraṇa* (6th Karma Granth) of Ācārya Candramahattara	178
901.	*Saradāra Sujaśa (Amara Gāthā)* of Jayācārya	318
902.	*Sarūpa Navaraso (Amara Gāthā)* of Jayācārya	318
903.	*Sarūpa Vilāsa (Amara Gāthā)* of Jayācārya	318
904.	*Sarvajīvaśarīrāvagāhanāstavaḥ (Jinavallabhasūri-granthāvalī)* of Jinavallabha Sūri	240
905.	*Sarvajñaśatakam* of Upādhyāya Dharmasāgara Gaṇi	287
906.	*Sarvajñasiddhiḥ* of Haribhadra Sūri	200

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

907.	*Sarvārthasiddhi* of Ācārya Pūjyapāda	182
908.	*Satajugī Carita (Amara Gāthā)* of Jayācārya	318
909.	*Satajugī Ro Pañcaḍhāliyo (Amara Gāthā)* of Jayācārya	318
910.	*Sattavihāṇaṃ* (*Mūla-Payaḍī Sattā*) of Vijaya Prem Sūri	343
911.	*Satyārthadarśana* of Ācārya Kunthu Sāgara	328
912.	*Satyasāmyasukhāmṛtam (Pravacanasāra)* of Upādhyāya Kanakanandi	349
913.	*Satyaśāsana Parīkṣā* of Ācārya Vidyānanda	204
914.	*Savaiyā Ṭīkā (Adhyātma Pañca Saṃgraha)* of Pt. Deepchand Kasliwal	312
915.	*Savāso Gāthā Kā Huḍī Kā Stavana* of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya	298
916.	*Sādharmikavātsalyaprakāśaḥ* of Devendra Sūri	231
917.	*Sādhupratikramaṇa Sūtrāṇi* of Kṣamākalyāṇa Gaṇi	309
918.	*Sādhu Vidhi Prakāśaḥ* of Kṣamākalyāṇa Gaṇi	309
919.	*Sāgāradharmāmṛta* of Pt. Āśādhara	264
920.	*Salvation Through Self-discipline* (*Niyamasāra*) of Ācārya Kundakunda	160
921.	*Sāmācārī* of Tilakācārya	265
922.	*Sāmācārī Prakaraṇa* of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya	298
923.	*Sāmācārīśatakam* of Samayasundara Gaṇi	288
924.	*Sāṃmadharmī Sāṃmadrohī Rī Ḍhāla (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara)* of Ācārya Bhikṣu	306
925.	*Sānvayatattvabodhataraṅgiṇī* of Muktivimala Gaṇi	326

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

926.	*Sārasamuccaya (Hitopadeśa)* of Ācārya Kulabhadra	251
927.	*Sāsa Bahuro Coḍhāliyo (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara)* of Ācārya Bhikṣu	306
928.	*Sāvayadhammadohā* of Devasena	210
929.	*Sāvayapaṇṇatti (Śrāvakaprajñapti)* of Haribhadra Sūri	201
930.	*Siddhahemaśabdānuśāsana* of Ācārya Hemacandra	247
931.	*Siddhapañcāśikā Prakaraṇa* of Devendra Sūri	231
932.	*Siddhaprābhṛta*	357
933.	*Siddhasahasranāmakośa* of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya	298
934.	*Siddhāntaleśa Saṃgraha* of Appayyadīkṣita	283
935.	*Siddhāntaratni Kā Vyākaraṇa* of Jinacandra Sūri	232
936.	*Siddhāntasāra* of Jinacandra Sūri	232
937.	*Siddhāntasāra Mokṣaśāstra* of Ācārya Bhāvasena	261
938.	*Siddhiviniścaya* of Ācārya Akalaṅkadeva	193
939.	*Siddhiviniścaya ṭīkā* of Anantavīrya	212
940.	*Sindūraprakaraṇa* of Ācārya Somaprabha	258
941.	*Siradāra Sujaśa* of Jayācārya	319
942.	*Sirikummāputtacariyam* of Anantahaṃsa	283
943.	*Sirisirivālakahā* of Ratnaśekhara Sūri	271
944.	*Sirivālacariu* of Narasenadeva	282
945.	*Sirivālacariyaṃ* of Ratnaśekhara Sūri	270
946.	*Sirībhuyaṇasundarīkahā* of Vijaya Siṃha Sūri	216
947.	*Sphuṭapada and other compositions (Ānandaghana Granthāvalī)* of Ānandaghana	291

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

948.	*Spiritual Insights (Samādhi Śataka)* of Ācārya Pūjyapāda	180
949.	*Stavanādi Bhakti Pada Saṃgraha (Jñānasāra Granthāvalī)* of Muni Jñānasāra	311
950.	*Sthavirāvalī Ṭīkā* of Devavācaka	175
951.	*Sthavīrāvalīcarita or Pariśiṣṭaparvan* of Ācārya Hemacandra	247
952.	*Stuticaturviṃśatikā* of Śobhana Muni	212
953.	*Subāhukumāra* (1st chapter of *Sukhavivāka Sūtra*, with original meaning and explanation) of Hira Muni	333
954.	*Subāhukumāra Ro Bakhāṃṇa (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara)* of Ācārya Bhikṣu	306
955.	*Subhāṣitaratnasaṃdoha* of Ācārya Amitagati	216
956.	*Sudaṃsaṇacariu* of Muni Nayanandi	218
957.	*Sudaṃsaṇā Cariyam* of Devendra Sūri	231
958.	*Sudarśana Carita (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara)* of Ācārya Bhikṣu	306
959.	*Sudarśanacaritam* of Ācārya Vidyānandi	349
960.	*Sudarśanodaya Mahākāvya* of Ācārya Jñānasāgara Mahārāja	344
961.	*Sudharmopadeśāmṛtasāraḥ* of Ācārya Kunthu Sāgara	328
962.	*Sudṛṣṭi Taraṅgiṇi* of Tekcanda	340
963.	*Sukosalacariu* (*Raidhū Granthāvalī*) of Mahākavi Raidhū	278
964.	*Sukṛta Saṃkīrtana* of Kavi Arisiṃha Ṭhakkura	260

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

965.	*Suktaratnāvalī* of Vijayasena Sūri	289
966.	*Sukumālasāmicariu* of Vibudha Śrīdhara	261
967.	*Sumitramantrīcaritram* of Vardhamāna Sūri	216
968.	*Supāsaṇāhacariam* of Lakṣamaṇa Gaṇi	254
969.	*Suprabhātam* of Ācārya Mahāprajña	346
970.	*Surasundarīycariam* of Dhaneśvara Sūri	218
971.	*Suvarṇa-Raupaya-Siddhi-Śāstra* of Jinadatta Sūri	253
972.	*Sūcaritram of* Ācārya Vijayarāja	331
973.	*Sūkṛta Sāgara* of Ratnamaṇḍana Gaṇi	275
974.	*Sūkṣmārthavicārasāroddhāraprakaraṇam (Jinavallabhasūri-granthāvalī)* of Jinavallabha Sūri	240
975.	*Sūktiratnakośa* of Lakṣmaṇa Gaṇi	309
976.	*Sūnsa Bhaṅgāvaṇa Rā Phala Rī Ḍhāla (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara)* of Ācārya Bhikṣu	307
977.	*Sūracandracaritra* of Vardhamāna Sūri	216
978.	*Sūrimantrabṛhatkalpavivaraṇam* of Jinaprabha Sūri	267
979.	*Sūryaprakāśa Grantha* of Nemicandra	354
980.	*Sūtravyākhyānavidhiśatakam* of Upādhyāya Dharmasāgara Gaṇi	287
981.	*Sūvarṇasūtram* of Ācārya Kunthu Sāgara	328
982.	*Svapnasaptatiḥ (Jinavallabhasūri-granthāvalī)* of Jinavallabha Sūri	240
983.	*Svarūpasambodhana – Pañcaviṃśati* of Ācārya Akalaṅkadeva	194
984.	*Svarūpānanda (Adhyātma Pañca Saṃgraha)* of Pt. Deepchand Kasliwal	312

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

985.	*Svayaṃbhū Stotra* of Ācārya Samantabhadra	190
986.	*Svādhyāyaprakāśa* of Devendra Sūri	231
987.	*Syādvāda Bhāṣā* of Śubhavijaya Gaṇi	291
988.	*Syādvādamañjarī* of Mallisẹna Sūri	263
989.	*Syādvāda Muktāvalī (Syādvāda Muktāvalī athavā Jaina Viśeṣa Tarka tathā Bhāvasaptatikā)* of Yaśasvatsāgara	300
990.	*Syādavāda Rahasya* of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya	298
991.	*Syādvāda Ratnākara* (an auto-commentory on *Pramāṇanaya-tattvālokālaṅkāra*) of Vādideva Sūri	257
992.	*Syādvādānubhava Ratnākara* of Svāmī Chidanand	339
993.	*Taccaviyāro* of Ācārya Vasunandi	237
994.	*Ṭahukā (Terāpantha Maryādā Aur Vyavasthā)* of Jayācārya	319
995.	*Tattva Bhāvanā* of Ācārya Amitagati	216
996.	*Tattvanirṇayaprasāda* of Ātmārāmajī Mahārāja	323
997.	*Tattvanirṇaya Prāsāda* of Vijayānanda Sūri	344
998.	*Tattvanyāyavibhākaraḥ* of Vijayalabdhi Sūri	341
999.	*Tattvasāra* of Ācārya Devasena	211
1000.	*Tattva Taraṅgiṇī* of Upādhyāya Dharmasāgara Gaṇi	287
1001.	*Tattvānuśāsana* of Muni Rāmasena	212
1002.	*Tattvārtha Bhāṣyānusāriṇī* of Siddhasena Gaṇi	209
1003.	*Tattvārthaślokavārtikālaṃkāra* of Ācārya Vidyānanda	204
1004.	*Tattvārthasāra* of Amṛtacandra Sūri	223
1005.	*Tattvārtha Sūtra* of Ācārya Prabhācandra	190

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1006.	*Tattvārtha Sūtra Sukhabodhā Vṛtti* of Bhāskaranandi	237
1007.	*Tattvārtha Trisūtrī Prakāśikā* of Vijaya Lāvaṇya Sūri	327
1008.	*Tattvārthavārtikam (Rājavārtikam)* of Ācārya Akalaṅkadeva	194
1009.	*Tattvārthavṛtti* of Śrutasāgara Sūri	280
1010.	*Tattvārtha Sūtra* of Ācārya Umāsvāti	169
1011.	*Ṭālokarõ Kī Ḍhāla (Terāpantha Maryādā Aur Vyavasthā)* of Jayācārya	319
1012.	*Tāmalī Tāpasa Ro Bakhaṃṇa (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara)* of Ācārya Bhikṣu	307
1013.	*Tāpasa Kanyā Ṛṣidattā* of Mohanlal Cunnilal Dhāmī	325
1014.	*Tātvika Ḍhālã (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara)* of Ācārya Bhikṣu	307
1015.	*Tāttvikapraśnottarāṇī* of Ānanda Sāgara Sūri	331
1016.	*Terāpantha-Ācārya Caritāvalī*	311, 313, 314, 316, 320
1017.	*Terāpantha Ke Tīna Ācārya* of Jayācārya	314, 317-318
1018.	*Terāpantha Maryādā Aur Vyavasthā* of Jayācārya	315-320
1019.	*Terāpantha-Prabodha (Terāpantha-Prabodha, Sambodha) (Tulsī Vāṅgamaya)* of Ācārya Tulsī	331
1020.	*Tetalī Pradhāna Ro Bakhāṃṇa (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara)* of Ācārya Bhikṣu	307

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1021.	*That Which Is* (*Tattvārtha Sūtra*) of Ācārya Umāsvāmī	172
1022.	*Thāvacā Putra Nī Copī* (*Ācārya Bhikṣu Ākhyāna Sāhitya*) of Ācārya Bhikṣu	307
1023.	*Thāvacā Putara Ro Bakhāṃṇa (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara)* of Ācārya Bhikṣu	307
1024.	*The Discourse Divine (Iṣṭopadeśa)* of Ācārya Pūjyapāda	179
1025.	*The Kathākoṣa* of Prabhācandra	217
1026.	*The Prakrita Grammar (Prākṛta Bhāṣā Lakṣaṇa* (verses 1-24) – extracted from *Nāṭyaśāstra)* of Ācārya Bharata	156
1027.	*The Prākṛtalakṣaṇam and Caṇḍa's Grammar of the Ancient Prākṛta* (*Prākṛta Lakṣaṇa*) of Caṇḍa Kavi	175
1028.	*Thus Spoke Ācārya Bhikṣu* (*Bhikṣuvāṇi*) of Mahāśramaṇa Mudit Kumar	347
1029.	*Ṭīkama Ḍosī Rī Caupaī (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara)* of Ācārya Bhikṣu	307
1030.	*Tilakamañjarīsāra* of Mahākavi Dhanapāla	218
1031.	*Tiloka Kāvya Kalpataru* of Māhārāja Trilokarṣi	324
1032.	*Tiloya Paṇṇatti (Triloka Prajñapti)* of Ācārya Yativṛṣabha	174
1033.	*Tirukkural* of Elācārya (Ācārya Kundakunda)	167
1034.	*Tithayara Bhāvaṇā* of Muni Pranamya Sāgara	348
1035.	*Tithogālī Prakīraṇaka*	357
1036.	*Tīrthaṅkara Mahāvīra (Mahākāvya)* of Chhailbihari Gupta	347

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1037.	*Traivārṇikācāra* of Ācārya Guṇabhadra	208
1038.	*Tribhaṅgīsāra* of Taraṇatāraṇa Svāmī	286
1039.	*Trikoṇa (Khaṇḍakāvya)* of Preetam Singh Bagrecha	338
1040.	*Trilokasāra* of Ācārya Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī	228
1041.	*Triśatikā* of Ācārya Śrīdhara	203
1042.	*Triṣaṣṭismṛtiśāstram* of Pt. Āśādhara	265
1043.	*Triṣaṣṭiśalākāpuruṣacarita* of Ācārya Hemacandra	248
1044.	*Tulsī Mahākāvyaṃ* of Pt. Raghunandan Sharma	326
1045.	*Tulsī Muktāvalī* of Nemacandasvāmī	338
1046.	*Tulsī Padāvalī (Tulsī Vāṅgamaya) {on Sādhu, Sādhvī, Śrāvaka and Śrāvikā}* of Ācārya Tulsī	331
1047.	*Tulsī Padya Sāhitya Sandarbha Kośa (Tulsī Vāṅgamaya)* of Ācārya Tulsī	331
1048.	*Tulsī Vāṅgamaya* of Ācārya Tulsī	329-331
1049.	*Udayacanda Jī Ro Coḍhāliyo (Amara Gāthā)* of Jayācārya	319
1050.	*Udāi Rājā Ro Bakhāṃṇa (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara)* of Ācārya Bhikṣu	307
1051.	*Uktiratnākara* of Upādhyāya Sādhusundara	355
1052.	*Umbaradata Ro Bakhāṃṇa (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara)* of Ācārya Bhikṣu	308
1053.	*Upadeśabāvanī* of Vijayānanda Sūri	344
1054.	*Upadeśachāyā Aur Ātmasiddhi* of Śrīmad Rājacandra	322
1055.	*Upadeśacintāmaṇi* of Jayaśekhara Sūri	274

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1056.	*Upadeśamālā* of Dharmadāsa Gaṇi	206
1057.	*Upadeśamālā* of Haribhadra Sūri	201
1058.	*Upadeśapada* of Haribhadra Sūri	201
1059.	*Upadeśa Prāsādaḥ* of Vijaya Lakṣamī Sūri	313
1060.	*Upadeśa Puṣpamālā* of Maladhārī Hemacandra	260
1061.	*Upadeśa Rasāyaṇa (Apabhraṃśa Kāvyatrayī)* of Jinadatta Sūri	253
1062.	*Upadeśa Rahasya* of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya	298
1063.	*Upadeśa-Ratna Kathākośa* of Jayācārya	319
1064.	*Upadeśa Rī Copī (Terāpantha Maryādā Aur Vyavasthā)* of Jayācārya	320
1065.	*Upadeśaratnamālā* of Padma Jineśvara Sūri	354
1066.	*Upadeśa Siddhāntaratna (Adhyātma Pañca Saṃgraha)* of Pt. Deepchand Kasliwal	312
1067.	*Upadeśa Suddhasāra* of Taraṇatāraṇa Svāmī	286
1068.	*Upadeśa Taraṅgiṇī* of Ratnamaṇḍana Gaṇi	275
1069.	*Upamitibhavaprapañcā Kathā* of Siddharṣi Gaṇi	208
1070.	*Upamitikathodvāraḥ* of Pt. Haṃsaratnagaṇi	312
1071.	*Upāsakādhyayana* of Somadeva Sūri	220
1072.	*Uraṇa Rī Ḍhāla (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara)* of Ācārya Bhikṣu	308
1073.	*Uṣāṇiruddham* of Rāmapāṇivāda	313
1074.	*Utapādādi Siddhi* of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya	298
1075.	*Utapādādi Siddhi Vivaraṇa* of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya	298
1076.	*Uttamakumāra Caritram* of Cārucandra Gaṇi	284

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1077.	*Uttarapurāṇa* of Ācārya Guṇabhadra	208
1078.	*Vacanadūtam* of Moolchand Shastri	335
1079.	*Vaḍḍhamāṇacariu* of Vibhuha Śrīdhara	261
1080.	*Vaira Kā Anubandha* of Mohanlal Cunnilal Dhāmī	325
1081.	*Vairāga Rī Ḍhālā (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara)* of Ācārya Bhikṣu	308
1082.	*Vairāgyaśataka* of Kavi Padmānanda	254
1083.	*Vairāgya Sārasamuccaya* of Ācārya Kulabhadra	251
1084.	*Vajjālaggaṃ* of Jayavallabha	213
1085.	*Vallabha Kāvya Sudhā* (collection of *stavana, sajjhāya* etc.) of Jayavallabha	213
1086.	*Varaṃgacariu (Varāṅgacaritam)* of Pt. Tejapāla	282
1087.	*Varāṅgacaritam* of Jaṭāsiṃhanandi	191
1088.	*Vardhamāna* of Mahākavī Anupa	334
1089.	*Vardhamāna Campu* of Moolchand Shastri	335
1090.	*Vardhamānacaritam Mahākāvya* of Asaga Mahākavi	207
1091.	*Vastupālacarita* of Jinaharṣa Gaṇi	276
1092.	*Vasudevahiṃḍi-madhyama-khaṇḍa* of Dharmasena Gaṇi	183
1093.	*Vasudevahiṃḍī* of Saṅghadāsa Gaṇi	187
1094.	*Vasunandi Śrāvakācāra* of Ācārya Vasunandi	237
1095.	*Vayakahā* of Brahmasādhāraṇa	275
1096.	*Vādamālā* of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya	298
1097.	*Vādamālāṭīkā* of Vijayanemicanda Nemisūriśvara	341

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1098.	*Vāgabhaṭṭālaṃkāra* of Vāgbhaṭṭa	257
1099.	*Vāstu Sāra (Ratnaparīkṣādi Sapta Granthasaṃgraha)* of Ṭhakkura Pheru	273
1100.	*Vāsupūjyacaritra* of Vardhamāna Sūri	216
1101.	*Veṇīrāmajī Ro Coḍhāliyo (Amara Gāthā)* of Jayācārya	319
1102.	*Vicārapañcāśikā* of Vijaya Vimalagaṇi	343
1103.	*Vicāra Ratna Sāra* of Devacandra Gaṇi	299
1104.	*Vicārasaptatikā* of Mahendra Sūri	254
1105.	*Vicārasāra Prakaraṇam* of Pradyumna Sūri	221
1106.	*Vicārāmṛta Sāra Saṃgraha* (*Viṃśati Sthānaka Caritra*) of Harṣa Gaṇi	352
1107.	*Vidhimārga Prapā* of Jinaprabha Sūri	268
1108.	*Vidyāṣṭakam* of Muni Niyama Sāgara	348
1109.	*Viharamāna Jinavīsī (Jñānasāra Granthāvalī)* of Muni Jñānasāra	311
1110.	*Viharamāna Vīśī (Jinaharṣa Granthāvalī)* of Jinharṣa Gaṇi	276
1111.	*Vijayadeva Mahātmya* of Vallabha Pāṭhaka	288
1112.	*Vijayollāsa Mahākāvyam* of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya	298
1113.	*Vikrāntakauravaṃ (Sulocanāparanāmakam Nāṭakam)* of Ācārya Hastīmalla	267
1114.	*Viṃśativiṃśikā* of Haribhadra Sūri	201
1115.	*Vinīta Avinīta Rī Copāī* of Ācārya Bhikṣu	308
1116.	*Vinīta Avinīta Rī Ḍhālā (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara)* of Ācārya Bhikṣu	308

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1117.	*Viśvalocana Kośa* (*Muktāvalī Kośa*) of Dharasenācārya	353
1118.	*Viśvatattvaprakāśa* of Ācārya Bhāvasena	261
1119.	*Viṣavṛkṣa Ke Phala-Phūla (Damayantī Mahākāvya)* of Muni Śānti	348
1120.	*Vivekamañjarī* of Kavi Āsaḍa	259
1121.	*Viveka Mārtaṇḍa* of Sūrya Sāgara Mahārāja	339
1122.	*Viveka Vilāsa* of Jinadatta Sūri	253
1123.	*Vividha Tīrtha Kalpa* of Jinaprabha Sūri	268
1124.	*Vīrajiṇandacariu* of Mahākavi Puṣpadanta	215
1125.	*Vīravardhamāna Carittam* of Sakalakīrti	272
1126.	*Vīra-Vihāra Mīmāṃsā* of Vijayendra Sūri	323
1127.	*Vīra Vikramāditya* of Mohanlal Cunnilal Dhāmī	325
1128.	*Vīrāyana* (*Mahāvīra Mānasa Mahākāvya*) of Raghuvir Sharan	339
1129.	*Vīrodaya Mahākāvya* of Bhuramal Shastri	344
1130.	*Vīśa Viharamāna Jina Stavana* of Devacandra Gaṇi	299
1131.	*Vītarāgastavaḥ* of Ācārya Hemacandra	250
1132.	*Vītarāga-stotram (Mahāvīra-stotram)* of Ācārya Hemacandra	250
1133.	*Vrata Kathā Koṣa* of Jainācārya	357
1134.	*Vyavahāragaṇita* of Rājāditya	255
1135.	*Vyākhyāna Vāṭikā* of Muni Ganeshmal	337
1136.	*Wisdom of Mahavira* of Muni Nathmal	346
1137.	*Yadusundaramahākāvya* of Padmasundara Sūri	285

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1138.	*Yaśastilakacampū Mahākāvya* of Somadeva Sūri	220
1139.	*Yaśodharacaritaṃ* of Sakalakirti	272
1140.	*Yatilakṣaṇasamuccaya Prakaraṇa* of Yaśovijaya	298
1141.	*Yogabhedadvātriṃśikā* of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya	299
1142.	*Yogabindu* of Haribhadra Sūri	201
1143.	*Yogadṛṣṭisamuccaya* of Haribhadra Sūri	201
1144.	*Yogaśataka* of Haribhadra Sūri	202
1145.	*Yogasāra* of Yogīndudeva	266
1146.	*Yogasāra-Prābhṛta* of Ācārya Amitagati	212
1147.	*Yogaśāstra* of Ācārya Hemacandra	250
1148.	*Yogaviṃśikā* of Haribhadra Sūri	202
1149.	*Yogaviṃśikā* of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya	299
1150.	*Yugapradhāna Catuṣpāḍīkā* of Ṭhakkura Pheru	273
1151.	*Yugapradhāna Śrī Jinacandra Sūri Caritam* of Labdhimuni Upādhyāya	353
1152.	*Yugādijinadeśanā* of Somamaṇḍana Sūri	282
1153.	*Yuktiprabodha* of Mahopādhyāya Meghavijaya Gaṇi	310
1154.	*Yuktyanuśāsana* of Ācārya Samantabhadra	190

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SUBJECT-WISE LIST OF NON-CANONICAL ORIGINAL TEXTS

Notes (for Vol.-I and Vol.-II) :

1. If a book falls under the categorization of more than one subject, it has been listed under the headings of both the subjects. For example :
   1) *Ādīpurāṇa* of Ācārya Jinasena
      - We have categorized this book under the heading of "*Caritra* and *Purāṇa*" as well as "History and Culture".
   2) *A History of Indian Literature* (Vol. 2)
      - We have categorized this book under the heading of "History and Culture" as well as "Language, Literature and Grammar."
2. We found that various books of one category may fall under another category as well. Therefore, to avoid repeating the list of books we have dropped a note at the same place with their respective classification.

   For example – Many books of the category of Literature on Bhagavāna Mahāvīra can be classified under the heading of "Life-sketch and *Caritra*" too. So as to avoid the recurrence of the complete list in the category of "Life-Sketch and Caritra", a simple note has been attached with heading of "Life Sketch and *Caritra*" that the same list can also be grouped under the heading of Bhagavāna Mahāvīra.
3. In few cases, you may feel that some of the books have not been listed under appropriate category. It might have happened because of unavailability of physical copy of the text or uncertainty of contents of the text or our lack of information regarding the text.
4. In some cases we found that one book is comprised of various topics and therefore their categorization became

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

little challenging. Though, we have tried our best to enumerate that book to its closest category, it may be possible that one may not find that book there. So we advise researchers to look for that book in all other possible categories too.

5. Books are classified in the below mentioned category of subjects.
6. An attempt has been made to categorize the books under the appropriate heading.

Subjects

- *Anekānta, Naya, Syādvāda* and *Saptabhaṅgī*
- Architecture
- Astrology and Mathematics
- *Carita* and *Purāṇa*
- Chemistry
- Dictionaries
- Ethics, Morality, Spirituality and Religion
- Geology
- Grammar and Language
- History and Culture
- *Karma*
- Logic and Epistemology
- *Mantra*
- Metaphysics
- Metre and Rhetoric
- Novel and Narratives
- Philosophy
- Poems, Dramas, *Kāvya*-s and *Mahākāvya*-s
- Politics
- *Stuti/Stotra*
- *Terāpantha*
- Yoga and Meditation

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Anekānta, Naya, Syādvāda and Saptabhaṅgī

Anekāntavādamāhātmyaviṃśikā of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya

Anekāntajayapatākā of Haribhadra Sūri

Anekāntavādapraveśa of Haribhadra Sūri

Anekānta Vyavasthā Prakaraṇam of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya

Anyayogavyavacchedadvātrimśikā of Ācārya Hemacandra

Flower Spray of the Quodammodo Doctrine (*Syādvādamañjarī*) of Malliṣeṇa Sūri, ed. and English trans. by F.W. Thomas

Nayacakra of Ācārya Devasena

Nayacakra of Ācārya Māilladhavala

Nayacakra Prakāśa

Nayapradīpa of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya

Nayarahasya of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya

Nayarahasya Prakaraṇam of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya

Nayaviṃśikā of Ācārya Vijaya Abhaya Śekhara Sūri

Nayopadeśa Prakaraṇam of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya

Nikṣepaviṃśikā of Ācārya Vijaya Abhaya Śekhara Sūri

Sanmatitarka Mahārṇavavātrika of Vijayadarśana Sūri

Sanmati Tarka Prakaraṇaṃ of Siddhasena Divākara

Saptabhaṅgīnayapradīpa Prakaraṇam of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya

Saptabhaṅgīprabhā of Vijaya Nemi Sūri

Saptabhaṅgī Taraṅgiṇī of Vimala Dāsa

Saptabhaṅgī Viṃśikā of Ācārya Vijaya Abhaya Śekhara Sūri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Syādvāda Bhāṣā of Śubhavijaya Gaṇi

Syādvādamañjarī of Malliṣeṇa Sūri

Syādvāda Muktāvalī (Syādvāda Muktāvalī athavā Jaina Viśeṣa Tarka tathā Bhāvasaptatikā) of Yaśasvatsāgara

Syādvāda Rahasya of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya

Syādvāda Ratnākara (an auto-commentory on *Pramāṇanaya-tattvālokālaṅkāra*) of Vādideva Sūri

Syādvādānubhava Ratnākara of Svāmī Chidanand

Architecture

Vāstu Sāra (Ratnaparīkṣādi Sapta Granthasaṃgraha) of Ṭhakkura Pheru

Astrology and Mathematics*

Bhūvalaya of Ācārya Kumudendu (Some Selected Portions)

Bṛhat Kṣetra Samāsa of Jinabhadra Gaṇi Kṣamāśramaṇa

Gaṇita Sāra Kaumudī (Ratnaparīkṣādi Sapta Granthasaṃgraha) of Ṭhakkura Pheru

Gaṇitasāra-Saṃgraha of Mahāvīrācārya

Gaṇitatilaka Ṭīkā of Siṃhatilaka Sūri

Gommaṭasāra (Jīvakāṇḍa) of Ācārya Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī

Jaina Tattva Kalikā of Ātmārāmajī Mahārāja

Jambūdīva-Paṇṇati-Saṃgaho of Muni Padmanandi

Jambūdvīpasamāsa of Ācārya Umāsvāti

Jambūdvīpa Saṃgrahaṇī (laghu) of Haribhadra Sūri

Jaya Pāyaḍa Nimitta Śāstra

---

* Also see, *Karma* subject for more books on Mathematics.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jyotirjñānavidhi of Ācārya Śrīdhara

Jyotiṣa Sāra (Ratnaparīkṣādi Sapta Granthasaṃgraha) of Ṭhakkura Pheru

Kṣapaṇāsāra of Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī

Labdhisāra of Ācārya Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī

Laghukṣetrasamāsa of Ratnaśekhara Sūri

Lokaprakāśa of Upādhyāya Vinaya Vijaya Gaṇi

Loka Vibhāga of Siṃha Sūri

Lokavijaya-yantra

Pāṭīgaṇita of Ācārya Śrīdhara

Riṣṭasamuccaya of Durgadeva

Samyagjñānacandrikā bhāṣā ṭīkā of Pt. Todarmal

Sūryaprakāśa Grantha of Nemicandra

Tiloya Paṇṇatti (Triloka Prajñapti) of Ācārya Yativṛṣabha

Trilokasāra of Ācārya Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī

Triśatikā of Ācārya Śrīdhara

Vyavahāraganita of Rājāditya

Carita and *Purāṇa*

Agaḍadattacaritram of Devendra Gaṇi (Nemicandra Sūri)

Añjanā Sundarī Caritram of Muktivimala Gaṇi

Ācārya Bhārīmālajī Ro Bakhāṇa (Terāpantha-Ācārya Caritāvalī) of Muni Hemarāja

Ācārya Jītamalajī Ro Bakhāṇa (Terāpantha-Ācārya Caritāvalī) of Ācārya Maghavāgaṇi

Ācārya Magharājajī Ro Bakhāṇa (Terāpantha-Ācārya Caritāvalī) of Ācārya Māṇaka Gaṇi

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ācārya Rāyacandajī Ro Bakhāṇa (Terāpantha-Ācārya Caritāvalī) of Jayācārya

Ādināthacaritam, Śāntināthacaritam, Nemināthacaritam, Pārśvanāthacaritam, Mahāvīracaritam, Vīra-caritra (Jinavallabhasūri-granthāvalī) of Jinavallabha Sūri

Ādipurāṇa of Ācārya Jinasena

Ādipurāṇa of Mahākavi Puṣpadanta

Ādinātha Caritra of Ācārya Hemacandra

Balabhadramuṇicariyaṃ of Ācārya Nemicandra Sūri

Bhadrabāhu Saṃhitā of Bhadrabāhu

Bharata Carita (*Ācārya Bhikṣu Ākhyāna Sāhitya*) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Bharata-Mukti (Tulsī Vāṅgamaya) of Ācārya Tulsī

Bharateśvara Bāhubalī Vṛtti of Śubhaśīla Gaṇi

Bhānucandragaṇicarita of Siddhicandra Gaṇi

Bhārīmāla Carita (Śāsaṇa Kalpataru) of Muni Hemarāja

Bhārīmāla Carita (Terāpantha Ke Tīna Ācārya) of Jayācārya

Bhīkhu Carita (Terāpantha-Ācārya Caritāvalī) of Muni Veṇīdāsa

Bhīkhū Carita (Terāpantha-Ācārya Caritāvalī) of Muni Hemarāja

Bhikkhu Jaśa Rasāyaṇa of Jayācārya

Bhikṣu Gāthā of Ācārya Mahāprajña.

Bhikṣu Gītā of Ācārya Mahāprajña.

Bhīma Vilāsa (Amara Gāthā) of Jayācārya

Bhoja Caritra of Rājavallabha

Bhuvanabhānukevalicariyaṃ of Indrahaṃsa Gaṇi

Caṃdappahacariu of Yaśaḥkirti

Campaka Caritra of Chothmal Mahārāja

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Candaṇa Miliyāgiri Carita of Muni Sūrya

Candappahasāmi Cariyaṃ of Jasadeva Sūri

Candrarājacaritraṃ of Vijaya Bhupendra Sūri

Cauppannamahāpurisacariyam of Sīlāṅaka Sūri

Cārudatta Caritra of Vinay Kumar

Chabīla Muni Ākhyāna of Punamchand Bacchawat

Chūnaḍiyā of Muni Vinayacandra

Darśanaśudhiprakaraṇa of Ācārya Candraprabha Sūri

Dasasāvagacariyam of Śubhavardhana Gaṇi

Ḍālima Caritra of Ācārya Tulsī.

Dhammilakumāra Caritra of Jayaśekhara Sūri

Dhanyakumāra Carita of Ācārya Guṇabhadra

Dvaya Ḍhālātmaka Jaya-Sujaśa (Jaya Kīrti Gāthā) of Muni Jīvojī.

Dvaya Ḍhālātmaka Laghu Jaya-Sujaśa (Jaya Kīrti Gāthā) of Ācārya Maghavāgaṇi

Epic of Nemi : Nemiṇātha Purāṇa of Karṇapārya

Gajalamaya Dhanna Caritra of Chothmal Mahārāja

Gautama Caritra of Dharmacandra

Harivaṃśa Purāṇa of Ācārya Jinasena

Harivaṃśa Purāṇa of Mahākavi Puṣpadanta

Harakha Coḍhāliyo (Amara Gāthā) of Jayācārya

Hastūjī Kastūjī Ro Pañcaḍhāliyo (Amara Gāthā) of Jayācārya

Hema Coḍhāliyo (Amara Gāthā) of Jayācārya

Hema Navaraso (Amara Gāthā) of Jayācārya

Jaina Rāmāyaṇa (Triṣaṣṭiśalākā Puruṣa) of Ācārya Hemacandra

Jaina Rāmāyaṇa of Muni Sūrya

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jaṃbūsāmicariu of Mahākavi Raidhū

Jambūcariyam of Muni Guṇapāla

Jambū Kumāra Carita (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Jambūsāmicariu of Vīrakavi

Jambūsvāmī Caritra of Ācārya Hemacandra

Jambūsvāmicaritam of Rājamalla

Jasaharacariu of Mahākavi Puṣpadanta

Jaya Choga Sujaśa Vilāsa (Jaya Kīrti Gāthā) of Ācārya Maghavāgaṇi

Jaya Sthuī (Jaya Kīrti Gāthā) of Muni Karmachand

Jaya-Sujaśa (Jaya Kīrti Gāthā) of Ācārya Maghavāgaṇi

Jaya-Sujasa (Śāsaṇa Kalpataru) of Ācārya Maghavāgaṇi

Jinadatta Carita of Rājasiṃha

Jinadatta Caritra of Sumati Sūri

Jinadattākhyāna of Sumati Sūri

Jinasahasranāma Ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭāraka Śrutasāgara

Jīvandhara Campū of Mahākavī Haricandra

Jīvandhara Caritra of Vādībhadeva Sūri

Jīvandhara Purāṇa of Jina Sāgara

Karakaṇḍacariu of Muni Kanakāmara

Karmacanda Gītikā (Amara Gāthā) of Jayācārya

Kālūyaśovilāla (Tulsī Vāṅgamaya) of Ācārya Tulsī.

Kiṃ Caritram of Ācārya Vijayarāja

Kīrti Gāthā of Jayācārya.

Kṛṣṇacarita of Devendra Sūri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kṣatracūḍāmaṇi / Jīvandhara Caritra of Vādībhadeva Sūri

Kumārapāla Bhūpāla Caritra of Jayasiṃha Sūri

Kumārapāla Carita of Jayasiṃha Sūri

Kumārapāla Caritam of Ācārya Hemacandra

Kumārapālaprabandhaḥ of Jinamaṇḍaṇa Gaṇi

Kummāputta-caria of Jainamāṇkiya

Laghu Bhikkhu Jaśa Rasāyaṇa of Jayācārya

Laghu Jaya Choga Sujaśa Vilāsa (Jaya Kīrti Gāthā) of Ācārya Maghavāgaṇi

Lāḍā-Vadanā-Sujasa (Tulsī Vāṅgamaya) of Ācārya Tulsī.

Magana Caritra (Tulsī Vāṅgamaya) of Ācārya Tulsī.

Maghavā-Sujasa (Śāsaṇa Kalpataru) of Ācārya Māṇaka Gaṇi

Mahatisāgara Caritra of Anantarāja Ābājī

Mahāpurāṇa of Ācārya Guṇabhadra

Mahāpurāṇa of Ācārya Jinasena

Mahāpurāṇa of Mahākavi Puṣpadanta

Mahāpurāṇa (Ādiparva) of Ācārya Jinasena

Mahāvīracariyam of Ācārya Guṇacandra

Mahāvīra Purāṇa of Sakalakīrti

Majjavāhara Yaśovijayam (Mahākāvyam) of Chandramauli

Mallinātha Caritram of Muni Vinayacandra Sūri

Malīnātha Nī Copī of Ācārya Bhikṣu (*Ācārya Bhikṣu Ākhyāna Sāhitya*)

Mallinātha Purāṇa of Sakalakīrti

Māṇaka-Ḍālima-Caritra (Tulsī Vāṅgamaya) of Ācārya Tulsī.

Maṇidhārī Jinacandra Sūri Kāvyāñjalī of Bechardas

Mayaṇaparājayacariu (*Madanaparājayacarita*) of Harideva

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Meghacaryā (1st chapter of *Jñātādharmakathā* with original meaning and explanation) of Hira Muni

Mohajīta Caritram of Muni Kṣemasāgara

Mohanacaritam of Ramapati Mishra

Motījī Ro Pañcaḍhāliyo (Amara Gāthā) of Jayācārya

Mukulama of Muni Nathmal

Munisuvratasvāmīcarita of Śrīcandra Sūri

Ṇāyakumāracariu of Mahākavi Puṣpadanta

Navya Canda Caritra of Muni Dhanraj

Nābhākarāja Caritram of Ācārya Merutuṅga

Nemiṇāhacariu of Haribhadra Sūri

Padma Purāṇa of Ācārya Raviṣeṇa

Pajjuṇṇacariu of Jaina Śrāvaka Siṃha

Pariśiṣṭa Parva of Ācārya Hemacandra

Paumacariu (Jaina Rāmāyaṇa) of Svayaṃbhūdeva

Paumacariyaṃ (Jaina Rāmāyaṇa) of Ācārya Vimala Sūri

Paumasiricariu of Dhāhila

Pāṇḍava Purāṇam of Ācārya Śubhacandra

Pāṇḍavacaritram of Devavijaya Gaṇi

Pārśvanāthacarita of Vādirāja Sūri

Pārśvanātha Caritam of Sakalakīrti

Pārśvanātha Caritra of Udayavīra Gaṇi

Pārśva Purāṇa of Anantarāja Ābājī

Pārśva Purāṇa of Bhūdharadāsa

Pāsaṇāhacariu of Ācārya Padmakīrti

Prabhāvaka Caritra of Ācārya Prabhācandra

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Pradyumna Caritra of Ācārya Somakīrti

Pradyumnacaritam of Mahāsenācārya

Ṛṣabha Caritra of Ācārya Jñānasāgara Mahārāja

Ṛṣirāya Pañcaḍhāliyī (Śāsaṇa Kalpataru) of Jayācārya

Ṛṣirāya Pañcaḍhāliyo (Terāpantha Ke Tīna Ācārya) of Jayācārya

Ṛṣirāya Sujaśa (Terāpantha Ke Tīna Ācārya) of Jayācārya

Ṛṣirāya Sujasa (Śāsaṇa Kalpataru) of Jayācārya

Ranāsinha Caritram of Soma Gaṇi

Ratnapālacaritam of Ācārya Mahāprajña

Rayaṇacūḍarāyacaria of Ācārya Nemicandra Sūri

Riṭṭhaṇemicariu of Svayaṃbhūdeva

Śālībhadra Caritra of Shankar Prasad Dikshit

Śāntinātha Caritra of Bhāvacandra Sūri

Śāntinātha Caritra (Naiṣadhiyā-Samasyāpūrti) of Mahopādhyāya Meghavijaya

Śāntinātha Purāṇa of Asaga Mahākavi

Śāntinātha Purāṇa of Sakalakīrti

Śānti Vilāsa (Amara Gāthā) of Jayācārya

Śāntiṇāhacariyam of Devacandra Sūri

Śivajī Ro Coḍhāliyo (Amara Gāthā) of Jayācārya

Ślokātmaka Jaya-Sujaśa (Jaya Kīrti Gāthā) of Ācārya Maghavāgaṇi

Śramaṇa Bhagavāna Mahāvīra (His life and Teaching) of Muni Ratnaprabha Vijay.

Śrīpālacaritram of Guṇasāgara Gaṇi

Śrīpālacaritram of Jayakīrti

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Śrīpāla Rājā Rāsa of Upādhyāya Vinayavijaya and Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya

Sahajānandaghanacariyam of Bhanvarlal Nahata

Samyaktva Prakaraṇa of Ācārya Candraprabha Sūri

Saṃpratinṛpacaritram

Sanatakumāracariya (A section of author's *Neminātha Cariya*) of Haribhadra Sūri

Sanatakumāracaritra (Selected part of *Vāsupūjyacaritra*) of Vardhamāna Sūri

Sanmati Caritra of Mahākavi Raidhū,

Sapta Ḍhālātmaka Jaya-Sujaśa (Jaya Kīrti Gāthā) of Muni Karmachand

Saradāra Sujaśa (Amara Gāthā) of Jayācārya

Sarūpa Navaraso (Amara Gāthā) of Jayācārya

Sarūpa Vilāsa (Amara Gāthā) of Jayācārya

Satajugī Carita (Amara Gāthā) of Jayācārya

Satajugī Ro Pañcaḍhāliyo (Amara Gāthā) of Jayācārya

Sevābhāvī Muni Campaka (Tulsī Vāṅgamaya) of Ācārya Tulsī.

Siradāra Sujaśa of Jayācārya

Sirikummāputtacariyam of Anantahaṃsa

Sirivālacariu of Narasenadeva

Sirivālacariyaṃ of Ratnaśekhara Sūri

Sthavīrāvalīcarita or Pariśiṣṭaparvan of Ācārya Hemacandra

Sudaṃsaṇacariu of Muni Nayanandi

Sudaṃsaṇā Cariyam of Devendra Sūri

Sudarśana Carita (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sudarśanacaritam of Ācārya Vidyānandi

Sukosalacariu of Mahākavi Raidhū (*Raidhū Granthāvalī*)

Sukumālasāmicariu of Vibudha Śrīdhara

Sumitramantrīcaritram of Vardhamāna Sūri

Supāsaṇāhacariam of Lakṣamaṇa Gaṇi

Surasundarīycariam of Dhaneśvara Sūri

*Sūcaritram o*f Ācārya Vijayarāja

Sūracandracaritra of Vardhamāna Sūri

Terāpantha-Prabodha (Terāpantha-Prabodha, Sambodha) (Tulsī Vāṅgamaya) of Ācārya Tulsī.

Thāvacā Putra Nī Copī of Ācārya Bhikṣu (*Ācārya Bhikṣu Ākhyāna Sāhitya*)

Ṭīkama Ḍosī Rī Caupaī (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Triṣaṣṭiśalākāpuruṣacarita of Ācārya Hemacandra

Triṣaṣṭismṛtiśāstram of Pt. Āśādhara

Tulsīyaśovilāsa of Ācārya Mahāprajña.

Udayacanda Jī Ro Coḍhāliyo (Amara Gāthā) of Jayācārya

Uttamakumāra Caritram of Cārucandra Gaṇi

Uttarapurāṇa of Ācārya Guṇabhadra

Vaḍḍhamāṇacariu of Vibhuha Śrīdhara

Varaṃgacariu (Varāṅgacaritam) of Pt. Tejapāla

Varāṅgacaritam of Jaṭāsiṃhanandi

Vardhamāna of Mahākavī Anupa

Vāsupūjyacaritra of Vardhamāna Sūri

Veṇīrāmajī Ro Coḍhāliyo (Amara Gāthā) of Jayācārya

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Vicārāmṛta Sāra Saṃgraha (*Viṃśati Sthānaka Caritra*) of Harṣa Gaṇi

Vīrajiṇandacariu of Mahākavi Puṣpadanta

Vīravardhamāna Carittam of Sakalakīrti

Yaśodharacaritaṃ of Sakalakirti

Yugapradhāna Śrī Jinacandra Sūri Caritam of Labdhimuni Upādhyāya

Chemistry

Dhātūtpattiḥ (Ratnaparīkṣādi Sapta Granthasaṃgraha) of Ṭhakkura Pheru

Dravya Parīkṣā (Ratnaparīkṣādi Sapta Granthasaṃgraha) of Ṭhakkura Pheru

Ratnaparīkṣā (Ratnaparīkṣādi Sapta Granthasaṃgraha) of Ṭhakkura Pheru

Suvarṇa-Raupaya-Siddhi-Śāstra of Jinadatta Sūri

Dictionaries

Anekārthasaṃgraha of Ācārya Hemacandra

Abhidhāna-cintāmaṇi of Ācārya Hemacandra

Deśināmamālā of Ācārya Hemacandra

Gāhārayaṇakośa of Jineśvara Sūri

Haimanāmamālāśiloñchaḥ of Jinadeva Sūri

Nāmamālā of Mahākavi Dhanañjaya

Nighaṇṭhuśeṣa of Ācārya Hemacandra

Pāiya Lacchīnāmamāla of Mahākavi Dhanapāla

Tulsī Padya Sāhitya Sandarbha Kośa (Tulsī Vāṅgamaya) of Ācārya Tulsī

Viśvalocana Kośa (*Muktāvalī Kośa*) of Dharasenācārya

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ethics, Morality, Spirituality and Religion

Adhyātmabindu of Harṣavardhana

Adhyātma Amṛta Kalaśa of Amṛtacandra Sūri

Adhyātma Amṛta Kalaśa of Vibudha Śrīdhara

Adhyātma Kalpadruma of Muni Sundara Sūri

Adhyātma-kamala-mārtaṇḍa of Rājamalla

Adhyātmamata Parīkṣā of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya

Adhyātma Rahasya of Pt. Āśādhara

Adhyātmasāra of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya

Adhyātma Taraṅgiṇī of Somadeva Sūri

Adhyātmaupaniṣatprakaraṇam of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya

Adhyātma Vijñāna Yoga Praveśikā of Haribhadra Sūri

Ahiṃsāmṛtaṃ of Upādhyāya Kanakanandi

Ajjhappasāro of Mahārāja Sunil Sāgara

Ajñānatimira Bhāskara of Vijayānanda Sūri

Amara Śataka of Shardacharan Dikshit

Amitagati Śrāvakācāra of Ācārya Amitagati

Amṛtāśiti of Yogīndudeva

Aṇupehā of Pt. Lakṣmīcandra

Antara Yātrā of Muni Ganeshmal

Anukampā of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Anukampā Rī Caupaī of Ācārya Bhikṣu (*Ācārya Bhikṣu Tattva Sāhitya*)

Anukampā Vicāra of Javāharācārya,

Avanīta Rāsa (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Ācāra Dinakaraḥ of Ācārya Vardhamāna Sūri

Ācāra Rī Caupaī (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ācārasāra of Vīranandi Saiddhāntikacakravartī.

Ādhyātma Gītāñjalī of Muni Dinakar

Ādhyātmapadāvalī of Muni Chandan

Ādhyātmika Pada (Jñānasāra Granthāvalī) of Muni Jñānasāra

Ārambha Siddhigrantha of Udayaprabha Sūri

Ārādhanā Prakaraṇa of Soma Sūri

Ārādhanāsamucchayam of Ravicandra Muni

Ārādhanāsāra of Ācārya Devasena

Ātma Prabodha Chattīsī (Jñānasāra Granthāvalī) of Muni Jñānasāra

Ātmasiddhi (or the Self Realization) of Śrīmad Rājacandra

Āvaśyaka Saptati of Muni Candra Sūri

Bahuttarī Pada Saṃgraha (Jñānasāra Granthāvalī) of Muni Jñānasāra

Bārasāṇuvekkhā of Svāmī Kumāra Kārtikeya

Bārasāṇuvekkhā of Ācārya Kundakunda

Bhagavadi Ārādhanā of Śivārya

Bhakti Kartavya of Śrīmad Rājacandra and Shri Sahajānandaghana

Bhava Bhāvanā of Ācārya Hemacandra

Bhāva Prakaraṇama of Vijaya Vimalagaṇi

Bhāva Ṣaṭtriṃśikā (Jñānasāra Granthāvalī) of Muni Jñānasāra

Bhāvasaṃgraha of Ācārya Devasena

Bhāvasaptatikā (Syādvāda Muktāvalī athavā Jaina Viśeṣa Tarka tathā Bhāvasaptatikā) of Yaśasvatsāgara

Bhāvatribhaṅgī of Śrutamuni

Bhikṣudvātriṃśikā of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Bhrama Vidhvaṃśanam of Jayācārya

Bodhaprābhṛta of Ācārya Kundakunda

Bodhāmṛtasāra of Ācārya Kunthu Sāgara

Byāhulo (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Caityavandanādi Bhāṣyatrayam of Devendra Sūri

Cāritraprābhṛta of Ācārya Kundakunda

Cāritrasāra of Cāmuṇḍarāya

Cāritrya Chattīsī (Jñānasāra Granthāvalī) of Muni Jñānasāra

Cāturmāsika Vyākhyāna of Kṣamākalyāṇa Gaṇi

Chedapiṇḍa of Indranandi Yogīndra

Darśanaśudhiprakaraṇa of Ācārya Candraprabha Sūri

Daśvẽ Prācitta Rī Ḍhāla (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Dāṃna Rī Ḍhālã (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Dānādīprakaraṇa of Sūrācārya

Dānādikulaka Saṃgrahaḥ of Devendra Sūri

Dharmabindu of Haribhadra Sūri

Dharmarasāyaṇa of Muni Padmanandi.

Dharmaratnakaraṇḍaka of Vardhamāna Sūri

Dharmaratna Prakaraṇa of Śānti Sūri

Dharmaratnākaraḥ of Jayasena

Dharmaśikṣā Prakaraṇam of Jinavallabha Sūri

Dharmasaṃgraha of Upādhyāya Mānavijaya

Dharmasaṃgraha Śrāvakācāra of Pt. Medhāvī

Dharmavidhi Prakaraṇaṃ of Śrīprabha Sūri

Dharmavilāsa of Dyānantarāya

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Dharmāmṛta of Nayasena

Dharmāmṛta Sāgāra of Pt. Āśādhara

Dharmāmṛtasāra of Ācārya Prabhācandra

Dharmopadeśamālā Prakaraṇam (Vivaraṇa) of Jayasiṃha Sūri

Dharmopadeśaślokaḥ of Pūrvamunivara

Dvādaśakulakam of Jinavallabha Sūri

Dvādaśānuprekṣā of Ācārya Kundakunda

Ek So Ekyāsī Bola Rī Huṇḍī of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Ekala Rī Caupaī (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Gaṇadhara Sikhāvaṇī (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Gautama Kulaka Vṛtti of Jñānatilaka Gaṇi

Guṇasthānakramāroha of Ratnaśekhara Sūri

Harṣahaṛdaya Darpaṇa of Keśajamuni

Hitopadeśamālā of Prabhānanda Sūri

Householders' Discipline in Jainism (*Puruṣārthasiddhyupāyaḥ*) of Amṛtacandra Sūri

Indriyavādī Rī Caupaī (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Iṣṭopadeśa of Ācārya Pūjyapāda

Īryāpathikīṣaṭtriṃśikā of Upādhyāya Dharmasāgara Gaṇi

Jaina Tūrya Taraṅgiṇī of Chothmal Mahārāja

Jiṇa Lakhaṇā Cārita Āve Na Āve Tiṇa Rī Ḍhāla (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Jināgyā Rī Caupaī (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Jñānadarpaṇa (Adhyātma Pañca Saṃgraha) of Pt. Deepchand Kasliwal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jñānasāra of Padhmasiṃgha Muni

Juā Rī Ḍhāla (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Kalpapradīpa of Jinaprabha Sūri

Kalyāṇakārakam of Ugradityācārya

Karmayoga of Buddhi Sāgara Sūri

Kartavya Kaumudī of Ratnacandra Mahārāja

Kartavyaṣṭtriṃśikā (Kāvyāmṛtam) of Ācārya Tulsī *(Tulsī Vāṅgamaya)*

Karuṇa Rasakadambakam

Kālavādī Rī Caupaī (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Kālū Śikṣā Satasaī of Muni Ganeshmal

Kārtikeyānuprekṣā of Svāmī Kumāra Kārtikeya

Lāṭī Saṃhitā of Rājamalla

Laghubodhāmṛtasya of Ācārya Kunthu Sāgara

Laghujñānāmṛtasāra of Ācārya Kunthu Sāgara

Lalitavistarā (commentary on *Caityavandana Sūtra*) of Haribhadra Sūri

Magana Caritra (Tulsī Vāṅgamaya) of Ācārya Tulsī.

Manuṣyakṛtyasāra of Ācārya Kunthu Sāgara

Mati Prabodha Chattīsī (Jñānasāra Granthāvalī) of Muni Jñānasāra

Māṇaka-Ḍālima-Caritra (Tulsī Vāṅgamaya) of Ācārya Tulsī.

Mithyātī Rī Karaṇī Rī Caupaī (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Mohaṇī Karma Bandha Rī Ḍhāla (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Mūlaśuddhi Prakaraṇam of Pradyumna Sūri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Mūlācāra of Ācārya Vaṭṭakera*

Mulācāro of Ācārya Kundakunda

Nava Tattva

Nava Tattva of Vijayānanda Sūri

Navatattva Prakaraṇa of Ācārya Cirantana

Navatattvaprakaraṇa of Dharma Sūri

Navatattvasaṃgraha of Vijayānanda Sūri

Navapadārtha of Ācārya Bhikṣu (*Ācārya Bhikṣu Tattva Sāhitya*)

Nijāmṛtapāna (Hindi *padyānuvāda* of *Samayasāra Kalaśa*) of Vidyā Sāgara Mahārāja

Nijātmaśuddhibhāvanā of Kunthu Sāgara

Ninva Rāsa (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Ninva Rī Caupaī (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Nirvāṇa Kalikā of Pādaliptācārya

Niyamasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda

Nītisāra of Bhaṭṭāraka Indranandi

Nītivākyāmṛta of Somadeva Sūri

Padyātmakapadeśapradīpaḥ of Muktivimala Gaṇi

Pañcaliṅgī Prakaraṇa of Jineśvara Sūri

Pañcavastuka of Haribhadra Sūri

Pañcāśakaprakaraṇa of Haribhadra Sūri

Pañcaśatī of Vidyā Sāgara Mahārāja.

Pañcasūtraṃ (Kāvyāmṛtam) of Ācārya Tulsī *(Tulsī Vāṅgamaya)*

---

* Some scholars consider Vaṭṭakera and Ācārya Kundakunda as same person.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Parajāyavādī Rī Caupaī (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Paramātmaprakāśa of Yogīndudeva

Paramātmapurāṇa (Adhyātma Pañca Saṃgraha) of Pt. Deepchand Kasliwal

Paryuṣaṇaparvakalpaprabhā of Vijayadarśana Sūri

Paryuṣaṇādaśa Śatakam Vṛtti of Upādhyāya Dharmasāgara Gaṇi

Paryuṣaṇākalpamāhātmyam of Muktivimala Gaṇi

Pauṣadha Ṣaṭtriṃśikā of Jasa Soma Gaṇi

Pauṣadhavidhiprakaraṇam (Jinavallabhasūri-granthāvalī) of Jinavallabha Sūri

Piṇḍaviśuddhi Prakaraṇam of Jinavallabha Sūri

Potiyā Bandha Rī Caupaī (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Praśamarati Prakaraṇa of Ācārya Umāsvāmī

Pratikramaṇa-samācārī (Jinavallabhasūri-granthāvalī) of Jinavallabha Sūri

Pratikramaṇa Sūtra Pada

Pratimā Śataka of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya

Pratiṣṭhā Ratnākara of Pt. Gulabchandra

Pratiṣṭhāsāroddhāra of Pt. Āśādhara

Pratiṣṭhātilaka of Ācārya Nemicandra Sūri

Pratyākhyāna Svarūpa of Ācārya Yaśodeva

Pravacana Parīkṣā of Upādhyāya Dharmasāgara Gaṇi

Pravacana Sāroddhāra of Ācārya Nemicandra Sūri

Prāyaścita Samuccaya of Ācārya Gurudāsa

Preraṇā Pañcaśatī of Muni Chandan (Five Hundred Dohe)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Puruṣārthasiddhyupāya of Amṛtacandra Sūri

Puṣpamālā Prakaraṇa of Maladhārī Hemacandra

Pūjyapādaupāsakācāra of Ācārya Pūjyapāda

Ratnakaraṇḍa Śrāvakācāra of Ācārya Samantabhadra

Ratnākara Śataka of Ratnākara Varṇi

Rayaṇasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda

Śikṣāṣaṇṇavatiḥ (Kāvyāmṛtam) of Ācārya Tulsī *(Tulsī Vāṅgamaya)*

Śīladutam

Śīla Kī Nava Bāḍa (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Śīlopadeśamālā of Jayakīrti

Śradhā Rī Caupaī (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Śrāddhavidhi Kaumudī (saṃkṣepaḥ) of Ratnaśekhara Sūri

Śrādhavidhiprakaraṇam of Ratnaśekhara Sūri

Śrādhadinakṛtyasūtram of Devendra Sūri

Śrādhaguṇavivaraṇa of Jinamaṇḍaṇa Gaṇi

Śrāvaka Dharmadeśanā of Devendra Sūri

Śrāvaka Dharma Vidhi Prakaraṇa of Haribhadra Sūri

Śrāvaka Nā Bāre Vrata (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Śrāvakavratakulakam (Jinavallabhasūri-granthāvalī) of Jinavallabha Sūri

Śrāvakācāra of *Ācārya* Umāsvāmī

Śṛṅgāravairāgyataraṅgīṇī of Ācārya Somaprabha

Śrīsaṃvegaratiḥ of Muni Prashamrativijaya

Ṣaṭapāhuḍa Grantha of Ācārya Kundakunda

Ṣaṭprābhṛtādi Saṃgrahaḥ of Ācārya Kundakunda

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ṣaṭsthānaka Prakaraṇam of Jineśvara Sūri

Ṣoḍaśakaprakaraṇam of Haribhadra Sūri

Saddha Jīyakappo of Ācārya Dharmaghoṣa Sūri

Sanghṣaṭtriṃśikā (Kāvyāmṛtam) of Ācārya Tulsī *(Tulsī Vāṅgamaya)*

Samakita Rī Ḍhālā (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Samayasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda

Samayasāra Dṛṣṭāntamarma of Manohar Varṇī

Samayasāra Kalaśa of Amṛtacandra Sūri

Sambodha (Terāpantha-Prabodha, Sambodha) (Tulsī Vāṅgamaya) of Ācārya Tulsī.

Sambodha Aṣṭottarī, Prastāvika Aṣṭottarī, Ātmanindā etc. (Jñānasāra Granthāvalī) of Muni Jñānasāra

Sambodhaprakaraṇa of Haribhadra Sūri

Saṃbodhasaptatikā of Ratnaśekhara Sūri

Saṃvedana Kī Saragama of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya

Saṃvega Cūḍāmaṇi

Saṃvegadrumakandalī of Vimalācārya

Saṃvegaraṅgaśālā of Jinacandra Sūri

Samādhi of Carittasena

Samyaktva Ṣaṭasthāna Caupāī of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya

Saṅghapaṭṭaka of Jinavallabha Sūri

Saṃgrahaṇī of Haribhadra Sūri

Satyasāmyasukhāmṛtam (Pravacanasāra) of Upādhyāya Kanakanandi

Satyārthadarśana of Ācārya Kunthu Sāgara

Savaiyā Ṭīkā (Adhyātma Pañca Saṃgraha) of Pt. Deepchand Kasliwal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sādharmikavātsalyaprakāśaḥ of Devendra Sūri

Sādhupratikramaṇa Sūtrāṇi of Kṣamākalyāṇa Gaṇi

Sādhu Vidhi Prakāśaḥ of Kṣamākalyāṇa Gaṇi

Sāgāradharmāmṛta of Pt. Āśādhara

Salvation Through Self-discipline (*Niyamasāra*) of Ācārya Kundakunda

Sāmācārī of Tilakācārya

Sāmācārī Prakaraṇa of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya

Sāmācārīśatakam of Samayasundara Gaṇi

Sāṃmadharmī Sāṃmadrohī Rī Ḍhāla (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Sārasamuccaya (*Hitopadeśa*) of Ācārya Kulabhadra

Sāvayadhammadohā of Devasena

Sāvayapaṇṇatti (Śrāvakaprajñapti) of Haribhadra Sūri

Sevābhāvī Muni Campaka (Tulsī Vāṅgamaya) of Ācārya Tulsī.

Sindūraprakaraṇa of Ācārya Somaprabha

Subhāṣitaratnasaṃdoha of Ācārya Amitagati

Sudharmopadeśāmṛtasāraḥ of Ācārya Kunthu Sāgara

Sudṛṣṭi Taraṅgiṇi of Tekcanda

Suktaratnāvalī of Vijayasena Sūri

Sūkṛta Sāgara of Ratnamaṇḍana Gaṇi

Sūnsa Bhaṅgāvaṇa Rā Phala Rī Ḍhāla (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Sūtravyākhyānavidhiśatakam of Upādhyāya Dharmasāgara Gaṇi

Sūvarṇasūtram of Ācārya Kunthu Sāgara

Svapnasaptatiḥ (Jinavallabhasūri-granthāvalī) of Jinavallabha Sūri

Svarūpānanda (Adhyātma Pañca Saṃgraha) of Pt. Deepchand Kasliwal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Svādhyāyaprakāśa of Devendra Sūri

Tātvika Ḍhālā (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Tirukkural of Elācārya (Ācārya Kundakunda)

Traivārṇikācāra of Ācārya Guṇabhadra

Trikoṇa (khaṇḍakāvya) of Preetam Singh Bagrecha

Upadeśabāvanī of Vijayānanda Sūri

Upadeśachāyā Aur Ātmasiddhi of Śrīmad Rājacandra

Upadeśacintāmaṇi of Jayaśekhara Sūri

Upadeśamālā of Dharmadāsa Gaṇi

Upadeśamālā of Haribhadra Sūri

Upadeśapada of Haribhadra Sūri

Upadeśa Prāsādaḥ of Vijaya Lakṣamī Sūri

Upadeśa Puṣpamālā of Maladhārī Hemacandra

Upadeśa Rahasya of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya

Upadeśaratnamālā of Padma Jineśvara Sūri

Upadeśa Siddhāntaratna (Adhyātma Pañca Saṃgraha) of Pt. Deepchand Kasliwal

Upadeśa Suddhasāra of Taraṇatāraṇa Svāmī

Upadeśa Taraṅgiṇī of Ratnamaṇḍana Gaṇi

Upāsakādhyayana of Somadeva Sūri

Uraṇa Rī Ḍhāla (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Vairāgya Sārasamuccaya of Ācārya Kulabhadra

Vairāga Rī Ḍhālā (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Vairāgyaśataka of Kavi Padmānanda

Vasunandi Śrāvakācāra of Ācārya Vasunandi

Vicārasaptatikā of Mahendra Sūri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Vidhimārga Prapā of Jinaprabha Sūri

Vinīta Avinīta Rī Copāī of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Vinīta Avinīta Rī Ḍhālā (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Viveka Vilāsa of Jinadatta Sūri

Vyākhyāna Vāṭikā of Muni Ganeshmal

Wisdom of Mahavira of Muni Nathmal

Yatilakṣaṇasamuccaya Prakaraṇa of Yaśovijaya

Yogasāra of Yogīndudeva

Yugādijinadeśanā of Somamaṇḍana Sūri

Geology

Bhūgarbha Prakāśā (Ratnaparīkṣādi Sapta Granthasaṃgraha) of Ṭhakkura Pheru

Grammar and Language

Ajjhattatattāloa of Muni Nyāyavijaya

Apabhraṃśa Vyākaraṇa of Ācārya Hemacandra

Bharatamuni-nibandham Prākṛta Bhāṣāṇāṃ Svarūpam of Ācārya Bharata

Bhikṣuśabdānuśāsanam of Muni Chauthmal

Dhāturatnākaraḥ of Muni Lāvaṇyavijaya

Dvayāśrayakāvya of Ācārya Hemacandra

Gaṇaratnamahodadhi of Vardhamāna Sūri

Haimadhātupāṭha of Ācārya Hemacandra

Haimaliṅgānuśāsana Vivaraṇa of Ācārya Hemacandra

Haimaprakāśamahāvyākaraṇa of Upādhyāya Vinaya Vijaya Gaṇi

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jaina Siddhānta Kaumudī (*Ardhamāgadhī Vyākaraṇam*) of Ratnacandra Mahārāja

Jainendra-Vyākaraṇa of Ācārya Pūjyapāda

Jyotiṣasāra Prākṛta of Jainācārya

Kālūkaumudī of Muni Chauthmal

Kāśīkāvivaraṇapañjikā of Ācārya Pūjyapāda (Jinendrabuddhi)

Kriyāratnasamuccaya of Guṇaratna Sūri

Liṅgānuśāsana of Harṣavardhana

Prākṛtadhāturūpamālā of Vijaya Kastūra Sūri

Prākṛtamaṇidīpa of Appayyadīkṣita

Prākṛtamanoramāvyākaraṇa of Vararuci

Prākṛtarūpāvatāra (A Prakrit Grammar based on the Vālmikī Sūtra) of Siṃharāja

Prākṛta Bālamanoramā of Ātmārāmajī Mahārāja

Prākṛta Candrikā of Śeṣakṛṣṇa

Prākṛta Cintāmaṇi of Ghāsīlal Mahārāja

Prākṛta Kalpataru of Rāmaśarmana Tarkabāgīśa

Prākṛta Kaumudī (Pāiya-Komuī) of Ghāsīlal Mahārāja

Prākṛta Lakṣaṇa of Caṇḍa Kavi

Prākṛta Prakāśa of Bhāmaha

Prākṛta Prakāśa of Vararuci

Prākṛta Śabdānuśāsana of Trivikrama

Prākṛta Sarvasvam of Mārkaṇḍeya

Prākṛta Vyākaraṇa of Ācārya Hemacandra (8th chapter of *Siddhahemaśabdānuśāsanam*)

Prākṛtādhyayana : The Prākṛta Book of the Saṅkṣiptasāra of Kramadīśvara

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Prākṛtānanda of Pratāpavijaya

Śabdānuśāsana of Malayagiri

Śubhacandra and His Prākṛta Grammar (*Cintāmaṇi Vyākaraṇa*) of Bhaṭṭāraka Śubhacandra

Ṣaḍbhāṣā-Candrikā of Lakṣmīdhara

Saṅkṣiptasāra-Vyākaraṇa of Kramadīśvara

Saṅkṣiptasāre Prākṛtādhyayana of Kramadīśvara

Siddhahemaśabdānuśāsana of Ācārya Hemacandra

Siddhāntaratni Kā Vyākaraṇa of Jinacandra Sūri

The Prakrita Grammar (Prākṛta Bhāṣā Lakṣaṇa (verses 1-24) – extracted from *Nāṭyaśāstra)* of Ācārya Bharata

The Prākṛtalakṣaṇam and Caṇḍa's Grammar of the Ancient Prākṛta (*Prākṛta Lakṣaṇa*) of Caṇḍa Kavi

Uktiratnākara of Upādhyāya Sādhusundara

History and Culture

Aruṅgala Cheppu of Jinamuni

Citrakūṭīya-Pārśvacaitya-Praśastiḥ (Jinavallabhasūri-granthāvalī) of Jinavallabha Sūri

Citrakūṭīya-Vīrtacaitya-Praśastiḥ (Aṣṭasaptatiḥ) (Jinavallabhasūri-granthāvalī) of Jinavallabha Sūri

Dīpālikā Kalpaḥ of Jinasundara Sūri

Khataragaccha Bṛhadagurvāvalī of Jinapalopādhyāya

Mantrī Karmacandra Vaṅśāvalī Prabandha of Jayasoma Pāṭhaka

Saṅghapaṭṭaka of Jinavallabha Sūri

Sthavirāvalī Ṭīkā of Devavācaka

Vividha Tīrtha Kalpa of Jinaprabha Sūri

Yugapradhāna Catuṣpāḍikā of Ṭhakkura Pheru

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Karma

Āgamikavastuvicārasāraprakaraṇam (Jinavallabhasūri-granthāvalī) of Jinavallabha Sūri

Bandhaśatakaprakaraṇaṃ / Śatakaprakaraṇa of Śivaśarma Sūri

Bandhasvāmitva (Tīsarākarmagrantha) of Devendra Sūri

Bandhavihāṇaṃ-tathā-mūlapayaḍī-ṭhii-bandho of Vijaya Prem Sūri

Bandhavihāṇaṃ-tathā-uttarapayaḍī-ṭhii-bandho of Vijaya Prem Sūri

Bhāvatrayaphalapradarśi of Ācārya Kunthu Sāgara

Gommaṭasāra (*Karmakāṇḍa*) of Ācārya Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī

Guṇasthānakramāroha of Ratnaśekhara Sūri

Karma Grantha of Devendra Sūri

Karma Prakṛti of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya

Karmavipāka of Devendra Sūri

Karmavipāka of Garga Maharṣi

Karmavipāka Sūtra of Devendra Sūri

Karma Grantha Sūtram of Ānanda Sāgara Sūri

Karmaprakṛti of Śivaśarma Sūri

Karmānta Sūtram of Ānanda Sāgara Sūri

Khavagasedhi of Vijaya Prem Sūri

Kṣapaṇāsāra of Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī

Pañcasaṃgraha of Ācārya Amitagati

Pañcasaṃgraha of Ācārya Candramahattara

Śataka (Pañcama Karma Grantha) of Devendra Sūri

Ṣaḍaśīti (Caturtha Karmagrantha) of Devendra Sūri

Ṣaḍaśīti of Jinavallabha Sūri

Saptatikāprakaraṇa (6th Karma Granth) of Ācārya Candramahattara

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Subāhukumāra (1st chapter of *Sukhavivāka Sūtra*, with original meaning and explanation) of Hira Muni

Sūkṣmārthavicārasāroddhāraprakaraṇam (Jinavallabhasūrigranthāvalī) of Jinavallabha Sūri

Logic and Epistemology

Aṣṭasahasrī of Ācārya Vidyānanda

Aṣṭasahastrītātparyavivaraṇam of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya

Āptamīmāṃsā of Ācārya Samantabhadra

Āpta Parīkṣā of Ācārya Vidyānanda

Bhāṣārahaṣya of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya

Bhikṣu Nyāya Karṇikā of Ācārya Tulsī

Bṛhatsarvajñasiddhi of Ananta Kīrti

Dharma Parīkṣā of Ācārya Amitagati

Dharmaparīkṣā of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya

Dharmasāgarīya Utsūtra Khaṇḍanaṃ of Guṇavijaya Gaṇi

Dvādaśāra Nayacakram of Mallavādi Kṣamāśramaṇa

Jaina Epistemology in Historical and Comparative Perspective (*Nyāyāvatāra*) of Siddhasena Mahāmati

Jaina Nyāya Khaṇḍa Kāvyam of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya

Jaina Nyāya Pañcāśatī of Ācārya Mahāprajña

Jaina Tarka Bhāṣā of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya.

Jñānabindu Prakaraṇaṃ of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya

Jñānabindu of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya Gaṇi

Jñāna-Kuñjara Dīpikā of Tilokaṛṣi Mahārāja

Jñānasāra of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya

Laghīyastrayam of Ācārya Akalaṅkadeva

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Mahāvīra Rāsa of Mahākavi Padma

Nyāyāmṛtataraṅgiṇīprasastipadhyasandohaḥ of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya

Nyāya-Dīpikā of Abhinava Dharmabhūṣaṇa Yati *(Primary Text of Jaina Logic & Epistemology)*

Nyāyakumudacandra of Ācārya Prabhācandra

Nyāyaratnasāra of Ghāsīlāla Mahārāja

Nyāyasindhu of Vijaya Nemi Sūri

Nyāyaviniścayavivaraṇa of Vādirāja Sūri

Nyāyaviniścaya of Ācārya Akalaṅkadeva

Nyāyāloka of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya

Nyāyāvatāra of Siddhasena Divākara

Nyāyāvatāra of Siddhasena Mahāmati (*Jaina Epistemology in Historical and Comparative Perspective*)

Nyāyāvatāra Vārtika Vṛtti of Śānti Sūri

Parīkṣāmukham of Ācārya Māṇikyanandī

Pramāṇa Mīmāṃsā of Ācārya Hemacandra

Pramāṇanayatattvapradarśaka of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya

Pramāṇanayatattvālokālaṅkāra of Vādideva Sūri

Pramāṇa Nirṇaya of Vādirāja Sūri

Pramāṇa Parīkṣā of Ācārya Vidyānanda

Pramāṇaprameyakalikā of Narendrasena

Pramāṇasaṃgraha of Ācārya Akalaṅkadeva

Prameyakamalamārtaṇḍa of Ācārya Prabhācandra

Prameyakaṇṭhikā of Śānti Varṇī

Prameyaratnamālā of Ācārya Anantavīrya

Prameyaratnamālā of Ācārya Māṇikyanandī

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Praśnottaraikaṣaṣṭiśataka kāvyam of Jinavallabha Sūri

Pravacanasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda

Pravacanasāra Paramāgama of Vrindavandas (Based on Hemrajji *Bhāṣā Vacanikā* commentary on *Pravacanasāra*)

Pravacanasārabhāṣākavitta of Pt. Devīdāsa (A poetic commentary on *Pravacansāra* of Kundakundācārya)

Ratnākarāvatarikā of Ratnaprabha Sūri

Ratnākarāvārtikadyhślokaśatārthi of Ācārya Māṇikyanandi

Saḍadarśaneṣu Pramāṇaprameyasamuccayaḥ of Anantavīrya

Saṃśayavadanavidāraṇa of Bhaṭṭāraka Śubhacandra

Sarvajñasiddhiḥ of Haribhadra Sūri

Saptabhaṅgī Mīmāṃsā Prakaraṇam Ca Nikṣepa Mīmāṃsā Prakaraṇam of Shivanand Vijay

Satyaśāsana Parīkṣā of Ācārya Vidyānanda

Siddhiviniścaya ṭīkā of Anantavīrya

Siddhiviniścaya of Ācārya Akalaṅkadeva

Utapādādi Siddhi of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya

Utapādādi Siddhi Vivaraṇa of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya

Vādamālā of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya

Vādamālāṭīkā of Vijayanemicanda Nemisūriśvara

Yogabhedadvātriṃśikā of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya

Yuktiprabodha of Mahopādhyāya Meghavijaya Gaṇi

Mantra

Mantrarājaguṇakalpamahodadhi or *Pañcaparameṣṭhī Namaskāra Stotravyākhyā* of Jinakīrti Sūri

Mantrarāja Rahasyam of Siṃhatilaka Sūri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ṇamokāra-Mantra-Kalpa of Mahārāja Deśabhūṣaṇa

Sūrimantrabṛhatkalpavivaraṇam of Jinaprabha Sūri

Metaphysics

Ālāpa Paddhatiḥ (*Dravyānuyoga Praveśikā*) of Ācārya Devasena

Ātmaprabodha of Kumārakavi

Bṛhat Kṣetra Samāsa of Jinabhadra Gaṇi Kṣamāśramaṇa

Chahaḍhālā of Pt. Daulatarāma

Chaḥḍhālā Ṭīkā of Manoharlal Varṇi

Cosmology Old and New (*Tattvārthādhigama Sūtra*) of Ācārya Umāsvāti), ed. and English trans. by G.R. Jain

Dravya Saṃgraha Ṭīkā of Manoharlal Varṇi

Dravya Saṃgraha of Ācārya Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī

Dravyaparīkṣā Aur Dhātutpatti of Ṭhakkura Pheru

Gommaṭasāra (*Jīvakāṇḍa*) of Ācārya Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī

Jambūdīva-Paṇṇati-Saṃgaho of Muni Padmanandi

Jambūdvīpa Saṃgrahaṇī (laghu) of Haribhadra Sūri

Jambūdvīpasamāsa of Ācārya Umāsvāti

Jīvasamāsa of Haribhadra Sūri

Jīvasamāsa Prakaraṇam of Śānti Sūri

Jīvavicāra Prakaraṇam of Śānti Sūri

Jīvānuśāsana of Deva Sūri

Jhiṇī Carcā of Jayācārya

Kṣetraloka of Upādhyāya Vinaya Vijaya Gaṇi

Labdhisāra of Ācārya Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī

Laghutattvasphoṭa of Amṛtacandra Sūri

Loka Viṃśikā of Haribhadra Sūri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Loka Vibhāga of Siṃha Sūri

Lokanālīdvātriṃśikā of Dharmaghoṣa Sūri

Lokaprakāśa of Upādhyāya Vinaya Vijaya Gaṇi

Mātṛkāpadasaṅgraha Rasakalita Gāthā Kośa of Vīrabhadramaharṣi

Nava Padāratha (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Pañcāstikāya of Ācārya Kundakunda

Pañcāstikāyasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda

Praśnottara Tattva Bodha of Jayācārya

Pudgalṣaṭatriṃśikā Saṭīka of Ratnasiṃha Sūri

Tattva Bhāvanā of Ācārya Amitagati

Tattva Taraṅgiṇī of Upādhyāya Dharmasāgara Gaṇi

Tattvanirṇayaprasāda of Ātmārāmajī Mahārāja

Tattvasāra of Ācārya Devasena

Tattvānuśāsana of Muni Rāmasena

Tiloya Paṇṇatti (Triloka Prajñapti) of Ācārya Yativṛṣabha

Trilokasāra of Ācārya Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī

Viśvatattvaprakāśa of Ācārya Bhāvasena

Metre and Rhetoric

Alaṃkāradappaṇa

Chandonuśāsana of Ācārya Hemacandra

Nemiraṅgaratnākara Chanda of Lāvaṇyasamaya

Prākṛta Paiṅgalam (*A Text on Prākṛta and Apabhraṃśa Metres*)

Vāgabhaṭṭālaṃkāra of Vāgbhaṭṭa

Novel and Narratives

Abhinava Kathā Sandarbhaḥ of Trailokya Sāgara

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ardha Kathānaka of Banārasīdāsa

Arjunamālākāraṃ of Muni Chandan

Aṣṭa Prakāra Pūjā Kathānaka of Vijayacandra.

Ākhyānakamaṇikośa of Ācārya Nemicandra Sūri

Ārādhanā Kathākośa of Nemidatta

Ārādhanā Kathā Prabandha or *Kathākoṣa* of Ācārya Prabhācandra

Ārya Sthūla Bhadra Aur Kośā of Mohanlal Cunnilal Dhāmī

Bandhana Ṭūṭe of Mohanlal Cunnilal Dhāmī

Bhadrabāhu Cāṇakya Candragupta Kathānaka Evam Rājā Kalkī Varṇana of Mahākavi Raidhū

Bhavisayattakahā of Dhanapāla Dhakkaḍa

Bhikṣu Dṛṣṭānta of Jayācārya

Bṛhatakathāślokasaṃgraha of Buddha Svāmī

Bṛhat-Kathā-Kośa of Ācārya Hariṣeṇa

Call of Dawn (*Suprabhātam*) of Ācārya Mahāprajña.

Ceḍā Koṇaka Rī Sindha (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Celaṇā Ro Coḍhāliyo (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Chabīla Muni Ākhyāna of Punamchand Bacchawat

Cītralekhā of Mohanlal Cunnilal Dhāmī

Dānacintāmaṇi of G. Brahmap

Dānāṣṭakakathā

Dhanā Aṇagāra Rī Caupaī (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Dhūrtākhyāna of Haribhadra Sūri

Draupadī Ro Bakhāṃṇa (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Dṛṣṭānta Śatakam of Vijaya Bhupendra Sūri

Gosālā Rī Caupaī (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Insight of Yuvācārya Mahāśramaṇa

Jaina Kathā Ratnakoṣa of Padma Vijaya

Jinarikha Jinapāla Ro Bakhāṃṇa (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Kahāvalī of Śrībhadreśvara Sūri

Kaha Kosū of Muni Candra

Kalyāṇa Kathā Kośa of Kalāyāṇa Ṛṣi Mahārāja

Kathākoṣa of Prabhācandra

Kathākoṣa Prakaraṇa of Jineśvara Sūri

Kuvalayamālā of Udyotana Sūri

Kuvalayamālā Kathā Saṃkṣepa of Ratnaprabha Sūri

Kuvalayānanda of Appayā Dīkṣita

La défaite d'Amour : Poème narratif traduit du sanskrit (Madanaparājaya) of Kavi Nāgadeva

Līlāvatī Sāra of Jinaratnasūri

Madanaparājaya of Kavi Nāgadeva

Mahābala Malayāsundarī of Mohanlal Cunnilal Dhāmī

Malīnātha Nī Copī of Ācārya Bhikṣu (*Ācārya Bhikṣu Ākhyāna Sāhitya*)

Mallināth Ro Bakhāṃṇa (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Manoramākahā of Ācārya Vardhamāna Sūri

Mṛgāloḍhā Ro Bakhāṃṇa (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Muṇicanda Kahāṇayaṃ (Based on *Cauppanamahāpurisacariyaṃ* of Śilāṅka Sūri)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Nala Damayantī of Mohanlal Cunnilal Dhāmī

Nalakahā (Nalacariyam) from *Kumārapālapratibodha* of Ācārya Somaprabha

Nammayā Sundarī Kahā of Mahendra Sūri

Nanda Maṇihāra Ro Bakhāṃṇa (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Nāṇapañcamīkahāo (Jñānapañcamīkathā) of Maheśvara Sūri

Nirdvanda Kā Saṃsāra of Mohanlal Cunnilal Dhāmī

Pāiyapaḍibimbo of Muni Vimal Kumar

Paṇḍiadhaṇavālakhā of Siṃhatilaka Sūri

Pāiavinnāṇakahā of Vijaya Kastūra Sūri

Piyaṃkarakahā of Muni Vimal kumar

Prabandha Cintāmaṇi of Ācārya Merutuṅga

Prabandha Kośa of Rājaśekhara Sūri

Puṇaḍarīka Kuṇarīka Ro Bakhāṃṇa (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Puṇyāśravakathākośam of Rāmacandra

Rayaṇaseharīnivakahā of Jinaharśa Gaṇi

Rayaṇavāla Kahā of Muni Chandan

Rātri Bhojana Tyāga Kathā of Nemidatta

Ṛṣimaṇḍalaprakaraṇam of Dharmaghoṣa Sūri

Śemuṣī of Yuvācārya Mahāśramaṇa

Śilopadeśamālā Bālāvabodha of Merusundaragaṇi

Śṛṅgāramañjarī Kathā of Bhojakavi

Śrīpāla Kathā of Ācārya Hemacandra

Śrīpāla Kathā of Labdhisāgara Sūri

Śukarāja Kathā of Māṇikyasundara Sūri

Sakaḍāla Putara Ro Bakhāṃṇa (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Samarāditya Saṃkṣepa of Pradhyumna Sūri

Samarāiccakahā of Haribhadra Sūri

Saṃkhittā Taraṅgavai Kahā of Ācārya Nemicandra Gaṇi (*An Early Abridgement of Pādalipta's Taraṅgavai*)

Sirisirivālakahā of Ratnaśekhara Sūri

Sirībhuyaṇasundarīkahā of Vijaya Siṃha Sūri

Subāhukumāra Ro Bakhāṃṇa (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Suprabhātam of Ācārya Mahāprajña.

Tāmalī Tāpasa Ro Bakhaṃṇa (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Tāpasa Kanyā Ṛṣidattā of Mohanlal Cunnilal Dhāmī

Tetalī Pradhāna Ro Bakhāṃṇa (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Thāvacā Putara Ro Bakhāṃṇa (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

The Kathākoṣa of Prabhācandra

Tilakamañjarīsāra of Mahākavi Dhanapāla

Udāi Rājā Ro Bakhāṃṇa (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Umbaradata Ro Bakhāṃṇa (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Upamitibhavaprapañcā Kathā of Siddharṣi Gaṇi

Upamitikathodvāraḥ of Pt. Haṃsaratnagaṇi

Upadeśa-Ratna Kathākośa of Jayācārya

Vaira Kā Anubandha of Mohanlal Cunnilal Dhāmī

Vasudevahiṃḍi-madhyama-khaṇḍa of Dharmasena Gaṇi

Vasudevahiṃḍī of Saṅghadāsa Gaṇi

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Vayakahā of Brahmasādhāraṇa

Vivekamañjarī of Kavi Āsaḍa

Vīra-Vihāra Mīmāṃsā of Vijayendra Sūri

Vīra Vikramāditya of Mohanlal Cunnilal Dhāmī

Vrata Kathā Koṣa of Jainācārya

Philosophy*

Apunarbandhaka of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya

Artha Prakāśikā (*Tattvārtha ṭīkā*) of Sadā Sukhadāsa

Aṅgapaṇṇatti of Ācārya Śubhacandra

Aṣṭapāhuḍa of Ācārya Kundakunda

Aṣṭakaprakaraṇam of Haribhadra Sūri

Aṣṭakāni of Haribhadra Sūri

Aṣṭa Prābhṛta of Ācārya Kundakunda

Avinayam

Āgamikavastuvicārasāraprakaraṇam (Jinavallabhasūri-granthāvalī) of Jinavallabha Sūri

Ālāpa Paddhatiḥ (*Dravyānuyoga Praveśikā*) of Ācārya Devasena

Ārambha Siddhi of Prabhadeva Sūri

Bārahakkharā-Kakkā of Mahācandra Muni

Bhāvapāhuḍa of Ācārya Kundakunda

Biology of Jaina Treatise on Reals : Biology in Tattvārtha-Sūtra [English translation with notes on chapter two of Tattvārtha-Rājavārtika of Akalaṅka (Royal Semi-Aphorismic Explanatory on Reals) on Tattvārtha-Sūtra (Treatise on Reals) by Ācārya Umāsvāmi], ed. and trans. by Nandlal Jain

---

* Also see, *Anekānta, Naya, Syādvāda* and *Saptabhaṅgī* subject for more books on Philosophy.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Bṛhad Dravyasaṃgraha of Ācārya Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī

Caracā Śataka of Dyānantarāya

Chakkammuvaeso of Amarakīrti.

Dharmasaṃgraha of Upādhyāya Mānavijaya

Dharmasaṃgrahaṇī of Haribhadra Sūri

Dharmasarvasvādhikāra (Dharmasarvasvādhikāra tathā Kasturī Prakaraṇa) of Jayaśekhara Sūri

Dravya Prakāśa of Devacandra Gaṇi

Dravyānuyogatarkaṇā of Bhojakavi or Bhojasāgara

Dvātriṃśad Dvātriṃśikā of Siddhasena Divākara

Dvātriṃśad Dvātriṃśikā Prakaraṇa of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya

Dvātriṃśatikā (in *Tattvānuśāsanādisaṃgraha*) of Ācārya Amitagati

Gaṇadharasārdha Śataka of Jinadatta Sūri

Gaṇadharavādādi Viṣayatrayī of Yaśodeva Sūri

Gaṇadharavāda of Jinabhadra Gaṇi Kṣamāśramaṇa

Gurutattvaviniścayaḥ of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya

Hīrapraśna of Hīravijaya

Hīrapraśnāparanāmapraśnottarasamuccayaḥ of Vijaya Gaṇi

Indriyavādī Rī Caupaī of Ācārya Bhikṣu (*Ācārya Bhikṣu Tattva Sāhitya*)

Jaina Siddhānta Dīpikā of Ācārya Tulsī

Jaina Tattva Kalikā of Ātmārāmajī Mahārāja

Jīvasamāsa Sūtra Vivaraṇa of Maladhārī Hemacandra

Jīvānuśāsana of Deva Sūri

Kalpasamarthanam of Pūrvantanācārya

Kalyāṇa Kalikā of Kalyāṇa Vijaya Gaṇi

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kasturī Prakaraṇa (Dharmasarvasvādhikāra tathā Kasturī Prakaraṇa) of Jayaśekhara Sūri

Kālavādī Rī Caupaī of Ācārya Bhikṣu (*Ācārya Bhikṣu Tattva Sāhitya*)

Kundakundagranthāvalī of Ācārya Kundakunda

Kundakunda Śataka of Amṛtacandra Sūri

Kundakunda Śataka of Hukamcanda Bhārilla

Laghu Dravyasaṃgraha of Ācārya Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī

Mahāvīra Tattvaprakaśaḥ of Vijayakeśara Sūri

Mamalapāhuḍa Yā Amalapāhuḍa of Taraṇatāraṇa Svāmī

Mokṣaprābhṛta of Ācārya Kundakunda

Mokṣa Śāstra (Tattvārtha Sūtra) of Ācārya Umāsvāmī

Nirgrantha Pravacana

Niṣepā Rī Caupaī (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

*Outline of Jain*ism (*Samayasāra*) of Ācārya Kundakunda

Padārtharatnamañjuṣā of Kṛṣṇavijaya

Padmanandi-pañcaviṃśati of Muni Padmanandi

Pañcasūtram of Ācārya Cirantana

Pañcasūtravārtikam of Ācārya Cirantana

Pañcādhyāyī of Amṛtacandra Sūri.*

Pañcādhyāyī of Rājamalla

Parajāīvādī Rī Caupaī of Ācārya Bhikṣu (*Ācārya Bhikṣu Tattva Sāhitya*)

Praśnottara Ratnamālā of Svāmī Chidanand

---

* This books (*Pañcādhayāyī*) was earlier published in the name of Amṛtacandra Sūri and later in the name of Rāyamalla. Scholarly it is considered of Rājamalla.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Praśnottara Ratnamālā of Vimalācārya

Praśnottara Ratnamālikā of Rājarṣi Amoghavarṣa.

Pravacanasāra of Ācārya Kundakunda

Pravacanasāra Prakāṣa of Prabhu Dayal Kasliwal

Reality (*Sarvārthasiddhi*) of Pūjyapāda, ed. and English trans. by S.A. Jain

Rekhācaritra Aur Tālikāõ Mẽ (*Tattvārtha Sūtra* of Ācārya Umāsvāti), ed. and Hindi trans. by Pooja Prakash Chabra

Śāstrasāra Samuccaya of Ācarya Māghanandi

Śāstravārtāsamuccayaḥ of Haribhadra Sūri

Śradhānajalapaṭṭaka of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya

Ṣaḍdarśanasamuccaya of Haribhadra Sūri

Ṣaḍaśīti of Jinavallabha Sūri

Ṣaṭapāhuḍa Grantha of Ācārya Kundakunda

Ṣaṭprābhṛtādi Saṃgrahaḥ of Ācārya Kundakunda

Ṣoḍaśaka Ṭīkā of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya

Sabhāṣyatattvārthādhigama Sūtra of Ācārya Umāsvāti

Saṃgrahaṇi Sūtra of Śrīcandra Sūri

Samasthānasūtrasārtham of Manohar Varṇi

Sandeha Samuccayaḥ of Gñānakalaśa Sūrī

Sanmati Prakaraṇa Ṭīkā of Abhayadeva Sūri

Sanmatitarka Mahārṇavavātrika of Vijayadarśana Sūri

Sanmati Tarka Prakaraṇaṃ of Siddhasena Divākara

Sarvajñasiddhiḥ of Haribhadra Sūri

Sarvārthasiddhi of Ācārya Pūjyapāda

Sattavihāṇaṃ (*Mūla-Payaḍī Sattā*) of Vijaya Prem Sūri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sānvayatattvabodhataraṅgiṇī of Muktivimala Gaṇi

Siddhapañcāśikā Prakaraṇa of Devendra Sūri

Siddhaprābhṛta

Siddhāntaleśa Saṃgraha of Appayyadīkṣita

Siddhāntasāra of Jinacandra Sūri

Siddhāntasāra Mokṣaśāstra of Ācārya Bhāvasena

Svarūpasambodhana – Pañcaviṃśati of Ācārya Akalaṅkadeva

Taccaviyāro of Ācārya Vasunandi

Tattvanirṇaya Prāsāda of Vijayānanda Sūri

Tattvanyāyavibhākaraḥ of Vijayalabdhi Sūri

Tattvārtha Bhāṣyānusāriṇī of Siddhasena Gaṇi

Tattvārthaślokavārtikālaṃkāra of Ācārya Vidyānanda

Tattvārthasāra of Amṛtacandra Sūri

Tattvārtha Sūtra of Ācārya Prabhācandra

Tattvārtha Sūtra of Ācārya Umāsvāti

Tattvārtha Sūtra Sukhabodhā Vṛtti of Bhāskaranandi

Tattvārtha Trisūtrī Prakāśikā of Vijaya Lāvaṇya Sūri

Tattvārthavṛtti of Śrutasāgara Sūri

Tattvārthavārtikam (Rājavārtikam) of Ācārya Akalaṅkadeva

That Which Is (*Tattvārtha Sūtra*) of Ācārya Umāsvāmī

Thus Spoke Ācārya Bhikṣu (*Bhikṣuvāṇi*) of Mahāśramaṇa Mudit Kumar

Tribhaṅgīsāra of Taraṇatāraṇa Svāmī

Upadeśa Prāsādaḥ of Vijaya Lakṣamī Sūri

Vicārapañcāśikā of Vijaya Vimalagaṇi

Vicāra Ratna Sāra of Devacandra Gaṇi

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Vicārasāra Prakaraṇam of Pradyumna Sūri

Viṃśativiṃśikā of Haribhadra Sūri

Viveka Mārtaṇḍa of Sūrya Sāgara Mahārāja

Poems, Dramas, *Kāvya*-s and *Mahākāvya*-s*

Abhiniṣkramaṇam Mahākāvyam of Muni Chandan.

Amṛta Kavitā Kuñja of Amṛtarṣi Mahārāja

Amṛta Subodha Śataka of Amṛtarṣi Mahārāja

Añjanā Pavanajayanāṭakam of Ācārya Hastīmalla

Aśru Vīṇā of Ācārya Mahāprajña

Ārṣabhīya Carita Mahākāvyam of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya

Atulā Tulā of Muni Nathmal

Bandhahetubhaṅgaprakarṇam of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya

Bāhubalī (*Khaṇḍakāvya*) of Anupacanda Nyāyatīrtha

Bharata Bāhubalī Mahākāvyam of Puṇya Kuśala Gaṇi

Bharata Carita (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Bhārīmāla Carita (Terāpantha Ke Tīna Ācārya) of Jayācārya

Bhāva Bhāskara Kāvyaṃ of Muni Dhanraj

Bhikkhu Jaśa Rasāyaṇa of Jayācārya

Bhikṣuvāṇī of Mahāśramaṇa Mudit Kumar

Bhīma Vilāsa (Amara Gāthā) of Jayācārya

Buddirasāyaṇa Vāvana Dohā of Pt. Mahīrāja

Candralekhā-Vijaya Prakaraṇam of Devacandra Sūri (a five-act Prakrit Play)

---

*. Also see, *Carita* and *Purāṇa* subject for more books on *Kāvya*-s *and Mahākāvya*-s.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Candraprabhacarita Mahākāvya of Vīranandi

Carcari (Apabhraṃśa Kāvyatrayī) of Jinadatta Sūri

Carcaryādī Grantha Saṃgraha of Jinadatta Sūri

Candana Dohāvalī of Muni Chandan

Ceḍā Koṇaka Rī Sindha (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Celaṇā Ro Coḍhāliyo (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Chatra Dohāvalī of Muni Chhatramala

Dayodaya of Bhuramal Shastri

Ḍālima Caritra of Ācārya Tulsī.

Devānanda Mahākāvya of Meghavijaya

Dhanā Aṇagāra Rī Caupaī (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Dhaṇṇakumāracariu of Mahākavi Raidhū (*Raidhū Granthāvalī*)

Dharmaśarmābhyudaya of Mahākavī Haricandra

Dharmaśikṣā Prakaraṇam of Jinavallabha Sūri

Dharmābhyudaya Mahākāvya (Saṅghapaticaritra) of Udayaprabha Sūri

Digvijaya Mahākāvya of Mahopādhyāya Meghavijaya

Draupadī Ro Bakhāṃṇa (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Dvaya Ḍhālātmaka Jaya-Sujaśa (Jaya Kīrti Gāthā) of Muni Jīvojī.

Dvaya Ḍhālātmaka Laghu Jaya-Sujaśa (Jaya Kīrti Gāthā) of Ācārya Maghavāgaṇi

Dvayāśrayakāvya of Ācārya Hemacandra

Dvisandhāna Mahākāvya of Mahākavi Dhanañjaya

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Enlightened Knowledge, Faith and Conduct (Sambodhī) of Ācārya Mahāprajña

Gadyacintāmaṇi of Vādībhadeva Sūri

Gāhākoso (Gāthāsaptaśatī) of Hāla Kavi

Gītavītarāgaprabandhaḥ of Paṇḍitācārya

Gosālā Rī Caupaī (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Hammīra Mahākāvya of Nayacandra

Harakha Coḍhāliyo (Amara Gāthā) of Jayācārya

Hastūjī Kastūjī Ro Pañcaḍhāliyo (Amara Gāthā) of Jayācārya

Hema Coḍhāliyo (Amara Gāthā) of Jayācārya

Hema Navaraso (Amara Gāthā) of Jayācārya

Hīrasaubhāgya (Hīrasundara) Mahākāvyam of Devavimala Gaṇī

Indriyavādī Rī Caupaī of Ācārya Bhikṣu (*Ācārya Bhikṣu Tattva Sāhitya*)

Indu Dūtam of Upādhyāya Vinaya Vijaya Gaṇi

Jaina Meghadūtam of Ācārya Merutuṅga

Jaina Nyāya Khaṇḍa Kāvyam of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya

Jaina Subodha Guṭakā of Chothmal Mahārāja

Jaina Sūkta Saṃdohaḥ of Kelaśasāgara Gaṇi

Jambū Kumāra Carita (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Jayantavijayamahākāvyam of Abhayadeva Sūri

Jaya Sthuī (Jaya Kīrti Gāthā) of Muni Karmachand

Jaya-Sujaśa (Jaya Kīrti Gāthā) of Ācārya Maghavāgaṇi

Jinamata Dhāraka Vyavasthā Gīta Bālāvabodha (Jñānasāra Granthāvalī) of Muni Jñānasāra

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jinarikha Jinapāla Ro Bakhāṃṇa (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Jñānacandrodayanāṭaka of Padmasundara Sūri

Kālasvarūpa Kulakam (Apabhraṃśa Kāvyatrayī) of Jinadatta Sūri

Kapūraprakara of Harimuṇi

Karmacanda Gītikā (Amara Gāthā) of Jayācārya

Kāvyamīmāṃsā of Rājaśekhara Sūri

Kāvyaprakāśa-khaṇḍana of Siddhicandra Gaṇi

Kāvyānuśāsana of Ācārya Hemacandra

Kevalibhuktivyavasthāpanadvātriṃśikā of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya

Kīrti Kaumudī of Someśvara Deva

Kumārapālapratibodhaḥ of Ācārya Somaprabha

Kumārasaṃbhavākhyāna Mahākāvyam of Jayaśekhara Sūri

Laghu Bhikkhu Jaśa Rasāyaṇa of Jayācārya

Laghu Jaya Choga Sujaśa Vilāsa (Jaya Kīrti Gāthā) of Ācārya Maghavāgaṇi

Laghutriṣaṣṭiśalākāpuruṣacaritamahākāvyam of Meghavijaya Gaṇi

Mahāvīra Rāsa of Mahākavi Padma

Maithilī-Kalyāṇam of Ācārya Hastīmalla

Majjavāhara Yaśovijayam (Mahākāvyam) of Chandramauli

Malayaja Muktāvalī of Muni Chandan

Mallikāmakaranḍanāṭaka of Rāmacandra

Mallināṭha Ro Bakhāṃṇa (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Maṇidhārī Jinacandra Sūri Kāvyāñjalī of Bechardas

Manohara Padyāvalī of Manoharlal Varṇi Mahārāja

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Manthana of Muni Buddhamal

Motījī Ro Pañcaḍhāliyo (Amara Gāthā) of Jayācārya

Mṛgāloḍhā Ro Bakhāmṇa (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Mukulama of Muni Nathmal

Munisuvratakāvya of Mahākavi Arhaddāsa

Mūka Māṭī of Vidyā Sāgara Mahārāja

Nanda Maṇihāra Ro Bakhāmṇa (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Naranārāyaṇānanda Mahākāvya of Vastupāla

Nāṭyadarpaṇa of Rāmacandra and Guṇacandra

Nemidūta Kāvya of Mahākavi Vikrama

Nemināṭha Mahākāvyam of Kīrtiratna Sūri

Nemināthacarita Mahākāvyam of Upādhyāya Kīrtirāja

Neminirvāṇa of Vāgbhaṭṭa

Paccīsa Padyātmaka Ḍhāla (Jaya Kīrti Gāthā) of Muni Gulahajārī

Padmānanda Mahākāvya of Amaracandra Sūri

Pāhuḍadohā (Dohāpāhuḍam) (*Apabhraṃśa Kā Rahasyavādī Kāvya*) of Muni Rāmasiṃha

Pārśvanāthacarita Mahākāvya of Padmasundara Sūri

Pāsaṇāhacariu of Mahākavi Raidhū (*Raidhū Granthāvalī*)

Prabandha Paintālīsī of Muni Chandan

Prabhava Prabodha Kāvyaṃ of Muni Chandan

Pradyumna Carita of Kavi Sadharu (*Ādikālika Hindi Kāvya*)

Prakṛtivihāraḥ (Padyātmakaracanānāṃ Sānuvāda Prastutiḥ) of Ācārya Mahāprajña

Prasaṅgopāttaṃ (Kāvyāmṛtam) (Tulsī Vāṅgamaya)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Praśnottaraikaṣaṣṭiśataka kāvyam of Jinavallabha Sūri

Puṇaḍarīka Kuṇarīka Ro Bakhāṃṇa (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Puṇyacaritamahākāvyam of Nityanand Shastri

Purudevacampūprabandhaḥ of Mahākavi Arhaddāsa

Rāmayaśorasāyaṇa of Yati Keśrāja

Ṛṣabhāyaṇa of Ācārya Mahāprajña

Ṛṣirāya Pañcaḍhāliyo (Terāpantha Ke Tīna Ācārya) of Jayācārya

Ṛṣirāya Sujaśa (Terāpantha Ke Tīna Ācārya) of Jayācārya

Sakaḍāla Putara Ro Bakhāṃṇa (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Sambodhī of Yuvācārya Mahāprajña

Sapta Ḍhālātmaka Jaya-Sujaśa (Jaya Kīrti Gāthā) of Muni Karmachand

Saradāra Sujaśa (Amara Gāthā) of Jayācārya

Sarūpa Navaraso (Amara Gāthā) of Jayācārya

Sarūpa Vilāsa (Amara Gāthā) of Jayācārya

Satajugī Carita (Amara Gāthā) of Jayācārya

Satajugī Ro Pañcaḍhāliyo (Amara Gāthā) of Jayācārya

Śatakatrayam of Bhartṛhari

Śatakatrayādi-subhāṣita-saṃgraha of Bhartṛhari

Śānta Sudhārasa Kāvya of Upādhyāya Vinaya Vijaya Gaṇi

Śāntinātha Mahākāvyam of Munibhadra Sūri

Śānti Vilāsa (Amara Gāthā) of Jayācārya

Śraddhopahāraḥ (Padyātmakaracanānāṃ Sānuvāda Prastutiḥ) of Ācārya Mahāprajña

Śrībhikṣhu Mahākāvyam of Muni Nathmal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Śrīcanda Kevalino Rāsa of Jñānavimala Sūri

Śrī Jayānanda Kevalīno Rāsa of Bhimasingh Manak

Śrīpāla Rājā Rāsa of Upādhyāya Vinayavijaya and Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya

Śrīpālarāsa

Śṛṅgāraśatakāvyam (Jinavallabhasūri-granthāvalī) of Jinavallabha Sūri

Śivajī Ro Coḍhāliyo (Amara Gāthā) of Jayācārya

Saṃvara Sudhākāvyam of Muni Chandan

Sahajānanda Gītā of Manoharlal Varṇi

Saṃvohapañcāsīya of Mahākavi Raidhū

Sandehadolāvali Prakaraṇam of Jinadatta Sūri

Sandeśarāsaka of Abdula Rahamāna

Sapta Sandhāna Mahākāvya of Meghavijaya Gaṇi

Sāsa Bahuro Coḍhāliyo (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Siddhasahasranāmakośa of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya

Subāhukumāra Ro Bakhāṃṇa (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Sudarśana Carita (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Sudarśanodaya Mahākāvya of Ācārya Jñānasāgara Mahārāja

Tāmalī Tāpasa Ro Bakhaṃṇa (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Tetalī Pradhāna Ro Bakhāṃṇa (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Thāvacā Putara Ro Bakhāṃṇa (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Tiloka Kāvya Kalpataru of Māhārāja Trilokarṣi

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ṭīkama Ḍosī Rī Caupaī (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Tīrthaṅkara Mahāvīra (Mahākāvya) of Chhailbihari Gupta

Tulsī Mahākāvyaṃ of Pt. Raghunandan Sharma

Tulsī Padāvalī (Tulsī Vāṅgamaya) {on Sādhu, Sādhvī, Śrāvaka and Śrāvikā} of Ācārya Tulsī

Tulsīyaśovilāsa of Ācārya Mahāprajña.

Udayacanda Jī Ro Coḍhāliyo (Amara Gāthā) of Jayācārya

Udāi Rājā Ro Bakhāṃṇa (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu

Umbaradata Ro Bakhāṃṇa (Bhikṣu-Grantha Ratnākara) of Ācārya Bhikṣu.

Upadeśa Rasāyaṇa (Apabhraṃśa Kāvyatrayī) of Jinadatta Sūri

Uṣāṇiruddham of Rāmapāṇivāda

Vacanadūtam of Moolchand Shastri

Vajjālaggaṃ of Jayavallabha

Vallabha Kāvya Sudhā (collection of *stavana, sajjhāya* etc.) of Jayavallabha

Vardhamāna Campu of Moolchand Shastri

Vardhamānacaritam Mahākāvya of Asaga Mahākavi

Vastupālacarita of Jinaharṣa Gaṇi

Veṇīrāmajī Ro Coḍhāliyo (Amara Gāthā) of Jayācārya

Vidyāṣṭakam of Muni Niyama Sāgara

Vijayadeva Mahātmya of Vallabha Pāṭhaka

Vijayollāsa Mahākāvyam of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya

Vikrāntakauravaṃ (Sulocanāparanāmakam Nāṭakam) of Ācārya Hastīmalla

Viṣavṛkṣa Ke Phala-Phūla (Damayantī Mahākāvya) of Muni Śānti

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Vīrāyana (*Mahāvīra Mānasa Mahākāvya*) of Raghuvir Sharan

Vīrodaya Mahākāvya of Bhuramal Shastri

Yaśastilakacampū Mahākāvya of Somadeva Sūri

Yadusundaramahākāvya of Padmasundara Sūri

Politics

Laghrvannīti of Ācārya Hemacandra

Stuti/Stotra

18 Pāpasthānaka Evam 125 Gāthā Kā Sīmandhara Svāmī Stavana of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya

Aindra-Stuticaturviṃśatikā of Yaśovijaya

Alpabahutvagarbhita Mahāvīrastavana of Samayasundara Gaṇi

Amṛtāṣṭakacatuṣṭayam of Muni Kāmakumāra Nandi

Anantanātha Caritrādudhṛtaṃ Pūjāṣṭakam of Ācārya Nemicandra Sūri

Aparājiteśvara Śataka of Muni Ratnākara Kavi

Ācāryabhakti (Kriyākalāpa) of Ācārya Pūjyapāda

Ādināthatīrtha Stavana, Ajītanātha, Sambhavanātha etc. (Jinaharṣa Granthāvalī) of Jinharṣa Gaṇi

Ānandaghana Bahuttarī (Ānandaghana Granthāvalī) of Ānandaghana

Ānandaghana Caubīsī (Ānandaghana Granthāvalī) of Ānandaghana

Ārādhanā of Jayācārya

Ārādhyastutiḥ (Kāvyāmṛtam) of Ācārya Tulsī *(Tulsī Vāṅgamaya)*

Āṭha Dṛṣṭi Kī Sajjhāya of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya

Ātmānanda Dvāsaptati of Svāmī Yogajivanand

Baḍī Caubīsī (Ārādhanā) of Jayācārya

Baḍī Sādhu Vandanā of Jayamalji Mahāraja

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Bhaktāmara Stotra of Ācārya Mānatuṅga Sūri

Bhakti Saṃgraha of Ācārya Jñānasāgara Mahārāja

Bhaktisaṅgaha of Ācārya Kundakunda

Bṛhad Svayaṃbhū Stotra of Samantabhadra

Bṛhat Saṃskṛta Śrutabhakti (Kriyākalāpa) of Ācārya Pūjyapāda

Caturvīṃśati Jina Stavana (Jinaharṣa Granthāvalī) of Jinharṣa Gaṇi

Caturviṃśati-Jina-Stutyaḥ, Nandīśvara-Caitya-Stava etc. 24 *Stuti Stotra*-s of Jinavallabha Sūri

Caturvimśati Jinānanda Stutis of Meruvijaya Gaṇī

Caturviṁśatiprabandhaḥ or *Prabandhakośa* of Rājaśekhara Sūri

Caturviṃśati Jina Stavana of Devendra Sūri

Caubīsī of Devacandra Gaṇi

Caubīsī of Jayācārya

Caubīsī (Jñānasāra Granthāvalī) of Muni Jñānasāra

Cauvīsī (Jinaharṣa Granthāvalī) of Jinharṣa Gaṇi

Dehasthiti Stava of Ācārya Dharmaghoṣa Sūri

Devavandana (Caityavandana) Bhāṣyam of Devendra Sūri

Dhammaparīkkhā of Ācārya Hariṣeṇa

Phalavardhīapārśvanāthamahātmya of Vijaya Nemi Sūri and Vijaya Sushil Sūri

Gāthāsahasrī of Samayasundara Gaṇi

Gommaṭa-thudī of Ācārya Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī

Guruguṇaṣaṭtriṃśikā Kulaka of Ratnaśekhara Sūri

Gurupadavī Saubhāgyastotra of Taporatna Vijay

Gurutattvaviniścayaḥ of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Gurvāvalī of Muni Sundara Sūri

Jainadharmastotram (*Godhulikārtha* and *Sabhācamatkāra*) of Bhāvaprabha Sūri

Jaina Śataka of Bhūdharadasa

Jayatihuaḍastotram of Abhayadeva Sūri

Jinanātha Sahasranāma Stotram of Upādhyāya Kāmakumāranandi

Jinasahasranāma Ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭāraka Śrutasāgara

Jñānapañcamī Mahātmya of Kanaka Kuśala Gaṇi

Kalyāṇamandira of Siddhasena Divākara

Kīrtīkamalāstavanāvalī of Kīrticandra

Kusumāñjalī of Samayasundara Gaṇi

Mahācamatkārika Viṣayāntarakalpa of Mahopādhyāya Meghavijaya

Mantrādhirāja Stotram of Pūrvācārya

Mānatuṅga Śāstram of Ācārya Mānatuṅga Sūri

Nemināthastotrasaṃgrahaḥ of Kanaka Sūri

Nemisura Kī Jayamālā of Muni Kanaka Kīrti

Namiuṇa of Mānatuṅga Sūri

Paṇḍe Kī Jayamālā of Kavi Nanhu

Pārśvanāthastotram of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya

Pārśvābhyudayam of Ācārya Jinasena

Prastāraratnāvalī of Ratnacandra Mahārāja

Puṇḍarīkagirirājastotram of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya

Ṛṣimaṇḍalayantrapūjā of Guṇanandi Muni

Śaṃkheśvarapārśvanāthastotraśatakam of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya

Śaṃkheśvarapārśvanāthastutidvātriṃśikā of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya

Śatruñjaya Mahātmya of Dhaneśvara Sūri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Śāsana Catustriṃśikā of Ananta Kīrti

Sajjhāya Saṃgraha (Jinaharṣa Granthāvalī) of Jinharṣa Gaṇi

Samakita Ke 67 Bola Kī Sajjhāya of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya

Samavasaraṇastavaḥ of Ācārya Dharmaghoṣa Sūri.

Saptasmaraṇastavaḥ of Pūrvācārya

Sarvajīvaśarīrāvagāhanāstavaḥ (Jinavallabhasūri-granthāvalī) of Jinavallabha Sūri

Sarvajñaśatakam of Upādhyāya Dharmasāgara Gaṇi

Sphuṭapada and other compositions (Ānandaghana Granthāvalī) of Ānandaghana

Stavanādi Bhakti Pada Saṃgraha (Jñānasāra Granthāvalī) of Muni Jñānasāra

Stuticaturviṃśatikā of Śobhana Muni

Sukṛta Saṃkīrtana of Ari Siṃha

Sūktiratnakośa of Lakṣmaṇa Gaṇi

Svayaṃbhū Stotra of Ācārya Samantabhadra

Savāso Gāthā Kā Huḍī Kā Stavana of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya

Tāttvikapraśnottarāṇī of Ānanda Sāgara Sūri

Tithayara Bhāvaṇā of Muni Pranamya Sāgara.

Tithogālī Prakīraṇaka

Tulsī Muktāvalī of Nemacandasvāmī

Viharamāna Jinavīsī (Jñānasāra Granthāvalī) of Muni Jñānasāra

Viharamāna Vīśī (Jinaharṣa Granthāvalī) of Jinharṣa Gaṇi

Vīśa Viharamāna Jina Stavana of Devacandra Gaṇi

Vītarāgastavaḥ of Ācārya Hemacandra

Vītarāga-stotram (Mahāvīra-stotram) of Ācārya Hemacandra

Yuktyanuśāsana of Ācārya Samantabhadra

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Terāpantha

Gaṇa Viśudhikaraṇa Hājarī (Terāpantha Maryādā Aur Vyavasthā) of Jayācārya

Gaṇapati Sikhāvaṇa (Terāpantha Maryādā Aur Vyavasthā) of Jayācārya

Jaya Anuśāsana of Jayācārya

Laghurāsa (Terāpantha Maryādā Aur Vyavasthā) of Jayācārya

Likhatã Rī Joḍa (Terāpantha Maryādā Aur Vyavasthā) of Jayācārya

Maryādā Mocchava Rī Ḍhālã (Terāpantha Maryādā Aur Vyavasthā) of Jayācārya

Paramparā Rī Joḍa (Terāpantha Maryādā Aur Vyavasthā) of Jayācārya

Śikṣā Rī Copī (Terāpantha Maryādā Aur Vyavasthā) of Jayācārya

Ṭahukā (Terāpantha Maryādā Aur Vyavasthā) of Jayācārya

Ṭālokarõ Kī Ḍhāla (Terāpantha Maryādā Aur Vyavasthā) of Jayācārya

Upadeśa Rī Copī (Terāpantha Maryādā Aur Vyavasthā) of Jayācārya

Yoga and Meditation

Adhyātma Vijñāna Yoga Praveśikā of Haribhadra Sūri

Ātmānuśāsanam of Ācārya Guṇabhadra

Dhyāna Prakaraṇa (Ārādhanā) of Jayācārya

Dhyāna-Śataka of Jinabhadra Gaṇi Kṣamāśramaṇa

Dhyānaśataka of Haribhadra Sūri

Dhyānastava of Bhāskaranandi

Dhyāna Sūtrāṇi of Māghanandi

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Dhyāna Vicāra of Vijaya Kalāpūrṇa Sūri

Iṣṭopadeśa of Ācārya Pūjyapāda

Jhāṇājjhayaṇa of Jinabhadra Gaṇi Kṣamāśramaṇa

Jñānārṇava of Ācārya Śubhacandra

Manonuśāsanam of Ācārya Tulsī

Prabhandu: A Century of Verses on Concentration (*Samādhi Śataka*) of Ācārya Pūjyapāda

Pātañjalayogadarśanaṃ Hāribhadrīya Yogaviṃśikā Ca of Yaśovijaya

Pātañjalayogadarśanavyākhyā of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya

Pātañjalayogalakṣaṇavicāradvātriṃśikā of Yaśovijaya

Samādhi Śataka / Samādhi Tantra of Ācārya Pūjyapāda

Spiritual Insights (Samādhi Śataka) of Ācārya Pūjyapāda

The Discourse Divine (Iṣṭopadeśa) of Ācārya Pūjyapāda

Yogabindu of Haribhadra Sūri

Yogadṛṣṭisamuccaya of Haribhadra Sūri

Yogaviṃśikā of Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya

Yogaśataka of Haribhadra Sūri

Yogaśāstra of Ācārya Hemacandra

Yogasāra of Yogīndudeva

Yogasāra-Prābhṛta of Ācārya Amitagati

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

AUTHORS LIST OF JAINA CANONICAL AND COMMENTARY LITERATURES (IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER)

1. Abhayadeva Sūri (11th cent. CE)
2. Agastyasiṃha (7th cent. CE)
3. Ajitadeva Sūri (16th cent. CE)
4. Amolak Ṛṣi (Mahārāja) (20th cent. CE)
5. Ānanda Sāgara Sūri (20th cent. CE)
6. Ānanda Vimala (16th cent. CE)
7. Ātmārāmajī Mahārāja (19-20th cent. CE)
8. Bhadrabāhu (Second) (5-6th cent. CE)
9. Bhāvavijaya (17th cent. CE)
10. Bhuvanatuṅga Sūri (13-14th cent. CE)
11. Bhūtabalī (Ācārya) (1st-2nd cent. CE)
12. Buddhisāgaraji (17th cent. CE)
13. Cirantanācārya (17th cent. CE)
14. Dharasena (Ācārya) (1st-2nd cent. CE)
15. Dharmasiṃha Muni (17th cent. CE)
16. Dharmasāgara Gaṇi (16th cent. CE)
17. Drauṇācārya (12th cent. CE)
18. Ghāsīlālajī Mahārāja (20th cent. CE)
19. Guṇadhara (Ācārya) (1st-2nd cent. CE)
20. Haṃsa Sūri (16th cent. CE)
21. Haribhadra Sūri (Ācārya) (8th cent. CE)
22. Harṣakula Gaṇi (15-16th cent. CE)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

23. Jayakīrti (12th cent. CE)
24. Jayācārya (19th cent. CE)
25. Jinabhadra Gaṇi Kṣamāśramaṇa (6-7th cent. CE)
26. Jinadāsa Gaṇi Mahattara (7th cent. CE)
27. Jinaprabha Sūri (13-14th cent. CE)
28. Jinasena (9h cent. CE)
29. Jñānasāgara (14-15th cent. CE)
30. Jñāna Vimala (18th cent. CE)
31. Kamalasamyaṃopādhyāya (15th cent. CE)
32. Khimavijaya Gaṇi (20th cent. CE)
33. Koṭyācārya (7th cent. CE)
34. Kṣamākīrti (Ācārya) (19-20th cent. CE)
35. Kṣamāratna (14th cent. CE)
36. Kṣemakīrti (13th cent. CE)
37. Kulamaṇḍana (14-15th cent. CE)
38. Lakṣamīvallabha Gaṇi (17th cent. CE)
39. Lakṣmīkallola Gaṇi (15-16th cent. CE)
40. Mahāprajña (Ācārya) (20th-21st cent. CE)
41. Maladhārī Hemacandra (12-13th cent. CE)
42. Malayagiri (12th cent. CE)
43. Māṇikyaśekhara Sūri (15th cent. CE)
44. Megharāja Upādhyāya (16-17th cent. CE)
45. Muktivimala Gaṇi (19-20th cent. CE)
46. Nāgarṣi Gaṇi (16-17th cent. CE)
47. Nāmadheya Maharṣi (19-20th cent. CE)
48. Nemicandra Sūri/ Devendra Gaṇi (11-12th cent. CE)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

49. Padmasāgara (16-17th cent. CE)
50. Pārśvacandra (16th cent. CE)
51. Pradyumna Sūri (13th cent. CE)
52. Puṣpadanta (1st-2nd cent. CE)
53. Ratnaśekhara Sūri (15th cent. CE)
54. Śānticandra Gaṇi (16-17th cent. CE)
55. Śāntisāgara Gaṇi (17th cent. CE)
56. Śānti Sūri/Śāntyācārya (10th cent. CE)
57. Śilāṅka Sūri (8th cent. CE)
58. Śrīcandra Sūri/ Pārśva Deva Gaṇi (12th cent. CE)
59. Samayasundara Gaṇi (17th cent. CE)
60. Saṅghadāsa Gaṇi (6-7th cent. CE)
61. Siddhasena Gaṇi (12th cent. CE)
62. Sumatikallola Gaṇi (17th cent. CE)
63. Tilakasūri (13th cent. CE)
64. Vānarṣi (16th cent. CE)
65. Vijayabhuvanatuṅga Sūri (20th cent. CE)
66. Vijaya Gaṇi (20th cent. CE)
67. Vimala Harṣa Gaṇi (20th cent. CE)
68. Vinayameru Gaṇi (17th cent. CE)
69. Upādhyāya Vinaya Vijaya Gaṇi (17th cent. CE)
70. Vīrabhadra Gaṇi (10th cent. CE)
71. Vīra Gaṇi (11th cent. CE)
72. Vīrasenācārya (9th cent. CE)
73. Yaśodeva / Dhanadeva (Ācārya) (12th cent. CE)
74. Yati Vṛṣabha (Ācārya) (4-5th cent. CE)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

AUTHORS LIST OF JAINA CANONICAL AND COMMENTARY LITERATURES (IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER)

1. Ācārya Bhūtabalī (1st-2nd cent. CE)
2. Ācārya Dharasena (1st-2nd cent. CE)
3. Ācārya Guṇadhara (1st-2nd cent. CE)
4. Puṣpadanta (1st-2nd cent. CE)
5. Ācārya Yati Vṛṣabha (4-5th cent. CE)
6. Bhadrabāhu (Second) (5-6th cent. CE)
7. Jinabhadra Gaṇi Kṣamāśramaṇa (6-7th cent. CE)
8. Saṅghadāsa Gaṇi (6-7th cent. CE)
9. Agastyasiṃha (7th cent. CE)
10. Jinadāsa Gaṇi Mahattara (7th cent. CE)
11. Koṭyācārya (7th cent. CE)
12. Ācārya Haribhadra Sūri (8th cent. CE)
13. Śilāṅka Sūri (8th cent. CE)
14. Jinasena (9th cent. CE)
15. Vīrasenācārya (9th cent. CE)
16. Śānti Sūri/Śāntyācārya (10th cent. CE)
17. Vīrabhadra Gaṇi (10th cent. CE)
18. Abhayadeva Sūri (11th cent. CE)
19. Vīra Gaṇi (11th cent. CE)
20. Ācārya Nemicandra Sūri/ Devendra Gaṇi (11-12th cent. CE)
21. Drauṇācārya (12th cent. CE)
22. Jayakīrti (12th cent. CE)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

23. Malayagiri (12th cent. CE)
24. Śrīcandra Sūri / Pārśva Deva Gaṇi (12th cent. CE)
25. Siddhasena Gaṇi (12th cent. CE)
26. Ācārya Yaśodeva / Dhanadeva (12th cent. CE)
27. Maladhārī Hemacandra (12-13th cent. CE)
28. Kṣemakīrti (13th cent. CE)
29. Pradyumna Sūri (13th cent. CE)
30. Tilakasūri (13th cent. CE)
31. Bhuvanatuṅga Sūri (13-14th cent. CE)
32. Jinaprabha Sūri (13-14th cent. CE)
33. Kṣamāratna (14th cent. CE)
34. Jñānasāgara (14-15th cent. CE)
35. Kulamaṇḍana (14-15th cent. CE)
36. Kamalasaṃyamopādhyāya (15th cent. CE)
37. Māṇikyaśekhara Sūri (15th cent. CE)
38. Ratnaśekhara Sūri (15th cent. CE)
39. Harṣakula Gaṇi (15-16th cent. CE)
40. Laksmīkallola Gaṇi (15-16th cent. CE)
41. Ajitadeva Sūri (16th cent. CE)
42. Ānanda Vimala (16th cent. CE)
43. Dharmasāgara Gaṇi (16th cent. CE)
44. Haṃsa Sūri (16th cent. CE)
45. Pārśvacandra (16th cent. CE)
46. Vānarṣi (16th cent. CE)
47. Megharāja Upādhyāya (16-17th cent. CE)
48. Nāgarṣi Gaṇi (16-17th cent. CE)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

49. Padmasāgara (16-17th cent. CE)
50. Śānticandra Gaṇi (16-17th cent. CE)
51. Bhāvavijaya (17th cent. CE)
52. Buddhisāgaraji (17th cent. CE)
53. Cirantanācārya (17th cent. CE)
54. Dharmasiṃha Muni (17th cent. CE)
55. Lakṣamīvallabha Gaṇi (17th cent. CE)
56. Śāntisāgara Gaṇi (17th cent. CE)
57. Samayasundara Gaṇi (17th cent. CE)
58. Sumatikallola Gaṇi (17th cent. CE)
59. Vinayameru Gaṇi (17th cent. CE)
60. Upādhyāya Vinaya Vijaya Gaṇi (17th cent. CE)
61. Jñāna Vimala (18th cent. CE)
62. Jayācārya (19th cent. CE)
63. Ācārya Kṣamākīrti (19-20th cent. CE)
64. Ātmārāmajī Mahārāja (19-20th cent. CE)
65. Muktivimala Gaṇi (19-20th cent. CE)
66. Nāmadheya Maharṣi (19-20th cent. CE)
67. Ānanda Sāgara Sūri (20th cent. CE)
68. Ghāsīlālajī Mahārāja (20th cent. CE)
69. Khimavijaya Gaṇi (20th cent. CE)
70. Mahārāja Amolak Ṛṣi (20th cent. CE)
71. Vijayabhuvanatuṅga Sūri (20th cent. CE)
72. Vijaya Gaṇi (20th cent. CE)
73. Vimala Harṣa Gaṇi (20th cent. CE)
74. Ācārya Mahāprajña (20th-21st cent. CE)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

AUTHORS LIST OF NON-CANONICAL ORIGINAL TEXTS (IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER)

1. Abdula Rahamāna (11-12th cent. CE)
2. Abhayacandra (13-14th cent. CE)
3. Abhayadeva Sūri (11-12th cent. CE)
4. Abhayatilaka (13th cent. CE)
5. Abhinava Dharmabhūṣaṇa Yati (14-15th cent. CE)
6. Akalaṅkadeva (Ācārya) (8th cent. CE)
7. Amaracandra Sūri (13th cent. CE)
8. Amarakīrti (12th cent. CE)
9. Amitagati (Ācārya) (First) (10th cent. CE)
10. Amitagati (Ācārya) (Second) (10-11th cent. CE)
11. Amṛtacandra Sūri (11th cent. CE)
12. Amṛtarṣi (20th cent. CE)
13. Anantahaṃsa (16th cent. CE)
14. Ananta Kīrti (10-11th cent. CE)
15. Anantarāja Ābājī (20th cent. CE)
16. Ananta Sūri (12th cent. CE)
17. Anantavīrya (First) (10th cent. CE)
18. Anantavīrya (Bṛhad) (Second) (11-12th cent. CE)
19. Anupachand Nyāyatīrth (20th cent. CE)
20. Anupa Sharma (Mahākavī) (20th cent. CE)
21. Aparājita Sūri (9th cent. CE)
22. Appayyādīkṣita (16th cent. CE)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

23. Ari Siṃha (14th cent. CE)
24. Arhaddāsa (Mahākavi) (13-14th cent. CE)
25. Asaga Mahākavi (9th cent. CE)
26. Āmradeva Sūri (12th cent. CE)
27. Ānandaghana (17th cent. CE)
28. Ānanda Sāgara Sūri (20th cent. CE)
29. Āsaḍa (Kavi) (12-13th cent. CE)
30. Āśādhara (Pt.) (13th cent. CE)
31. Ātmārāmajī Mahārāja (19-20th cent. CE)
32. Banārasīdāsa (Pt.) (17th cent. CE)
33. Bālacandra Sūri (13th cent. CE)
34. Bechardas Doshi (20th cent. CE)
35. Bhadrabāhu Svāmī (Second) (5-6th cent. CE)
36. Bhanvarlal Nahata (20th cent. CE)
37. Bharata (Ācārya) (2nd cent. CE)
38. Bhartṛhari (5th cent. CE)
39. Bhāmaha (7th cent. CE)
40. Bhāskaranandi (11-12th cent. CE)
41. Bhāvacandra Sūri (16th cent. CE)
42. Bhāvaprabha Sūri (13-14th cent. CE)
43. Bhāvasena (Ācārya) (13th cent. CE)
44. Bhikṣu (Ācārya) (18th cent. CE)
45. Bhimasingh Manak (19-20th cent. CE)
46. Bhojakavi/Bhojasāgara (15-16th cent. CE)
47. Bhūdharadāsa (17th cent. CE)
48. Brahmadeva (11-12th cent. CE)
49. Brahma Nemidatta (16th cent. CE)
50. Brahmasādhāraṇa (15th cent. CE)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

51. Buddhamal (Muni) (20th-21st cent. CE)
52. Buddha Svāmī (10-11th cent. CE)
53. Buddhi Sāgara Sūri (20th cent. CE)
54. Bulākhīcandra (Kavi) (18th cent. CE)
55. Cakreśvara Sūri (13th cent. CE)
56. Caṇḍa Kavi (3-4th cent. CE)
57. Candramahattara (Ācārya) (5-6th cent. CE)
58. Candra (Muni) (11th cent. CE)
59. Candra Sūri (Muni) (12th cent. CE)
60. Carittasena (20th cent. CE)
61. Cāmuṇḍarāya (11th cent. CE)
62. Cāritrasundara Gaṇi (15th cent. CE)
63. Cārucandra Gaṇi (16th cent. CE)
64. Chandan (Muni) (20th cent. CE)
65. Chandramauli (20th cent. CE)
66. Chhailbihari Gupta (20th-21st cent. CE)
67. Chhatramal (Muni) (20th cent. CE)
68. Chidananda (Svāmī) (20th cent. CE)
69. Chothmal Mahārāja (19-20th cent. CE)
70. Cirantana (Ācārya) (17th cent. CE)
71. Chauthmal (Muni) (20th cent. CE)
72. Daulatram (Pt.) (17-18th cent. CE)
73. Deepchand Kasliwal (Pt.) (18th cent. CE)
74. Deśabhūṣaṇa (Mahārāja) (20th cent. CE)
75. Deshabhusan (Ācārya) (20th cent. CE)
76. Devacandra Gaṇi (17-18th cent. CE)
77. Devacandra Sūri (12th cent. CE)
78. Devasena (Ācārya) (9-10th cent. CE)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

79. Devavācaka (5th cent. CE)
80. Devavijaya Gaṇi (12th cent. CE)
81. Devavimala Gaṇi (12th cent. CE)
82. Devendra Sūri (12th cent. CE)
83. Devīdāsa (Pt.) (19th cent. CE)
84. Dhanañjaya (Mahākavi) (8-9th cent. CE)
85. Dhanapāla Dhakkaḍa (10th cent. CE)
86. Dhanapāla (Mahākavi) (10-11th cent. CE)
87. Dhaneśvara Sūri (10-11th cent. CE)
88. Dhanraj (Muni) (20th cent. CE)
89. Dharmadāsa Gaṇi (8-9th cent. CE)
90. Dharmaghoṣa Sūri (12-13th cent. CE)
91. Dharmasāgara Gaṇi (Upādhyāya) (16th cent. CE)
92. Dharmasena Gaṇi (6th cent. CE)
93. Dharma Sūri (12th cent. CE)
94. Dhāhila (10th cent. CE)
95. Dinakar (Muni) (20th-21st cent. CE)
96. Durgadeva (11th cent. CE)
97. Dyānatarāya (19th cent. CE)
98. G. Brahmap (20th cent. CE)
99. Gaṇadhara Kīrti (12th cent. CE)
100. Ganeshmal (Muni) (20th cent. CE)
101. Garga Maharṣi (9-10th cent. CE)
102. Ghāsīlāla Mahārāja (19-20th cent. CE)
103. Gulabchandra (Pt.) (19-20th cent. CE)
104. Gulahajārī (Muni) (19th cent. CE)
105. Guṇabhadra (Ācārya) (9th cent. CE)
106. Guṇabhūṣaṇa (Bhaṭṭāraka) (14-15th cent. CE)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

107. Guṇacandra (Ācārya) (12th cent. CE)
108. Guṇanandi Muni (9-10th cent. CE)
109. Guṇapāla (Muni) (10-11th cent. CE)
110. Guṇaratna Sūri/Vijayaguṇaratna Sūri (15th cent. CE)
111. Guṇasāgara Gaṇi (20th cent. CE)
112. Guṇavinaya Vācaka (16th cent. CE)
113. Guṇākara Sūri (14th cent. CE)
114. Haṃsaratnagaṇi (Pt.) (18th cent. CE)
115. Haribhadra Sūri (Ācārya) (8th cent. CE)
116. Haribhadra Sūri (Second) (12th cent. CE)
117. Haricandra (Mahākavī) (11th cent. CE)
118. Harideva (between 11-15th cent. CE)
119. Hariṣeṇa (Ācārya) (10th cent. CE)
120. Hariṣeṇa (Ācārya) (10th cent. CE)
121. Harṣakīrti Sūri (16-17th cent. CE)
122. Harṣavardhana (15-16th cent. CE)
123. Hastīmalla (Ācārya) (13-14th cent. CE)
124. Hāla Kavi/Sātavāhana (1st-2nd cent. CE)
125. Hemacandra Sūri/Hemacandarācārya (12th cent. CE)
126. Hemarāja (17th cent. CE)
127. Hemarāja (Muni) (18th cent. CE)
128. Hira Muni (20th cent. CE)
129. Hīravijayajī (16th cent. CE)
130. Hukamchand Bharill (20th-21st cent. CE)
131. Indrahaṃsa Gaṇi (15-16th cent. CE)
132. Indranandi (Bhaṭṭāraka) (10th cent. CE)
133. Indranandi Yogīndra (9-10th cent. CE)
134. Jayamalji Mahāraja (18th cent. CE)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

135. Jaina Śrāvaka Siṃha (20th cent. CE)
136. Jasadeva Sūri (12th cent. CE)
137. Jasa Soma Gaṇi (16th cent. CE)
138. Jaṭāsiṃhanandi (7-8th cent. CE)
139. Javāharācārya (19-20th cent. CE)
140. Jayacanda Chabara (18th cent. CE)
141. Jayaśekhara Sūri (14-15th cent. CE)
142. Jayasena (Sixth) (10-11th cent. CE)
143. Jayasena (Seventh) (11-12th cent. CE)
144. Jaya Siṃha Sūri (14-15th cent. CE)
145. Jayasoma Pāṭhaka (16th cent. CE)
146. Jayavallabha (10th cent. CE)
147. Jayavīra Gaṇi (15th cent. CE)
148. Jayācārya (19th cent. CE)
149. Jinabhadra Gaṇi Kṣamāśramaṇa (6-7th cent. CE)
150. Jinacandra Sūri (11th cent. CE)
151. Jinadatta Sūri (12th cent. CE)
152. Jinadeva Sūri (14th cent. CE)
153. Jinaharṣa Gaṇi (15th cent. CE)
154. Jinamaṇḍaṇa Gaṇi (12th cent. CE)
155. Jinamuni (20th cent. CE)
156. Jinamāṇikya (15-16th cent. CE)
157. Jinapalopādhyāya (13th cent. CE)
158. Jinapati Sūri (12th cent. CE)
159. Jinapālagaṇi (13th cent. CE)
160. Jinaprabha Sūri (13-14th cent. CE)
161. Jinaratna Sūri (13th cent. CE)
162. Jinasena (Ācārya) (8-9th cent. CE)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

163. Jinasundara Sūri (15th cent. CE)
164. Jinavallabha Sūri (11-12th cent. CE)
165. Jineśvara Sūri (11th cent. CE)
166. Jineśvara Sūri (11th cent. CE)
167. Jīvojī (Muni) (19th cent. CE)
168. Jñānamatiji Mātājī (20th-21st cent. CE)
169. Jñānasāgara Mahārāja (Ācārya) / Bhuramal Shastri (20th-21st cent. CE)
170. Jñānasāra (Muni) (18th cent. CE)
171. Jñānatilaka Gaṇi (16-17th cent. CE)
172. Jñānavimala Sūri (16th cent. CE)
173. Kailash Shurt Sāgara Sūri (20th cent. CE)
174. Kalyāṇa Vijaya Gaṇi (20th cent. CE)
175. Kanaka Kuśala Gaṇi (16th cent. CE)
176. Kanaknandi (Upādhyāya) (20th-21st cent. CE)
177. Kanaka Sūri (20th cent. CE)
178. Kanakāmara (Muni) (11th cent. CE)
179. Karmachand (Muni) (19th cent. CE)
180. Karṇapārya (13th cent. CE)
181. Kāmakumāranandi (Upādhyāya) (20th cent. CE)
182. Kāmakumāra Nandi (Muni) (20th-21st cent. CE)
183. Kelāśasāgara Gaṇi (19-20th cent. CE)
184. Keśajamuni (20th cent. CE)
185. Kīrticandra (20th cent. CE)
186. Kīrtirāja Upādhyāya/Kīrtiratna Sūri (14-15th cent. CE)
187. Kramadīśvara (12-13th cent. CE)
188. Kṛṣṇavijaya (20th cent. CE)
189. Kṣamākalyāṇa Gaṇi (18th cent. CE)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

190. Kṣemasāgara (Muni) (20th cent. CE)
191. Kulabhadra (Ācārya) (12th cent. CE)
192. Kumārakavi (15th cent. CE)
193. Kumāra Kārtikeya (Svāmī) (11th cent. CE)
194. Kumudendu (Ācārya) (13th cent. CE)
195. Kundakunda/Kundadundācārya (between 2nd-5th cent. CE)
196. Kunthu Sāgara (Ācārya) (20th cent. CE)
197. Labdhisāgara Sūri (15-16th cent. CE)
198. Lakṣmaṇa Gaṇi (12th cent. CE)
199. Lakṣmaṇa Gaṇi (Assumed 18th cent. CE)
200. Lakṣmīcandra (Pt.) (20th cent. CE)
201. Lakṣmīdhara (14-15th cent. CE)
202. Lakṣmīvallabha Gaṇi (Upādhyāya) (18th cent. CE)
203. Lāvaṇyasamaya (15-16th cent. CE)
204. Lāvaṇyavijaya (Muni) (20th cent. CE)
205. Maghavāgaṇi (Ācārya) (19th cent. CE)
206. Mahāprajña (Ācārya) / Muni Nathmal (20th-21st cent. CE)
207. Mahāśramaṇa (Ācārya) / Yuvācārya Mahāśramaṇa (20th-21st cent. CE)
208. Mahāsenācārya (7-8th cent. CE)
209. Mahāvīrācārya (7-8th cent. CE)
210. Mahendra Sūri (12th cent. CE)
211. Maheśvara Sūri (11th cent. CE)
212. Mahīrāja (Pt.) (15th cent. CE)
213. Maladhārī Deva (11th cent. CE)
214. Maladhārī Hemacandra (12-13th cent. CE)
215. Mallavādi Kṣamāśramaṇa (5-6th cent. CE)
216. Mallişeṇa Sūri (13th cent. CE)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

217. Manoharlal Varṇī (20th cent. CE)
218. Mādhavacandra Traividya (10-11th cent. CE)
219. Māghanandi (5th cent. CE)
220. Māghanandi (Ācārya) (13-14th cent. CE)
221. Māilladhavala (Ācārya) (13th cent. CE)
222. Māṇaka Gaṇi (Ācārya) (19th cent. CE)
223. Mānatuṅga (Ācārya) (6-7th cent. CE)
224. Mānavijaya (Upādhyāya) (17-18th cent. CE)
225. Māṇikyanandi (Ācārya) (9-10th cent. CE)
226. Mārkaṇḍeya (15-16th cent. CE)
227. Medhāvī (Pt.) (16th cent. CE)
228. Meghavijaya (Mahopādhyāya) (18th cent. CE)
229. Merusundaragaṇi (15-16th cent. CE)
230. Merutuṅga (Ācārya) (13th cent. CE)
231. Merutuṅga (Ācārya) (14th cent. CE)
232. Meruvijaya Gaṇī (17th cent. CE)
233. Mohanlal Cunnilal Dhāmī (19-20th cent. CE)
234. Moolchand Shastri (20th cent. CE)
235. Muktivimala Gaṇi (19-20th cent. CE)
236. Munibhadra Sūri (15th cent. CE)
237. Namī Sādhu (11th cent. CE)
238. Narasenadeva (15-16th cent. CE)
239. Narendrasena (10th cent. CE)
240. Nathmal (Bagore) (Muni) (20th cent. CE)
241. Nayacandra (14th cent. CE)
242. Nayanandi (Muni) (10-11th cent. CE)
243. Nayasena Deva (12th cent. CE)
244. Nāgadeva (Kavi) (14th cent. CE)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

245. Nemacandasvāmī (20th cent. CE)
246. Nemicandra Gaṇi (Ācārya) (12-13th cent. CE)
247. Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī (Ācārya) (11th cent. CE)
248. Nemicandra Sūri/ Devendra Gaṇi (11-12th cent. CE)
249. Nemicandra Sūri (12th cent. CE)
250. Nityanand Shastri (20th cent. CE)
251. Niyama Sāgara (Muni) (20th-21st cent. CE)
252. Nyāyavijaya (Muni) (20th cent. CE)
253. Paṇḍitācārya (14th cent. CE)
254. Padhmasiṃgha Muni (11th cent. CE)
255. Padmakīrti (Ācārya) (11th cent. CE)
256. Padma (Mahākavi) (16th cent. CE)
257. Padmanandi (Muni) (10-11th cent. CE)
258. Padmanandi (Muni) (11-12th cent. CE)
259. Padmasundara Sūri (16th cent. CE)
260. Padma Vijaya (20th cent. CE)
261. Padmānanda (Kavi) (12th cent. CE)
262. Pannalal Bakliwal (20th-21st cent. CE)
263. Pādaliptācārya (between 2nd-5th cent. CE)
264. Prabhācandra (Ācārya) (10-11th cent. CE)
265. Prabhācandra (Second) / Vṛhad Prabhācandra (Ācārya) (7th cent. CE)
266. Prabhācandra (Third) (13th cent. CE)
267. Prabhācandra (Ācārya) (Fourth) (10-11th cent. CE)
268. Prabhānanda Sūri (11th cent. CE)
269. Prabhu Dayal Kasliwal (20th cent. CE)
270. Prabodhacandra Gaṇi (13th cent. CE)
271. Pradyumna Sūri (between 10-13th cent. CE)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

272. Pranamya Sāgara (Muni) (20th-21st cent. CE)
273. Prashamrativijay (Muni) (20th-21st cent. CE)
274. Preetam Singh Bagrecha (20th cent. CE)
275. Priya Candra Gaṇi (Muni) (20th cent. CE)
276. Puṇya Kuśala Gaṇī (16-17th cent. CE)
277. Puṇya Sāgara Gaṇi (17th cent. CE)
278. Punamchand Bacchawat (20th cent. CE)
279. Puruṣottama-Deva (12th cent. CE)
280. Puṣpadanta (Mahākavi) (10th cent. CE)
281. Pūjyapāda/Devanandi (Ācārya) (5-6th cent. CE)
282. Pūrṇakalaśa Gaṇi (13th cent. CE)
283. Raghunandan Sharma (Pt.) (19-20th cent. CE)
284. Raghunātha (18th cent. CE)
285. Raghuvir Sharan (20th cent. CE)
286. Raidhū (Mahākavi) (15th cent. CE)
287. Ramapati Mishra (20th cent. CE)
288. Ratnacandra Mahārāja (19-20th cent. CE)
289. Ratnadeva (14th cent. CE)
290. Ratnakīrti Deva (Ācārya) (13th cent. CE)
291. Ratnamaṇḍana Gaṇi/ Ratnamandira Gaṇi (14-15th cent. CE)
292. Ratnaprabha Sūri (12th cent. CE)
293. Ratnaprabha Vijay (Muni) (20th cent. CE)
294. Ratnaśekhara Sūri (15th cent. CE)
295. Ratnasiṃha Sūri (14th cent. CE)
296. Ratnākara Kavi (Muni) (19th cent. CE)
297. Ratnākara Varṇī (16th cent. CE)
298. Ravicandra Muni (10-11th cent. CE)
299. Raviṣeṇa (Ācārya) (7-8th cent. CE)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

300. Rājamalla (Brahma Rāyamalla) (16th cent. CE)
301. Rājarṣi Amoghavarṣa (9th cent. CE)
302. Rājaśekhara Sūri (14th cent. CE)
303. Rājavallabha (15-16th cent. CE)
304. Rājāditya (12th cent. CE)
305. Rāmacandra (12th cent. CE)
306. Rāmapāṇivāda (18th cent. CE)
307. Rāmaśarmana Tarkavāgīśa (17th cent. CE)
308. Rāmasena (Muni) (9-10th cent. CE)
309. Rāmasiṃha (Muni) (10-12th cent. CE)
310. Śānti (Muni) (20th-21st cent. CE)
311. Śānti Sūri (11th cent. CE)
312. Śānti Varṇī (between 15-18th cent. CE)
313. Śivaśarma Sūri (5th cent. CE)
314. Śivārya/Śivācārya (between 2nd-5th cent. CE)
315. Śobhana Muni (9-10th cent. CE)
316. Śrībhadreśvara Sūri (12-13th cent. CE)
317. Śrīcandra Sūri / Pārśva Deva Gaṇi (12th cent. CE)
318. Śrīdhara Ācārya (8th cent. CE)
319. Śrīmad Rājcandra (19th cent. CE)
320. Śrīvallabha Gaṇi (14-15th cent. CE)
321. Śrutamuni (14th cent. CE)
322. Śrutasāgara (Bhaṭṭāraka) (15-16th cent. CE)
323. Śubhacandra (First) (11th cent. CE)
324. Śubhacandra (Second) (12th cent. CE)
325. Śubhacandra (Bhaṭṭāraka) (Third) (16th cent. CE)
326. Śubhaśīla Gaṇi (15th cent. CE)
327. Śubhavardhana Gaṇi (15-16th cent. CE)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

328. Śubhavijaya Gaṇi (17th cent. CE)
329. Sadharu (Kavi) (13th cent. CE)
330. Sadā Sukhadāsa (19th cent. CE)
331. Sakalakīrti (14th cent. CE)
332. Samantabhadra (Ācārya) (between 6-8th cent. CE)
333. Samayasundara Gaṇi (16-17th cent. CE)
334. Saṅghadāsa Gaṇi (6-7th cent. CE)
335. Shankar Prasad Dikshit (20th cent. CE)
336. Shardacharan Dikshit (20th cent. CE)
337. Shivanand Vijay (20th cent. CE)
338. Siddharṣi Gaṇi (9th cent. CE)
339. Siddhasena Divākara (5th cent. CE)
340. Siddhasena Gaṇi (9th cent. CE)
341. Siddhasena Mahāmati (8th cent. CE)
342. Siddhasena Sūri (12th cent. CE)
343. Siddhicandra Gaṇi / Siddhi Candra Upādhyāya (16-17th cent. CE)
344. Siṃharāja (15th cent. CE)
345. Siṃhasura Gaṇi Vādī Kṣamāśramaṇa (7th cent. CE)
346. Siṃha Sūri (12th cent. CE)
347. Siṃhatilaka Sūri (13th cent. CE)
348. Sīlāṅaka Sūri (9th cent. CE)
349. Somadeva Sūri (10-11th cent. CE)
350. Somadeva Sūri (10-11th cent. CE)
351. Somakīrti (Ācārya) (15th cent. CE)
352. Somamaṇḍana Sūri (15-16th cent. CE)
353. Somaprabha (Ācārya) (12-13th cent. CE)
354. Soma Sūri (Assumed after 12th cent. CE)
355. Someśvara Deva (12-13th cent. CE)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

356. Sumati Sūri (12-13th cent. CE)
357. Sundara Sūri (Muni) (15th cent. CE)
358. Sunil Sāgara (Muni) (20th-21st cent. CE)
359. Sūrācārya (11th cent. CE)
360. Sūrya (Muni) (20th-21st cent. CE)
361. Sūrya Sāgara Mahārāja (20th cent. CE)
362. Svayaṃbhūdeva (7-8th cent. CE)
363. Syādvādamati Mātā (20th-21st cent. CE)
364. Taraṇatāraṇa Svāmī (16th cent. CE)
365. Tejapāla (Pt.) (15-16th cent. CE)
366. Tekacanda (20th cent. CE)
367. Tilakācārya (13th cent. CE)
368. Todarmal (Pt.) (18th cent. CE)
369. Trailokya Sāgara (20th cent. CE)
370. Trilokarṣi (Mahārāja) (19-20th cent. CE)
371. Trivikrama (13th cent. CE)
372. Tulsī (Ācārya) (20th cent. CE)
373. Ṭhakkura Feru/ Pheru (14th cent. CE)
374. Udaya Siṃha Sūri (13th cent. CE)
375. Udayaprabha Sūri (13th cent. CE)
376. Udayavīra Gaṇi (16th cent. CE)
377. Udyotana Sūri (8th cent. CE)
378. Ugradityācārya (9th cent. CE)
379. Umāsvāti/Umāsvāmī (Ācārya) (between 2nd-5th cent. CE)
380. Vallabha Gaṇi (17th cent. CE)
381. Vallabha Pāṭhaka (Upādhyāya) (16-17th cent. CE)
382. Vararuci (6th cent. CE)
383. Vardhamāna Sūri (10th cent. CE)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

384. Vardhamāna Sūri (12th cent. CE)
385. Vardhamāna Sūri (15th cent. CE)
386. Vastupāla (13th cent. CE)
387. Vasunandi (Ācārya) (11-12th cent. CE)
388. Vaṭṭakera (Ācārya) (between 2nd-5th cent. CE)
389. Vādirāja Sūri (11th cent. CE)
390. Vādībhadeva Sūri (9th cent. CE)
391. Vādicandra Sūri (16-17th cent. CE)
392. Vādīdeva Sūri (12th cent. CE)
393. Vāgbhaṭṭa (12th cent. CE)
394. Vāmadeva Sūri (14-15th cent. CE)
395. Veṇīdāsa (Muni) (18th cent. CE)
396. Vibudha Śrīdhara (12-13th cent. CE)
397. Vidyānanda (9th cent. CE)
398. Vidyānandi (20th-21st cent. CE)
399. Vidyā Sāgara Mahārāja (20th-21st cent. CE)
400. Vijaya Abhaya Śekhara Sūri (Ācārya) (20th-21st cent. CE)
401. Vijaya Bhupendra Sūri (20th cent. CE)
402. Vijayacandra (19th cent. CE)
403. Vijayadarśana Sūri (20th cent. CE)
404. Vijaya Kalāpūrṇa Sūri (20th cent. CE)
405. Vijaya Kastūra Sūri (20th-21st cent. CE)
406. Vijayakeśara Sūri (20th cent. CE)
407. Vijayalabdhi Sūri (20th cent. CE)
408. Vijaya Lakṣmī Sūri/Lakṣmī Sūri (18th cent. CE)
409. Vijaya Lāvaṇya Sūri (19-20th cent. CE)
410. Vijaya Nemi Sūri (20th cent. CE)
411. Vijaya Prem Sūri (20th cent. CE)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

412. Vijaya Siṃha Sūri (10th cent. CE)
413. Vijaya Vimalagaṇi (20th cent. CE)
414. Vijayanemicanda Nemisūriśvara (20th cent. CE)
415. Vijayarāja (Ācārya) (20th cent. CE)
416. Vijayasena Sūri (16-17th cent. CE)
417. Vijayānanda Sūri (20 cent. CE)
418. Vijayendra Sūri (19th cent. CE)
419. Vikrama (Mahākavi) (16-17th cent. CE)
420. Vimala Dāsa (14-15th cent. CE)
421. Vimala Sūri (Ācārya) (between 1st-3rd cent. CE)
422. Vimal Kumar (Muni) (20th-21st cent. CE)
423. Vinayacandra (Muni) (13th cent. CE)
424. Vinayakuśala Gaṇi (17th cent. CE)
425. Vinaya Vijaya Gaṇi (Upādhyāya) (16-17th cent. CE)
426. Vīrabhadramaharṣi (10-11th cent. CE)
427. Vīrakavi (10-11th cent. CE)
428. Vīranandi Saiddhāntikacakravartī (10-11th cent. CE)
429. Vrindavandas (19-20th cent. CE)
430. Yaśaḥkīrti (16-17th cent. CE)
431. Yaśasvatsāgara (17-18th cent. CE)
432. Yaśobhadra Sūri (11-12th cent. CE)
433. Yaśodeva (Ācārya) (12th cent. CE)
434. Yaśodeva Sūri (20th cent. CE)
435. Yaśovijaya Gaṇi (Upādhyāya) (17th cent. CE)
436. Yati Keśarāja (16th cent. CE)
437. Yati Vṛṣabha (Ācārya) (between 4-7th cent. CE)
438. Yogajivanand (Svāmī) (20th cent. CE)
439. Yogīndudeva (13th cent. CE)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

440. Bhānuvijaya Gaṇi
441. Bhāskaravijaya
442. Bhuvanapāla
443. Cakradhara
444. Candraprabha Sūri
445. Deva Sūri
446. Dhanasar Gaṇi
447. Dharmakīrti Sūri
448. Dhurandharvijay (Muni)
449. Gambhirvijay Gaṇi
450. Guṇavijaya Gaṇi
451. Guṇavinaya Gaṇi
452. Gurudāsa
453. Harimuṇi
454. Harṣa Gaṇi
455. Harṣavijaya
456. Jayatīrtha
457. Jinakīrti Sūri
458. Jinasāgara
459. Jñānabhūṣaṇa Muni
460. Jñānacandra
461. Jñānakalaśa Sūrī
462. Kamala Kīrti
463. Keshvanna
464. Labhakushala Gaṇi
465. Lakṣmīcandra (Pt.)
466. Laṅkeśvara
467. Mahācandra Muni

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

468. Māṇikyasundara Sūri
469. Nanhu (Kavi)
470. Narayana Vidyavinoda
471. Nemicandra
472. Padma Jineśvara Sūri
473. Prabhadeva Sūri
474. Purandar Sūri
475. Rajkumar Jain
476. Rajasingh
477. Rāmgopālācārya
478. Śrīprabha Sūri
479. Sādhusundara (Upādhyāya)
480. Shivanandi
481. Sivaditya
482. Soma Gaṇi
483. Taporatna Vijay
484. Thakur Prasad
485. Vijayarāja
486. Vijayāmṛta Sūri
487. Vijaybhadrankara Sūri
488. Vimalācārya
489. Vinay Kumar

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

AUTHORS LIST OF NON-CANONICAL ORIGINAL TEXTS (IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER)

1. Hāla Kavi/Sātavāhana (1st-2nd cent. CE)
2. Ācārya Vimala Sūri (between 1st-3rd cent. CE)
3. Ācārya Bharata (2nd cent. CE)
4. Ācārya Kundakunda/Kundadundācārya (between 2nd-5th cent. CE)
5. Ācārya Umāsvāti/Umāsvāmī (between 2nd-5th cent. CE)
6. Ācārya Vaṭṭakera (between 2nd-5th cent. CE)
7. Pādaliptācārya (between 2nd-5th cent. CE)
8. Śivārya/Śivācārya (between 2nd-5th cent. CE)
9. Caṇḍa Kavi (3rd-4th cent. CE)
10. Ācārya Yati Vṛṣabha (between 4-7th cent. CE)
11. Bhartṛhari (5th cent. CE)
12. Devavācaka (5th cent. CE)
13. Māghanandi (5th cent. CE)
14. Śivaśarma Sūri (5th cent. CE)
15. Siddhasena Divākara (5th cent. CE)
16. Ācārya Candramahattara (5-6th cent. CE)
17. Ācārya Pūjyapāda/Devanandi (5-6th cent. CE)
18. Bhadrabāhu Svāmī (Second) (5-6th cent. CE)
19. Mallavādi Kṣamāśramaṇa (5-6th cent. CE)
20. Dharmasena Gaṇi (6th cent. CE)
21. Vararuci (6th cent. CE)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

22. Ācārya Mānatuṅga (6-7th cent. CE)
23. Jinabhadra Gaṇi Kṣamāśramaṇa (6-7th cent. CE)
24. Saṅghadāsa Gaṇi (6-7th cent. CE)
25. Ācārya Samantabhadra (between 6-8th cent. CE)
26. Ācārya Prabhācandra (Second) / Vṛhad Prabhācandra (7th cent. CE)
27. Bhāmaha (7th cent. CE)
28. Siṃhasura Gaṇi Vādī Kṣamāśramaṇa (7th cent. CE)
29. Ācārya Raviṣeṇa (7-8th cent. CE)
30. Jaṭāsiṃhanandi (7-8th cent. CE)
31. Mahāsenācārya (7-8th cent. CE)
32. Mahāvīrācārya (7-8th cent. CE)
33. Svayaṃbhūdeva (7-8th cent. CE)
34. Ācārya Akalaṅkadeva (8th cent. CE)
35. Ācārya Haribhadra Sūri (8th cent. CE)
36. Ācārya Śrīdhara (8th cent. CE)
37. Siddhasena Mahāmati (8th cent. CE)
38. Udyotana Sūri (8th cent. CE)
39. Ācārya Jinasena (8-9th cent. CE)
40. Dharmadāsa Gaṇi (8-9th cent. CE)
41. Mahākavi Dhanañjaya (8-9th cent. CE)
42. Aparājita Sūri (9th cent. CE)
43. Asaga Mahākavi (9th cent. CE)
44. Ācārya Guṇabhadra (9th cent. CE)
45. Rājarṣi Amoghavarṣa (9th cent. CE)
46. Siddharṣi Gaṇi (9th cent. CE)
47. Siddhasena Gaṇi (9th cent. CE)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

48. Sīlāṅaka Sūri (9th cent. CE)
49. Ugradityācārya (9th cent. CE)
50. Vādībhadeva Sūri (9th cent. CE)
51. Vidyānanda (9th cent. CE)
52. Ācārya Devasena (9-10th cent. CE)
53. Ācārya Māṇikyanandi (9-10th cent. CE)
54. Garga Maharṣi (9-10th cent. CE)
55. Guṇanandi Muni (9-10th cent. CE)
56. Indranandi Yogīndra (9-10th cent. CE)
57. Muni Rāmasena (9-10th cent. CE)
58. Śobhana Muni (9-10th cent. CE)
59. Ācārya Amitagati (First) (10th cent. CE)
60. Ācārya Anantavīrya (First) (10th cent. CE)
61. Ācārya Hariṣeṇa (10th cent. CE)
62. Ācārya Hariṣeṇa (10th cent. CE)
63. Bhaṭṭāraka Indranandi (10th cent. CE)
64. Dhanapāla Dhakkaḍa (10th cent. CE)
65. Dhāhila (10th cent. CE)
66. Jayavallabha (10th cent. CE)
67. Mahākavi Puṣpadanta (10th cent. CE)
68. Narendrasena (10th cent. CE)
69. Vardhamāna Sūri (10th cent. CE)
70. Vijaya Siṃha Sūri (10th cent. CE)
71. Ananta Kīrti (10-11th cent. CE)
72. Ācārya Amitagati (Second) (10-11th cent. CE)
73. Ācārya Jayasena (Sixth) (10-11th cent. CE)
74. Ācārya Prabhācandra (10-11th cent. CE)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

75. Ācārya Prabhācandra (Fourth) (10-11th cent. CE)
76. Buddha Svāmī (10-11th cent. CE)
77. Dhaneśvara Sūri (10-11th cent. CE)
78. Mahākavi Dhanapāla (10-11th cent. CE)
79. Mādhavacandra Traividya (10-11th cent. CE)
80. Muni Guṇapāla (10-11th cent. CE)
81. Muni Nayanandi (10-11th cent. CE)
82. Muni Padmanandi (10-11th cent. CE)
83. Ravicandra Muni (10-11th cent. CE)
84. Somadeva Sūri (10-11th cent. CE)
85. Somadeva Sūri (10-11th cent. CE)
86. Vīrabhadramaharṣi (10-11th cent. CE)
87. Vīrakavi (10-11th cent. CE)
88. Vīranandi Saiddhāntikacakravartī (10-11th cent. CE)
89. Muni Rāmasiṃha (10-12th cent. CE)
90. Pradyumna Sūri (between 10-13th cent. CE)
91. Amṛtacandra Sūri (11th cent. CE)
92. Ācārya Nemicandra Siddhānta Cakravartī (11th cent. CE)
93. Ācārya Padmakīrti (11th cent. CE)
94. Ācārya Śubhacandra (First) (11th cent. CE)
95. Cāmuṇḍarāya (11th cent. CE)
96. Durgadeva (11th cent. CE)
97. Jinacandra Sūri (11th cent. CE)
98. Jineśvara Sūri (11th cent. CE)
99. Jineśvara Sūri (11th cent. CE)
100. Maladhārī Deva (11th cent. CE)
101. Mahākavī Haricandra (11th cent. CE)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

102. Maheśvara Sūri (11th cent. CE)
103. Muni Candra (11th cent. CE)
104. Muni Kanakāmara (11th cent. CE)
105. Namī Sādhu (11th cent. CE)
106. Padhmasiṃgha Muni (11th cent. CE)
107. Prabhānanda Sūri (11th cent. CE)
108. Śānti Sūri (11th cent. CE)
109. Sūrācārya (11th cent. CE)
110. Svāmī Kumāra Kārtikeya (11th cent. CE)
111. Vādirāja Sūri (11th cent. CE)
112. Abdula Rahamāna (11-12th cent. CE)
113. Abhayadeva Sūri (11-12th cent. CE)
114. Ācārya Anantavīrya (Bṛhad) (Second) (11-12th cent. CE)
115. Ācārya Jayasena (Seventh) (11-12th cent. CE)
116. Ācārya Vasunandi (11-12th cent. CE)
117. Bhāskaranandi (11-12th cent. CE)
118. Brahmadeva (11-12th cent. CE)
119. Jinavallabha Sūri (11-12th cent. CE)
120. Muni Padmanandi (11-12th cent. CE)
121. Nemicandra Sūri/ Devendra Gaṇi (11-12th cent. CE)
122. Yaśobhadra Sūri (11-12th cent. CE)
123. Harideva (between 11-15th cent. CE)
124. Amarakīrti (12th cent. CE)
125. Ananta Sūri (12th cent. CE)
126. Ācārya Guṇacandra (12th cent. CE)
127. Ācārya Hemacandra Sūri/Hemacandarācārya (12th cent. CE)
128. Ācārya Kulabhadra (12th cent. CE)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

129. Ācārya Śubhacandra (Second) (12th cent. CE)
130. Ācārya Yaśodeva (12th cent. CE)
131. Āmradeva Sūri (12th cent. CE)
132. Devacandra Sūri (12th cent. CE)
133. Devavijaya Gaṇi (12th cent. CE)
134. Devavimala Gaṇi (12th cent. CE)
135. Devendra Sūri (12th cent. CE)
136. Dharma Sūri (12th cent. CE)
137. Gaṇadhara Kīrti (12th cent. CE)
138. Haribhadra Sūri (Second) (12th cent. CE)
139. Jasadeva Sūri (12th cent. CE)
140. Jinadatta Sūri (12th cent. CE)
141. Jinamaṇḍaṇa Gaṇi (12th cent. CE)
142. Jinapati Sūri (12th cent. CE)
143. Kavi Padmānanda (12th cent. CE)
144. Lakṣmaṇa Gaṇi (12th cent. CE)
145. Mahendra Sūri (12th cent. CE)
146. Muni Candra Sūri (12th cent. CE)
147. Nayasena Deva (12th cent. CE)
148. Nemicandra Sūri (12th cent. CE)
149. Puruṣottama-Deva (12th cent. CE)
150. Ratnaprabha Sūri (12th cent. CE)
151. Rājāditya (12th cent. CE)
152. Rāmacandra (12th cent. CE)
153. Śrīcandra Sūri/ Pārśva Deva Gaṇi (12th cent. CE)
154. Siddhasena Sūri (12th cent. CE)
155. Siṃha Sūri (12th cent. CE)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

156. Vardhamāna Sūri (12th cent. CE)
157. Vādīdeva Sūri (12th cent. CE)
158. Vāgbhaṭṭa (12th cent. CE)
159. Soma Sūri (Assumed after 12th cent. CE)
160. Ācārya Nemicandra Gaṇi (12-13th cent. CE)
161. Ācārya Somaprabha (12-13th cent. CE)
162. Dharmaghoṣa Sūri (12-13th cent. CE)
163. Kavi Āsaḍa (12-13th cent. CE)
164. Kramadīśvara (12-13th cent. CE)
165. Maladhārī Hemacandra (12-13th cent. CE)
166. Śrībhadreśvara Sūri (12-13th cent. CE)
167. Someśvara Deva (12-13th cent. CE)
168. Sumati Sūri (12-13th cent. CE)
169. Vibudha Śrīdhara (12-13th cent. CE)
170. Abhayatilaka (13th cent. CE)
171. Amaracandra Sūri (13th cent. CE)
172. Ācārya Bhāvasena (13th cent. CE)
173. Ācārya Kumudendu (13th cent. CE)
174. Ācārya Māilladhavala (13th cent. CE)
175. Ācārya Merutuṅga (13th cent. CE)
176. Ācārya Prabhācandra (Third) (13th cent. CE)
177. Ācārya Ratnakīrti Deva (13th cent. CE)
178. Bālacandra Sūri (13th cent. CE)
179. Cakreśvara Sūri (13th cent. CE)
180. Jinapalopādhyāya (13th cent. CE)
181. Jinapālagaṇi (13th cent. CE)
182. Jinaratna Sūri (13th cent. CE)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

183. Karṇapārya (13th cent. CE)
184. Kavi Sadharu (13th cent. CE)
185. Mallisẹṇa Sūri (13th cent. CE)
186. Muni Vinayacandra (13th cent. CE)
187. Prabodhacandra Gaṇi (13th cent. CE)
188. Pt. Āśādhara (13th cent. CE)
189. Pūrṇakalaśa Gaṇi (13th cent. CE)
190. Siṃhatilaka Sūri (13th cent. CE)
191. Tilakācārya (13th cent. CE)
192. Trivikrama (13th cent. CE)
193. Udayaprabha Sūri (13th cent. CE)
194. Udaya Siṃha Sūri (13th cent. CE)
195. Vastupāla (13th cent. CE)
196. Yogīndudeva (13th cent. CE)
197. Abhayacandra (13-14th cent. CE)
198. Ācārya Hastīmalla (13-14th cent. CE)
199. Ācārya Māghanandi (13-14th cent. CE)
200. Bhāvaprabha Sūri (13-14th cent. CE)
201. Jinaprabha Sūri (13-14th cent. CE)
202. Mahākavi Arhaddāsa (13-14th cent. CE)
203. Ari Siṃha (14th cent. CE)
204. Ācārya Merutuṅga (14th cent. CE)
205. Guṇākara Sūri (14th cent. CE)
206. Jinadeva Sūri (14th cent. CE)
207. Kavi Nāgadeva (14th cent. CE)
208. Nayacandra (14th cent. CE)
209. Paṇḍitācārya (14th cent. CE)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

210. Ratnadeva (14th cent. CE)
211. Ratnasiṃha Sūri (14th cent. CE)
212. Rājaśekhara Sūri (14th cent. CE)
213. Śrutamuni (14th cent. CE)
214. Sakalakīrti (14th cent. CE)
215. Ṭhakkura Feru/ Pheru (14th cent. CE)
216. Abhinava Dharmabhūṣaṇa Yati (14-15th cent. CE)
217. Bhaṭṭāraka Guṇabhūṣaṇa (14-15th cent. CE)
218. Jayaśekhara Sūri (14-15th cent. CE)
219. Jaya Siṃha Sūri (14-15th cent. CE)
220. Kīrtirāja Upādhyāya/Kīrtiratna Sūri (14-15th cent. CE)
221. Lakṣmīdhara (14-15th cent. CE)
222. Ratnamaṇḍana Gaṇi/ Ratnamandira Gaṇi (14-15th cent. CE)
223. Śrīvallabha Gaṇi (14-15th cent. CE)
224. Vāmadeva Sūri (14-15th cent. CE)
225. Vimala Dāsa (14-15th cent. CE)
226. Ācārya Somakīrti (15th cent. CE)
227. Brahmasādhāraṇa (15th cent. CE)
228. Cāritrasundara Gaṇi (15th cent. CE)
229. Guṇaratna Sūri/Vijayaguṇaratna Sūri (15th cent. CE)
230. Jayavīra Gaṇi (15th cent. CE)
231. Jinaharṣa Gaṇi (15th cent. CE)
232. Jinasundara Sūri (15th cent. CE)
233. Kumārakavi (15th cent. CE)
234. Mahākavi Raidhū (15th cent. CE)
235. Munibhadra Sūri (15th cent. CE)
236. Muni Sundara Sūri (15th cent. CE)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

237. Pt. Mahīrāja (15th cent. CE)
238. Ratnaśekhara Sūri (15th cent. CE)
239. Śubhaśīla Gaṇi (15th cent. CE)
240. Siṃharāja (15th cent. CE)
241. Vardhamāna Sūri (15th cent. CE)
242. Bhaṭṭāraka Śrutasāgara (15-16th cent. CE)
243. Bhojakavi/Bhojasāgara (15-16th cent. CE)
244. Harṣavardhana (15-16th cent. CE)
245. Indrahaṃsa Gaṇi (15-16th cent. CE)
246. Jinamāṇikya (15-16th cent. CE)
247. Labdhisāgara Sūri (15-16th cent. CE)
248. Lāvaṇyasamaya (15-16th cent. CE)
249. Mārkaṇḍeya (15-16th cent. CE)
250. Merusundaragaṇi (15-16th cent. CE)
251. Narasenadeva (15-16th cent. CE)
252. Pt. Tejapāla (15-16th cent. CE)
253. Rājavallabha (15-16th cent. CE)
254. Śubhavardhana Gaṇi (15-16th cent. CE)
255. Somamaṇḍana Sūri (15-16th cent. CE)
256. Śānti Varṇī (between 15-18th cent. CE)
257. Anantahaṃsa (16th cent. CE)
258. Appayyādīkṣita (16th cent. CE)
259. Bhaṭṭāraka Śubhacandra (Third) (16th cent. CE)
260. Bhāvacandra Sūri (16th cent. CE)
261. Brahma Nemidatta (16th cent. CE)
262. Cārucandra Gaṇi (16th cent. CE)
263. Guṇavinaya Vācaka (16th cent. CE)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

264. Hīravijayajī (16th cent. CE)
265. Jasa Soma Gaṇi (16th cent. CE)
266. Jayasoma Pāṭhaka (16th cent. CE)
267. Jñānavimala Sūri (16th cent. CE)
268. Kanaka Kuśala Gaṇi (16th cent. CE)
269. Mahākavi Padma (16th cent. CE)
270. Padmasundara Sūri (16th cent. CE)
271. Pt. Medhāvī (16th cent. CE)
272. Ratnākara Varṇī (16th cent. CE)
273. Rājamalla (Brahma Rāyamalla) (16th cent. CE)
274. Taraṇatāraṇa Svāmī (16th cent. CE)
275. Udayavīra Gaṇi (16th cent. CE)
276. Upādhyāya Dharmasāgara Gaṇi (16th cent. CE)
277. Yati Keśarāja (16th cent. CE)
278. Harṣakīrti Sūri (16-17th cent. CE)
279. Jñānatilaka Gaṇi (16-17th cent. CE)
280. Mahākavi Vikrama (16-17th cent. CE)
281. Puṇya Kuśala Gaṇī (16-17th cent. CE)
282. Samayasundara Gaṇi (16-17th cent. CE)
283. Siddhicandra Gaṇi / Siddhi Candra Upādhyāya (16-17th cent. CE)
284. Upādhyāya Vallabha Pāṭhaka (16-17th cent. CE)
285. Vādicandra Sūri (16-17th cent. CE)
286. Vijayasena Sūri (16-17th cent. CE)
287. Upādhyāya Vinaya Vijaya Gaṇi (16-17th cent. CE)
288. Yaśaḥkīrti (16-17th cent. CE)
289. Ācārya Cirantana (17th cent. CE)
290. Ānandaghana (17th cent. CE)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

291. Bhūdharadāsa (17th cent. CE)
292. Hemarāja (17th cent. CE)
293. Meruvijaya Gaṇī (17th cent. CE)
294. Pt. Banārasīdāsa (17th cent. CE)
295. Puṇya Sāgara Gaṇi (17th cent. CE)
296. Rāmaśarmana Tarkavāgīśa (17th cent. CE)
297. Śubhavijaya Gaṇi (17th cent. CE)
298. Upādhyāya Yaśovijaya Gaṇi (17th cent. CE)
299. Vallabha Gaṇi (17th cent. CE)
300. Vinayakuśala Gaṇi (17th cent. CE)
301. Devacandra Gaṇi (17-18th cent. CE)
302. Pt. Daulatram (17-18th cent. CE)
303. Upādhyāya Mānavijaya (17-18th cent. CE)
304. Yaśasvatsāgara (17-18th cent. CE)
305. Ācārya Bhikṣu (18th cent. CE)
306. Jayamalji Mahāraja (18th cent. CE)
307. Jayacanda Chabara (18th cent. CE)
308. Kavi Bulākhīcandra (18th cent. CE)
309. Kṣamākalyāṇa Gaṇi (18th cent. CE)
310. Lakṣmaṇa Gaṇi (Assumed 18th cent. CE)
311. Mahopādhyāya Meghavijaya (18th cent. CE)
312. Muni Hemarāja (18th cent. CE)
313. Muni Jñānasāra (18th cent. CE)
314. Muni Veṇīdāsa (18th cent. CE)
315. Pt. Deepchand Kasliwal (18th cent. CE)
316. Pt. Haṃsaratnagaṇi (18th cent. CE)
317. Pt. Todarmal (18th cent. CE)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

318. Raghunātha (18th cent. CE)
319. Rāmapāṇivāda (18th cent. CE)
320. Upādhyāya Lakṣmīvallabha Gaṇi (18th cent. CE)
321. Vijaya Lakṣmī Sūri/Lakṣmī Sūri (18th cent. CE)
322. Dyānatarāya (19th cent. CE)
323. Jayācārya (19th cent. CE)
324. Ācārya Maghavāgaṇi (19th cent. CE)
325. Ācārya Māṇaka Gaṇi (19th cent. CE)
326. Muni Karmachand (19th cent. CE)
327. Muni Gulahajārī (19th cent. CE)
328. Muni Jīvojī (19th cent. CE)
329. Muni Ratnākara Kavi (19th cent. CE)
330. Pt. Devīdāsa (19th cent. CE)
331. Śrīmad Rājcandra (19th cent. CE)
332. Sadā Sukhadāsa (19th cent. CE)
333. Vijayacandra (19th cent. CE)
334. Vijayendra Sūri (19th cent. CE)
335. Ātmārāmajī Mahārāja (19-20th cent. CE)
336. Bhimasingh Manak (19-20th cent. CE)
337. Chothmal Mahārāja (19-20th cent. CE)
338. Ghāsīlāla Mahārāja (19-20th cent. CE)
339. Javāharācārya (19-20th cent. CE)
340. Kelāśasāgara Gaṇi (19-20th cent. CE)
341. Mahārāja Trilokaṛṣi (19-20th cent. CE)
342. Mohanlal Cunnilal Dhāmī (19-20th cent. CE)
343. Muktivimala Gaṇi (19-20th cent. CE)
344. Pt. Gulabchandra (19-20th cent. CE)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

345. Pt. Raghunandan Sharma (19-20th cent. CE)
346. Ratnacandra Mahārāja (19-20th cent. CE)
347. Vijaya Lāvaṇya Sūri (19-20th cent. CE)
348. Vrindavandas (19-20th cent. CE)
349. Amṛtaṛṣi (20th cent. CE)
350. Anantarāja Ābājī (20th cent. CE)
351. Anupachand Nyāyatīrth (20th cent. CE)
352. Ācārya Deshabhusan (20th cent. CE)
353. Ācārya Kunthu Sāgara (20th cent. CE)
354. Ācārya Tulsī (20th cent. CE)
355. Ācārya Vijayarāja (20th cent. CE)
356. Ānanda Sāgara Sūri (20th cent. CE)
357. Bechardas Doshi (20th cent. CE)
358. Bhanvarlal Nahata (20th cent. CE)
359. Buddhi Sāgara Sūri (20th cent. CE)
360. Carittasena (20th cent. CE)
361. Chandramauli (20th cent. CE)
362. G. Brahmap (20th cent. CE)
363. Guṇasāgara Gaṇi (20th cent. CE)
364. Hira Muni (20th cent. CE)
365. Jaina Śrāvaka Siṃha (20th cent. CE)
366. Jinamuni (20th cent. CE)
367. Kailash Shurt Sāgara Sūri (20th cent. CE)
368. Kalyāṇa Vijaya Gaṇi (20th cent. CE)
369. Kanaka Sūri (20th cent. CE)
370. Keśajamuni (20th cent. CE)
371. Kīrticandra (20th cent. CE)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

372. Kṛṣṇavijaya (20th cent. CE)
373. Mahākavī Anupa Sharma (20th cent. CE)
374. Mahārāja Deśabhūṣaṇa (20th cent. CE)
375. Manoharlal Varṇī (20th cent. CE)
376. Moolchand Shastri (20th cent. CE)
377. Muni Chauthmal (20th cent. CE)
378. Muni Chandan (20th cent. CE)
379. Muni Chhatramal (20th cent. CE)
380. Muni Dhanraj (20th cent. CE)
381. Muni Ganeshmal (20th cent. CE)
382. Muni Kṣemasāgara (20th cent. CE)
383. Muni Lāvaṇyavijaya (20th cent. CE)
384. Muni Nathmal (Bagore) (20th cent. CE)
385. Muni Nyāyavijaya (20th cent. CE)
386. Muni Priya Candra Gaṇi (20th cent. CE)
387. Muni Ratnaprabha Vijaya (20th cent. CE)
388. Nemacandasvāmī (20th cent. CE)
389. Nityanand Shastri (20th cent. CE)
390. Padma Vijaya (20th cent. CE)
391. Prabhu Dayal Kasliwal (20th cent. CE)
392. Preetam Singh Bagrecha (20th cent. CE)
393. Pt. Lakṣmīcandra (20th cent. CE)
394. Punamchand Bacchawat (20th cent. CE)
395. Raghuvir Sharan (20th cent. CE)
396. Ramapati Mishra (20th cent. CE)
397. Shankar Prasad Dikshit (20th cent. CE)
398. Shardacharan Dikshit (20th cent. CE)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

399. Shivanand Vijay (20th cent. CE)
400. Sūrya Sāgara Mahārāja (20th cent. CE)
401. Svāmī Chidanand (20th cent. CE)
402. Svāmī Yogajivanand (20th cent. CE)
403. Tekacanda (20th cent. CE)
404. Trailokya Sāgara (20th cent. CE)
405. Upādhyāya Kāmakumāranandi (20th cent. CE)
406. Vijaya Bhupendra Sūri (20th cent. CE)
407. Vijayadarśana Sūri (20th cent. CE)
408. Vijaya Kalāpūrṇa Sūri (20th cent. CE)
409. Vijayakeśara Sūri (20th cent. CE)
410. Vijayalabdhi Sūri (20th cent. CE)
411. Vijayanemicanda Nemisūriśvara (20th cent. CE)
412. Vijaya Nemi Sūri (20th cent. CE)
413. Vijaya Prem Sūri (20th cent. CE)
414. Vijaya Vimalagaṇi (20th cent. CE)
415. Vijayānanda Sūri (20 cent. CE)
416. Yaśodeva Sūri (20th cent. CE)
417. Ācārya Jñānasāgara Mahārāja / Bhuramal Shastri (20th-21st cent. CE)
418. Ācārya Mahāprajña / Muni Nathmal (20th-21st cent. CE)
419. Ācārya Mahāśramaṇa / Yuvācārya Mahāśramaṇa (20th-21st cent. CE)
420. Ācārya Vijaya Abhaya Śekhara Sūri (20th-21st cent. CE)
421. Chhailbihari Gupta (20th-21st cent. CE)
422. Hukamchand Bharill (20th-21st cent. CE)
423. Jñānamatiji Mātājī (20th-21st cent. CE)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

424. Muni Buddhamal (20th-21st cent. CE)
425. Muni Dinakar (20th-21st cent. CE)
426. Muni Kāmakumāra Nandi (20th-21st cent. CE)
427. Muni Niyama Sāgara (20th-21st cent. CE)
428. Muni Pranamya Sāgara (20th-21st cent. CE)
429. Muni Prashamrativijay (20th-21st cent. CE)
430. Muni Sunil Sāgara (20th-21st cent. CE)
431. Muni Śānti (20th-21st cent. CE)
432. Muni Sūrya (20th-21st cent. CE)
433. Muni Vimal Kumar (20th-21st cent. CE)
434. Pannalal Bakliwal (20th-21st cent. CE)
435. Syādvādamati Mātā (20th-21st cent. CE)
436. Upādhyāya Kanaknandi (20th-21st cent. CE)
437. Vidyānandi (20th-21st cent. CE)
438. Vidyā Sāgara Mahārāja (20th-21st cent. CE)
439. Vijaya Kastūra Sūri (20th-21st cent. CE)
440. Bhānuvijaya Gaṇi
441. Bhāskaravijaya
442. Bhuvanapāla
443. Cakradhara
444. Candraprabha Sūri
445. Deva Sūri
446. Dhanasar Gaṇi
447. Dharmakīrti Sūri
448. Gambhirvijay Gaṇi
449. Guṇavijaya Gaṇi
450. Guṇavinaya Gaṇi

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

451. Gurudāsa
452. Harimuṇi
453. Harṣa Gaṇi
454. Harṣavijaya
455. Jayatīrtha
456. Jinakīrti Sūri
457. Jinasāgara
458. Jñānabhūṣaṇa Muni
459. Jñānacandra
460. Jñānakalaśa Sūrī
461. Kamala Kīrti
462. Kavi Nanhu
463. Keshvanna
464. Labhakushala Gaṇi
465. Laṅkeśvara
466. Mahācandra Muni
467. Māṇikyasundara Sūri
468. Muni Dhurandharvijay
469. Narayana Vidyavinoda
470. Nemicandra
471. Padma Jineśvara Sūri
472. Prabhadeva Sūri
473. Pt. Lakṣmīcandra
474. Purandar Sūri
475. Rajasingh
476. Rajkumar Jain
477. Rāmgopālācārya

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

478. Śrīprabha Sūri
479. Shivanandi
480. Sivaditya
481. Soma Gaṇi
482. Taporatna Vijay
483. Thakur Prasad
484. Upādhyāya Sādhusundara
485. Vijayarāja
486. Vijayāmṛta Sūri
487. Vijaybhadrankara Sūri
488. Vimalācārya
489. Vinay Kumar

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

R

पुस्तकालय

गुरुकुल काँगड़ी विश्वविद्यालय, हरिद्वार

वर्ग संख्या 818.2954 आगत संख्या 182338

PRA-B

पुस्तक विवरण की तिथि नीचे अंकित है। इस तिथि सहित 30 वें दिन यह पुस्तक पुस्तकालय में वापस आ जानी चाहिए अन्यथा 50 पैसे प्रतिदिन के हिसाब से विलम्ब शुल्क लगेगा।

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GURUKUL KANGRI LIBRARY
Signature Date
Access No. Donation 02.01.2017
Class No.
Cat No.
Tag etc.
E.A.R.
Recomm. by
Data Entry by 02.01.2017
Checked

Bibliography of Jaina Literature

(Beginning to 2014)

To prepare the bibliography of Jaina Literature is one of the most important objectives of the project **'Archives of Jaina Heritage'** undertaken by **Mahadeolal Saraogi Anekant Shodhpeeth & the department of Jainology and Comparative Religion and Philosophy** of **Jain Vishva Bharati Institute.**

To have an authentic information of all Jaina literature was a challenging job as there are numerous books in various institutes, libraries etc. Moreover, to compile the information of all the books in one attempt is also a herculean task. It is inevitable that many books might have been omitted, as a matter of fact it is an on-going process. This work includes bibliography of about 8000 books, which are mostly research oriented. New books by new authors and publications are emerging frequently. In future, this project work can become even more inclusive.

In case of chronological presentation of the authors of original text time-period plays a significant role. Firstly, we have fixed the time-period, generally accepted by historians and scholars. Secondly, in order to overcome the difference, we have extended the time-periods, for instance, Ācārya Umāsvāti (between 2-5 cent. CE). Even though, the given time-period may be a matter of doubt for some scholars but in the field of research one should keep his/her mind broad.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Views on Bibliography of Jaina Literature

A bibliography is the register of the items published on a subject. It normally helps the reader to understand what has been done in a subject, so that one can take a different subject which is untouched or the same subject can be undertaken for revision in the light of new findings or the old ideas can be rectified in the light of new findings. That is why, the bibliography of literature is necessary. As far as Jainism is concerned, Guérinot, Chhotelal Jain, Karl H. Potter, Royce Wiles etc. have put their efforts to prepare Jaina Bibliography. The recognized institution like Jain Vishva Bharati Institute has also undertaken a project like that. It is indeed an incredible work in the field of Jainism. It will be going on and on and volumes after volumes may be published by the university.

– Prof. S.R. Banerjee
Emeritus Professor, Jain Vishva Bharati Institue, Ladnun
Quondam Professor, Kolkata University, Kolkata

The *Bibliography of Jaina Literature* prepared at Ladnun, especially by the well-named Dr. Samani Aagam Pragyaji, Dr. Samani Rohit Pragyaji and Dr. Vandana Mehta, is a painstaking work which has been made as carefully and thoroughly as possible. In particular, it includes a large number of books published in India, some of them not well-known. Such an encyclopaedia is always a work in progress and exhaustivity is almost unreachable. But, as it is, it will be a very valuable tool for all those who have some interest in Jainism, whether they are academics or common men. I would like to congratulate heartily the Ladnun team for this remarkable achievement.

– Prof. Dr. Nalini Balbir
University of Sorbonne-Nouvelle Paris-3

I am delighted to see that after more than fifty years a list of extent Jain literature has finally been updated. I know that also in western universities this work will be welcomed, because there too it has been seen as an obstacle that no reliable lists of literature including recent writings and translations is available. May this bibliography also reach the libraries of non-occidental universities and libraries world-wide outside India. It will be a book for countries like China, Korea, Russia, Japan and South American and African countries when they can become informed and introduced with the vast body of Jain literature, Jain ethics, Jain cosmology, Jain biology, etc. It is a valuable contribution to the world-view of the coming centuries.

– Dr. Rudi Jansma
Paramaribo, Suriname, South America

Jain Vishva Bharati Institute
(Deemed University)
Ladnun-341306, Rajasthan

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar